

---

## First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

---

### MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

1  
**George V - George VI**, florin, 1932; shillings, 1921 star and 1933; halfpenny, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Fair - fine*. (4)  
\$100

2  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, crown, 1937; florin, 1958; mint or specimen two cents, 1985; proof two cents, 1990. *Good very fine - FDC*. (4)  
\$80

3  
**George VI**, florin 1943S, sixpences 1945, 1946, threepence, 1942; Elizabeth II, threepence 1955. *The fourth very fine, others uncirculated*. (5)  
\$100

4  
**Edward VIII**, Richard Lobell Series, fantasy proof crowns, 1936 (3, bronze and cupro nickel later issues and an original silver issue) (KM.X.M3, 3a, 3b); also George V, penny, 1930 with altered O; halfpennies, 1916I mule and 1941 mule, both with India quarter anna obverse made by joining two coins together. *The first and last crowns toned, otherwise FDC, the rest very fine*. (6)  
\$80

5  
**George VI**, florins 1943, 1944, 1944S, 1945, 1946 and 1947; shillings 1944S, all housed in Vienna Hoard limited edition display folder, No. 006 of 100. *Toned, uncirculated*. (7)  
\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101 (lot 5) and B.W.Mills Collection.

6  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1927 Canberra (2), 1952, 1954 Royal Visit (2); shillings, 1942, 1943 (2). *Mostly very fine/extremely fine*. (8)  
\$50

7  
**George V**, shillings, 1912, 1917M and 1920M; sixpence, 1919M; threepences, 1911, 1918M, 1921M and 1936. *Fine - very fine*. (8)  
\$60

8  
**George V - George VI**, sixpence, 1928; threepence, 1934, 4 close to scroll; pennies, 1948 (5), 1948 Y. (Perth). *Fine - extremely fine, the last with traces of red*. (8)  
\$150

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.

9  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1934, 1947, 1950 (2), 1951, 1962Y., 1964; halfpennies, 1960Y., 1964Y. *All with traces of or mostly mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (9)  
\$50

10  
**George V - George VI**, florins 1927 Canberra and 1943S; Holloway penny token, 1858 (hints of red); Great Britain, halfcrown, 1939, florin, 1917, sixpence, 1912, halfpenny, 1935; Ireland, penny 1928 and France, five centimes 1856BB. *Nearly extremely fine or better*. (9)  
\$90

11  
**George V - George VI**, halfpennies, 1911, 1912H; pennies, 1911, 1920 (2), 1920 dot below bottom scroll, 1933, 1933/2 overdate, 1946 (2). *The 1911 and 1912 issues dark toned but extremely fine, the 1912 with mottled toning on obverse, the overdate clear, overall very good - extremely fine*. (10)  
\$250

12  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, Last Lsd coins, halfpenny - florin, mixed dates in BP wallet; proof silver one dollar, 2008 Olympic Team to China (no case); United Permanent Building Society Martin Place Opening cased set of 1981 coins, one cent - fifty cents together with medal (2 sets); specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook (3 cased); mint fifty cents, 1991 Ram; Last \$2 note/First \$2 coin sets in folders (3 sets); also two-up set of pennies in timber kip marked 'Souvenir of Kalgoorlie'. *Good - FDC*. (12)  
\$60

13  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, florin, 1962; shilling, 1962; sixpences, 1938, 1951PL, 1955, 1958 (2), 1962 (3) and 1963; threepences, 1951PL and 1963. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (13)  
\$50

14  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1910 (nearly fine), 1963 (Unc), shillings, 1925, 1943S, 1944S, 1957 (3, choice Unc), threepences, 1912, 1917M, 1949, pennies, 1919, 1927, halfpenny, 1938. *Very good - uncirculated*. (14)  
\$80

15  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1963Y., 1964Y., pennies, 1963Y., 1964Y., threepences, 1910 (aUnc/Unc), 1963, 1964, sixpences, 1921, 1963, shilling, 1963, florins, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Federation, 1954 Royal Visit (2). *In a small black Numis coin album, many uncirculated, overall very fine - uncirculated*. (15)  
\$130

16  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, Australian pre decimal coin set (4), issued by Sherwood; mint sets, 1975, 1977, 1993; mint five dollars, 1996; mint one dollars, 1997M, A, B, 1997 dual set, 1998C, S; one dollar five coin set; mint dollars, 1984, 1993; mint dollar, 1999, dual coin set; New Zealand mint sets, 1973 and 1990; 'Centenary of the Ashes' medalet by M.R.Roberts, 1982. *In packs of issue, FDC*. (21)  
\$80

17  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, crown, 1937; florins, 1951 Jubilee (4), 1954 Royal Visit (2), 1960 (2), 1963; penny, 1964 (Gem); halfpenny, 1953; two dollars, 2003, 2004; fifty cents, 1978, 1981 Royal Wedding; twenty cents, 1966 London; ten cents, 1968; five cents, 1966 London, 1968. *Fine - uncirculated*. (21)  
\$60

18

**Elizabeth II**, unofficial collector folders, features \$5 Note - \$5 Coin set of two (7) three with 1988 \$5 and four with 1990 \$5, includes two consecutive QFH 153920/1 and four consecutive QGC 332284/7; Last \$2 Note/First \$2 Coin set (3) includes two consecutive LNS 814038/9; Last \$1 Note/First \$1 Coin set (3) includes two consecutive DJK 868123/4; \$1 Coin/Note set in light blue folder (2); another in dark blue folder (6) includes two consecutive DLD 058192/3; \$2 Collection, includes Coombs/Wilson issue and Johnston/Fraser last prefix LQG 948583 (R.89L). *Some banknotes with foxing, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$150

19

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1927 Canberra, 1936, 1944S, 1951 commemorative, 1960; shillings, 1910, 1911, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1920, 1926, 1927, assorted threepences 1911-1948 (all scarce dates or varieties), penny 1933/2, halfpenny 1948 mistruck; Parker penny token, E.Way jeton, Pitt St. Sydney. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (28)

\$200

20

**George V - Elizabeth II**, crown, 1937; pre decimal 6-coin set of halfpenny - florin (all QEII, EF-Unc); florins, 1927 (2), 1951 (2), 1954 (2), all commemoratives; pennies (3) and halfpennies (3), all George V; Federation set of florin, 1951 and one dollar, 2001 in privately issued folder; fifty cents, 1966 (3, one with full mint bloom); also The Standard Australian Coin Catalogue 5th and 6th editions, Renniks Australian Coin & Banknote Values 17th edition, A Catalogue of Australasian Currency 2014 on computer disc; Australian Coin Review issues for May 1975, March 1979, May 1980, September 1982; dealer's coin lists (3). *Fine - uncirculated.* (29)

\$80

21

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1919 dot below bottom scroll, 1926 (some moisture marking), 1933/2 overdate (one time cleaned), 1934, 1935, 1936, 1944Y., 1948; halfpennies, 1927, 1934, 1936, 1946Y. (2), 1947Y. (2), 1948Y., 1949Y. (2), 1951, 1951Y.; also USA, one cent, Indian head, 1903, Lincoln, 1970 (2) (one with full mint red), 1970S, 1971D (full mint red), 1972 (3, all with full mint red), 1972D, 1972S. *Fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$50

22

**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepences, 1940-1964 (8); sixpences, 1951-1957 (5); shillings, 1917-1963 (11); florins, 1927-1960 (13), noted 1927 Canberra, 1954 Royal Visit (3), 1936 (3, two with eight pearls). *In 2x2 holders in coin pages, fine - uncirculated.* (37)

\$160

23

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1915-1963, halfpennies - florins, assorted issues including halfpenny, 1915H; penny 1946 (2); threepence 1910 (2); shilling 1940; florin 1927 Canberra, 1946, 1947, 1951; fifty cents 1966 (3); also tokens, De Carle, E & Co, Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.101); Centenary of Western Australia, 1929, medallion in bronze (C.1929/2). *Good - extremely fine.* (38)

\$150

24

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pre-decimal coin sets of halfpenny - florin, George V, George VI and Elizabeth II, all mixed date sets in decimal mint set style packs (3 sets); Copper Coin Changeover 40th Anniversary 1966-2006, four-coin set of 1964 halfpenny and penny, and 1966 one and two cents in presentation pack (3 sets). *Fine - uncirculated.* (6 sets)

\$50

25

**Elizabeth II**, pre-decimal set of halfpenny - florin, 1963 in mint set type folder; Australian Colonial Coinage replica collection in plush case with slipcover; also Last Coins of the Soviet Union, nine coin set of 1991 coins in folder; Culture and Tradition of Russia, ten coin collection of proof one roubles (5) and five roubles (5), 1988-91, in presentation folder. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (4 sets)

\$120

26

**Elizabeth II**, Australian Coin and Note Packs includes proof silver coins from one cent - two dollars, 1991 and Johnston/Fraser one and two dollar notes, DNA 708508/LNU 891058 and DNA 708208/LNU 891208, all in colourful folders with certificates; mint twenty cents, 1966-2001, type collection by Sherwood (14 coins) in folder. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (3 collections)

\$150

27

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, ten dollars, 1988; Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump set, 1990; proof silver one ounce kookaburra, 1992 (2); florins and shillings, 1946-1961, assorted dates with duplication (.300 kg); State Savings Bank, silver medallions, Captain Cook (C.1970/22 [2]). *Fair - nearly FDC.* (41)

\$150

28

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, type set, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary florin, includes 1927 Canberra florin, 1937 crown, 1951 Jubilee florin, 1954 Royal Visit florin and fifty cents 1966. *Housed in a Dansco press-in album, good - extremely fine.* (45)

\$90

29

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1927 (3), 1936, 1940, 1951 (2), 1954 (3), 1962; shillings, 1946, 1952, 1961, 1963 (5); sixpences, 1921, 1942 (3), 1951, 1955, 1957, 1958, 1961 (2), 1962 (3), 1963; threepences, 1910, 1927 (2), 1949, 1961 (3), 1964 (8). *In plastic sheets, good - very fine.* (48)

\$120

30

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1927-1998, crown, 1937, florins, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit (4), threepence, 1936 (extremely fine), decimal, five dollars, 1988 (3), two dollars, 1988, dollar, 1985, 1986 (2), 1988 (3), fifty cents, 1970 (7), 1977 (4), others (6), minors (5), plus world, including Great Britain, crowns, 1890, 1896 (with S. Lipscombe ticket \$4.50), threepence, 1867, quarter farthing, 1853, USA quarter, 1929D; minors including Fiji (28). *Fair - uncirculated.* (72)

\$200

The first with S.Lipscombe ticket \$2.20.

- 31  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, date sets, sixpences, 1910-1963; threepences, 1910-1964. *In Whitman press-in album, fair - extremely fine.* (95)  
\$60
- 32  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, last Lsd six-coin set 1963-64; threepences - florins, face value pre 1946 \$0.525, includes 1927 Canberra florins (2), post 1945 \$4.075, includes florin, 1953 (nearly Unc), shilling, 1955 (Unc), both nicely toned with underlying mint bloom; pennies (28), halfpennies (13) including 1931; also Great Britain and New Zealand pennies (8). *Poor - uncirculated.* (106)  
\$120
- 33  
**Edward VII - George V**, florins (3), 1916M, 1931 and 1935; shillings (11), 1910, 1911, 1916M (3), 1917M, 1918M, 1931, 1934 and 1936 (2); sixpences (5), 1911 (2), 1914 and 1921 (2); threepences (78), 1910 (4), 1911 (4), 1912 (3), 1914, 1917M (3), 1918M (4), 1919M (2), 1920M (3), 1921M (3), 1922 (5), 1924 (3), 1925 (5), 1926 (7), 1927 (6), 1928 (3), 1934 (6), 1935 (4) and 1936 (12); pennies (11), 1914 (3), 1915 (4), 1915H (2) and 1918 (2). *Good - fine.* (108)  
\$120
- 34  
**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, album containing a mix of, crown, 1937, florins (9), shillings (10), sixpences (7), threepences (4), pennies (59), halfpennies (20), fifty cents, 1966 (2); also a small selection of world minors in base metal. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (159)  
\$120
- 35  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1968, threepences (approx 180), sixpence, 1942D, fifty cents, 1966, ten dollars, 1988, halfpenny, 1942I (slabbed as MS63BN) and wide reverse rim variety (very fine), also token, Moir, Joseph, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.384), two aluminium paperweights by Perth Mint, and Sweden, fifty kronor, 1976. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 187)  
\$200
- 36  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, florin, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee (2), 1954 Royal Visit, shilling, 1956, threepences 1921M, later issues 1948, 1963 (26); pennies and a few halfpennies (approx 100); token Iredale & Co. penny (A.292); Marcus Clark check, 1890; Great Britain, florin, 1876; world coins (approx 60). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 200)  
\$50
- 37  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, threepence set, nearly complete; sixpences, 1938-63; penny set (missing 1930), later coins above average and halfpenny set, missing 1923. *In four press-in albums with owner's lists, fair - uncirculated.* (approx 210)  
\$300
- Ex Ken Wilson Collection.
- 38  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepences - florins, mixed quantities of assorted dates, face value pre 1946 \$7.475, noted with much Advance Australia, sixpence, 1923, florins, 1910 (2), 1914, 1915, 1917M, 1922 (4), 1923, also post 1945 \$5.375 with a few QEII threepences in Unc. *Overall poor - uncirculated.* (214)  
\$300
- 39  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, halfpenny sets (2), missing 1923; penny sets (2), missing 1925, 1930 and 1946. *All in four press-in albums, fair - uncirculated.* (272)  
\$50
- 40  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, crowns to halfpennies, missing all the key dates and more particularly in the shillings and florins. *All in brown plastic album, poor - uncirculated.* (302)  
\$400
- 41  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, crowns to halfpennies, missing 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny, 1922/1 threepence, 1920M, 1933 and 1934 shillings, 1915, 1932 and 1934-35 florins, with extras, including 1937 crown. *All in red plastic Hendo album, poor - uncirculated.* (336)  
\$700
- 42  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, halfpennies to florins in five press-in albums, missing 1923 halfpenny, 1914, 1924, 1927, 1930 and 1931 pennies, 1922/1 threepence. *Poor - uncirculated.* (360)  
\$1,000
- 43  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, threepences (195), sixpences (195). *All in Renniks plastic coin album, with owner's list, poor - uncirculated.* (390)  
\$200
- Ex Ken Wilson Collection.
- 44  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, crown, 1937, florins, 1927 Canberra (2), 1947, 1951, 1954, 1960 (2), 1962, set 1953-1963, shilling set, sixpences (20), threepences (93), pennies (8 in 2x2 holders including 1914 extremely fine; loose approx 250). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 400)  
\$200
- 45  
**George V - George VI**, 1911-1944, halfpennies, pennies, selected dates, includes halfpennies 1914, 1914H, 1924, 1930. *Housed in two plastic containers, good - very fine.* (approx 430)  
\$120
- 46  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1946-1994, threepences (30); sixpences (57); shillings (27); florins (9); silver fifty cents, 1966 (16); cupro-nickel (50); one dollar, 1994; pennies (approx 150); one and two cents (approx 100). *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 450)  
\$200



47

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1936-2009, year set of pre-decimal, 1936, mixed dates 1946/1950; 1960/1964; decimals one cent to two dollars, some duplicates, nearly complete; world coins (69); notes R.31 (nearly uncirculated) decimal notes (\$45F.V.) and Germany 100 marks, 1923; all in brown plastic album. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 480)

\$300

48

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1912-1964, threepences (35), sixpences (45), pennies (approx 150); also Great Britain copper penny, 1853 and world travel money, mostly base metal, includes Israel and India (approx 250). *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 500)

\$100

49

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date sets (8), missing 1925, 1930 and 1946, one in press-in album, on plastic pages; also collection 1957-1963, florins to halfpennies. *Very good - extremely fine.* (approx 600)

\$300

50

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, halfpennies to florins in two albums plus pocket-book album of decimal and plus album of world coins mostly minors, noted 1884 Morgan dollar and medalets (8), and 1957 shilling struck off centre out of collar with plain edge and three 1946 pennies. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 740)

\$300

51

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, includes crowns, 1937 (2), florins, 1910, 1913, 1914, 1918M, 1927 Canberra (5), 1928, 1931 (2), 1933, 1936 (2), 1942, 1943 (5), 1951J(2), 1954RV, 1954; decimal and pennies and halfpennies, threepence, all in albums and holders; New Zealand, Great Britain and world including Wurttemberg five mark, 1908F, medalets and Victory Medal, 1919 and Normandy Landing, 1944 with miniature and cased set of brass hand held scales with gram weights, also banknotes (R.78 (8), 76, 89 (31), world (33)); auction catalogues and a Krause Mishler of twentieth century world coins. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 1000)

\$300

52

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, threepence - florins, mixed quantities of assorted dates, 1910-1945 (.165 kg), 1946-1963 (.310 kg). *Poor - extremely fine.* (.475kg)

\$120

53

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, threepence - florin, mixed quantities of assorted dates, pre .430kg, includes florin, 1927 Canberra (11); post .240kg. *Poor - uncirculated.* (.67kg)

\$220

54

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, a mixture in an album, contains, post 1945 florins (10); post 1945 shillings (9); post 1945 sixpences (11); post 1945 threepences (8); pennies (68); also India, one rupee, 1886 (gF) and a small quantity of world minors. *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 2.5kg)

\$100

55

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, sixpences and threepences, assorted dates, mostly post 1945. *Fair - very fine.* (approx 4.6kg)

\$170

56

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, florin, post 1945 (.735kg), mixed denominations, post 1945 (.145kg); mixed pennies with some halfpennies (3.4kg); also mixed world coins in base metal (.520kg). *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 4.8kg)

\$300

57

**George V - Elizabeth II**, assorted dates, pennies and halfpennies (2kg); one and two cents (2.45kg); mixed commemorative fifty cents (22); mixed world coins, including some silver (500g); also a small accumulation of Australian banknotes. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 600)

\$110

58

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies, mixed dates (approx 3.35kg), noted 1916I with planchet flaw above date, 1918I, 1941K dot G (2), 1947Y., 1950 with traces of mint red, other QEII issues with full mint red; halfpennies (approx .25kg), noted a few better QEII issues. *Many coins damaged, overall poor - uncirculated.* (approx 3.6kg)

\$50

59

**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies (105); halfpennies (59); fifty cents (8); Great Britain, mint set, 1994, Young Collectors set, halfpenny - twopence, farthing set, 1936-1952; also a small accumulation of British pennies and halfpennies (.800kg). *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 5kg)

\$60

## MIS-STRIKES AND VARIETIES

60

**George V**, pennies, minor varieties and die states, 1914; 1917I; 1919 (thin flans, 2), plain London die (2); 1920 dot below, Indian die (4), London die (rare) (1); 1920 dot above bottom scroll, Indian die (5); 1921 London die (4); 1922 Indian die (7), London die (1); 1924 Indian die (9), acid cleaned (1); 1927 Indian die (7); 1931 Indian die (1). *Fair - very fine.* (49)

\$300

61

**George V - Elizabeth II**, varieties and faulty coins mostly described in 2x2 holders, pennies from 1915, sixpences (4), threepence, decimal (8), halfpennies (5). *Fair - extremely fine.* (41)

\$200

62

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1917I, 1924 London die, filled 4, 1925 flaw under O to simulate a Q die state, 1931 dropped 1 London die, 1946, 1956 with Perth obverse, 1964 (2, one with softly struck 4). *Fine - uncirculated, some scarce.* (8)

\$150





part

63\*

**George V - Elizabeth II**, minor metal flaws, pennies from 1919-1964, one 1949 nearly uncirculated with small obverse lamination flaw; 1924 Indian die, traces of red, obverse field mottled from die rust (?), 1962 penny obverse rim cud at 6, off centre strikes by five - ten percent 1944Y. (2), 1948 high lip rim, some mint red, 1952 double entered date (illustrated); halfpennies, 1915, 1922 (2 with flaw on second N) damaged or treated coins, two dollar blanks (6) another; George V, double obverse machine token, Australian Boot Trade Employees (sic) Federation Badges (2) by Stokes (Smith 73). *Fair - extremely fine.* (93)

\$500



part

64\*

**George V**, penny, 1933/2 overdate; Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 2000, struck with greased or oiled obverse die; Great Britain, Elizabeth II twenty pence (2008) undated obverse mule error (S.4631A). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$200



65\*

**George VI**, penny, 1944Y., struck off centre by thirty percent. *Good very fine.*

\$100



part

66\*

**George VI**, penny, 1944Y. struck ten percent off centre, raised lip to rim; penny blank; halfpenny, 1948Y. struck twelve percent off centre; also shilling, 1961 with bitten edge at 4 o'clock. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

67

**George VI**, florin, 1944S lead copy, halfpennies, 1948Y. slightly deeper rim, 1963Y. with part of 9 and most of 6 nearly missing; Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1999 with small thin line from tip of Queen's tiara to rim; ten cents, 1973, underweight copy (?); five cents, 1966, 1968, both split planchet, obverses only; blanks, appear to be for one, five, ten and twenty cents and one dollar, also other blanks (3). *Fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$50



part

68\*

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, pennies struck off centre by five percent, 1945Y., 1949, 1964 (2); threepence, 1961; halfpennies, 1953, 1959 bitten or clipped flan, 1942I laminated, planchet flan on obverse; 1961 (?) reverse not struck (oil-filled die). *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$200



part

69\*

**George VI**, florin 1947, ten percent off centre, large raised rim, part unmilled, sixpence 1950, twenty percent off centre, plain edge (out of collar); Elizabeth II, shilling, 1957, fifteen percent off centre plain edge. *Good very fine; very fine; fine.* (3)

\$400

70

**George V** - **Elizabeth II**, florin, 1951 Jubilee, restrike on stars; sixpence, 1962 obverse rotated to 11 o'clock; pennies, 1927 broken first leg of second N in Penny, 1928 broken 8, 1943I but I under King's head is only ghosting, 1944Y. with planchet flaw across and through top of date resulting in large cud on top of first 4, 1947Y. with die crack from 7 to kangaroo's tail, 1951 small metal cud under left edge of O of OMN and small flaw on kangaroo's nose, 1964 die crack at back of kangaroo, another with doubling of 1 in date, another with fade out of 1 in date and bottom of word PENNY, another with slight damage to edge beading, three of these 1964 coins are Gem Unc; halfpennies, George V issue with later stamping to obliterate reverse legend and date, 1943 dot on King's chin, 1953A. planchet flaw from rim to kangaroo's back, 1962Y. Queen's nose only a ghost image; twenty cents, 1967 with two small dots beside left paw; five cents, with slight flaw on reverse left rim. *Fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$90



part

71\*

**George VI** - **Elizabeth II**, shilling, 1952 (plain edge, struck out of collar and off centre by fifteen percent) and sixpence, 1954 (oil filled die). *Extremely fine, the first illustrated.* (2)

\$120



part

72\*

**Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1961, struck ten percent off centre. *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

73

**Elizabeth II**, penny, weakly struck on both obverse and reverse, most legend and date missing. *Fine.*

\$120



74\*

**Elizabeth II**, London Mint twenty cents, 1966 wavy 2 variety. *Some bag marking including cut on cheek, otherwise mint bloom nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

75

**Elizabeth II**, London Mint, twenty cents, 1966, wavy 2 variety. *Fine.*

\$250

76

**Elizabeth II**, one cent, 1966, Perth Mint, striking with blunted second whisker; two cents, 1967 with SD missing. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

The first in a slab by ABCGS as ChUNCMS65, the second in Downies packet.

77

**Elizabeth II**, two cents 1980, soft strike resulting in obverse and reverse design and lettering being partly weakened. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

78

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 1981 (2) standard and wavy hair types, 1983, 1991 (2) small SD and scarce large SD, 2001 (2) large and small portrait types; twenty cents, 1966 (2) Canberra and London issues, 1981 (2) standard and scarce 3.5 claw variety. *In 2x2 holders in small black Numis coin album, uncirculated.* (11)

\$100



79\*

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 1969, reverse not struck up (2.8g). *Vertical scratches on the reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

Probably caused by oil spill on reverse die preventing detail from being struck up.



80\*

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 1977, obverse brockage, softly struck impression. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$250

81

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1977, split 'laminated' planchet flaw, approximately twenty five percent still joined together; two cents, 1975 with small 'cup' (10mm). *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

See Renniks Australian Pre-Decimal and Decimal Coin Errors, pp93 for a similar fifty cent coin.

82

**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 1978, split, separated planchet. *Very fine.*

\$100



part

83\*

**Elizabeth II**, two cents, 1979, partially cut or squeezed planchet; lamination part peeled from a two cents; lead cast two cents, 1971, mangled twenty cents 1978; waffle cancelled Roosevelt dime (in NGC slab); Thomas White replica penny token (c1980) and George VI crown, 1937. *Fair - uncirculated.* (7)

\$200



84\*

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 1983, struck on a one cent copper planchet, planchet flaw top of Queen's hair. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Slabbed by PCGS as MS63RB.



85\*

**Elizabeth II**, two cents, 1988, struck on a one cent blank in error. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$400



86\*

**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 1998, struck with two obverse dies at 180 degrees rotation. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000



87\*

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, 2000 mule struck with ten cents obverse die; also a 2000 normal struck one dollar for comparison. *Contact marks, otherwise good very fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

88

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 2000, struck ten percent off centre, out of collar, plain edge; fifty cents, 1976, obverse only, split flan; two dollars, 2000, rim die cud at 8 o'clock, 2014, also world, minor errors (8). *Fair - uncirculated.* (12)

\$100





89\*

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 2007, struck with two obverse dies at a 180 degree axis. *Surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.



90\*

**Elizabeth II**, two dollars, 2014, struck through planchet, showing a second '4' between last 'A' of Australia and '2'. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

Slabbed by PCGS as MS62.

91

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1986 with ten cents dated 1985; another 1986 set but with planchet flaw at bottom obverse edge of fifty cents. *In packs of issue, uncirculated. (2)*

\$150

92

**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 1989 with ten cents facing wrong way and upset to about 10 o'clock on obverse. *Uncirculated and possibly unique.*

\$200

93

**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 1991 with five cents dated 1990. *The ten cents coin has a finger print mark on obverse, otherwise uncirculated and possibly unique.*

\$200

94

**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 1994 with two dollars dated 1993. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



95\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 1992, even matte surface over both flag and map (McDonald page 188). *Case damaged (as usual because of material used), coin FDC and rare.*

\$300

96

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1981, three claw variety (see McDonald page 225). *In blue card sleeve for export sales only, FDC and rare.*

\$100



97\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 2006, 40 years of Decimal Currency, original Royal Australia Mint packaged and sealed proof set with 2005 mob of kangaroos reverse proof dollar included in error (see McD.161 and 226). *FDC and very rare.*

\$5,000

Less than fifty such proof mob of 'roos dollars 2005 exist.



98\*

**Elizabeth II**, mule of ten cents obverse die on one dollar, 2000. *Usual limited surface marks in this grade, some underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



99\*

**China**, Chinese Soviet Republic, copper five cents, off centre, undated, c1932 (6.68g) (KM.Y.507). *Very fine, rare as a mis-struck issue.*

\$100



100\*

**Egypt**, Hussein Kamil, five millimes, AH1335 (1916) central hole not punched out (KM.315). *Very fine.*

\$100

101

**Fiji**, Elizabeth II, pennies, 1959 and 1965 (holes struck off centre) and five cents, 1969 (thin flan). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$50



102\*

**Great Britain**, George III, first issue, halfpenny, 1770-1773 (S.3774), full obverse brockage. *Fine.*

\$100



103\*

**Great Britain**, George IV, farthing, 1826, full obverse brockage. *Green verdigris areas, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150



part

104\*

**Great Britain**, Queen Victoria, halfpenny, 1860 (struck ten percent off centre); Ireland, ten pence, 1980 (struck on the wrong sized blank). *Fair; nearly uncirculated, the second illustrated.* (2)

\$50



105\*

**Great Britain**, Elizabeth II, twenty pence undated (2008), obverse mule error; another, but correctly struck coin with correct, dated obverse for comparison. *Nearly uncirculated; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

This mule error was confirmed by the Royal Mint in January 2009. Thus it became the first British coin to be made without a date since the reign of Charles II (1660-85).



106\*

**Kenya**, ten cents, struck with two obverse dies, normal die axis (KM.2). *Spotted, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

107

**New Zealand**, George VI - Elizabeth II, a selection of errors, includes halfpenny, 1940 and threepence, 1947 (both struck on thin flans), threepence, 1961 (metal flaw), threepence 1962 (thin flan), sixpence, 1959 (split planchet, reverse only), sixpence, 1965 (no milling, struck out of collar), cent, 1975 and ten cents, 1981 (thin flans), twenty cents and fifty cents, 1967 (clipped planchets), twenty cents, 1983 (thin flan) and fifty cents, 1967 (oil filled die). *Fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$120

## MINT ROLLS

108

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint, one cents, 1966, 1967, 1969-1971, 1972 (2), 1973-1975, 1976 (5), 1977 (2), 1978 (2), 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1981-1983, 1987 (3), 1988 (7), 1989 (10). *Dates written on most wrappers, uncirculated.* (46)

\$250

109

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint, two cents, 1970, 1972, 1974, 1976-1978, 1980-1983, 1984 (2), 1988 (2), Reserve Bank, 1966, 1975, 1979, 1989, Brambles Security, 1989. *Dates written on wrappers, uncirculated.* (19)

\$150

110

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint, five cents, 1968, 1969, 1975, 1977-1979, 1980 (2), 1983, 1984, 1987 (5), 1988 (5), Reserve Bank, 1981. *Dates written on wrappers, uncirculated.* (22)

\$230

111

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint, twenty cents, 1976-1980, 1982; ten cents, 1975, 1979, 1980, 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983. *Dates written on wrappers, uncirculated.* (14)

\$140

112

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1971, 1974, 1978, 1979, 1982 Games (2), 1984 (4). *Some with date written on wrapper, uncirculated.* (10)

\$350

113

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1977; one dollar, 1984 (5); two dollars, 1988 (3). *All in RAM wrappers, uncirculated.* (9)

\$300

114

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1982, in RAM wrapper, twenty cents, 1975 (4), in CBA wrappers. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$60

115

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, 1984. *In RBA wrapper, uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

116

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint, one dollar, 1984 (2); security company roll, two dollars, mixed dates. *First two uncirculated, second roll with circulated coins.* (3)

\$100

117

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint, one dollar, 1984 (folded at one end and missing a few coins), 1985 (2), 1988 in Bicentennial wrapper; two dollars, 1988; also proof one dollar, 1984 (case with foxing); mint five dollars, 1988 (5 in cellophane packets); specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook, cased (2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

\$180

118

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, 1984, in RAM wrapper; also mint fifty cents, some in Westpac wrappers (4kg). *Mostly uncirculated.* (approx 15 rolls)

\$200

## DECIMAL PROOFS



119\*

**Elizabeth II**, unofficial pattern 'swan' dollar, 1967 plain edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,000

120

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966 in second case. *FDC.*

\$250

121

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966 in second case. *Foxing on inside and outside of case, coins FDC.*

\$150

122

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1966. *In light blue or second case, slight toning on one set, FDC.* (2)

\$300

123

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1966 (second case) (2), 1970 (2), 1971, 1972 (2), 1973 (2), 1974 (3), 1975 (2), 1976 (2), 1977 (2), 1978, 1979, 1980 (2), 1982 (2), 1984, 1987, 1988, Baby sets 1995 (2). *Mostly missing foams, nearly FDC - FDC.* (29)

\$1,200

124

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1969, 1970, 1971 (2), 1972-1979, 1989, 2000, 2002. *The 1969 set twenty cent toned, 1972 one cent toned, all foam outers with graffiti, nearly FDC - FDC.* (15)

\$350

125

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1969-1979, 1979 double bar variety (2), 1980, 1981, 1981 missing fourth claw variety, 1982-1984. *In cases of issue, all with certificates except 1969 and 1973, FDC.* (19)

\$700

126

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1969-1979, 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983 (3), 1984. *In cases of issue, all with certificates except 1969, 1970 and one 1983 set, half foam with one 1983 set and damaged foam for one 1981 set, some coins turned in 1970, 1971, 1977 and 1979 sets, spotting on some coins in 1971 set, both 1981 sets with fogging on some coins, one 1983 case scuffed, otherwise FDC.* (21)

\$600



- 127  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1970, 1977 (2), 1981 (3), 1982, 1983 (2), 1984 (2), 1985 (2). *In cases of issue, all with certificates except 1970, certificates in 1985 sets with some foxing, one coin turned in 1970 and one 1977 set, otherwise FDC.* (13)  
\$180
- 128  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1974, 1980, 1981, 1982 (4), 1985, 1986, 1988 (2), 1989, 1991, 1993, 1994, 1996. *In cases of issue, all with certificates except 1974, no foams with 1980 and 1981 sets, no boxes with 1988 and 1991 sets, otherwise FDC.* (16)  
\$300
- 129  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1975 (2) (missing foams); mint ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1988; mint fifty cents first day cover, coin and stamp packs, 1994 (2), 1995 (2); Sydney 2000 Olympic medallions (3), for subscription to the Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Programme; USA, silver dollar, 1983, .900 fine silver (26.73g). *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (13)  
\$60
- 130  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1977, 1985-1992, 1992, 1994, 1995; masterpieces in silver sets, 1993, 1994, 1995 and 1998; silver ten dollars, 1994 (2) (Olympic Heritage), 1997 (2) (Landmark); proof five dollars, 1994, proof silver dollar, 1992 (Games), 1994 (Coin Fair); proof one ounce silver kangaroo, 1994 (Coin Fair), 1997 (Parliament House). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (23)  
\$600
- 131  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1980-1988. *All foam outers with graffiti, outer boxes soiled and with tears, nearly FDC - FDC.* (9)  
\$100
- 132  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1980-1983, 1985; proof one dollar, 1984 (2); mint sets, 1977, 1981 (2), 1983, 1990; Canberra medal struck by the RAM. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (13)  
\$150
- 133  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1981 (4), 1991 (2), 1995, 2003. *In cases of issue with certificates, the 1991 sets without outer boxes, otherwise FDC.* (8)  
\$150
- 134  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1981, 1984, 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1991, 1995; baby proof sets, 1996, 2000. *In packs of issue, FDC.* (10)  
\$160
- 135  
**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1982 (7); proof ten dollars, 1989, Birds of Australia Series (piedfort) (2). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (9)  
\$130
- 136  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1984-1985, 1993-1994, 2002; proof ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1995 (2); mint sets, 1982 (3), 1985 (2). *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (14)  
\$120
- 137  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1984, 1987-90, 1992-95, 1996 (2), 1997, 1999, 2000, 2002, 2003, Baby proof set 1995; proof silver ten dollars, 1985-1993 (missing 1990) (State); 1989, 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1993, 1994 (Birds), piedforts, 1990, 1992, 1993; Endangered Species, 1995, 1996 (standard and piedfort of each) with long cases for sets, cased Olympic Heritage Series, ten dollars, 1994-6 one complete, two sets of 1994-5, Landmark ten dollars set, cased 1997 (Harbour City); proof five dollars, 1988, 1992, 1994 (3), 1996; proof two dollars, in silver, 1968, proof one ounce silver dollars, 2000 (kangaroo), 2003 (Holey Dollar and Dump), 2004 (1964 penny); Subscription Series 1996, 1997, 1999, silver one dollars, 1992, 1994-7, Perth Mint Holey Dollar and Dump sets, 1988, 1989; proof half ounce silver square kookaburra, 2002. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (64)  
\$1,400
- 138  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1985, 1986, 1987 (2), 1988-1993. *In cases of issue with certificates, two coins turned in 1989 set and one coin turned in 1991 set, FDC.* (10)  
\$200
- 139  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1985, 1986, 1987 (2), 1988-1993. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)  
\$200
- 140  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1985 (2), 1986, 1987, 1988 (3, one a Coin Fair issue), 1989 (2), 1990 (2, one a Coin Fair issue), 1991, 1992, 2004 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (15)  
\$300
- 141  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1985, 1986, 1988 and 1989, proof coin and note sets, 1988 (2); proof silver ten dollars, 1985-89; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof dollars, 1984 (2); mint sets, 1982, 1983-6 (4 of each) 1987-89 (2 of each); mint ten dollars, 1985 (2), 1987-89 (2 of each); mint five dollars, 1988 (4); mint fifty cents, 1970 (cased), 2002 (PNC); predecimal in Sherwood holders, commemorative florins (4 coin set), Elizabeth II (6 coin set); 1937 crown (cased), mint rolls, one cent, 1982 (4); New Zealand, crown, 1974 (Games). *Fine - FDC.* (60)  
\$700
- 142  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1987 (2), proof silver ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (2), proof five dollars, 1988 (2), proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2), proof dollars, 1984 (6); Perth Mint proof holey dollar and dump sets, 1988 (2); mint five dollars, 1988 (2), 1990 (2); fifty cents, 1966; New Zealand, mint sets, 1979 (2), mint dollars, 1978 (2), 1979 (2), Fiji mint sets, 1978 (2), mint sets Canada, 1986 (2), Spain, 1982 (2), USA, 1980 (2), also pre-decimal George V pennies, 1912H, 1919. *Fine - FDC.* (40)  
\$200

143	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1988 (4); mint sets, 1985 (2); Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver one ounce five dollars, 2000 Harbour of Life (Land). <i>In cases and packs of issue, the proofs with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (7)	\$120
144	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1988, 1993; proof ten dollars, 1991, 1992, 1993 State series; 1991 (2), 1992 (2) Bird series; proof two dollars, 1988 (3); proof one dollar, 1993 Landcare. <i>The 1988 set cracked plastic case, some without card boxes and/or damaged, FDC.</i> (15)	\$160
145	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1988-2007. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (20)	\$800
146	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1988-1999, 2001-2008. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (20)	\$380
147	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1989, 1990, 1992, 1995, 1998. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1992 outer box needs re-gluing at one side, otherwise FDC.</i> (5)	\$160
148	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1989, 1990, 1992, 1994-1998, 2001. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (9)	\$350
149	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof set, 1991 Singapore Coin Convention issue. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$100
150	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1991 (5), 2000 (2), 2001 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the five cents turned in one 2000 set, otherwise FDC.</i> (9)	\$470
151	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1992, 2010. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, ten cents turned in first set, otherwise FDC.</i> (2)	\$80
152	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1998 (2), 1999 (2), 2000-2002, 2003 (2), 2004-2007. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (13)	\$260
153	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Gumnut Series baby proof sets, 1995-1997. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$600
154	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Koala Series baby proof set, 1998. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$160
155	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Koala Series baby proof sets, 2000-2005. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$550
156	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Magic Pudding Series baby proof sets, 2006 (2), 2007, 2008. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$250
157	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Blinky Bill Series baby proof sets, 2009-2011. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$180
158	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 2008-2014, the last three all marked 'Special Edition'. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 2014 certificate with some marks, otherwise FDC.</i> (7)	\$300
159	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof two-coin sets, 2008-2013. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$100
160	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fine silver proof set, 2003. <i>In timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$110
161	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fine silver proof year sets, 2003-2008. <i>In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$380
162	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 (2); proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (3), 1985 Victoria State issue, 1988 Bicentennial (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, 1985 and 1988 outer boxes with penned writing on them, otherwise FDC.</i> (8)	\$150
163	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1991-3, 1994 (2), 1995-7. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (9)	\$900
164	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver set, 1991; State Rail country link medallion for Sydney 2000 Olympics. <i>In case of issue, certificate 08023, FDC.</i> (2)	\$150
165	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1991, 1993-1994 (cases damaged), 1996 (case damaged). <i>In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$350
166	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1991 (2), 1998, 1999. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, one 1991 set without outer box and with foxing on lid lining, also the outer box for the other 1991 set and 1998 set both with foxing on inside, the coins FDC.</i> (4)	\$220

167	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1993, 1994, 1998, 2001. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the first two cases damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.</i> (4)	\$400
168	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1993-95, 1997; Bi-Centennial silver six medallions set, 1988. <i>FDC.</i> (5)	\$750
169	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver set, 1997, Opening of the Continent; Cook Islands, proof one dollar, 1997, in fine silver to commemorate Princess Diana. <i>In cases of issue, masterpieces in silver case damaged, with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$130
170	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1998-1999, 2000 (2). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$220
171	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver set, 1999; proof ten dollars, 1989, 1993 (Birds of Australia, standard issue); also Great Britain, proof sets 1984-1985. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (3)	\$100
172	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver set, 2000; Baby proof set, 2004; mint sets, 1977, 1984; Great Britain proof sets, 1981 (2). <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (6)	\$90
173	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Centenary of Federation, proof coin collection. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$50
174	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Centenary of Federation coin collection, 2001. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$50
175	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , State proof sets, 2001 (9), to commemorate the Centenary of Federation, ACT, Norfolk Island, QLD, VIC, SA, NSW, WA, NT and TAS. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (9)	\$50
176	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$200
177	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, Sir Donald Bradman 1908-2001 three-coin proof set including bi-metal gold coin (.27 oz fine gold). <i>In case of issue with certificate number 0045, FDC.</i>	\$400
178	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$350
179	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982 Games, 1983-1985, 1987 First Fleet Departure. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, all cases with foxing, otherwise FDC.</i> (6)	\$2,100
180	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982, 1984-6, 1988; mint issues, 1983, 1987, 1989-1994, all in Supreme page. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (15)	\$5,000
181	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1983, 1984. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, both cases with foxing, otherwise FDC.</i> (2)	\$700
182	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1986, 1988 (2), 1990. <i>In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$1,450
183	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988 (3), 1992. <i>Outer box torn on last, in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$1,400
184	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988, 1991, 1993, 1994. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$1,500
185	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Pride of Australia Series, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1989 Frilled Neck Lizard, 1991 Emu. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, both cases with foxing, otherwise FDC.</i> (2)	\$700
186	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Pride of Australia Series, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1990 Platypus. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$350
187	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Pride of Australia Series, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1991 Emu. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$350
188	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Pride of Australia Series, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1992 Echidna. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$350
189	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1993, 100 Years of Olympics Series, with two proof silver twenty dollars. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$700





190\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof coloured gold one hundred dollars, eight coin collection, Sydney 2000 Olympics. *In timber case of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$3,500

191

**Elizabeth II**, Sydney Olympics 2000 proof gold one hundred dollars, seven coins of an eight coin set. *In jarrah timber case of issue, with individual coin certificates and also certificate for missing coin, all with matching number, FDC.* (7 coins)

\$3,200

192

**Elizabeth II**, Floral Emblems Series, proof gold half ounce one hundred and fifty dollars, 1995 NSW Waratah. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$700

193

**Elizabeth II**, Floral Emblems Series, proof gold half ounce one hundred and fifty dollars, 1996 Tasmania Blue Gum. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$700

194

**Elizabeth II**, Floral Emblems Series, proof gold half ounce one hundred and fifty dollars, 1997 WA Mangles' Kangaroo Paw. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$700

195

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold one hundred dollars, 1995, 1996 (floral emblems). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$800

196

**Elizabeth II**, Commonwealth Games Manchester, proof tri-metal (7.8g fine gold) fifty dollars, 2002. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$400

197

**Elizabeth II**, Commonwealth Games Manchester, proof tri-metal (7.8g fine gold) fifty dollars, 2002. *In case of issue with certificate, no box, FDC.*

\$380



198\*

**Elizabeth II**, Kangaroo at Sunset Series, proof gold twenty five dollars, 2007. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 0615, FDC.*

\$1,100

199

**Elizabeth II**, Kangaroo at Sunset Series, proof gold twenty five dollars, 2008. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 0310, FDC.*

\$900

200

**Elizabeth II**, Kangaroo at Sunset Series, proof gold twenty five dollars, 2009. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 0085, FDC.*

\$900

201

**Elizabeth II**, Kangaroo at Sunset Series, proof gold twenty five dollars, 2010. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 000844, FDC.*

\$900



202\*

**Elizabeth II**, Kangaroo at Sunset Series, proof gold twenty five dollars, 2011. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 000840, FDC.*

\$800

203

**Elizabeth II**, Kangaroo at Sunset Series, proof gold twenty five dollars, 2012. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 000422, FDC.*

\$800

204

**Elizabeth II**, Kangaroo at Sunset Series, proof gold twenty five dollars, 2013. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 0183, FDC.*

\$800

205

**Elizabeth II**, Kangaroo at Sunset Series, proof gold twenty five dollars, 2013. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 0683, FDC.*

\$800

206

**Elizabeth II**, Kangaroo at Sunset Series, proof gold twenty five dollars, 2014. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 000868, FDC.*

\$800

207

**Elizabeth II**, proof ten dollars, 2007, one tenth ounce gold coin, in commemoration of the Ashes, 1882-2007. *In wooden case of issue, with certificate, FDC.*

\$140

208

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold one tenth ounce ten dollars, 2011 Ram's Head. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 01806, FDC.*

\$170

209

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold one tenth ounce ten dollars, 2012 Wheat Sheaf. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 001260, FDC.*

\$170

210

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold one tenth ounce ten dollars, 2012 Wheat Sheaf. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 001640, FDC.*

\$170

211

**Elizabeth II**, Convict Past Heritage Sites Collection, set of six 1/25 oz gold five dollars and stamp sheet no.0935, 2011. *Coin in album, stamps in sealed envelope, and booklet, all in official leather case (32x24cm) with certificate number 0935, FDC.*

\$500

212

**Elizabeth II**, proof ten dollars, 1982, 1985, 1986 (2), 1987-1988; proof five dollars; 1988; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof one dollar, 1984; Bicentennial commemorative medallion, 1988, by RAM. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (10)

\$80

213

**Elizabeth II**, proof ten dollars, 1982, Commonwealth Games; 1987, State Series; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof kangaroo dollar, 1996; proof one dollar 1984; mint five dollars, 1996(5), Bradman; mint one dollar 1984; Bicentenary commemorative medallion, by RAM; Cook Islands, silver twenty five dollars (37g), 1988. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

\$70

214

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, 1982, 1985; proof silver one dollars, 1989 (2), 1992 (3), 1993 (2), 1994 (2), 1995 (2); mint ten dollars, 1985 (2). *In cases and packs of issue, FDC.* (15)

\$100

215

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2), State Series, 1985, 1986, 1987 (4), 1991 (3), 1992 (3), Bicentennial, 1988 (2); mint silver ten dollars, 1988 Bicentennial (2). *In cases and packs of issue, all proof cases and certificates affected by foxing, coins uncirculated - FDC.* (18)

\$220

216

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (7); State Series, 1985 (5), 1986 (4), 1987 (4), 1989 (4); 1988 Bicentenary (4). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (28)

\$330

217

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars, 1987 (2), 1988, 1989, 1992, 1993 (State series); 1989, 1990, 1992, (2), 1993, 1994 (Birds); piedforts, 1990, 1992, 1993; Olympic Heritage, 1994 (2) (in set case); proof five dollars, 1994, proof one ounce silver dollars, 1997, 1998, 2000, proof one dollars, 1984 (4), mint silver ten dollars, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1992, 1993; mint one ounce kangaroo dollars, 1994, 1997; Perth Mint proof silver holey dollar and dump set, 1988, plus RAM bronze medallion (cased). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (34)

\$500

218

**Elizabeth II**, proof ten dollars, 1988 (2); proof five dollars 1988; proof one ounce fine silver dollar, 1990, The Holey Dollar and dump, mint five dollars, 2004, Bicentenary of Tasmania; mint set for Tasmania, commemorating the Centenary of Federation, 2001. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$60

219

**Elizabeth II**, proof ten dollars, 1988 (3), 1989; proof five dollars, 1988 (2), 1994; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); mint set, 1994; mint ten dollars, 1985 (2); mint one dollars, mint mark series, 1995C (3), 1995S, 1996C (3), 1997 C, 1997 dual set, 1998S (2), 1998C, 1999B; kookaburra honour mark pack, 1999 (Pennsylvania); Bicentennial Commemorative medallion, 1988 (2); mint five dollars First Day cover packs, 1997 (2); mint fifty cents First Day cover pack, 1995. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (31)

\$160

220	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series (piedfort), 1989-1991; proof ten dollars, Endangered Species Series, 1996 (standard & piedfort). <i>In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)	\$100
221	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, 1989-1994, Birds of Australia, piedfort collection. <i>In purpose made wooden case, FDC.</i> (6)	\$160
222	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bird Series, silver ten dollars, piedfort, 1990, proof, 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1993 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1989 outer boxes with foxing, otherwise FDC.</i> (9)	\$120
223	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bird Series, silver ten dollars, piedfort, 1991, proof, 1989 (2), 1990 (4, two Melbourne Coin Fair issues), 1991 (2, Melbourne Coin Fair issues). <i>All in cases of issue with certificates except two 1990 issues without certificates and outer boxes, the piedfort without outer box, the 1989 certificates are consecutive numbers, all water affected, some lightly others badly, coins FDC.</i> (9)	\$110
224	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, 1989 (piedfort (2), standard), 1990 (standard (6), piedfort (2)), 1992 (piedfort (2)). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (13)	\$200
225	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bird Series, silver ten dollars, piedfort, 1990, 1992, proof, 1990, 1992; Endangered Species Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1995, 1997. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$120
226	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, 1990 (2) (standard), 1993 (2) (piedfort); proof silver five dollars, 2000 (2). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (6)	\$160
227	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1991 (2); Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars set of two, 1994 (3 sets); Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of two coins, 1997 Harbour City. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, one 1991 case and certificate water affected, the Heritage Series in six-coin set cases, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (10 coins)	\$130
228	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, 1994, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series; proof silver five dollars, Sydney 2000 (2); silver kangaroo dollar, 1993; mint five dollars, 1992 (2). <i>In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (6)	\$80
229	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, 1995-1998; Australia's Endangered Species set (piedfort); mint ten dollars, 1982, 1985-1993. <i>In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (11)	\$160
230	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars set of two, 1994; Sydney 2000 Olympics, The Cultural Series, proof silver five dollars, eight coin set. <i>The first in 6-coin set case with certificate, the second in case of issue with set certificate, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2 & 8 coin sets)	\$180
231	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, 1996 (2), Australia's Greatest Olympics commemorative; Perth Mint proof silver Holey Dollar and Dump set, 1988; proof one dollar, 1984 (4); mint fifty cents collection, 1966-1991, in perspex cover; New Zealand, silver dollar, 1984; New Zealand mint sets, 1971, 1978. <i>In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (10)	\$80
232	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, two coin sets, 1997-1998, 1999 (2). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$120
233	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, two coin sets, 1997-1999; proof ten dollars, 2002-2003; proof fine silver one dollars, 2004-2007; proof ten dollars, 1994-1996, Australia's Olympic Heritage Collection; proof five dollars and five Euro set, 2006, commemorating 400 years of Netherlands and Australia, issued by the Perth Mint; proof ten dollars, Millennium Series, 1994 (The Past). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (12)	\$400
234	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, millennium coin series, 1999-2001, Past, Present and Future. <i>In cases of issue and then housed in main case, FDC.</i> (3)	\$80
235	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, 2002 150th Anniversary of Adelaide Pound. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$200
236	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof five dollars, 1988, 1992 (3); Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump, 1990. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, 1988 case with foxing, all 1992 cases damaged as usual, slipcover of last set with foxing, coins FDC.</i> (5)	\$60
237	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof five dollars, one ounce fine silver, 2007 (Year of the Lifesaver); proof five dollars in aluminium bronze, 1988, 1992, 1994, 1996, 1998, 2002; proof five dollars three coin set, 2002; mint five dollars, 2003. <i>In cases and packs of issue, FDC.</i> (9)	\$70



- 238  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 1988; proof silver five dollars, 2000 (Olympics); mint silver ten dollars, 1988; proof silver fifty cents, 2004; Perth Mint one ounce silver Koala, 2007 (Berlin Fair); proof one ounce silver dollar, 2004 'Moving Image'; mint set, 1984, mint fifty cents, 1991 (2), medallions (5); Papua New Guinea proof set, 1975; New Zealand mint set, 1983 and dollar, 1984 Chatham Islands Black Robin. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (17)  
\$150
- 239  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, Anzac set of two, 1990, 1992, 1994, 1998 (2); proof silver five dollars, 2004 Tasmania Bicentenary; mint five dollars, 1990 Anzac (3), 1994 (4, three with yellow plastic), 1996, 1998 with phonocard (2), 2000 Olympic Sailing. *In cases and packs of issue, the proofs with certificates, 1992 proof case damaged as usual, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (17)  
\$150
- 240  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 1994 Enfranchisement of Women (2), 2002 Year of Outback (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)  
\$130
- 241  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 1996, Don Bradman commemorative; proof five dollars, 2000 (3), Phar Lap commemorative; mint five dollars, 1996 (3), Bradman commemorative; mint five dollars Bimetallic, 1998 (2) with two dollar phone card (2), Flying Doctors commemorative; mint five dollars, 2000 (5), Phar Lap commemorative; mint one dollar, 2007 (5), Ashes commemorative; mint five dollars, 1997, coin and First Day Cover packs (5); fifty cents, 1998 coin and First Day Cover packs (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (28)  
\$150
- 242  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 2000, one ounce fine silver, The Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection. *Sixteen coins housed in jarrah case of issue, FDC.*  
\$360
- 243  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof fine silver five dollars, fourteen coins of a sixteen coin set. *In jarrah timber case of issue with individual coin certificates, plus certificates for missing two coins, all matching numbers, FDC.* (14 coins)  
\$280
- 244  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, one ounce fine silver, 2001 (Centenary of Federation), 2002 (Year of the Outback), 2002 (Commonwealth Games commemorative), 2002 (Queen Mother commemorative), 2003 (Year of the Volunteer), 2004 (Sydney to Athens theme), 2004 (150 years of Steam Railway in Australia), 2006 (Melbourne Commonwealth Games), 2007 (International Polar Year), 2007 (Sydney Harbour Bridge 75th Anniversary), 2008 (Centenary of the Scouts), 2008 (Centenary of Rugby League). *In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (13)  
\$260
- 245  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars, 2002, Queen Mother; 2003, Rugby World Cup, selectively gold plated; proof one ounce fine silver dollar, 2011, Dame Nellie Melba; Cook Islands, proof twenty five dollars, 1988 (2), in fine silver (37g). *In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (5)  
\$100
- 246  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 2002, in fine silver, commemorating the Queen Mother; proof fifty cents, 2000, in fine silver, commemorating the Royal Visit; Cook Islands, proof one dollar, 1997, one ounce fine silver, commemorating Princess Diana; Great Britain, five pounds, 1997, commemorating Princess Diana; memorial crown, 2000, commemorating The Queen Mother. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)  
\$70
- 247  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 2003 (2), selectively gold plated coin commemorating the 2003 Rugby World Cup; proof five dollars, 2004 commemorating 150 years of steam railway in Australia; proof five dollars, 2004, Bicentenary of Tasmania; proof five dollars, 2007, Ashes commemorative. *In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (5)  
\$110
- 248  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars, 2003 Rugby World Cup; proof five dollars, 1988; proof one dollar, 1984; Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce holey dollar and dump, 2001 Centenary of Federation; proof silver half ounce kookaburra, 2002; specimen silver half ounce, 2001 Year of the Snake. *In cases and packs of issue, with certificates where issued, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)  
\$100
- 249  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, selectively gold plated series, 2003, 2004; proof selectively gold plated kangaroo dollars, 2003-2008; proof fifty cents, 2006, selectively gold plated, in fine silver, two coin set, The Royal Collection. *In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (9)  
\$160
- 250  
**Elizabeth II**, proof triangular silver five dollars, 2014 Lest We Forget; proof domed silver five dollars, 2015 ICC Cricket World Cup; Fifty Years of the Royal Australian Mint, 2015 set of circulating fifty cents 1966 and proof fifty cents 2015. *In cases of issue with certificates and booklet with last set, FDC.* (3)  
\$250
- 251  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof one dollar, 1984; proof silver one dollar, 1993 (2, one Brisbane Coin Fair issue), 1994 (3, two Sydney Coin Fair issues), 1996, Eureka 2004, Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007, also 2004 dated 1995 Waltzing Matilda design ex 2004 masterpieces in silver set. *In cases of issue with certificates, the first case with some foxing, the 1993 coin fair issue case damaged, the last in RAM case but no certificate, FDC.* (11)  
\$180

252	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof one dollar, 1984 (6); proof silver one dollar, 1992, 1994, 1998; Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1996, 1997. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1984 cases with spot of foxing on lid lining, otherwise FDC.</i> (11)	\$160
253	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof one dollar, 1984 (3); proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof five dollars, 1988 (3), 1996 Bradman; proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, 1986 South Australia; Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounce kookaburra, 1997 Crown privy mark. <i>In cases of issue, all with certificates except 1982 ten dollars, no box with one 1988 and the 1996 five dollar issues, some cases with foxing on lid lining, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (11)	\$130
254	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof one dollar, in sterling silver, 1992-1997; proof one dollar, one ounce fine silver, 1997-1999; proof one dollar in fine silver, 1998-1999, 2002-2008. <i>In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.</i> (18)	\$220
255	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof one ounce kangaroo dollars, 1998 (2), 1999, 2001; proof fine silver dollar, 1998 (2), 1999 (2), 2000 (2). <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (10)	\$140
256	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof one dollar, one ounce fine silver, The Holey Dollar and Dump sets, 1988 (2), 1990 (2); proof kangaroo dollars, 1997-1998; proof one dollar one ounce fine silver, 1998 (Parliament House commemorative); proof silver one dollars, 1993, 1997. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (11)	\$180
257	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof one dollars, one ounce silver Subscription Series, 1996-1997, 1998 (2), 1999, 2000 (2), 2002. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (8)	\$160
258	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Subscription Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 1997 (2), 1999 (2), 2000 (2), 2002 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (9)	\$230
259	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, 1997 (6), in commemoration of Old Parliament House, 1927-1997, 1998 (4), New Parliament House 10 years On. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (10)	\$200
260	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof one ounce silver dollars, 1998 (Parliament House). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (44)	\$880
261	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Subscription Series, proof silver dollar, 1998 New Parliament House; proof silver dollar, 2003 Korean War 50th Anniversary; proof silver five dollars, 2007 Ashes Centenary. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$100
262	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Subscription Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 1999 Majestic Images. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (8)	\$190
263	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof one dollar, 2001, Centenary of the Holey dollar and Dump in fine silver; Bass and Flinders collector portfolio, featuring stamps, ten shilling note, one ounce fine silver medalet and mint fifty cents, issued by Sherwood Commemoratives. <i>In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)	\$50
264	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof one dollar, one ounce fine silver, 2004 (Royal Visit 50th anniversary commemorative), 2005 (1930 penny commemorative), 2008 (Coat of Arms commemorative); Square Penny Concept Set, includes: proof fifty cents, 2003, half ounce fine silver, one penny 1921 and 1963, issued by the Perth Mint. <i>In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$80
265	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof one dollar, 2005, Subscription Series in fine silver (60g), with gold plated Sydney Mint sovereign centre; mint kangaroo dollars, 2007 (2) and one ounce silver medallion depicting a koala, 1998, issued by Downies. <i>In cases and packs of issue, with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (4)	\$120
266	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof kangaroo dollar, 2009, special edition three coin set, commemorating Australian Artists. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$100
267	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Kangaroo at Sunset Series, proof silver one dollar, 2010-2013. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$140
268	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof gold four coin nugget set, 1986. <i>In blue case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$2,800
269	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof gold four coin nugget set, 1987. <i>In timber case of issue with certificate No 02661, FDC.</i>	\$2,800
270	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof gold nugget four coin set, 1987. <i>In case of issue, with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$3,000

271

**Elizabeth II**, Perth mint, proof gold four coin nugget set, 1987. *In case of issue with certificate, No 2346, FDC.*

\$2,600

272

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold four coin nugget set, 1988. *In timber case of issue with certificate No 0285, FDC.*

\$2,800

273

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget five coin set, 1989, includes a 9ct gold ingot no.2204, issued to commemorate the 90th Anniversary of the Perth Mint. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$3,000

274

**Elizabeth II**, Perth mint, proof gold five coin kangaroo nugget set with 9ct gold ingot No 1038, 1989. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$3,000

275

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold five coin kangaroo nugget set, 1990. *In timber case of issue, set No 0021, FDC.*

\$3,000

276

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold two coin nugget sets (3), 1986, one tenth and one quarter ounce. *In cases of issue, FDC. (6 coins)*

\$1,500

277

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold two coin nugget set, 1987, one tenth and one quarter ounce. *In timber case of issue with certificate No 0174, FDC.*

\$500

278

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, mini proof set of three, gold one twentieth ounce nugget, platinum one twentieth ounce koala, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1990. *In Australian jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 00794, the certificate booklet with rusting to staple and hinges on case repaired, otherwise FDC.*

\$160

279

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, The Australian Family of Precious Metals coin set, 1990, containing proof five dollars in platinum (1.571g), proof five dollars in gold (1.571g), proof one ounce silver kookaburra dollar; also The Australian Nugget Heritage set, 1998. *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (2)*

\$240

280

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof set, 1996, The Australian Family of Precious Metals, containing, five dollars, platinum koala (.05oz), five dollars gold nugget (.05oz), one dollar fine silver one ounce kookaburra. *In case of issue, with certificate, FDC.*

\$150



281\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth mint, proof two ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 1996. *In case of issue with certificate, No 30, FDC.*

\$3,000

282

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold one ounce nugget, 1987. *In timber case of issue with certificate No 0234, FDC.*

\$1,400



283\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof one ounce gold lunar II series coin, high relief with extra thick blank, 2015, Year of the Goat. *In case of issue, with certificate No 73, of total mintage 388, FDC and rare.*

\$1,800

284

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof twenty five dollars, 2000, The Australian Nugget Expo 2000 Privy Mark issue, quarter ounce gold coin. *In case of issue, with certificate, FDC.*

\$360

285

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof five dollars, 1989, 1/20th ounce gold nugget coin; proof ten dollars, State Series, 1982, 1985, 1987; mint ten dollars, 1987. *In cases and packs of issue, FDC. (5)*

\$120

286

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one twentieth ounce gold nugget, 1991. *In NAA Melbourne Coin Fair wallet Issue No 1500/1500, the last coin issued, with certificate, FDC.*

\$80



287

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold one twentieth ounce kookaburra twenty coin collection, issued 2009 with reverse of kookaburra issues for 1990-2008 and new 2009 reverse. *In prestigious black lacquered case of issue with certificate number 0213 of 1,219 issued, FDC.* (20 coin set)

\$1,500

See next lot for consecutive numbered certificate.

288

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold one twentieth ounce kookaburra twenty coin collection, issued 2009 with reverse of kookaburra issues for 1990-2008 and new 2009 reverse. *In prestigious black lacquered case of issue with certificate number 0214 of 1,219 issued, FDC.* (20 coin set)

\$1,500

See previous lot for consecutive numbered certificate.

289

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof platinum koala set, 1989. *In case of issue, with certificate, FDC.*

\$2,750

290

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof platinum five coin koala set, 1990, one twentieth, tenth, quarter, half and one ounce. *In timber case of issue, FDC.*

\$3,000



291\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof two ounce platinum koala, 1994. *In case of issue with certificate, No 19, FDC.*

\$3,000

292

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof platinum half ounce koala, 1988. *In timber case of issue, No 01532, FDC.*

\$700

293

**Elizabeth II**, Perth mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$700

294

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof twenty dollars, 2000, The Australian Bi-metal Millennium coin. *In case of issue, with certificate, FDC.*

\$450

295

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof twenty dollars, 2001, bi-metallic Millennium coin. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$450

296

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof twenty dollars, 2001. The Centenary of Federation Floral Emblems bi-metal coin. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$450

297

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver Holey Dollar and Dump sets, 1989. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$60

298

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one kilo, ten ounces, two ounces and one ounce kookaburras, 1992. *In cases and packs of issue with certificates, the ten ounces and two ounces with matching number 1746, FDC.* (4)

\$900

299

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof four coin silver kookaburra set, 1993; specimen set, 1996, in single case, and specimens, 1992, two and ten ounce and one kilo (in individual plastic cases) (total 4.18 kilos). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (11)

\$2,500

300

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof silver one, two and ten ounces and one kilo, 1994. *In case of issue with certificate number 0682, FDC.*

\$900

301

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof silver one, two and ten ounces and one kilo, 1994. *In case of issue with certificate number 0792, FDC.*

\$900

302

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof thirty dollars, 1993, fine silver kilo kookaburra. *In case of issue, with certificate, FDC.*

\$600

303

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one kilo silver kookaburra, 1993. *Missing outer case, otherwise FDC.*

\$600

304

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce Kookaburra, 1992; specimen one ounce Kookaburra with gold Panda pm, 1995; silver one ounce pm series, 1994 (Games); specimen issues, 1996, Belgium, France, Greece, Great Britain privy marks; large coin series Kookaburra sets one kilo down, 1994, 1995 (cased). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

\$1,750



- 305  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce kookaburras, 1994 (3), two with George V privy mark and one with Edward VII privy mark. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)  
\$150
- 306  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof two dollars, two ounce fine silver, kookaburras, 1995-1996, 1998; proof five dollars, one ounce fine silver kookaburra, 1990; proof one dollar one ounce fine silver kookaburras, 1993-1994, 1996 (2) 1997 (one 1996 and 1997 without cases). *FDC.* (8)  
\$200
- 307  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof two dollars, two ounce silver kookaburras, 1997 (4), 1998 (6), privy mark series. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (11)  
\$450
- 308  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof two dollars, 1998, 1999, 2000 (2) coin and medallion sets, each containing one two ounce fine silver kookaburra and one two ounce fine silver medallion. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)  
\$400
- 309  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof two dollars, two ounce kookaburras, 1998 (2); proof kookaburra dollar, 1998 (2); proof one ounce kookaburras, 1993-1994; proof one dollar, fine silver, 2000, 2001, Millennium Series; one ounce fine silver medallions commemorating the Centenary of the Perth Mint and the Bicentenary of the Bass and Flinders Voyage. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)  
\$250
- 310  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof two dollars, two ounce fine silver kookaburras, 1999, Glamour Coins Privy Mark Series. *Four two ounce coins housed in case of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)  
\$160
- 311  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce kookaburras, 1990 (5), 1993 with Opera House privy mark (3). *In packs of issue with certificates, two 1990 issues missing pouch and one 1990 certificate water affected, otherwise FDC.* (8)  
\$180
- 312  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof dollars, one ounce silver kookaburras, 1997 (8), 1998 (5), privy mark series. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (13)  
\$260
- 313  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one dollar, one ounce fine silver kookaburra, 1999 (Koban privy mark), 1999 (Sovereign privy mark), 1999 (Square Penny privy mark), 2001 (Centenary of Federation commemorative); proof silver one dollar, 2003 (2), commemorating the 21st birthday of Prince William. *In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (6)  
\$130
- 314  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one dollar one ounce fine silver, kookaburra, 1999 (2); proof one dollar one ounce fine silver, koala, 2011 (5), missing outer cases. *FDC.* (7)  
\$140
- 315  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one dollar fine silver kookaburra, 1999, European Currencies Privy Mark Series. *Collection of eleven one ounce coins, housed in case of issue, FDC.*  
\$250
- 316  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof ten dollars, one ounce silver kookaburras, 1999-2000, Landmark Privy Mark collection. *In case of issue, FDC.* (10)  
\$220
- 317  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one dollar, 2000, silver one ounce kookaburra, Millennium Privy Mark Series. *Twelve coins in the set, in case of issue, FDC.*  
\$250
- 318  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one dollar, 2000, Millennium coin in fine silver; proof silver one dollar, 2005, 1930 penny commemorative; proof silver dollar 2005, Australian Open commemorative; proof silver dollar 2006, Australia's pre decimal commemorative; proof kookaburra dollar, 1999 and USA Delaware State quarter, 1999, Australia's Salute to the US State quarter programme pack. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)  
\$130
- 319  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver and enamel one ounce one dollar, 2010 Saint Mary MacKillop. *In cases of issue with certificates, includes two consecutive pairs, 2528/9 and 4321/2, FDC.* (6)  
\$200

---

## Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

---

### DECIMAL COINS

320

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966 Reserve Bank wallets (4 in black, red, green and blue); Changeover Souvenir wallet with 1963 pre decimal coins and 1966 set. *The last set very fine - uncirculated, the rest with some coins toned, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

321

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966 card (2), blue wallet; one and two cent set on green card (2). *Some scuffing and marking to cards, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$160

322

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966, 1988-1991, 2000, 2001. *In packs of issue, the 1966 card with tape mark and coins toned, the 1989 cover with 20mm biro marking, otherwise uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

323

**Elizabeth II**, mint one and two cent sets, 1966, in official card holders (2); unofficial mint sets, 1966 (15), in privately made holders. *Uncirculated.* (17)

\$150

324

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966 (6), 1969 (3), 1970 (2), 1971 (4), 1974; 1966, 'Memento' boomerang set (missing five cents) and 1966 one and two cents set. *Uncirculated.* (18)

\$100

325

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966 (red wallet titled Australian Coin Set), 1972, 1988, 1991 (22). *In packs of issue, five 1991 sets affected by moisture and four of these without outer sleeve, the 1972 coins with some verdigris caused by plastic pack, otherwise all coins uncirculated.* (25)

\$330

326

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1967 and 1968 both in unofficial purple wallets and each with 1966 fifty cents as none issued for both years, 1969 (2, red and blue wallet issues), 1970, 1971, 1977, 1978, 1979 (2, one with a double bar variety fifty cents), 1980 (2, both with double bar variety fifty cents), 1981-1983. *Some coins toned and some wallets with sticky plastic as usual, otherwise uncirculated.* (15)

\$280

327

**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 1969 (red wallet). *Uncirculated.*

\$70

328

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1969 blue wallet, 1975, 1980, 1983 (3), baby mint sets, Koala Series, 2004, Magic Pudding Series, 2006 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (9)

\$180

329

**Elizabeth II**, unofficial mint sets in privately made holders, 1969 (2), 1970 (2), 1971 (2); New Zealand, 1965 (3), 1967 (4), 1969, 1970, 1977; Cook Islands, 1972 (2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$70

330

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1970, 1973, 1981-1983, 1986 (4), 1998; mint baby set, 1995; mint five dollars, 1988 (4), 1996. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (16)

\$140

331

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1971 (5), 1973 (2), 1975 (2), 1976 (2), 1977 (2), 1979, 1981 (5), 1987, 1988, 1995; mint five dollars, 1988 (50), 1992 (30), 1994 (5), 1996 PNC; mint dollars, 1995 (5). *In wallets and pouch of issue, uncirculated.* (113)

\$750

332

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1972, 1992; mint five dollars, 1996 (Bradman), 2002; mint one dollar, Mint Mark Series, 1995M (2), 1995B, 1996C, 1997 Kingsford-Smith dual set, 2001C, 2004E, 2005C; mint one dollar, 1993, 1994 (6); First Day Cover Coin and Stamp Series, 2000, Australian legends (ANZACS); United Permanent Building Society, mint set, 1981; Queen Elizabeth and Prince Phillip, commemorative medal in Barclays Bank holder (4). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (21)

\$70

333

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1972, 1976, 1977, 1979, 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1984 yellow plastic, 1985, 1986 (7), 1987 (3), 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (3), 1993 (3). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (36)

\$520

334

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1978, 1980 (2), 1982, 1985 (2, one with yellow plastic), 1986 (3), 1987, 1988 (5, one without slipcover), 1989 (no slipcover), 1991 (2), 1993 (3), 1996, 2003. *In packs of issue unless indicated, uncirculated.* (23)

\$230

335

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1984 (2, one clear and one yellow plastic), 1985-2013. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (31)

\$550

336

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1984, 1996, 1997, 1998 (2), mint ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1985-1993 (State series), mint five dollars, 1988 (2), 1990, 1992 (3), 1994 (3), 1996; mint silver kangaroo dollar, 1994, mint dollars include A, C, M, S, B mint marks etc, 1988, 1992, 1994 (both), 1995, 1996 (5), 1997 (7), fifty cents, 1966 (6), 1970 (cased (2)), 1966-1991 type set cased; 1991 (3), others (18), minors (12), world (12), and PNG specimen set, 1975, some issues in Supreme albums, also stamps including Solomon Islands, Queen Elizabeth II 10/- White Cockatoo. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (112)

\$350

337	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1984, 1985, 1994, 1999 (2); Baby sets, 1993 (3); mint ten dollars, 1982; mint five dollars, 1994 (4), 1996 (2); Sydney 2000 Olympics silver five dollars collection, with long timber display case, extra (pairs) sets 1 and 7 (total 20 coins); mint one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1993, 1995-7; mint dollars, 1984, 1993 (3), 1994 (2), and 1996 C (2), S, 2000 (HMAS Sydney); PNC with fifty cents, 1994 (4), 1995. <i>All in packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (53)	\$650
338	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1990, 1994, 2010; two coin mint sets, 2008-2013. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (12)	\$150
339	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1988 Coin Fair issue, 1991 Singapore Coin Convention issue with certificate, 2006 ANDA Coin Show issue, 2009 Sydney ANDA Coin Show issue, 2009 Melbourne ANDA Coin Show issue. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$100
340	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1995; baby mint sets, Gumnut Series, 1994 (2), Koala Series, 1998. <i>In packs of issue, the last pack with a curl at top right corner, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$200
341	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1994-1999; mint ten dollars, State Series, 1989-1993; mint five dollars, 1994, 1996, mint one dollars, 1992, 1994, 1995S, C (2), B, 1999C. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (21)	\$130
342	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1997-1998, 2001, 2007; together with Hong Kong mint set, 1997 and Cocos Keeling mint set, 2004. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$60
343	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, all World Money Fair Berlin issues, 2006, 2011-2014. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$110
344	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Gumnut Series baby mint sets, 1993 incorrect artwork, 1993 revised artwork, 1994 wide date fifty cents, 1995, 1997. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$280
345	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Gumnut Series baby mint sets, 1993 incorrect artwork, 1993 (4), 1994, 1995 (2), 1996 type 2. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$350
346	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Koala Series baby mint sets, 1998-2005. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$350
347	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Koala Series baby mint sets, 1999, 2000, 2003 (9). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$330
348	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Koala Series baby mint sets, 2001 (2), 2002 (3). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$220
349	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Magic Pudding Series baby mint sets, 2007. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$150
350	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Magic Pudding Series baby mint sets, 2007. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$280
351	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Magic Pudding Series, baby mint sets, 2007, 2008, Blinky Bill Series, baby mint sets, 2009-2011. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$100
352	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Magic Pudding Series baby mint sets, 2008. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$150
353	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Magic Pudding Series baby mint sets, 2008. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (12)	\$180
354	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Blinky Bill Series baby mint sets, 2009. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$130
355	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Blinky Bill Series, baby mint sets, 2010 (3), 2011 (3), Dot & The Kangaroo Series, baby mint sets, 2012 (3), 2013 (3). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (12)	\$200
356	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In wallet of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$370
Ex D.J.Foster Collection.		
357	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$350
358	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In wallets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$3,750
359	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In wallets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$3,750
360	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In wallets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$3,750



- 361  
**Elizabeth II**, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In wallets of issue, in a RAM box for 25, uncirculated.* (20)  
\$7,500
- 362  
**Elizabeth II**, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In wallets of issue, in a RAM box for 25, uncirculated.* (20)  
\$7,500
- 363  
**Elizabeth II**, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In wallets of issue, in a RAM box for 25, uncirculated.* (20)  
\$7,500
- 364  
**Elizabeth II**, mint two hundred dollars, 1980 and 1981. *In wallets of issue, uncirculated.* (2)  
\$750
- 365  
**Elizabeth II**, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (2), and 1984 (2). *In wallets and packs of issue, uncirculated.* (4)  
\$1,500
- 366  
**Elizabeth II**, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1985-7, 1989, 1990. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (8)  
\$3,000
- 367  
**Elizabeth II**, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1982 Royal Wedding, 1983. *The first in incorrect official pack, the other in pack of issue, uncirculated.* (2)  
\$700
- 368  
**Elizabeth II**, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1983. *In wallets of issue, uncirculated.* (3)  
\$1,150
- 369  
**Elizabeth II**, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1987. *In wallets of issue, without card slip covers, FDC.* (2)  
\$700
- 370  
**Elizabeth II**, mint gold one hundred dollars, 1995 (Floral Emblem). *In case of issue, uncirculated.*  
\$350
- 371  
**Elizabeth II**, mint ten dollars, 1982 (6); mint five dollars, 1994 (4), 2000 (17), Olympic series, each coin depicting a different Olympic sport. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (27)  
\$200
- 372  
**Elizabeth II**, State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1986 (2), 1987, 1988 Bicentenary, 1989-1993. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (9)  
\$110
- 373  
**Elizabeth II**, mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (7); State Series, 1985 (5), 1986 (5), 1987 (4); 1988 Bicentennial (4). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (25)  
\$300
- 374  
**Elizabeth II**, mint silver ten dollars, 1988 Bicentenary; mint five dollars, 1996 Bradman (2, one in Westpac cover), 2000 Olympics Taekwondo coin and pin set, 2000 Paralympics, 2004 Sydney-Athens; mint one dollar, 1996S Parkes, 2005C Gallipoli, 2007S Sydney Harbour Bridge; specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook; mint fifty cents, 2005 Student Design; twenty cents, 2001 Bradman (2 ex circulation); philatelic numismatic covers, 2002 QEII Accession, 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge with Stamp Expo imprint. *Twenty cents very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (15)  
\$160
- 375  
**Elizabeth II**, mint silver ten dollars, 1988 Bicentennial (4); mint five dollars, 1988 Anzac (5), 1994 Enfranchisement of Women (17), 1996 Bradman (20). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (46)  
\$280
- 376  
**Elizabeth II**, Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars, four coins of a set of six, 1994 and 1995; Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of two coins, 1997 Harbour City; also philatelic numismatic covers, 1994 Year of the Family (5), 1997 Bradman. *The first in set case, the second in case of issue, with certificates, the last scuffed at top left edge, otherwise uncirculated.* (6 coins + 6 PNCs)  
\$150
- 377  
**Elizabeth II**, uncirculated five dollars, 1988, 1990, two dollars, 1988-92, 2006 (2), one dollar, 1984-92, 2001 (4), all in a Supreme album; uncirculated fifty cents, silver 1966 (10), 1973 (toned), 1974 (toned), 1976, 1985, 1988 Bicentennial (28), 1989 (3), 1991 Ram's head (79), other circulated commemorative fifty cents (9); proof twenty cents, 1982, uncirculated twenty cents, 1989 (10), 2001 South Australia; uncirculated one cent, 1991; one and two cents, 1966 (3 pairs, VF-GEF); Royal Australian Mint, mint roll, fifty cents, 1988 Bicentennial; also German republic, one deutsche mark, 1986F. *Fine - FDC.* (175)  
\$500
- 378  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars. *In official album and in original storage box, the cover page with foxing spots, otherwise uncirculated.* (28)  
\$150
- 379  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars. *In official album, the cover page with foxing spots, otherwise uncirculated.* (28)  
\$150
- 380  
**Elizabeth II**, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars and bronze coin series subscriber's medallion. *Each coin still in original outer cardboard sleeve together with official album, uncirculated.* (29)  
\$150

- 381  
**Elizabeth II**, specimen silver one ounce five dollars, 2014 Victoria Cross; Kangaroo Series, specimen silver one ounce one dollar, 2013-2015. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (4)  
\$120
- 382  
**Elizabeth II**, mint two dollars both with coloured reverse, 2013 60th Anniversary of QEII Coronation, 2014 Remembrance Day; mint one dollar, 2014 30th Anniversary of \$1 Coin, with coloured reverse, 2015 Mob of Roos with P privy mark, 2015 World Money Fair '15 special edition, 2015 Anzac Centenary set of four with B, S, C and M privy marks; mint fifty cents, 2014 (6, Boer War, German New Guinea, Battle of Cocos, Gallipoli Campaign, Australian Flying Corps, The Western Front), 2015 50th Anniversary of the Royal Australian Mint. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (13)  
\$100
- 383  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1993-1994, 1996-1998; also mint sets, 1975 (3), 1980 (2), 1982. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (12)  
\$160
- 384  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one ounce kangaroo dollars, 1998 (2), 2001; mint one ounce silver kookaburra dollars, 1998 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (5)  
\$100
- 385  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1993S, 1996C (2), 1997S, 1997 two-coin set, 1998C, 2002 Outback (2, one in unofficial pack and one in 2X2), five-coin set 1984-92 (10); set of fifty cents and twenty cents (2), 2012 Bombing of Australia (3 sets). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (21)  
\$330
- 386  
**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, 1993C, 1994M, 1995C, 1997C, 2004E in folders; one dollar five coin set; five dollars, 1988, 1992 Space, 1994 Enfranchisement of Women, 1996 Bradman (5), 2000 Phar Lap, 2001 and 2008 Bradman; ten dollars, 1985, 1988 fifty cents, one and two dollars, 1988, in Arnotts wallet; fifty cents (2), 1988 Big Sister; one dollar, 1984 John West cover; mint sets, 1985 outers with graffiti; Cook Islands, fifty cents to commemorate 1930 penny. *In wallets or packets of issue, very good - uncirculated.* (28)  
\$100
- 387  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollars, 1993C, M (2), BBC, 1994C (2), S (3), 1995C (2), S (2), 1996S (2), 1997C, S (2), 1998S (5), Anzac 1999C, S (4), Victoria Cross 2000, HMAS Sydney 2000S (3), 2015 coloured frosted issue, 1984-92 five-coin set. *In packs of issue, the 2015 card heavily creased, otherwise uncirculated.* (34)  
\$290
- 388  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollars, 1995C (10), 1997C, 1998B, Olympihlex 2000C, S, Coinage 2010C, five-coin set 1984-92. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (16)  
\$110
- 389  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollars, Mint Mark Series, 1995C (3); 1997A (17), B (17), C (10), M (21), S (10); 1998A (10), B (10), C (10), M (10), S (20); 1999A (10), B (10), C (30), M (10), S (10); 2000C (10), S (10); 2000 Olympihlex C (10), S (10); 1997 two coin pack (5); 1999, Year of the Older Persons and ANZAC dual sets (5). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (268)  
\$500
- 390  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollars, 2000 Victoria Cross, 2003 Vietnam Service. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (2)  
\$100
- 391  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollars, 2000, commemorating Australia's first Victoria Cross. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (5)  
\$350
- 392  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollars, 2003 Vietnam Service. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (40)  
\$600
- 393  
**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollars, 100 Years of Coinage 2010C (16), Ram's head, 2011C (15), 2011S counterstamp (5), Wheat Sheaf 2012C (6); also Test Cricket Centenary 1977 commemorative stamp cover postmarked at Melbourne Cricket Ground with inset sterling silver medallion, also another first day of issue cover postmarked at Coogee, NSW and a strip of cricket stamps CTO. *Used - uncirculated.* (45)  
\$260
- 394  
**Elizabeth II**, Federation issues, State twenty and fifty cents and Commonwealth fifty cents and one dollar twenty coin collection, 2001. *In 2x2 holders in small black Numis album, uncirculated.* (20)  
\$60
- 395  
**Elizabeth II**, Federation three-coin mint collections, 2001 (12, includes NSW [3], ACT [2], Qld, Vic [2], NI, NT, WA, SA). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (12)  
\$150
- 396  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver kookaburra dollars, 1999-2000; mint set, 1986; mint five dollars, 1988, 1990, 2000 (2); mint one dollar, 1998C; mint fifty cents, 1966, 1981; mint one & two cents, 1966; also crown, 1937, two shillings, 1951-1952, threepence, 1943, pennies, 1915, 1927, 1933, 1935, halfpenny 1926; Great Britain, silver Jubilee crown, 1977, crown, 1981, commemorating Royal Wedding. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (21)  
\$100

397	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , philatelic numismatic covers, two cents 1966 on First Day of Issue card sealed in envelope postmarked Surfers Paradise 14 Feb 1966; specimen fifty cents, 1970 Captain Cook in case sealed inside a registered envelope marked, 'First Day of Issue Collectors' Special cased 50c Coin Cover 13th April, 1970, postmarked Canberra City 13Apr70, printed 70 of 1,000 and addressed to Hutt Coin Co, Canberra; also unused pre-stamped envelope no.043 with two eighteen cent stamps added. <i>Toning on the two cent coin and foxing on the second envelope, the fifty cents a gem, overall very fine - extremely fine and a scarce memento of numismatic history.</i> (3)	\$320
398	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , philatelic numismatic covers, 1995 End of WWII Anniversary, 2001 Centenary of Australian Army, 2009 Australia Post 200 Years with overprint Melbourne Stamp Show limited issue of 300, 2011 Remembrance Day. <i>Tiny spot of foxing on second cover, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$80
399	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , philatelic numismatic cover, 2000 For Valour (Victoria Cross). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$120
400	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , philatelic numismatic covers, 2000 For Valour (Victoria Cross), 2002 QEII Accession. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$220
401	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , philatelic numismatic cover, 2002 QEII Accession. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$100
402	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , philatelic numismatic covers, World Heritage Sites, 2005. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$180
403	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Extremely fine.</i> (13)	\$70
404	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (19)	\$100
405	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , silver fifty cents, 1966. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (29)	\$170
406	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , silver fifty cents, 1966. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (32)	\$190
407	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , silver fifty cents, 1966. <i>Selected uncirculated or choice uncirculated.</i> (36)	\$300
408	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (100)	\$500
409	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents seven-coin type collection includes silver fifty cents and commemoratives 1970 - 1991 (2 cased sets); proof fifty cents, 1988 Bicentennial (2, cased); mint fifty cents, 1991 Ram's head (13, cased). <i>Some packaging dirty or damaged, otherwise extremely fine - FDC.</i> (17)	\$90
410	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1966, 1988, year sets one cent to two dollars, in two albums (approx 240); album of duplicate one cent - twenty cents (approx 350). <i>Fine - uncirculated.</i> (approx 590)	\$200
411	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1936-2009, a similar collection to previous lot as to size and content including world and notes, all in cream plastic album. <i>Fine - uncirculated.</i> (approx 470)	\$300
412	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , twenty cents, 1966. <i>Housed in an album, nearly uncirculated.</i> (126)	\$60
413	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , twenty cents, 1995, United Nations Anniversary issue, two rolls of twenty coins in Brambles Security Company wrapper; Commemorative coin folder, 1988, by Arnotts and Ruffles Food Co; Queensland State mint set, 2001; fifty cents with First Day cover, 1994-1995; Great Britain, five pounds Millennium Coin in cupro-nickel. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$60
414	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one cent - two dollars, 1966-1987, missing one cent, 1967, 1968 and 1970, two cents, 1967-1970, also includes fifty cents, one dollar and two dollars for 1988. <i>Stored in 2x2 holders in brown coin album, mostly uncirculated.</i> (129)	\$200
415	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1966-1995, one cent to two dollars in four Supreme albums. <i>Uncirculated, mostly choice.</i> (202)	\$400
416	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1966-1988, two dollars (8), one dollar (40), fifty cents 1966 (14), rarer dates (88). <i>All in a red plastic album, very fine - uncirculated.</i> (150)	\$200
417	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one cent - five dollars collection, one cents, (146, includes 1980 [58] and 1981 [50]); two cents (130, includes 1979 [50] and 1980 [50]); five cents (219, includes 1967 [40], 1975 [40], 1976 [40], 1981 [35] and 1982 [40]); ten cents (83, includes scarce 1967 [40] and 1975 [40]); twenty cents (61, includes scarce 1967 [20] and 1981 [20]); fifty cents (57, includes 1966 silver issue [6], 1977 [20] and 1988 [19] commemoratives); one dollar, 1985 (21), 1986 (20), 1988 (18); two dollars, 1988 (14); five dollars, 1988 (2). <i>Stored in one green, one red and one black coin album, some toned but overall mostly uncirculated.</i> (771)	\$500



418

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, mint one ounce gold nugget, 1988. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,300

419

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, mint one ounce gold nuggets, 1989. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$2,600

420

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, mint one ounce gold nuggets, 1989. *Uncirculated. (6)*

\$7,800

421

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounce kookaburra, 1994 with George V privy mark; specimen silver one ounce kookaburras, 1991 (2); Lunar Series specimen silver two ounces, 2012 Year of the Dragon. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated. (4)*

\$120

422

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, specimen silver one ounce kookaburras, 1990 (13), 1991 (4), 1992 (2). *In slabs of issue, uncirculated. (19)*

\$400

423

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, specimen silver one ounce European Country Privy Mark Collection, thirteen coins of the fifteen coin set, 1996-1998, missing 1996 France and Germany privy mark issues. *In set case of issue with booklet, uncirculated. (13 coins)*

\$260

424

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, specimen silver one ounce European Country Privy Mark Collection, thirteen coins of the fifteen coin set, 1996-1998, missing 1996 France and Germany privy mark issues. *In set case of issue with booklet, uncirculated. (13 coins)*

\$260

425

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, specimen silver one ounce European Country Privy Mark Collection, fourteen coins of the fifteen coin set, 1996-1998, missing 1996 Germany privy mark issue. *In set case of issue with booklet, uncirculated. (14 coins)*

\$280

426

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, specimen silver one ounce European Country Privy Mark Collection, fourteen coins of the fifteen coin set, 1996-1998, missing 1996 Germany privy mark issue. *In set case of issue with booklet, uncirculated. (14 coins)*

\$280



part

427\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Lunar Series II, specimen one ounce silver and enamel one dollar set of ten, 2012 Year of the Dragon. *In case of issue with certificate 2360 of 2,500 released, uncirculated.*

\$350

## AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

### CROWNS



428\*

**George VI**, 1937. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$150

429

**George VI**, 1937. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.(2)*

\$100

430

**George VI**, 1937. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.(2)*

\$100

431  
**George VI, 1937.** *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)  
 \$100

432  
**George VI, 1937.** *Heavily toned, very fine; extremely fine.* (2)  
 \$50

433  
**George VI, 1937.** *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)  
 \$100

434  
**George VI, 1937.** *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)  
 \$200

In PCGS slabs as AU58 and MS61 (2) except for the first.

435  
**George VI, 1937.** *One with part dark tone on reverse, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)  
 \$120

436  
**George VI, 1937.** *Very fine - toned uncirculated.* (4)  
 \$150

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.

437  
**George VI, 1937.** *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)  
 \$200

438  
**George VI, 1937.** *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)  
 \$180

439  
**George VI, 1937.** *Fine - good very fine.* (9)  
 \$220

440  
**George VI, 1937.** *Good fine - extremely fine.* (50)  
 \$1,100

441  
**George VI, 1937.** *Fine - good very fine.* (50)  
 \$1,000

442  
**George VI, 1937.** *Fine - very fine.* (50)  
 \$1,000

443  
**George VI, 1937.** *Very good - very fine.* (50)  
 \$1,000

444  
**George VI, 1937.** *Very good - very fine.* (50)  
 \$1,000

445  
**George VI, 1937.** *Very good - very fine.* (50)  
 \$1,000



446\*  
**George VI, 1937 and 1938.** *Extremely fine.* (2)  
 \$220

447  
**George VI, 1937 and 1938.** *Extremely fine.* (2)  
 \$150

448  
**George VI, 1937 and 1938.** *Toned, extremely fine; scratched, good very fine.* (2)  
 \$140

449  
**George VI, 1937 and 1938.** *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)  
 \$150

450  
**George VI, 1937 and 1938.** *Extremely fine.* (2)  
 \$120

451  
**George VI, 1937 and 1938.** *Hairlines, good very fine.* (2)  
 \$100

452  
**George VI, 1937 and 1938.** *Extremely fine, the second with scratches in the field on obverse.* (2)  
 \$100

453  
**George VI, 1938.** *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$150

454  
**George VI, 1938.** *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*  
 \$150

455  
**George VI, 1938.** *Extremely fine.*  
 \$150

456  
**George VI, 1938.** *Nearly very fine; very fine (a replica stamped 'COPY'); fine (holed).* (3)  
 \$100

457

**George VI**, 1937; also Japan, silver shu (issu gin), undated (1853-65) Kaei era (KM.C12). *The first with mint bloom, nearly uncirculated, the second extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

## FLORINS



458\*

**George V**, 1911, second 1 over gap, third over denticle. *Extremely fine or better.*

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



459\*

**George V**, 1912, second 1 over denticle, another, 1 slopes left over gap. *Fine; very good.* (2)

\$80

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



460\*

**George V**, 1914H. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$400

461

**George V - George VI**, 1914H, 1915H, 1926, 1927 Canberra (2), 1951 Jubilee. *Nearly fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150



462\*

**George V**, 1915. *Good very fine.*

\$300



463\*

**George V**, 1915H. *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$850



464\*

**George V**, 1915H. *Nearly very fine.*

\$150

465

**George V**, 1916M. *Nearly very fine, two more dark toned.* (3)

\$80

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



466\*

**George V**, 1917M. *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



467\*

**George V**, 1917M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex J.Cox Collection.





468\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine, this has die axis rotation of 15 degrees. (2)*

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

469

**George V, 1918M.** *Almost very fine; toned very fine. (2)*

\$60

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



470\*

**George V, 1923.** *Peripheral die break on the obverse, dull full grey toned with subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



part

471\*

**George V, 1924.** *Good fine, one toned. (4)*

\$100



472\*

**George V, 1926, 1927, 1928 and 1931,** high silver content contemporary counterfeits. *Very good - nearly fine. (4)*

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

473

**George V, 1926, 1927, 1928 and 1931,** contemporary counterfeits in high silver (11.27g, 11.20g, 11.08g, 11.14g respectively). *In 2x2 holders as purchased from Frank B Taylor of Brisbane, October 2002, toned very good - fine. (4)*

\$250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



part

474\*

**George V, 1927 Canberra.** *Toned uncirculated; uncirculated. (2)*

\$70

In slabs by NGC as MS64 and MS62.

475

**George V**, 1927 Canberra and 1931. *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$50

476

**George V**, 1927 Canberra. *Good extremely fine - toned uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



477\*

**George V**, 1927. *Patchy tone, underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$150

478

**George V**, 1928, contemporary counterfeit in high silver. *Very good.*

\$50

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



part

479\*

**George V**, 1928. *One with tone line on the reverse, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$450



480\*

**George V**, 1931. *Wiped, full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150

481

**George V**, 1931. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$100

482

**George V**, 1931, 1934, 1936. *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$170

483

**George V**, 1931 (2), 1934 (3), 1935 (2), 1936 (2). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$250



484\*

**George V**, 1932. *Six pearls, very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$450

In a slab by PCGS as XF40.

485

**George V**, 1932. *Six pearls, fine/good fine.*

\$250

486

**George V**, 1932. *Polished, good fine.*

\$220

487

**George V**, 1932. *Cleaned, very good.*

\$170

488

**George V**, 1932. *Very good.* (2)

\$300

489

**George V**, 1933. *Good very fine.*

\$250



490\*

**George V**, 1934. *Hairline die breaks under date, sharply struck, however polished to clean, proof-like fields showing die polishing striations, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

491

**George V**, 1934. *Cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$170



492\*

**George V**, 1934. *Subdued mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



493\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex J.Cox Collection.



498\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Polished area under horse, strong wreath, good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex J.Cox Collection.



494\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex J.Cox Collection.



499\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$320

500

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



501

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

495\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

502

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$300



503

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

496\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

504

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



497\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Well struck up wreath, good extremely fine.*

\$400



505\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Hairlines, much wreath on rider visible, extremely fine.*

\$300

506

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Extremely fine.*

\$300





507\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary type 2 Foy & Gibson bag. *Fine and scarce.*

\$300

508

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

509

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

510

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$250

511

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good very fine.*

\$250

512

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Brushed, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

513

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Very fine.*

\$250

514

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Very fine.*

\$250

515

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Fine.*

\$70



516\*

**George V**, 1935. *Subdued frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$800



517\*

**George V**, 1935. *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400



518\*

**George V**, 1935. *Well struck, subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



519\*

**George V**, 1935. *Extremely fine.*

\$180

520

**George V**, 1935. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

521

**George V**, 1936. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$100

522

**George V**, 1936. *Very fine - good very fine. (4)*

\$50

523

**George VI**, 1938. *Minor obverse contact marks, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$130

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



part

524\*

**George VI**, 1939. *Nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$350

In PCGS slabs as AU53 and AU58.

525	<b>Edward VII - Elizabeth II</b> , 1910-1963, date set, complete in Dansco deluxe album, better than average set with extra commemoratives 1927 and 1951. <i>Very good - nearly uncirculated</i> . (58)	\$1,250
Ex Maurice Collection.		
526	<b>Edward VII - Elizabeth II</b> , 1910-1963, date set, complete in press-in album, including commemoratives. <i>Fair - uncirculated</i> . (59)	\$750
527	<b>Edward VII - Elizabeth II</b> , 1910-1963, date set, missing 1932 and 1934-35, includes crowns, 1937 and 1938. <i>In Whitman press-in album, poor - nearly extremely fine</i> . (58)	\$300
528	<b>Edward VII - Elizabeth II</b> , 1910-1963, incomplete date set, missing key dates; also Austria, one hundred shilling, 1976 (KM.2926). <i>In a press-in album, poor - extremely fine</i> . (42)	\$200
529	<b>George V</b> , 1914 (5), 1916M (9), 1917M (3), 1918M (3). <i>Very good - good fine</i> . (20)	\$200
530	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1917M, 1918M, 1927, 1931, 1958 (2), 1959 (2), 1960 (13), 1961 (5), 1962 (2), 1963 (2); Great Britain, two shillings, 1915. <i>Fair - very fine</i> . (31)	\$100
531	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1917M, 1924, 1926, 1931, 1933, 1934, 1936 (2), 1940 (3), 1941 (2), 1942 (4), 1943, 1943 S (3), 1944 S, 1946 (6), 1947 (2), 1953 (3), 1956 (2), 1957 (6), 1958 (3), 1959, 1960 (5), 1961, 1962, 1963 (4) commemoratives, 1927 Canberra (28), 1952 Jubilee (42), 1954 Royal Visit (38), all in white plastic album. <i>Fine - uncirculated</i> . (164)	\$600
Ex Ken Wilson Collection.		
532	<b>George V - George VI</b> , 1918M (2), 1926, 1931, 1934, 1938, 1940 (12), 1941 (3), 1942 (10), 1943 (4), 1944 (12), 1946 (4), 1947 (2). <i>Fair - very fine</i> . (58)	\$250
533	<b>George V</b> , 1919M. <i>Poor - very good</i> . (69)	\$400
534	<b>George V</b> , 1923 (2), 1924 (2), 1925 (5), 1926 (5), 1927 (9). <i>Very good - nearly extremely fine</i> . (24)	\$270
535	<b>George V</b> , 1927 Canberra. <i>Very fine - extremely fine</i> . (23)	\$110
536	<b>George V</b> , 1927 Canberra. <i>Fine - extremely fine</i> . (84)	\$400
537	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1927 (5) Canberra, 1951-1963. <i>Very fine - uncirculated</i> . (17)	\$90
538	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1927 Canberra, 1938, 1940-1963. <i>Fine - very fine</i> . (30)	\$110
539	<b>George V</b> , 1928. <i>Very good - very fine</i> . (14)	\$160
540	<b>George V</b> , 1928. <i>Good - very good</i> . (21)	\$150
541	<b>George V</b> , 1931. <i>Fine - extremely fine</i> . (23)	\$300
542	<b>George V</b> , 1931. <i>Good - fine</i> . (27)	\$220
543	<b>George V</b> , 1933. <i>Poor - good</i> . (10)	\$100
544	<b>George V</b> , 1934 (14), 1935 (4). <i>Very good - nearly extremely fine</i> . (18)	\$300
545	<b>George V</b> , 1936. <i>Very good - nearly extremely fine</i> . (32)	\$400
546	<b>George VI</b> , 1938. <i>Fine - nearly extremely fine</i> . (42)	\$320
547	<b>George VI</b> , 1938. <i>Very good - fine</i> . (41)	\$250
548	<b>George VI</b> , 1939. <i>Very good - fine</i> . (11)	\$150
549	<b>George VI</b> , 1939. <i>Nearly fine - good very fine</i> . (14)	\$250
550	<b>George VI</b> , 1940. <i>Good very fine - uncirculated</i> . (18)	\$350
551	<b>George VI</b> , 1940. <i>Fine - nearly extremely fine</i> . (42)	\$300
552	<b>George VI</b> , 1940. <i>Fine - nearly extremely fine</i> . (42)	\$300

553	<b>George VI</b> , 1941. <i>Good fine - good very fine.</i> (24)	\$300
554	<b>George VI</b> , 1941. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (18)	\$150
555	<b>George VI</b> , 1942. <i>Nearly very fine - uncirculated.</i> (23)	\$300
556	<b>George VI</b> , 1942. <i>Fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (42)	\$250
557	<b>George VI</b> , 1942S. <i>Good fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (12)	\$150
558	<b>George VI</b> , 1943. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (18)	\$100
559	<b>George VI</b> , 1943S. <i>Good fine - very fine.</i> (24)	\$170
560	<b>George VI</b> , 1944. <i>Nearly very fine - uncirculated.</i> (30)	\$250
561	<b>George VI</b> , 1944. <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (30)	\$160
562	<b>George VI</b> , 1944. <i>Fine - uncirculated.</i> (42)	\$400
563	<b>George VI</b> , 1944. <i>Good very fine - good extremely fine.</i> (42)	\$400
564	<b>George VI</b> , 1945. <i>Good - very good.</i> (32)	\$200
565	<b>George VI - Elizabeth II</b> , assorted dates, all post 1945. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (57)	\$140
566	<b>George VI</b> , 1947. <i>Fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (42)	\$130
567	<b>George VI</b> , 1951 Jubilee. <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (28)	\$300
568	<b>George VI</b> , 1951 Jubilee. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (84)	\$500
569	<b>George VI - Elizabeth II</b> , 1951 (8) and 1954 (8). <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (16)	\$80

570	<b>George VI - Elizabeth II</b> , assorted dates, 1951, 1953, 1954, 1957 (2), 1958 (2), 1959 (4), 1960, 1961 (2), 1962. <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (18)	\$80
571	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1953 (15), 1954 (10), 1956 (4) includes one proof like coin. <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (29)	\$150
572	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1954 Royal Visit. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (30)	\$100
573	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1954 Royal Visit, includes one coin with larger rim. <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (42)	\$200
574	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1959 (10), 1960 (10). <i>Good very fine - uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$100
575	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1961 (6), 1962 (55) includes one proof-like coin. <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (61)	\$200
576	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1963. <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (42)	\$150

## SHILLINGS



577*	<b>Edward VII</b> , 1910. <i>Toned, nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$200
------	--	-------



578*	<b>Edward VII</b> , 1910. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$130
579	<b>Edward VII</b> , 1910. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$130
580	<b>Edward VII</b> , 1910. <i>Heavily toned, extremely fine.</i>	\$100



581

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Four brushed, fine - nearly extremely fine. (5)*

\$150



582\*

**George V**, 1911. *Patchy obverse toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$650



583\*

**George V**, 1911. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



584\*

**George V**, 1911. *Nearly Extremely fine.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as genuine.



part

585\*

**George V**, 1911. *Very fine - good very fine. (3)*

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



586\*

**George V**, 1913, left slope to 913. *Light tone, subdued original mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



587\*

**George V**, 1914, narrow date, second 1 over gap between denticles. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



588\*

**George V**, 1914. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$280



part

589\*

**George V**, 1914 (3), 1915 (3). *Very good - nearly extremely fine. (6)*

\$170



590\*

**George V**, 1915, second 1 slopes left; another, 1 is upright. *Very fine; cleaned, good extremely fine and rare. (2)*

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



591\*

**George V**, 1915H. *Good fine.*

\$80

Ex Jon Saxton Collecton (from WA auction March 2000, lot 573).



592\*

**George V, 1916M. Nearly uncirculated.**

\$100

593

**George V, 1916M. Lightly toned, extremely fine.**

\$100



594\*

**George V, 1916M. Die axis at 45 degrees, underlying mint bloom, extremely fine or better.**

\$80

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



595\*

**George V, 1916M, another, 6 of date more upright. Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine. (2)**

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

596

**George V, 1916M, 1917M, and 1918M. Extremely fine; very fine; extremely fine. (3)**

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



597\*

**George V, 1917M. Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.**

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

598

**George V, 1918M. Nearly uncirculated.**

\$250



599\*

**George V, 1920M. Good very fine.**

\$100



600\*

**George V, 1921 star. Surface marks, and slightly polished, otherwise extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.**

\$300



601\*

**George V, 1921 star. Good very fine.**

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as XF45.



602\*

**George V, 1925. Well struck, cleaned, otherwise nearly uncirculated.**

\$250



603\*

**George V, 1925. Cleaned, otherwise nearly uncirculated.**

\$250

604

**George V, 1925. Extremely fine.**

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



605\*  
**George V, 1925. Nearly uncirculated. (2)**  
 \$350

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

606  
**George V, 1925. Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)**  
 \$250

607  
**George V, 1925. Cleaned, otherwise very fine - extremely fine. (4)**  
 \$300

608  
**George V, 1925. Fine - good very fine. (4)**  
 \$250

609  
**George V, 1927, 1934. Very fine - good very fine. (2)**  
 \$100



610\*  
**George V, 1928. Nearly extremely fine.**  
 \$100

611  
**George V, 1931. Good extremely fine/extremely fine. (2)**  
 \$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction in 2000 and 2002).



612\*  
**George V, 1933. Good very fine and rare thus.**  
 \$400

In a slab by PCGS as AU50.



613\*  
**George V, 1933. Nearly very fine/very fine.**  
 \$150

In a slab by PCGS as XF45.

614  
**George V, 1933 and 1935. Nearly very fine. (2)**  
 \$150



615\*  
**George V, 1934. Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.**  
 \$180

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

616  
**George V, 1934, 1935. Nearly extremely fine, extremely fine. (2)**  
 \$60

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



617\*  
**George V, 1935. Toned, nearly uncirculated.**  
 \$80



618\*  
**George V, 1936. Uncirculated.**  
 \$300





619\*

**George VI**, 1938 (2) and 1944S. *Toned, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



620\*

**George VI**, 1939. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Jan 2000, lot 532).

621

**George VI**, 1939. *Good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

In slabs by NGC as AU details and PCGS as AU58.



622\*

**George VI**, 1940. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

623

**George VI**, 1940. *Contact marks in obverse field, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

624

**George VI**, 1944 and 1948. *The first toned, uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



625\*

**George VI**, 1946 dot (Perth). *Spotted on obverse, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$100



part

626\*

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, date set, a better than average set, all housed in custom made laminex and perspex frame, the 1912 extremely fine, 1921 star nearly extremely fine, 1924 extremely fine, 1933 very fine, 1934 good extremely fine. *Very good - uncirculated.* (49)

\$1,000

The 1917M ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 316), the 1924 ex Spink Australia Sale 15 (lot 805).

627

**George V - Elizabeth II**, date set, 1910-1963. *In Dansco press-in album, fair - extremely fine.* (64)

\$220

628

**George V - Elizabeth II**, date set, 1910-1963. *In Whitman press-in albums, poor - nearly uncirculated.* (50)

\$120

629

**Edward VII - George V**, 1910 (4), 1911 (3). *Good - good very fine.* (7)

\$300

630

**George V**, 1914 (3), 1916M (6), 1917M (6). *Very good - very fine.* (15)

\$120

631

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1914, 1917M, 1925 (2), 1931, 1936 (2), 1938 (2), 1941 (2), 1942, 1942 S (2), 1943 (2), 1944 S (3), later dates as per owner's list. *All in a green Renniks plastic album, fine - uncirculated.* (108)

\$250

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.

632

**George V**, 1918M (3), 1920M (2), 1922, 1925, 1926 (5), 1931 (4), 1934, 1935 (8), 1936 (2). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (27)

\$200

633

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1922 and 1931, 1946-1963 mixed dates. *Fair - very fine.* (approx 200)

\$280

634

**George V**, 1925. *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$150

635

**George VI**, 1938. *Very good - very fine.* (45)

\$150

636

**George VI**, 1938 (12), 1939 (2), 1940 (5). *Nearly very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (19)

\$200

637

**George VI**, 1939. *Good fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$120

638

**George VI**, 1941 (6), 1942 (6), 1942S (12). *Fine - uncirculated.* (24)

\$300

639

**George VI**, 1943 (6), 1943S (6), 1944 (5), 1944S (6). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (23)

\$250

640

**George VI**, 1952. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (42)

\$150

641

**Elizabeth II**, 1953 (24), 1954, 1955 (6), 1957 (6), 1959 (6), 1960 (36), 1961 (18), 1962 (24). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (121)

\$350

## SIXPENCES



642\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$100

643

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

644

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

645

**Edward VII**, 1910; **George V**, 1920M. *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



646\*

**George V**, 1911. *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

647

**George V**, 1914. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



648\*

**George V**, 1914, high 9. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



649\*

**George V**, 1914. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

650

**George V**, 1914. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



part

651\*

**George V, 1914.** *One toned, good very fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

652

**George V, 1916M.** *Minor obverse scratches, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$170



653\*

**George V, 1917M.** *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$400



654\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Well struck, good very fine.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as genuine.



655\*

**George V, 1919M, wide date.** *Very fine.*

\$50

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



656\*

**George V, 1922.** *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

657

**George V, 1926.** *With and without serif to 2 of date, very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.

658

**George V, 1926.** *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$100



659\*

**George V, 1927.** *Slightly polished, toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



660\*

**George V, 1935.** *Cleaned, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$450

661

**George V, 1936.** *Polished, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

662

**George VI, 1939; Elizabeth II, florin, 1959.** *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$70

The first with PCGS PVC Residue registration number.

663

**George VI, 1940 and 1941.** *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$80



664\*

**George VI, 1942.** *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$70

665

**George VI, 1950.** *Choice uncirculated.*

\$50



666\*

**George VI, 1952.** *Nearly full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.





667\*

**George VI**, 1952. *Uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



668

**Elizabeth II**, 1953 and 1959. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

In PCGS slabs as MS64 and MS66.

669

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, incomplete date set, missing 1914, 1916M, 1917M, 1918M, 1920M, 1922, 1924, 1927, 1952 and 1953. *Fair - uncirculated. (41)*

\$130

670

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938-1963, date set, missing 1952 and 1953. *Very fine - uncirculated. (26)*

\$100

671

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Fine - good very fine. (8)*

\$150

672

**Edward VII - George VI**, 1910 (12), 1911, 1914, 1918M, 1919M (3), 1921 (5), 1925 re-cut die on '2', 1926 (2), 1927 (3), 1928, 1934, 1935, 1936 (6), 1938, 1939. *Very good - nearly extremely fine. (40)*

\$350

673

**George V - Elizabeth II (1936-1963)**, 1936, 1938-1941, 1942 (3), 1943 (3), 1944 (3), 1945 (2), 1946, 1948 (2), 1950, 1951 (3), 1952 (3), 1953, 1954 (2), 1955 (2), 1956 (2), 1957 (2), 1958-1962, 1963 (2). *Fine - extremely fine. (42)*

\$90

674

**George VI**, 1944S (30), 1945 (30). *Very fine - uncirculated. (60)*

\$180

675

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1951PL (30), 1954 (56), 1962 (56), 1963 (30). *Very fine - uncirculated. (172)*

\$200

## AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

### THREEPENCES



676\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Full original mint bloom, well struck, choice uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



677\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Die axis upset by 30 degrees, well struck, choice uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



678\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Uncirculated.*

\$80

679

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

680

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Good very fine - good extremely fine. (4)*

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

681

**Edward VII**, 1910. *One with dark tone, good very fine - uncirculated. (8)*

\$250



682\*

**George V**, 1911. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$300

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 2006 with his ticket.



683\*

**George V**, 1911. *Uneven toning, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



684\*

**George V**, 1911. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$80



685\*

**George V**, 1911. *One cleaned and dull tone, both extremely fine/good extremely fine. (2)*

\$130

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

686

**George V**, 1911. *Toned very fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$50

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

687

**George V**, 1911 and 1912, also Great Britain, George VI, 1943 silver. *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$50



688\*

**George V**, 1912. *Lightly toned with considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$600



689\*

**George V, 1912. Extremely fine.**

\$300



690\*

**George V, 1912. Some mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine.**

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Jan 2000, lot 495).



691\*

**George V, 1912. Toned, extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.**

\$180

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



692\*

**George V, 1912. Lightly toned, rim nicks, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.**

\$130

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



693\*

**George V, 1912. Toned, good very fine and rare with underlying mint bloom.**

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



694\*

**George V, 1912. Toned, good very fine/extremely fine. (2)**

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



695\*

**George V, 1912. Very fine/good very fine; good very fine. (2)**

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



696

**George V, 1912, 1923 (2). Fine - very fine. (3)**

\$100



697\*

**George V, 1914. Hairline die break, rim to scroll under emu's leg, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare thus.**

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



698\*

**George V, 1914. Hairline on forehead, considerable original golden mint bloom, good extremely fine/uncirculated and rare.**

\$350

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



699\*

**George V, 1914. Toned, obverse and reverse with die breaks, extremely fine.**

\$220





700\*  
**George V, 1914. *Extremely fine and rare.***

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



706\*  
**George V, 1915. *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.***

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



701\*  
**George V, 1914, low 4 in date. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine and rare.***

\$180

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



707\*  
**George V, 1915. *Good very fine and rare in this condition.***

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as XF45.



702\*  
**George V, 1914. *Good very fine/extremely fine. (2)***

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



708\*  
**George V, 1915. *Toned, nearly very fine/good very fine. (2)***

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



703\*  
**George V, 1915. *Light grey toned, well struck, nearly uncirculated and rare, the key date.***

\$1,500



709\*  
**George V, 1916M. *Considerable mint bloom on reverse, good extremely fine/uncirculated and rare in this condition.***

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



704\*  
**George V, 1915. *Light grey tone, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare thus.***

\$650

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



710\*  
**George V, 1917M. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.***

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



705\*  
**George V, 1915. *Toned extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.***

\$300

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.



711\*  
**George V, 1917M. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.***

\$170



712\*

**George V, 1917M.** *Underlying mint bloom on reverse, toned, good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



713\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Die axis rotation by ten degrees, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



714\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Obverse peripheral die break, good extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Jan 2000, lot 515).



715\*

**George V, 1918M.** *The first toned, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



part

716\*

**George V, 1918M, 1918M heavy die breaks in emu, 1919M, 1921M.** *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



717\*

**George V, 1919M.** *Toned, reverse with die break above date, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



718\*

**George V, 1921M.** *Uncirculated.*

\$50

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



719\*

**George V, 1921.** *Die break from top of shield to apex of star, toned, subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



720\*

**George V, 1922.** *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$300

721

**George V, 1922.** *Red toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

722

**George V, 1923.** *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$100



723\*

**George V, 1924.** *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

724

**George V, 1926.** *Toned, die breaks on obverse, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$100

725

**George V, 1928.** *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$80



731

**George VI**, 1942S. *Thin S mint mark, lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$50



732

**George VI**, 1947. *Nearly uncirculated with brilliance, uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

In slabs by PCGS as MS62 and MS64.

726\*

**George V**, 1934/3 overdate. *Very fine/good very fine and a very strong overdate.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as XF40.

733

**George VI**, 1944S with serif S (49), sans serif S (59). *Fine - uncirculated. (108)*

\$120

734

**Elizabeth II**, 1963. *Uncirculated. (60)*

\$100



735

**Elizabeth II**, 1964. *Uncirculated. (40)*

\$80

727\*

**George V**, 1935. *Proof-like, choice uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Spink Noble sale.

## PENNIES



728\*

**George V**, 1936. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.



736\*

**George V**, 1911. *Spotted, red nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



737

**George V**, 1911. *Extremely fine.*

\$70

729\*

**George VI**, 1942. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction 130).



part

738\*

**George V**, 1911 (2) and 1912H. *Good extremely fine. (3)*

\$150



730\*

**George VI**, 1942. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

739

**George V**, 1911, 1912H, 1923 and 1935. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$120





part

740

**George V**, 1911 (2), 1912H, 1913, 1919 and 1929. *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$450



part

741\*

**George V**, 1912H (2), 1914, 1916I and 1917I. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.



742\*

**George V**, 1913, upright 3, another 3 slopes left. *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



743\*

**George V**, 1914. *Reverse with underlying mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

744

**George V**, 1914, 1917I and 1919 dot below. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$80

745

**George V**, 1914, 1916I (2), 1918I, 1920 dot below, Indian die, another, 1920 dot below very faint, London die, 1922 London die (3). *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$200

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.



746\*

**George V**, 1917I. *Brown with traces of red, good extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



747\*

**George V**, 1919, 1919 dot below, London dies, 1920 dot above, Indian die. *Some red, extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$450

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.

748

**George V**, 1920 dot below, Indian die (2); 1921, Indian die (3); 1922, London die; 1924, London die; 1926, London die (3); 1927, London die. *Brown patinas, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (11)

\$150



749\*

**George V**, 1923, London die. *Glossy brown, good extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



750\*

**George V**, 1925, London die. *Vertical die break cheek to temple die state, nearly extremely fine.*

\$550



751\*

**George V**, 1925, London die. *Plain die state, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.

752

**George V**, 1925, London die. *Raised horizontal line on neck and raised blob on E die state, surface marks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

753

**George V**, 1925, London die. *Plain die state, good fine.*

\$100



part

754\*

**George V**, 1925, London die. *Broken N variety from die clashing, nearly very fine, good very fine.* (2)

\$250



755\*

**George V**, 1925, London die. *Horizontal line on neck die state, another start of vertical line on head behind ear die state, good very fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.



756

**George V**, 1925, London die. *Raised horizontal line on neck die state, one with pitting near date, otherwise very fine, each with centre diamond.* (2)

\$150

757

**George V**, 1925, London die. *Plain die state and Q die state, fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$150

In slabs by PCGS as F15 and VF30.

758

**George V**, 1925, London die. *Raised horizontal line on neck die state, edge bumps, otherwise nearly very fine.* (2)

\$120

759

**George V**, 1925, London die. *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$120

760

**George V**, 1925, London die. *Plain die state and one with Q die state, the first with severe edge bump, otherwise nearly very fine.* (3)

\$160

761

**George V - George VI**, 1925, London die; **George VI**, 1946. *Cleaned fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100

762

**George V - George VI**, 1925 and 1946. *Good fine.* (2)

\$100



part

763\*

**George V**, 1927, London dies. *Brown with some original mint red, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$450

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.



764\*

**George V**, 1929, London die, variety with dot in field in front of eye. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



765\*

**George V**, 1930, Indian die. *Surface porous from soaking in water or acidic liquid, fine/very fine and rare.*

\$8,500

Private purchase from Downies February 2005.

766

**George V**, 1931, London die; **George VI**, 1942, Bombay no 1 mm; 1944, 1946 (4). *Fine -very fine.* (7)

\$150

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.





part

767\*

**George V**, 1933/2 overdate. *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$120



772\*

**George VI**, 1943I, large reverse denticles. *Glossy brown, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$130

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from KL, October 2000).



768\*

**George V**, 1935. *Brown and red streaky tone, uncirculated.*

\$150



part

773\*

**George VI**, 1943I, long denticles (2), 1946, 1948Y (Perth). *Very fine - good very fine, the 1943 scarce.* (4)

\$80

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



part

769\*

**George VI**, 1938. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

770

**George VI**, 1938, 1941, K dot G and 1942. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



774\*

**George VI**, 1946. *Brown and red toning, nearly uncirculated/ good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$600



part

771\*

**George VI**, 1941, 1941 Y (dot close), 1941 K dot G. *Underlying mint bloom, except for the last, usual weak strikes, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



775\*

**George VI**, 1946. *Obverse some carbon flecks, traces of mint red, extremely fine.*

\$500



776\*  
**George VI**, 1946. *Glossy brown, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$400

Ex J.Cox Collection.



777\*  
**George VI**, 1946. *Hints of red in lettering, dull brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.

778  
**George VI**, 1946. *Good very fine. (2)*

\$150

In slabs by PCGS as XF details cleaned and XF45.

779  
**George VI**, 1946. *Very fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$100

780  
**George VI**, 1946. *Very fine. (2)*

\$100

781  
**George VI**, 1946. *Fine; scratched, good fine. (2)*

\$100

782  
**George VI**, 1946. *Very fine; carbon spot on reverse, otherwise good very fine. (2)*

\$80

783  
**George VI**, 1946. *Good fine. (4)*

\$120

784  
**George VI**, 1946. *Fine - very fine. (5)*

\$150

785  
**George VI**, 1946. *Fine - very fine. (5)*

\$150

786  
**George VI**, 1946. *Good fine. (5)*

\$150

787  
**George VI**, 1946. *Good fine. (5)*

\$150

788  
**George VI**, 1946. *Fine - very fine. (7)*

\$220

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.

789  
**George VI**, 1946 and 1947Y. *Blue brown toned, very fine; glossy brown, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



part

790\*  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1948 (2), 1948 Y., 1949 (2), 1950, 1950 Y., 1951, 1952, 1952 A, 1953 and 1956. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (12)*

\$200

791  
**Elizabeth II**, 1953-1964, complete, also halfpennies, 1953-64, complete. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (25)*

\$150



part

792\*

**Elizabeth II, 1959.** *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

Second, third and fourth in slabs by PCGS as MS62BN (2) and MS63RB.

793

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964,** date set, missing 1930. *In Dansco Supreme album, good - uncirculated.* (73)

\$300

794

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964,** date set, missing 1930. *In Dansco press-in album, good - extremely fine.* (80)

\$150

795

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964,** date set, missing 1913-1915, 1918, 1920, 1923-1926, 1930, 1956Y., housed in Whitman press-in albums; proof set, 1970, missing foam. *Fair - FDC.* (55)

\$50

796

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964,** date set with extras, missing 1930. *In maroon press-in album with torn spines, nearly fine - uncirculated.* (79)

\$150

Ex Maurice Collection.

797

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964,** date set, missing 1930; halfpenny, date set, 1911 - 1964, missing 1923. *In Whitman press-in albums, poor - uncirculated.* (142)

\$150

798

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964,** date set, missing 1930 and 1917I. *In new Dansco press-in album, very good - extremely fine.* (69)

\$170

799

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964,** date set, missing 1930 and 1917I. *In new Dansco press-in album, very good - extremely fine.* (69)

\$170

800

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964,** date set, missing 1930. *In new Dansco press-in album, very good - extremely fine.* (70)

\$170

801

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964,** date set, missing 1930. *In new Dansco press-in album, very good - extremely fine.* (70)

\$170

802

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964,** date sets, missing 1930. *In new Dansco press-in albums, very good - extremely fine.* (2 sets, 140 coins)

\$340

803

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964,** date sets, missing 1930. *In Dansco press-in albums, very good - extremely fine.* (2 sets, 140 coins)

\$340

804

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964,** date sets, missing 1930. *In new Dansco press-in albums, very good - extremely fine.* (4 sets, 280 coins)

\$680

805

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964,** date sets, missing 1930. *In new Dansco press-in albums, very good - extremely fine.* (4 sets, 280 coins)

\$680

806

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964,** date set, missing 1930. *Housed in plastic sheets in collector made folder, very good - extremely fine.* (72)

\$160

807

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964,** date set, missing 1930. *Housed in plastic sheets in collector made folder, very good - extremely fine.* (74)

\$160

808

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964,** date set, missing 1930. *Housed in plastic sheets in collector made folder, very good - extremely fine.* (74)

\$160

809

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964,** date set, missing 1930. *Housed in plastic sheets in collector made folder, very good - extremely fine.* (74)

\$160

810

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964,** date sets, missing 1930. *Housed in plastic sheets in collector made folders, very good - extremely fine.* (2 sets, 148 coins)

\$320

811

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964,** date sets, missing 1930. *In plastic sheets in collector made folders, very good - extremely fine.* (2 sets, 148 coins)

\$320

812

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964,** date sets, missing 1930. *Housed in plastic sheets in collector made folders, very good - extremely fine.* (3 sets, 222 coins)

\$480



813	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911-1964, date sets, missing 1930. <i>Housed in plastic sheets in collector made folders, very good - extremely fine.</i> (3 sets, 222 coins)	\$480
814	<b>George V</b> , 1911 (5), 1912H, 1913 (3), 1916I, 1917I (5), 1921 (10), 1922 (4), 1923 (10), 1924 (17), 1926 (11), 1927, 1928 (6), 1929 (22), 1932 (10), 1933 (6), 1934 (25), 1935 (3), 1936 (25). <i>Sorted into years in plastic divider box, fair - nearly extremely fine.</i> (165)	\$150
815	<b>George V</b> , 1914 (24), 1915, 1915H (6), 1918I (17), 1920 (44), 1920 dot below (9) and dot above (9), 1931 (7) and dropped 1 (11). <i>Fair - nearly very fine.</i> (128)	\$150
816	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1926 (4); 1940 (3); 1941; 1941 Y. (2, dot close and far); 1941 K dot G (4); 1942 Y. (3); 1943 (2); 1943 Y.; 1943I; 1944 Y. (3); 1945 Y.; 1947 Y. (2); 1948 (3); 1948 Y. (2); 1949 (11); 1950 (3); 1950 Y. (3); 1951 (7); 1951 Y.; 1952 (9); 1952 A (3); 1953; 1956; also halfpennies, 1928 (2); 1940 (5); 1941 (5); 1943 (5); 1952 A; all in 2x2 holders. <i>Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (99)	\$300
817	<b>George VI - Elizabeth II</b> , 1938-1952 A. (343), 1940-1959 (289). <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (632)	\$80
818	<b>George VI</b> , 1940 K dot G (60), 1941 K dot G (95), 1947 Y. (290). <i>Fair - very fine.</i> (445)	\$300
819	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1960-1964 (three sets), also halfpennies, 1960-1964 (three sets). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (33)	\$50
820	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1964 (40), 1964 Y. (40). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (80)	\$100
821	<b>George VI - Elizabeth II</b> , 1938-1960, assorted years in a box, sold with owner's list. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (875)	\$150
822	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911-1964, assorted dates. <i>Fair - very fine.</i> (approx 8kg)	\$80
823	<b>George VI - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (5kg)	\$100
824	<b>George VI - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (5kg)	\$100
825	<b>George VI - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (5kg)	\$100
826	<b>George VI - Elizabeth II</b> , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (5kg)	\$100
827	<b>George V - Elizabeth II assorted dates</b> , from 1915-1964 (8.25kg). <i>Fair - extremely fine.</i> (approx 800)	\$80
828	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - good very fine.</i> (9.45 kg)	\$100
829	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (approx 10kg)	\$100
830	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , assorted dates. <i>Fair - very fine.</i> (approx 10kg)	\$100
831	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (approx 10kg)	\$100
832	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911-1964, assorted dates. <i>Fair - very fine.</i> (approx 10kg)	\$100
833	<b>George VI - Elizabeth II</b> , assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (approx 10kg)	\$100
834	<b>George VI - Elizabeth II</b> , assorted dates. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (approx 10kg)	\$100
835	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1964. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (approx 4.5kg)	\$50
836	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1960-1964. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (approx 10kg)	\$100
837	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1964. <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (approx 10kg)	\$100
838	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1964. <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (approx 10kg)	\$100

## HALFPENNIES



839\*

**George V, 1911.** *Brown and traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$60

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



840\*

**George V, 1915H.** *Good fine/very fine.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as VF20.



841\*

**George V, 1923.** *Even brown patina, good fine.*

\$900



842\*

**George V, 1923.** *Peripheral die breaks on both sides, good fine.*

\$800



843\*

**George V, 1923.** *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks both sides, toned fine/good fine.*

\$750

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.



844\*

**George V, 1923.** *Six clear pearls, good fine.*

\$750



845\*

**George V, 1923.** *Peripheral die breaks on obverse and reverse, has been polished, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$650



846\*

**George V, 1923.** *Peripheral die breaks on obverse and reverse, obverse field with scrapes and scratch, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$550



847\*

**George V, 1923.** *Peripheral die breaks on obverse, obverse with planchet flaw through 'RITT', otherwise nearly fine.*

\$550



848\*

**George V, 1923.** *Peripheral die break on reverse, obverse with some pitting, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$550



849\*

**George V**, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks both sides, has been damaged in centre of reverse by a punch or rotating tool, otherwise very fine.*

\$500



850\*

**George V**, 1923. *Traces of diagnostic peripheral die breaks on reverse, surface marks and rim bruises, even medium brown patina, nearly fine.*

\$500

851

**George V - George VI**, 1924, 1928, 1930 (2), 1938, 1939 kangaroo, 1941 and 1942. *Fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$50



lot 852 part

852\*

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964 date set, better than average with many superior George V issues. *In Supreme album, the 1923 with centre diamond but evidence of some oxidation, overall mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (59)

\$2,500

853

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923. *In Dansco Supreme album, good - very fine.* (29)

\$150

854

**George VI**, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Fair - fine.* (18)

\$60

855

**George VI**, 1952A. *Very good - uncirculated.* (430)

\$300

856

**George V - George VI**, 1914-1952 A., sold with owner's list, all in a box. *Fair - very fine.* (904)

\$150

857

**Elizabeth II**, 1953-1964 Y., sold with owner's list, all in a box. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (1,330)

\$150

858

**George V - Elizabeth II**, assorted dates, 1919-1964 (13.5kg). *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 2,600)

\$120

859

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - good very fine.* (6.80kg)

\$100

860

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 10kg)

\$100

861

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Fine - extremely fine.* (4kg)

\$80

862

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Fine - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$100

863

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Fine - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$100

864

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Fine - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$100



## AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

### SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



865\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Very fine.*

\$650



866\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Good very fine.*

\$750

Ex J.Cox Collection.



867\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1865. *Very good.*

\$350



868\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Rim nick at 11:30 on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

Ex J.Cox Collection.



869\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Surface marks and scratched, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$500



870\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Nearly very fine.*

\$450



871\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Very fine.*

\$500

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



872\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.*

\$750



873\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



874\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Very fine.*

\$500



875\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Toned, very fine.*

\$500



## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



876\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney (McD.118a). *Very fine.*  
\$380

877

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 and 1878 Sydney. *Nearly very fine.*  
(2)  
\$700

878

**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Sydney. *A little polished, good very fine.*  
\$400



879\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*  
\$500

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

880

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 and 1884 Sydney. *Cleaned, otherwise fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)  
\$700



881\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*  
\$350

882

**Queen Victoria**, 1876 and 1877 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)  
\$650

883

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*  
\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1327).

884

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 and 1884 Melbourne. *Good very fine.* (2)  
\$650

885

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167a). *Good very fine.*  
\$350



886\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1887 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*  
\$320

887

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1889 Melbourne. *Fine/very fine.*  
\$350

888

**Queen Victoria**, 1894 Sydney. *Good very fine.*  
\$350

889

**Queen Victoria**, 1900 and 1901 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)  
\$700

890

**Edward VII**, 1903 Melbourne and 1908 Perth. *Uncirculated.*  
(2)  
\$700

Ex J.Cox Collection.

891

**Edward VII**, 1904 Perth. *Uncirculated.*  
\$400

In a slab by NCG as MS61.

892

**Edward VII**, 1909 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
\$350

893

**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$350

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.

894

**George V**, 1911 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*  
\$370

895

**George V**, 1912 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*  
\$370

896

**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *In Gallipoli year holder, uncirculated.*  
\$370

897

**George V**, 1918 Perth. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by NGC as MS63.

898

**George V**, 1918 and 1922 Perth. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$700

899

**George V**, 1921 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$370



900\*

**George V**, 1927 Perth. *Knock on back of King's neck, otherwise nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$750



901\*

**George V**, 1927 Perth. *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

902

**George V**, small head, 1929 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$370



903\*

**George V**, small head, 1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$370

904

**George V**, small head, 1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$370

## IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

905

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Fine.*

\$180

906

**George V**, 1915 Sydney (2). *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$350

## AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



907\*

**Love token**, Great Britain George I halfpenny (1719-24) smoothed and on reverse is engraved a heart with two love doves sitting atop and kissing, with arrows piercing the heart left and right and at the sides the initials, 'J + B' at the left and 'E + W' at the right. *Very fine.*

\$100



908\*

**Convict token**, 'Mary/Wooly/Jones' engraved on shaved down Great Britain halfpenny, on the reverse is engraved, '1796' with some decoration above and below and also around the edge on both sides. *Very fine.*

\$100

Mary Jones, age 23, was indicted for feloniously stealing, on the 20th June (1796), a muslin shawl, value 3s the property of William Hilton, a linen-draper in Oxford Street who saw her steal the shawl. He caught her and brought her back to his shop and summoned a police officer and she was taken to Marlborough Street for charging. She was tried and convicted on 22 June 1796 at Middlesex Goal Delivery and sentenced to seven years transportation. She departed England in February 1797 aboard the convict transport Lady Shore arriving at New South Wales on 28 August 1797.

With research.



909\*

**Convict love token**, in bronze (34mm) pierced hole at top edge for wearing, intricately engraved both sides, the reverse with outer sunburst pattern, obverse, 'When this you/see/Remember/me/JW'. *Very good.*

\$100



910\*

**Convict love token**, George III Cartwheel penny 1797 with reverse shaved and inscribed, 'Sara Burge/When/this you see/remember me/C BURGE/1831'. *Coin worn, good, fine inscription on reverse.*

\$150

Charles Burge, age 19, born at Pagham, Sussex in 1811. He was one of the 'Swing Rioters' of South East England in the period 1830-31, who was sentenced to 14 years at Sussex Quarter Session on 3 January 1831 and transported to Van Diemen's Land on the Eliza, departing 2 February 1831 and arriving 2 October 1831. His sentence was very high as only 35 'VDL Swingers' received terms greater than 7 years. He was pardoned on 6 August 1838 but had to remain in Van Diemen's Land and then received an absolute pardon on 22 August 1843 under Government Notice No.208.



911\*

**Convict token**, 'MARY/MOORE' impressed into reverse of a nearly smooth Great Britain George III halfpenny, 1806 or 7. *Fine.*

\$100

Mary Moore was indicted for feloniously stealing, on 5th August (1794), a quart pewter pot, value 10d, a pint pewter pot, value 6d, the goods of Daniel Reeves, a publican who, when alerted to the theft, chased down the culprit and brought her back to his house and summoned the constable. After witness statements were taken, Mary Moore was charged, later convicted on 17 September 1794 at Middlesex Goal Delivery and sentenced to seven years transportation. She departed England in October 1795 aboard the convict transport Indispensable arriving at New South Wales on 30 April 1796.

With research.



912\*

**Captain James Cook**, memorial medal in bronze (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (MH.374; Eimer 780; BHM 258). *Attractive red and brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.



913\*

**Port Phillip Kangaroo Office**, in bronze gilt (22mm), obverse, half ounce 1853, obverse die (heavily rusted), reverse, wreath around unofficial Coat of Arms. *Good extremely fine and extremely rare, believed only six struck.*

\$2,250

Ex Dr John Chapman Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 88B, lot 831) and Bentleigh Collection.

914

**HRH Duke of Edinburgh**, Visit to Tasmania, 1868, in white metal (47mm) by T.Stokes, Melbourne (C.1868/1). *Holed at top, very fine and scarce.*

\$70

915

**Acclimatization Society of Victoria**, in bronze (58mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, London, 1868 (C.1868/3). *FDC.*

\$650



916\*

**Acclimatization Society of Victoria**, in bronze (58mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon sc 1868 T.Landseer A.R.A. Adj in exergue (C.1868/3), uninscribed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$650



917

**Acclimatization Society of Victoria**, in bronze (58mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, London, 1868 (C.1868/3). *Extremely fine*.

\$600

918

**Medals and badges**, noted N.S.W. Rifle Association, 1873, in silver (30mm) (C.1873/6) by Sydney Mint, brooch pin fitting on reverse, this broken; Mumbil Public School Centenary, 1981, in brass (32mm), also Mumbil enamel school badge; A.W.U. Barrier Local Committee Voluntary Levy Ticket, unused; Cole's Book Arcade token, c1885, Federation of the World, Be Good Do Good, in silvered (31mm); Jack's Butchery (B), halfpenny token, undated, in brass (23mm); Great Britain, The Poetry Society, undated, in copper (29mm), and P.O. Telegraphs Messenger's Token, in white metal (26mm) with Victorian crown in centre, all details engraved identical on both sides; various other pins and medalets. *Poor - uncirculated*. (23)

\$60

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



919\*

**Acclimatization Society**, Victoria, 1878, in silver (58mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon Sc / 1868 / T. Landseer A.R.A. Adj in exergue (C.1868/3), inscribed around edge 'Presented to the Chairman of the Melbourne Ice Coy July 1878'. With case of issue. *Good extremely fine*.

\$3,500

Awarded for assistance in the preservation of salmon roe destined for the mountain streams of Tasmania.



920\*

**Australian International Exhibitions**, Sydney 1879-80, Melbourne 1880-81, Presentation medal in bronze (76mm) engraved 'H. E. THE LORD AUGUSTUS W. F. S. LOFTUS G. C. B. FOR SERVICES', by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, obv. Albert Edward Prince of Wales K.G. President of the Royal Commission, head to right, not in Carlisle. *Good extremely fine and rare*.

\$400

The letter reproduced in Carlisle under C.1880/12 relates to this medal, not the illustrated medalet.

921

**Medalets**, Melbourne Exhibition, 1880, in white metal (C.1880/7); Melbourne, 1880, in silver, with MIE (entwined) reverse (C.1880/23); Centennial Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888-89, in silver (C.1888-89/1); Juvenile Exhibition, Ballarat, 1890-1, in silver (C.1890-1/5); Tasmanian Exhibition, Launceston, 1891-2, in silver, with loop mount (C.1891-2/3); Industrial & Art Exhibition, Warrnambool, 1896, in silver (C.1896/4). *Four holed at top, good - good very fine*. (6)

\$120





922\*

**Tasmanian Juvenile Industrial Exhibition, 1883**, award medal in silver (38.5mm), reverse, Awarded to, (inscribed) 'Willm Watson/Section III/Class II'. *Nicely toned, minor edge nick on reverse, good very fine.*

\$300



925\*

**To Commemorate the Departure of the N.S.W. Troops to Soudan, 1885**, in silver (23mm) by Stokes & Martin (C.1885/3). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

926

**Soudan, 1885** medalets, departure of troops (C.1885/3, 12), return (C.1885/2). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$60

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



923\*

**Cricket**, silver presentation shield (45x43mm), 'W.E.C.C./ Presented to/B.Brook/for highest/Batting Average/1st Eleven 1884' in six lines; another, Edwards Dunlop Cricket Club, 'Presented to Sydney by/Edwards Dunlop Staff Club/London/ Won by/F.H.Forbes/for Best Aggregate/Season 1929-30' in eleven lines (37x33mm) hallmarked silver. *Nearly fine; good fine.* (2)

\$120

924

**The 'Cantata' Medal, 1885**, in silver (25.5mm) uninscribed. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

It is thought eight hundred of these medals were struck by the Melbourne Mint for the choristers at the Melbourne International Exhibition 1880-81.

See 'Medals of the Melbourne International Exhibitions' by John Sharples, 1996.



927\*

**Lord Mayor's medal for Soudan, 1885**, in silver (28mm) by E.Jones (C.1885/10). *Good fine.*

\$450

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



928\*

**In Commemoration of the Departure of NSW Troops for the Soudan, 1885**, in silver (24mm) by Stokes & Martin (C.1885/12). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

929

**City of Richmond, Children's Fete, 1887**, in silver (32mm) to commemorate Queen Victoria's Jubilee, engraved around edge 'E.C.Coles Esq (General Committee)', (C.1887/20). *Very fine.*

\$120

930

**Medalets**, various issues mostly pre 1935, noted Queen Victoria Jubilee gilded issues, 1887 (C.1887/42), 1897 (C.1897/59); Visit of USA Naval Fleet to Australia, 1908, gilded (41mm) (C.1908/14) missing 'Welcome' brooch bar; Honor to our Splendid Men of AIF, 1914-18, gilded (27mm) (C.1914-18/2); Centenary of Western Australia, 1929, in bronze (39mm) (C.1929/2); various other issues (9); also Coles Arcade advertising tokens, Coles Book Arcade 1873, in bronze (31mm and 3mm thick), Ornament Exhibition 1885, in bronze (31mm and 1.5mm thick). *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$100



part (obverse only)

931\*

**Cricket**, presentation fob, inscribed 'J.Mather/Glenmore' on obverse in two lines, 'Presented/for Best/Fielding' in three lines, marked Stg Sil (40x35mm); another, shield shaped, dated 1887 on obverse and 'Church C.C./Runners Up/R.Hargreale?' inscribed on reverse, silver (27x25mm); cricket award medal, sold with a note stating 'Cricket Award Medal, K.G.Luke stock medal, signed by sculptor and medallist Andor Meszaros (1900-1972), uninscribed silver plated bronze 48mm'. *The first two very good - fine, the last good very fine - extremely fine and rare.* (3)

\$100



932\*

**Melbourne International Exhibition 1888-1889**, French Participation, in gilt bronze (57mm) by Alphee Dubois, obverse, Ministère du Commerce et de l'Industrie, reverse, Exposition Internationale de Melbourne / Participation / de la France / inscribed 'THEZARD (A)' / 1888-1889. (Not listed in Carlisle). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400



933\*

**International QRA Match 1889**, badge (oval 49x45mm), in silver with gold lettering, features a central shield with Advance Australia arms, this is secured to a voided, oval plate on which the letters are attached individually, pin back, unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

The International QRA Match was a shooting competition conducted by the Queensland Rifle Association. This International Competition was based on QRA member's birth country of origin and comprised teams representing Australia, England, Ireland and Scotland. The winning team in 1889 was Australia. Those competing were no slouches in the shooting department as two of those competing were Sergeant W.S.Barron who had won the QRA Queen's Prize in 1881 representing C Coy, 1st Volunteer Regt and Sergeant T Grimes who also won the QRA Queen's Prize in 1883 as a member of the same unit, again in 1889 representing C Coy Moreton Regt and for the third time as a civilian representing Queensland English Rifle Club. A similar competition was held in New South Wales conducted by the NSW Rifle Association

934

**Assorted medals**, tin badges and check pieces, including Presbyterian Church of Victoria, 1889, bronze gilt (C.1889/3); Queen Victoria Jubilee 1897, bronze gilt (C.1897/26); Coronation George V, 1911, bronze gilt (C.1911/15 [6]); For King & Country, 1916, bronze (C.1916/2 [6]); Honor to the AIF, 1918, bronze and silvered (C.1918/2); Visit to Australia Prince of Wales, 1920, bronze (C.1920/11); George VI Coronation, 1937, bronze (C.1937/10 [6]); Centenary of West Australia, 1929, copper (C.1929/2 [5]); Centenary of Victoria 1934-35, brass (2), silvered (3) (C.1934-35/1); Victory medal 1945, silvered (C.1945/10 [3]); Royal Visit 1954 (C.1954/11 [6]). *Poor - very fine.* (73)

\$150

935

**ASCA (monogram)**, full member 1889-90, in copper (24mm); another in white metal with '73' engraved on reverse (24 mm); Scots Church, Sydney, centennial 1926, in copper, taken from the battle cruiser HMAS Australia before it sunk outside Sydney Harbour (W & W. N.2; B.6204). *Large toned or stained area both sides on last token, very good - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150





part

936\*

**Tasmanian International Exhibition 1891-2**, prize medal in silver (32mm) (C.1891-2/4), unnamed; Arthur Yates & Co, prize medal in silver (38.5mm), by Amor, Sydney, reverse inscribed, 'H.G.Moore/Hornsby's/Show/1931'; P.A.Libert, ACT, Devonport, Tasmania, Good for 1 Tune token, in nickel (23mm). *The first two with small edge bumps or nicks, the last with some pitting, overall very good - very fine.* (3)

\$130



937\*

**Gawler Agricultural Horticultural & Floricultural Society S.A.**, in silver (47mm) by Stokes & Martin Melbourne, reverse inscribed 'J.Shepherd & Bros/1st Prize/2 tooth Merino Ewes/5th October 1892'. *Nearly FDC and rare as such.*

\$300



lot 938 part



938\*

**Bicycle racing prize medal**, 1894, in silver (41x29mm) by Griffith Bros, centre of obverse with engraved bicycle, reverse inscribed, 'Sydney B.C./V/Redfern B.C./10.Mile Team Race/Won By Redfern B.C./G.Andrews/12-5-94'; National Rifle Association of N.S.W. prize medal, 1905, in gilt bronze (39x31mm), reverse inscribed, 'G.F.Andrews/1905'. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



939\*

**Bank of Australasia seal**, in brass (26.5x22mm), Queen Victoria crown in centre and below 1835 (the bank's foundation date), around the edge, 'BANK OF AUSTRALASIA BY ROYAL CHARTER', the date and text incuse and in reverse, screw back for fitting to handle. *Very fine.*

\$100

940

**Visit of Lord Beauchamp**, Governor of New South Wales to Broken Hill, 1899, in bronze (26mm) (C.1899/10); To Commemorate Opening of Federal Parliament by Their R.H. The Duke & Duchess of York, 1901, gilded (29x37mm) (C.1901/3); another in white metal (39mm) (C.1901/42); Wesleyan Methodist Church Victoria & Tasmania, Historic Roll, 1901, in white metal (31mm) (C.1901/46); Visit of Prince of Wales to Australia, 1920, gilded (27mm) (C.1920/5); Queen Victoria, Arts and Commerce Promoted, undated, in silver (22mm) with suspension scroll. *The last fine, the rest very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$100



941\*

**Eight Hour Demonstration**, in silver by Angus & Coote, 462 George St, Sydney, uninscribed in silver (33x28mm) (Smith 2263). *Fine.*

\$50

cf Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 4066).



942

**Patriotic badge**, in enamel and **gold** (9ct, 4.3g, 18mm) Australian Coat of Arms; N.S.W.R.U., Dubbo P.S., prize medal in silver and **gold** (33x27mm), 1905 school competitions; C'Ville, 1920-21 rifle prize fob in **gold** (9ct, 9.6g, 35x35mm); R.A.N.S. prize fob in silver and **gold** (40x25mm); Rising Sun badges (2); Great Britain, 1953 cased crown and fifty pence proof, 1994; France, encased postage stamp (Paris); Rhodesian History, silver medallion (42mm) Senator Chief Chirau (boxed). *Very fine - FDC.* (10)

\$300

943

**E.S.S.C.**, handcrafted voided fob, in **gold** with loop mount (12ct, 8gm, 27mm) initials HWS in centre, inscribed on obverse 'E.S.S.C. 2nd Prize Time 49 secs', on reverse '440yds Handicap/won by/H.W.Sargent 1904'. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



944\*

**The Empire Day Challenge Cup Medal**, undated (1908-1914), in silver (47mm), by Elkington, unnamed. *Blue and gold toning, extremely fine.*

\$100

This Commonwealth teams' competition that only ran for seven years was won by 7th Aust Infy in the first year, 1908, and 16th Infy (Newcastle, Australia) in the last year, 1914. For full history see Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces by John O'Connor, pp110-2.

945

**Melbourne Caledonian Kilties Band**, handcrafted fob in **gold** (15ct, 10gm, 21mm) circle with thistle overlay, inscribed on reverse 'July 1909 Mr A.Darby/As a Token of Esteem'. *Thistle dented and repaired at base of stem, good fine.*

\$350



946\*

**Political Labour Council of Victoria**, handcrafted voided fob in **gold** (15ct, 6.4gm, 39x24mm), obverse with Coat of Arms, reverse inscribed 'Political Labour Council/of Victoria/Presented by/W.O.C. & W.D.C./to/Miss E.Mulcahy/ in recognition of services rendered/as Hon.Sec.1910'. *Very fine.*

\$250

947

**Service and award medals**, NSW Railway Ambulance Corps, Efficiency Medal (Passed), inscribed, 'B.J. White/19.10.10'; another Efficiency Medal 1925, impressed, 'A. Loton', with Efficiency Bars for 1928 and 1929, both impressed, 'A. Loton'; Service Medal of the Order of St John, inscribed to, '1630.D/Supt. A.T.Scheepers. S.A.R. & H.Dis. S.Africa. S.J.A.B.O. 1934'; Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, Baradine Lodge No.63, Chief Primo breast jewel, reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To./Bro. E.J.Birks./21/11/53.', all medals silver. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



948\*

**Newington College**, prize medal, 1910, hand engraved in silver (50mm) with chisel cut inscription on reverse 'Pro Merito/Henry Crammond/Qui Disciplinam Artis/Secutus/Se Honore Dignum/Ostendit/MCMX'. *Some staining to reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250

Newington College, Stanmore, Sydney, was established in 1863 at Silverwater. The College was moved to its present site in Stanmore in 1880.

949

**Shooting awards**, Woomera-Malee Rifle Club medal, in bronze (39mm), obverse wreath and inscribed, 'W.M.R.C./1911-12/F.H. Stubbs/Score 100 H.P.S.', reverse, plain; Winton Rifle Club shield, an oval timber base (80x120mm), with fold-out stand at back, with affixed shield, scroll and centrepiece featuring a prone rifle shooter, inscribed, 'Won by C.W. Cox 15-6-30'; South Australia Target Pistol League, State Championships medal, in silvered bronze (48mm), with suspension loop, obverse League's logo, reverse, wreath and inscribed, 'Ladies Match/F. Ames/1973'. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$50

950

**Y(oung) A(ustralia) L(eague)**, Welcome Home badge, 1911-1912, in gilt bronze (34x28mm), with pin suspension, by J.C.Taylor, ribbon missing; Haileybury College swimming medal, in bronze (32mm) with suspension loop, obverse, college arms, reverse inscribed, 'W.T.Unmack/1911'; silver prize fob medal, reverse inscribed, 'H.R.C.C./50M Time Trial/1923/Third/C.Pratt/2Hrs 37M. 40S.' *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$50

H.R.C.C. probably Horsham Rural County Council.

Haileybury College is an independent school in Melbourne, Victoria. W.T.Unmack, later Lieutenant in MGC, non-AIF, embarked for Australia on troopship Nestor, 2 May 1919, bound for Perth.



951\*

**Advance Australia**, kangaroo facing left, rising sun in background, legend 'Advance Australia' around top half, reverse plain with solder mark in centre, silver (17mm). *Edge bump at 12 o'clock, dark toning, very fine.*

\$50

From an old collection, possibly a button or stud.

952

**Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales**, Life member pass in 15 carat gold by Amor 'Glen Broughton', also 9 carat gold filled sovereign case, engraved WB and silver chain, with fob medal. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$300

953

**Sir Joseph Banks**, in silver (37mm) award medal of The Royal Horticultural Society, awarded in England 1913; The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria badge; Australian and New Zealand nurse's badge; Photographic Society, Herbert Award in bronze (48mm); Australian Philatelic Federation, Sydrex, 1988 in bronze (51mm); Telstra Service medal in bronze (63mm) Alan Hogg 7 years; Centenary 1901-2001 NCPF; World Harmony Run, 2008 participant's medal with neck ribbon. *Last four cased, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100



954\*

**HMAS Sydney - SMS Emden**, November 9, 1914, Mexican eight reales, Zacatecas Mint, 1881JS, surmounted by crowned ornate mount with loop and ring for suspension, by W.Kerr, Sydney (C.1914/4). *Dollar with Chinese chop marks, good fine, mount is very fine.*

\$2,000



955\*

**Captain Von Muller**, SMS Emden, 1914, in silver (34mm) by M.Ziegler/Grunthal (MH430a; Zietzmann 4054). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$350



956\*

**HMAS Sydney**, metal badges, crown & anchor, white enamel and gilding (22mm); another, white enamel (39x22mm); another, ship in centre, round with blue enamel, gilt (24mm) by Schlank, Adelaide. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$120





957\*

**VRA Affiliated Clubs Medal**, undated (1914), in silver (38mm), obverse, a uniformed rifleman to left in the prone position taking aim, reverse, closed wreath and inside Won By and inscribed, 'D.S. Anderson/Dimboola./Score 197./1914.' *In case of issue, perfectly toned, uncirculated.*

\$200

Together with a newspaper cut-out of the V.R.A. Medal Match.



part

958\*

**Lodge medals**, IOOF jewel, Chief Patriarch 21.4.15; Druids Regalia medal, August 1904. Both in sterling silver, the first by O'urban, second by WBSS (W.B.Spencer & Sons). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

959

**Masonic**, Past Masters jewel, Donnybrook No 87, WAC monogram initials CHJ by S.Middlewick in 9 carat **gold**; 9ct mark jewel in case; Buffaloes in 9ct **gold** by J.T. Hearn. *Very fine.* (3)

\$150



960

**AFO (Australia Fellowship of Order)**, services award in 9ct **gold** (9.8g), reverse engraved, 'Presented to/Bro. J.Keller/For/ Past Services To/Court Albert/May 1917'. *Good very fine.*

\$170

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1145) and Banking and Currency Museum.

961

**Fob medal for Music**, in **gold** (9ct, 4.4g) presented by W.H.Paling & Co. Ltd to Alma Forbes Smith, 1918 (4.4g), also silver fob, 'RCA/1907', hallmarked WA (Birmingham). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$150



part

962

**Australian Comforts Fund**, includes War Chest 1918; Liberty Loan 1942; Food for Britain; War Chest 1917 (9ct **gold** backing); Comforts Fund Appeal Day; War Chest various types; For our Fighting Men (9ct **gold** backing). *Fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$90





part

963\*

**Military related**, badges, tinnies and pins, including Jacks Day; Fighting Forces Comfort Fund; Civil Constructional Corps; Indian Relief Fund; Army Nurses Day; S.A. Childrens Patriotic Fund (with 'War Service' bar). *Fine - extremely fine.* (25)

\$160

#### Medalets to Lieutenant E.T.Towner VC, MC



964\*

**WWI medalet**, in **gold** (15ct, 10gm, 25mm) with loop mount, by Flavelle, Roberts & Sankey, inscribed on reverse 'Lieut/ E.T.Towner/V.C. M.C./2nd M.G.Btn/1915-1919'; voided VC and colour patch lapel badge in silver, **gold** (15ct, 2.7gm, 13mm) and enamel, missing pin; Peace medalet, 1919, in **gold** (15ct, 6.4gm, 28mm x 24mm heart shaped) and enamel, with loop mount, by Flavelle, inscribed on reverse Lieut E.T.Towner/V.X. M.C./2nd Battn M.G.C./28th June 1919'; French medalet, in **gold** (9ct, 2gm, 13mm) 'G.N.Towner/ A.A.N.S./1st A.G.H./C.E.'. *Fine - good extremely fine and rare.* (4)

\$4,500

965

**Medalets**, enamelled badges, mostly Australian and New Zealand, 1918-1980s, on four plastic pages, stick pins on four plastic pages. *Fine - extremely fine.* (approx 380)

\$400

966

**Lodge medals**, Buffalo, by Bowen & Co; another by T.E.Pascall; another two by J.T.Hearn; also Australian medalets (C.1919/24, 1920/4, 1936/1, 1a); halfpenny tokens (A.406 holed, 287). *Fair - very fine.* (10)

\$100



967\*

**A.N.A.**, handcrafted fob in **gold** (9ct, 5g, 29mm) with loop mount, by J.T.Hearn, inscribed on obverse 'Pt Adelaide Rifle Team', and on reverse 'Presented to H.Hemer/For/Highest Aggregate/1919'. *Very fine.*

\$150

968

**Second Commonwealth Loan**, For The Diggers, Worker badge, 1920, in gilt and enamel (25x34mm), pin back, by Simes, Sydney; NSC (National Safety Council) Freedom From Accidents Competition 5 Years Medal, undated, in silvered and enamel (28x30mm), by K.G. Luke, Melb, with suspension ribbon, reverse impressed 3667 and inscribed, E. Youngman; Masonic medals, Protestant Alliance Friendly Society of Australasia (2), in gilt and enamel (33x47mm), with vertical bar on ribbon, Luther/Cranmer/Calvin/Knox, both unnamed; Boy Scouts, Australian Jubilee Moot Service, Sydney, 1951, lapel pin in gilt and enamel (20mm), by A.J.Parkes, Brisbane. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$60



969\*

**Union badge**, Railway Workers & General Laborers Assoc of NSW, in sterling silver, stamped 538 (Smith 562 var) without enamelling and voided at the suspension mount. *Very fine.*

\$50

## Rare Pioneering Air Race Prize Cup



970\*

**Australian Aero Club**, New South Wales, The Evening News Cup in highly polished 9ct rose **gold**, affixed atop the lid is a miniature model of a WWI Sopwith Camel plated with yellow gold and satin finish for contrast (85g; 12.5cm high), on the side is attached a winged kangaroo standing on a mound, above is inscribed, 'The Evening News Cup/New South Wales/Aerial Derby/Inaugurated 1920', and below the kangaroo is inscribed, 'Australian Aero Club/New South Wales Section', around the base is inscribed, 'Made by Angus & Coote Sydney'. *Small dent in one arm, otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,800

The Australian Aero Club was founded at Point Cook, Victoria on 6 November 1914 by instructors of the Central Flying School (CFS), Captain H. Petre and Lieutenant E. Harrison and the first officer aviators who obtained their pilot certificates at CFS, Captain T. W. White and Lieutenants R. Williams (later Air Marshall and first Chief of the Air Force and is widely regarded as the 'father' of the RAAF), D. T. Manwell and A. G. Merz. The Club had its inaugural meeting on 9 April 1915. After WWI a branch was formed in New South Wales with the inaugural meeting held at the lecture hall of the Royal Society on 5 June 1919.

On Friday 1 October 1920 the Evening News, the first evening newspaper published in Sydney, from 29.7.1867 - 21.3.1931, with a Sunday edition published as Sunday News, from 1919-1930, published the following story.

'The proprietors of the 'Evening News' have offered to the Australian Aero Club, New South Wales section, and the club has accepted, trophies for the Aerial Derby on the following conditions:1. The Aerial Derby shall be an annual open speed championship over a course about 100 miles or more in line, in length, either in a straight line, in a broken line or in a closed circuit, to be determined in advance. Aeroplanes competing in the Aerial Derby shall

also be allotted handicaps, and an additional trophy is given for the best handicap flight in the contest. 2. The trophies shall be allotted as follows: (a) To the entrant of the aeroplane which completes the course in the fastest time, winner of the Aerial Derby, (1) A silver cup of the value of £120, to be held until the next annual contest. (2) A small replica of the cup in gold, valued at £50 to be his property. (b) To the entrant of the aeroplane which wins the handicap section of the contest. (1) A small replica of the cup in gold, valued at £50 to be his property. 3. The conduct of the race is to be in the hands of the Australian Aero Club, New South Wales section, which shall each year determine the date and course, draw up the rules, allot the handicaps, and award the prizes for the contest.'

It was later announced that the Aerial Derby was to be flown on 27 November 1920 from Mascot aerodrome to Richmond and back. It was further announced that the Evening News Cup valued at £120 was to be manufactured by Angus & Coote of George Street with all Australian material and workmanship, the silver of which came from Broken Hill and the plinth of Australian maple and also that replicas of the cup in gold valued at £50 each were to be made.

There were nine entrants in the inaugural race in 1920 which was won by Captain G. C. Matthews in a Sopwith Gnu. To generate publicity for the event, Captain Matthews carried a passenger, Miss Dorothy South, an American stage actress who was in Sydney to appear at Her Majesty's Theatre in the stage play, Irene. Miss South also carried as a mascot a little Pomeranian dog. The handicap section of the race was won by Lieutenant Nigel B. Love. Trophies were presented by the Club President, Lieutenant Colonel Oswald Watt, a legend of the Australian Flying Corps in WWI. Six months later on 21 May 1921 Watt was drowned at Bilgola Beach, one of Sydney's northern beaches.

The second Aerial Derby was held on 6 May 1922 with eight entrants. One of these was a Queensland Northern Territories Air Services Ltd, (later QANTAS), Avro Triplane flown by Hudson Fysh (co-founder of the company and flying this aeroplane which was one of the companies 4-seater passenger planes). This race was held at Victoria Park Racecourse, Zetland, an inner-city suburb near Mascot, with spectators being able to see the entire race as the planes departed from the racecourse to a mark at Botany Pier, then to a mark at Maroubra tram terminus and back to the racecourse, making a total of five circuits of this designated course.

The winner was Captain Nigel B. Love flying an Avro Baby which was the actual machine used by Bert Hinkler in his famous London-Turin non-stop flight and Sydney-Bundaberg flight and was also a competitor in the London Aerial Derby in 1920, coming second. Captain Love also won the handicap section of the race.

The next Aerial Derby was held on 22 November 1924 at Richmond. The Evening News Cup was still the first prize however it was announced that the proprietors of the Evening News and the Sunday News 'have, at the request of the club, offered two cash prizes of £50 each in place of the two small gold replicas of the 'Evening News Cup', given by them in former years to the entrant of the aeroplane winning the Aerial Derby and the entrant winning the Aerial Derby Handicap.'

Thus, only four gold replica cups have been awarded, one to Captain G. C. Matthews for winning the inaugural 1920 Aerial Derby and three to Lieutenant (later Captain) Nigel B. Love who won the inaugural 1920 Aerial Derby Handicap and in the second Aerial Derby in 1922 he won the event and was also Handicap winner. Where are the four gold replicas? Were any melted for their gold value? As the cup offered here has the inscription 'Inaugurated 1920' it must be assumed it was one of the two awarded for the first race held in 1920. Presumably the second race held in 1922 would have mention in the inscription that it was awarded for the 1922 race. Therefore the cup offered in this lot must be one of only two with the inscription 'Inaugurated 1920' and one of only four of this design. Extremely rare and an outstanding relic of Australian aviation history, perhaps the only one in existence today.

971

**University of Sydney**, bronze medal, 52mm, awarded to A.J.A. Waldock, 1925 (English) in the M.A. Examination. *Extremely fine, cased.*

\$50





972\*

**NSW train pass**, Chatswood and Circular Quay, in nickel, obverse a pair of railway signal posts with a rising sun between, below the word Second, voided below this the letter P, and at the bottom edge the letters SG, reverse inscribed, 'J.A.Sinclair/46A/Mar 1925'. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



975\*

**NRA Medal of Honour for King's Trophy Competition**, undated, in silver (51mm), obverse, naked archer, kneeling and firing right, reverse, an ornate shield with Imperial coat-of-arms and inscription. *In case of issue, toned uncirculated.*

\$100

The silver medal was awarded to all competitors in the King's Trophy Competition who scored 100 points or if the Government pattern .22 Short Magazine Lee Enfield (SMLE) rifle was used 97 points provided the unit fired 50% of their full strength otherwise the medal awarded was bronze. (See Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces 1860-2000 by John O'Connor, Chapter 6 Cadet Shooting and Prize Medals/Badges, pp148-9).



973\*

**Fourth Australian & New Zealand Congress & International Philatelic Exhibition**, Melbourne, 1928, award medal in silver (38mm), by Stokes, Melb, reverse inscribed, 'W.Pittman/ (Division) IV/(Class) 8/1st Award'. *In case of issue marked Stokes & Sons, hairlines, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Mr W.Pittman of Mundoo, near Innisfail, Queensland was awarded 1st place for the New Guinea section of his stamps displayed at the exhibition.



974\*

**N.S.W.R.F.L.**, (New South Wales Rugby Football League), 1929, fob in 9ct gold (11.3g, 37x23mm), by Harry Young, obverse, kangaroo left in centre of rugby football, reverse engraved, 'Newtown/D.J.R.F.L /B' Gde Premiers/Tempe Iona./H.Ward.' *Polished, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



976\*

**International Air Race**, England to Australia, May 1930, brass pin back badge with REGD stamped and JASON on side of plane. *Very fine and rare.*

\$300





977\*

**Geelong Grammar School**, silver prize medallion (25mm), not named, reverse blank. *Nicely toned, uncirculated.*

\$50



part

980\*

**American Red Cross**, citation certificate (275mm x 210mm), awarded to E. Hayes, in Recognition of Loyal Distinguished Volunteer Service with the American Red Cross In South West Pacific 1942-45; award medal in bronze gilt (52mm) by K.G. Luke, engraved on obverse 'Truth and Sportsman Award/By Focus/Evie Hayes' and on reverse 'Best/Female/All-Rounder/of Melbourne T.V./1958'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$300



978\*

**The Three Kings of 1936**, King George VI/ Queen Elizabeth Crowned May 12 1937, in bronze (51mm) by Amor. *Scarce, only 100 issued in bronze, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1070) and Tom Hanley Collection.

981

**Collection of tinnies and badges**, WWII, includes various types for Australian Prisoners of War Appeal (2), Tin Hat Day (6), Public Schools War Effort, Jack's Day (3), Sailor's Day (4), Merchant Navy Day, ACF (Australian Comforts Fund), Enfield Croydon Park Services Welcome Home Committee 1939-1945, Red Cross Day, Red Cross (2), Blood Donor (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (24)

\$100

979

**A group of medallions**, including Female Relative Badge, one star, number A100924 on reverse, by Angus & Coote 1942; L.G.C.U., 1911, handcrafted fobs in bronze (2) (28mm and 22mm) and silver (29mm) uninscribed; Clydesdale Assoc. of Aust. Everton Vic., pin back badges (2) by Stokes; Black Beauty Centenary pendant, 1977, in silver (25mm) with chain; zodiac pendant in silver (15mm triangular) with chain. *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100



985

**Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes**, Chief Primo jewel with RAOB enamel emblem on ribbon, King John No.30 G.L.E., in silver, by Meldrum of Perth, reverse inscribed, 'Pr. J. Freind/Raised/21.10.51'; also Bengal Masonic Lodge, Assistant Director of Ceremonies jewel in gilt, by Toye Kenning & Spencer; Masonic Lodge penny, obverse Masonic symbol, reverse, chisel and hammer above a thistle. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$70

982\*

**Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes**, 9ct gold (9.86g) Order of Merit and Honor of Knighthood, confederated upon Primo R.S.Lawson by members of Palmerston Lodge No.82 G.L.E dated 21.12.1947 (37x50mm), twelve-line engraved inscription on reverse. *Extremely fine.*

\$170

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1152).

983

**Police Force of Victoria**, the Melbourne Harbour Trust Commissioners, identity pass c1950, in nickel (35mm). *Holed at top, erasure around edge, dark tone, very fine.*

\$300



984\*

**Commonwealth Jubilee Celebrations**, 1951, participant's medal in bronze (36x68mm oval) by Denham, Neal & Treloar, Sydney. *Ribbon dirty, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

## AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



986\*

**Royal Agricultural Society of N.S.W.** Royal Easter Show and Commonwealth Jubilee Celebrations, 1951, in chromed bronze (63mm octagonal) by Stokes, inscribed on reverse 'Cross Stitching/Miss N.Mitchell' (C.1951/8). *Very fine.*

\$120

987

**Commonwealth Accredited Press Pass**, for the Royal Visit, undated (1954), in silvered bronze and enamel (46x38mm) by Amor, Sydney, numbered 493 on reverse. *Good very fine.*

\$100

988

**World War II**, 50th Anniversary commemorative medallions, complete set of six medallions in fine silver (50g), issued by the Perth Mint, No.0054 of 3000 issued. *FDC.* (6 medallions)

\$200



989\*

**Australian Natives' Association medal**, in gilt and enamel (51mm), by K.G.Luke, scroll on obverse inscribed, 'Br. No.277/West Geelong', reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/L.J. Keavy/.President./1943-4 and 1964-5'. *In plastic case by Casecraft and inside lid marked for K.G.Luke Australia, slight damage to case, medal uncirculated.*

\$100

L.J.Keavy was a City Councillor at Geelong West and was Mayor during the Municipality's Centenary Celebrations in 1975. Named in his honour in the locality are the L.J.Keavy Park at 25 Eureka Street and the L.J.Keavy Play Area in Gertrude Street. He was also the 1952-53 Club Champion at the Geelong West Bowls Club.

990

**New South Wales Ambulance Transport Service Board**, 5 Years Long Service Medal, unnamed; N.S.W. Corrective Services 15 Years Long Service Medal, unnamed; Legion of Frontiersmen, Australian Medal of Merit, unnamed. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

991

**N.S.W. Corrective Services**, 15 Years Long Service Medal, edge inscribed, 'R.M. Victor'; Tasmanian Prison Service 25 Years Meritorious Service Medal, unnamed. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$80



## Award to World Famous Tasmanian Composer



992\*

**Britannica Australia Awards Medal, 1968**, in 9ct gold (63mm; 135g), designed by SLD (Stuart Devlin), produced by K.G. Luke, obverse Encyclopedia Britannica symbol and its foundation year of 1768, reverse, map of Australia with ocean around and in a raised, nearly oval plinth across the centre is inscribed, '1968/P.J.Sculthorpe/Arts'. *A few minor edge nicks on reverse, extremely fine.*

\$2,500

This award was established in 1964 and discontinued after 1973. It was given to recognize outstanding achievement in Australia in five disciplines, art, education, literature, medicine and science. It also was issued to recognize Australia - America links.

In the 1968 year the Britannica Australia Awards Board of nine included only one representative from Encyclopedia Australia, the other members being from Australia. The Board members were, Sir Leonard Huxley KBE, Chairman; Sir MacFarlane Burnet OM, Deputy Chairman; Professor R.M. Crawford; Professor D.N.F. Dunbar; Mr K. Bonython; Mr G. Dutton; Mr C. Semmler; Mr O. Guth; and Mr J.J. Salmon, General Manager for Australasia of Encyclopedia Australia.

The 1968 recipient for Arts was the famous composer, Peter Joshua Sculthorpe. Born in Launceston, Tasmania, in 1929, Peter Sculthorpe was educated at Launceston Church Grammar School, the University of Melbourne, and Wadham College, Oxford. He was an Emeritus Professor at the University of Sydney, where he began teaching in 1964. He was a Harkness Fellow at Yale University, USA, in 1966, and a visiting professor at Sussex University, UK, in 1971-72. He had taught at universities within and outside Australia, and he held honorary doctorates from the universities of Sydney, Tasmania, Melbourne, Sussex and Griffith. In 1977 he was appointed an Officer of the Order of the British Empire (OBE) and was recipient of a Silver Jubilee Medal. He was appointed an Officer of the Order of Australia (AO) in 1990.

Since 1965, Sculthorpe's music had been published internationally by Faber Music. His catalogue of compositions consists of well over 350 works. His compositions are regularly performed and recorded throughout the world. He has written in most musical forms and his output relates closely to the unique social climate and physical characteristics of Australia, and to the cultures of its Pacific Basin neighbours. His geographical outlook as an Australian caused him to be influenced by much of the music of Asia, especially during the 1960s by that of Japan and Indonesia. In recent years his music has become more deeply influenced by the Australian Aboriginal and Torres Strait Island music and culture in which he has taken an active interest since his teenage years.

Sculthorpe had a deep love for his country and its landscape, which he regarded as sacred. One of the most constant themes in his output was the protection of Australia's environment, as well as that of the whole planet. His preoccupation, too, with the frailty of the human condition can be heard in works such as *Earth Cry* (1986) and the choral *Requiem* (2004). His *String Quartet No 16* (2006) grew from his concern about women and children killed in the war in Iraq, the latter from the plight of asylum-seekers in Australian detention.

The recipient of many awards, Sculthorpe regarded the most significant as being chosen as one of Australia's 100 Living Treasures (National Trust of Australia, 1997), Distinguished Artist 2001 (International Society for the Performing Arts), Honorary Foreign Life Member (American Academy of Arts and Letters, 2003) and one of the 100 Most Influential Australians (The Bulletin, 2006).

993

**James Cook**, Wedgwood portrait medallion (83mm x 110mm) (1968), oval bas relief profile portrait on blue jasper ground, applied white relief, laurel leaf border, framed under glass with a note affixed to back of frame that reads, 'Captain James Cook R.N. K4A/Wedgwood portrait medallion/From the Thomas Cook engraving of Pingo's/Royal Society Medal 1784 (Alfred Flaxman?)/From the original Type 2A moulds/Limited Edition of 200 commissioned by/Maggs Bros/in 1968 to Commemorate the departure/of Cook and Banks on their first voyage/in 1768'. *Fogging on inside of frame glass, otherwise medallion uncirculated.*

\$200

994

**Mint History of Australia**, a facsimile collection of twenty five historic coins, housed in a black case, by Ibis Imprints Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

995

**Australian State Medals**, a set of six proof sterling silver medals (44mm, 31.8gm), 1976, by Stokes, with certificate in timber frame with slipcase; also a small group of coins (15) including Australia, penny, 1946; five cents, 1981, mint roll; ten dollars, 1986; Great Britain, crown, 1951; proof set, 1982; Hampton Court Palace, medal in nickel silver (44mm), in case of issue; Australia, fifty cents, 1970 (2); assorted world stamps and FDCs. *Very good - FDC.* (approx 90)

\$130

996

**Silver ingots**, The 100 Greatest Cars, silver miniature collection, each ingot depicting a famous car model, 1.64g each, sterling silver, issued by Stokes in 1976. *In case of issue, with certificate, FDC.*

\$150

997

**Stuart Devlin's Birds of Australia**, 1978, set of fifty proof sterling silver medals (each 36mm; 18g; total wt 28.93oz), by Franklin Mint. *In fitted maroon album with certificate and accompanying smaller album with details of each bird medal, FDC.* (50)

\$550

998

**Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales Centenary**, 1979, set of twenty five proof sterling silver Australian Wildlife medals (each 35mm; 17.5g; total wt 14.06oz), by Franklin Mint. *In fitted brown album with certificate and accompanying smaller album with details of each wildlife medal, missing card for Emu, FDC.* (25)

\$250

999

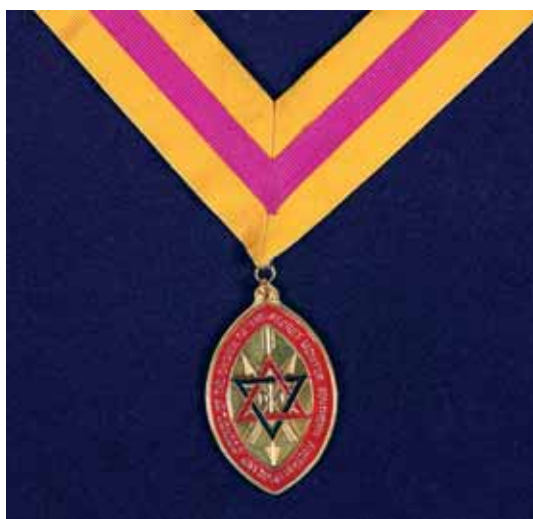
**Birds of Australia**, c1980-83, proof sterling silver medals (each approx 18g), by Stuart Devlin, 48 of a fifty medal set, approx 25.6oz ASW. *In maroon album with certificate stating only 377 sets issued and accompanying smaller album with details of each bird medal, FDC.* (48)

\$450

1000

**Masonic Lodge**, Wyong, Chapter No 653, in sterling silver/gilt, George Rowe Past Patron, 1982-83, in Scottish case. *Good very fine.*

\$50



1001\*

**Masonic jewel**, Grand Council of the Order of the Secret Monitor Southern Australia, Prince's (Second) degree neck jewel, unnamed, in gilt and enamel with neck ribbon. *Display mounted on board, nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

This is an order of Dutch origin c1650s, also known as the Brotherhood of David and Jonathon, based on the biblical story of David and Jonathon, hence the initial's DJ that are featured in the centre of the jewel. Membership is by invitation.

1002

**Bicentennial medallions**, set of six, produced by the Queensland Numismatic Society. *Uncirculated.* (6 medallions)

\$60

1003

**Australian Bicentenary**, bronze (45mm) (C.3) in cases of issue (6); Tourist Dollars, Capricorn, Qld. (3), gilded, silvered, coppered; Gold Coast Dollar (two types); Western Australia Souvenir Coin, 1983, copper (2); 1984, 1985 gilt, 1984 different type; Kalgoorlie, 1984, 1985, two other types, 1985; Yorke Peninsula, South Australia, copper, c1980s; Australia, Souvenir Dollar, 1983. *Uncirculated.* (21)

\$100

1004

**Gold Escort Commemoration**, 1986, medal in gold (9ct, 22mm) to commemorate the Adelaide pound 1852. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$270

1005

**TNT Harbourlink monorail**, set of nine tokens, 1988, in folder; The Kodak Holey Dollar, 1988, in case; 111 Years of the Ashes - Australia vs England, 1988, in folder; Bicentennial Memento for School Students, 1988, in folder (3); Australian Species set of six, 1992, in Westpac (WWF) folder (3); Sydney 2000 Olympics Subscriber's Medal (2, one Gold Series and one Silver Series), both cased; Sydney 2000 Olympic Torch Relay Official Medallion & Pin with booklet; Games Force 2000 Olympic pin; Sydney 2000 Olympic Torch Relay pin presented by AMP. *One Westpac slipcover with penned writing, otherwise uncirculated.* (13)

\$80

1006

**Modern commemorative issues**, Bicentennial Memento for Students, 1988, in cupro nickel, on card; Sydney the Harbour City Bicentennial, 1988, in gilt bronze (4); Clashes for the Ashes, 1991, in gilt bronze; The Ashes medal by Daily Mirror, 1989, in cupro nickel; Battle of Britain 50th Anniversary, 1990, in gilt, cased; Silver Jubilee of Australian Decimal Coins, 1991, in gilt, cased (4); Queen Victoria Coin Centre Grand Opening, 1994, in copper (2); Princess Diana one ounce silver medal, 1997 (2); Jurassic Period Dinosaurs collector's coin, T-Rex, undated, in cupro nickel; Centenary of Federation, 1901, silver lapel pin; also Isle of Man, mint one crown, 1989 Mutiny on the Bounty Bicentennial, cased (4). *Uncirculated.* (22)

\$60

1007

**Numismatic Society of South Australia Inc - NAA International Coin Fair Adelaide**, 1992, in silver, copper gilt, copper. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

1008

**Millennium Pictogram Set**, Official Sydney 2000 Olympic Games set of 34 pins representing each sport at the Olympics, mounted on large, official display card (approx 70x26.5cm). *Uncirculated.* (34)

\$70

1009

**Year 2000 Australian Wildlife medallion collection**, six one ounce fine silver medallions featuring Australian wildlife. Housed in one case with certificate of issue by Downies, no.249/250, FDC.

\$200

1010

**Year 2000 Australian Wildlife medallion collection**, six one ounce fine silver medallions featuring Australian wildlife. Housed in one case with certificate of issue by Downies, no.151/250, FDC.

\$200





1011\*

**Celebrating the Year 2000**, in sterling silver (70mm; 145g), edge inscribed 9, obverse and reverse feature different halves of the world globe, obverse with a shooting star and in its trail the year 2000, reverse also features an open scroll and inscribed thereon, 'Lola/Hutchinson/OAM/01.01.2000'. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Tasmanian, Mrs Lola Anne Hutchinson was awarded the OAM in the Queen's Birthday Honours on 8 June 1992 - for service to the community and to local government.

1012

**Silver medals**, depicting famous Australian monuments and historic events (7), by the Macquarie Mint; also proof silver Perth Mint dollars, 2005, 2010 (2); USA, quarter dollars, Delaware, 1999, Pennsylvania, 1999. All housed in a plush case. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

\$220



1013\*

**Royal Children's Hospital Brisbane**, a tribute medal, cased, gilt and 60mm (100 g), specially struck to commemorate the Paediatric Healthcare Heritage, a medal for Paediatrics, obv. Amorial Bearings of the Royal Childrens Hospital Brisbane, rev. portrays the standing figure of Asklepios, (the Greek God of Curative Medicine) and his son Telesphorus, the image reflects the wandering healer with staff entwined with Asklepien serpent a metaphor for curative healthcare, Telesphorus portrays Convalescence and Rehabilitation, the medal was designed by Emeritus Professor John Pearn AO as a gift of the Pearn family, made in 2014 as a tribute to those in this professional area. *Uncirculated, one of only 200 produced and the only example available to collectors, lot comes with descriptive certificate.*

\$100

Ex Collection of Major General John Pearn AO RFD (Retd) and former Surgeon-General of Australian Defence Force.



1014\*

**Royal Society of St George**, pin backed voided badge in gilt and enamel (35mm x 35mm) by Stokes, St George slaying the dragon, inscription below on blue enamel 'St George For England', pinned to a rosette of white and red ribbons. *Extremely fine.*

\$120



1015

**Commemorative medallions**, (9) mostly 20th century issues, in silver, bronze and white metal; also, Railway Workers & General Labourers Association of NSW, silver union badge (no.787) (Smith 562). *Fine - uncirculated, three cased.* (10)  
\$120



part

1016\*

**Fairfax and Roberts**, Jewellers, gift tokens for fifty dollars, No.1094 in bronze; another for seventy five dollars, No.2072, nickel plated?; another for one hundred dollars, No.3012, gilt, all (32mm), the last with accompanying gift certificate card. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)  
\$70



part

1017\*

**Union badges**, Federated Locomotive Enginemen's Associations of Australasia, West Australian Division, blue, red and white enamel, steam train on reverse; Federated Railway Loco Enginemens Assocns. of Australasia, New South Wales Branch, silver, steam engine on obverse; New South Wales Loco Enginedrivers, Firemen & Cleaners Association, silver, steam engine on obverse (Smith 298, 317, 496). *Fine - extremely fine.* (3)  
\$130

1018

**Union and association badges**, Australian Federated Union of Locomotive Enginemen lapel badge (22x18mm) in plated copper and enamel (Smith 93); ARU (Australian Railways Union), member's lapel badge (17x17mm) in brass and enamel (Smith 142); Federated Brick Tile & Pottery Industrial Union of Australia, lapel badges (2 sizes, 26x31mm and 19x18mm), tie bar and pair of cufflinks, in gilt and enamel with the small badge in nickel and enamel, all by Perfection except large badge by A.J.Parkes (Smith 256); Victorian Farmers Union member's badge (30x25mm), in gilt and enamel, by Ellis Bros (not in Smith); also ANA (Australian Natives' Association) N.S.W. member's fob badge (32x26mm) in gilt and enamel, by Newman. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (8)  
\$90



part

1019\*

**Cricket badges**, Sydney Cricket Ground, membership badges, 1902-3, 1905-6; City Tattersalls Cricket Club, 5.6.(19)23 (tin badge by A.E.S.Stokes); another, 'N.D.C.C.' metal membership badge, 1936-1937 by Angus & Coote; another, 'C.C.', red and black enamel (18mm) by Miller & Sons, Sydney; another, membership badge 'T.S.S.C', shield shaped (25x22mm) No.1652; another, cricket bat pin, inscribed 'Don Bradman'. *First badge missing clip, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (7)  
\$100



1020\*

**Cricket badges**, Sydney Cricket Ground, membership badges, 1906-07, 1907-08, 1908-09 by Gaunt. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)  
\$100



part

1021\*

**Cricket badges**, Sydney Cricket Ground, membership badges, 1913-14, 1915-16, 1918-19, 1928-29 (2), 1932-33. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150



part

1024\*

**Cricket badges**, Sydney Cricket Ground, membership badges, 1952-53 (2) - 1980-81, all with 'F', plus 1953-54 'J', 1976-77 badge commemorates '100 Years'. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$100



part

1022\*

**Cricket badges**, Melbourne Cricket Club, 1935-36; South Melbourne Cricket Club, 1931-32 Lady; Tasmanian Cricket Association, 1934-35, all enamel. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$80



part

1023\*

**Cricket badges**, Sydney Cricket Ground, membership badges, 1937-38, 1938-39, 1948-49 'F', 1949-50, 1950-51; also 'Lady's Ticket' 1948-49, red cloth/cardboard (79x52mm). *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100



part

1025\*

**Cricket badges**, tin badges with portraits of Don Bradman, Arthur Morris, Ian Johnston, Don Tallon, Bruce Dolland, Ernie Toshack and G.O.B. Allen (English Captain), first (25mm), others (20mm). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100



1026\*

**Cricket**, Moore Park (Sydney) Umpires Association enamel badge by Angus & Coote. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$80



part

1027\*

**Sydney Sports Ground**, membership badges, 1964-65 to 1977-78 (17); Ladies, 1964-65 to 1981-82 (18). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (35)

\$100



1028

**Enamelled badges**, Australian Tramways Pty Ltd; Bendigo Jockey Club Member (3) undated; Brunswick Club, 1962; League of Nations Union; Melbourne Cricket Club 1981-82; Melbourne Racing Club 1960; RSL 1950; Royal St Kilda Yacht Club 1929-30; Regular Defence Forces Welfare Association 1970; Royal Agriculture Society of Victoria 1955, 1956, 1959 (2), 1961, Ladies 1955, 1956, 1957 and one undated; Sydney R.A.S. Easter Show 1921; Life Member MPFL; Victorian Amateur Turf Club 1905/1908; Victorian Club 1951/52, 1952/53, 1953/54, 1954/55. *Very good - extremely fine.* (27)

\$150



part

1029\*

**Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales**, group of badges, including members, lady members, ladys badges, members guest badges, guest badges, superintendent, members child (leather), supporter, for service, plus various other souvenir badges, Australian Bicentenary commemorative medal produced for 'Royal Easter Show Exhibitor 1988' (C.193); R.A.S. of NSW 'Evening Harness Parade' 2005 (32mm), a wide selection, all different, mostly 1959-1998. *Mostly uncirculated.* (48)

\$200

1030

**Royal Agricultural Society of Tasmania**, complete set of membership badges, 1962 to 1991 (30); another, 1974; The National Agricultural & Pastoral Society of Tasmania, Guest, 1984. *All displayed on a small wooden board, mostly uncirculated.* (32)

\$120

1031

**Group of metal and tin badges and pins**, includes a small collection of Lions Club badges, many different (31); Wattle Day (6); plus a wide selection of modern membership and other badges (63). *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (104)

\$60

1032

**Bowls badges**, mostly 1953-1990s, all metal, includes British Empire Games, Australian Carnival, Centenaries, Bicentenary, Official Umpire. *Most have been stuck down on a display board with pins detached, very good - uncirculated.* (124)

\$40

1033

**Club badges**, bowling and league club enamel badges and pins, mostly different. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (87)

\$150

1034

**Admission tokens**, a small selection, including Admit One Child; Concord Oval (3 types); The Crocodile Farm (Darwin); Darwin Turf Club; Lego Centre (2 types); Orana Park (City of Campbelltown); Queanbeyan War Memorial Swimming Pool (Child); Sydney Tower; Sydney Turf Club. *Very fine - extremely fine, most with remnants of tape marks.* (12)

\$50

1035

**Scouting and Royal Life Saving Society**, medalets and badges. *Good - very fine.* (7)

\$50

## PAPUA NEW GUINEA



1036\*

**German New Guinea**, two mark, 1894A. *Choice uncirculated/uncirculated, with full original mint bloom, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64. Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 1244).



1037\*

**German New Guinea**, two mark, 1894A. *Toned, a little rubbed, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

Ex H. Carlsson Collection.





1038\*

**German New Guinea**, one mark, 1894A. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Private purchase from Canberra Coin World in 1981.



part

1039\*

**German New Guinea**, ten pfennig, 1894A, also German East Africa, one rupie, 1906A. *Good extremely fine; nearly very fine. (2)*

\$300



part

1040\*

**German New Guinea**, ten pfennig, 1894A; two pfennig 1894A; German East Africa, brass twenty heller 1916T. *Lightly toned, first two extremely fine, last nearly very fine. (3)*

\$250



1041\*

**German New Guinea**, two pfennig, 1894A. *Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Private purchase from L.Nugent in 1981.

1042

**Papua New Guinea**, mint one hundred kina, 1975. *Uncirculated.*

\$320

In a slab by CMGS as MS69.

1043

**Papua New Guinea**, proof gold one hundred kina, 1976 (KM.10), First Anniversary of Independence. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$350



1044\*

**Royal Papua & New Guinea Constabulary**, Police Valour Medal, unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

1045

**Papua New Guinea**, Councillor badge, post 1973, in brass (44x48mm), by A.J. Parkes (Mira p205), manufacturer's specimen. *Extremely fine.*

\$60



1046\*

**Papua & New Guinea Fire Brigade**, Fire Service Valour Medal, unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

## NEW ZEALAND



1047\*

**George V**, Royal Mint London proof Waitangi crown, 1935. *Mottled dark brown and grey toned over brilliant fields, nearly FDC and rare thus.*

\$6,500

In a slab by PCGS as PR64.

1048

**George V - Elizabeth II**, crown, 1949; halfcrowns, 1933, 1942, 1943, 1949 (GEF), 1950 near diamond, 1951; fifty cents, 1967. *The last proof-like with scuffing, the crown with spotting on obverse, overall very fine - extremely fine. (8)*

\$100

1049

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfcrowns, 1933, 1934 (2), 1937 (2), 1941, 1942 (2), 1943 (3), 1945 (3), 1946, 1948 (2), 1949, 1950 near diamond (2), far diamond (3), 1951 (4), 1953 NSS. *Fine - nearly extremely fine. (28)*

\$100

1050

**George V - George VI**, florins, 1933, 1934 (4), 1935, 1936, 1937, 1940, 1941 (3), 1942, 1943, 1945. *Mostly very fine. (15)*

\$120

1051

**George V - George VI**, florin 1935, sixpence 1950. *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$170



1052\*

**George V**, shilling and threepence, 1933. *Lightly toned, uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

1053

**George V - George VI**, shillings, 1933, 1941, 1944, 1945, 1947 and 1951. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (6)*

\$150



1054\*

**George V**, shilling, 1934. *Spot on warrior's leg, otherwise toned uncirculated.*

\$120



1055\*

**George V**, shilling, 1935. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$250

1056

**George V - George VI**, sixpences, 1934, 1940, 1946, and 1952. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)*

\$100

1057

**George V - Elizabeth II**, sixpences, 1933-36, 1937 (3), 1939 (2), 1940 (2), 1941 (2), 1943 (2), 1944 (2), 1945, 1946 (2), 1952, 1953, 1956-63. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (30)*

\$150

1058

**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepences, 1936, 1939, 1952 and 1954; halfpennies, 1940 and 1941. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (6)*

\$60

1059

**George VI**, halfcrowns, 1940 Centennial, 1943 (2) and 1946. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$100



1060\*

**George VI**, halfcrown, 1942. *Lightly toned, choice uncirculated.*

\$200





1061\*  
**George VI**, halfcrown, 1946. *Lightly toned, small spot on King's neck, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$130



1067\*  
**George VI**, florin, 1943. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$120



1062\*  
**George VI**, halfcrown, 1948. *Uncirculated.*

\$220



1068\*  
**George VI**, florin, 1946. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$100



1063\*  
**George VI**, halfcrown, 1949. *Uncirculated.*

\$220



1069\*  
**George VI**, florin, 1948. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

1064  
**George VI**, halfcrowns, 1950 far diamond. *The first with some minor edge nicks and obverse bag marks, otherwise mint bloom uncirculated, the rest attractive extremely fine.*  
 (3)

\$100



1070\*  
**George VI**, florin, 1951. *Uncirculated.*

\$60



1065\*  
**George VI**, florin, 1942. *Choice, uncirculated.*

\$240



1071\*  
**George VI**, shilling, 1940. *Toned on obverse, uncirculated.*

\$200

1066  
**George VI**, florins, 1942, 1943 and 1946. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$200





1072\*  
**George VI**, shilling, 1942. *Toned, virtually uncirculated.*  
 \$250



1073\*  
**George VI**, shilling, 1944. *Toned, uncirculated.*  
 \$100



1074\*  
**George VI**, shilling, 1945. *Uncirculated.*  
 \$80



1075\*  
**George VI**, shilling, 1946. *Uncirculated.*  
 \$80



1076\*  
**George VI**, shilling, 1948. *Uncirculated.*  
 \$150

1077  
**George VI**, shilling, 1948. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*  
 \$120



1078\*  
**George VI**, shilling, 1950. *Uncirculated.*  
 \$160



1079\*  
**George V**, sixpence, 1933. *Uncirculated.*  
 \$100



1080\*  
**George V**, sixpence, 1936. *Uncirculated.*  
 \$120



1081\*  
**George VI**, sixpence, 1937. *Toned, uncirculated.*  
 \$100



1082\*  
**George VI**, sixpence, 1942. *Toned, uncirculated and rare thus.*  
 \$300

1083  
**George VI**, sixpence, 1943 and 1944. *Toned, uncirculated.*  
 (2)  
 \$150

1084  
**George VI**, sixpence, 1945, 1947 and 1947. *The first two toned, uncirculated.* (3)  
 \$220



1085\*  
**George V**, threepence, 1935. *Very fine.*  
 \$150



1086\*  
**George VI**, threepence, 1941. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*  
 \$150



1087\*

**George VI**, threepence, 1941. *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$150



1088\*

**George VI**, threepence 1942, without dot after date. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$700



1089\*

**George VI**, pennies, 1940 and 1941. *Mostly full mint red uncirculated. (2)*

\$130

1090

**George VI**, pennies, 1940 (2), 1941 (3), 1942, 1943 (4), 1945, 1946 (3), 1947, 1949. *Most with some or much mint red, mostly very fine - nearly uncirculated. (16)*

\$80

1091

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1940, 1941 (5), 1942 (3), 1944 (4), 1945 (2), 1946 (5), 1949, 1954 (6), 1955 (6). *Some with much or most mint red, very fine - nearly uncirculated. (33)*

\$120



1092\*

**Elizabeth II**, shilling, 1965 broken back variety. *Uncirculated with mint bloom.*

\$100

1093

**Elizabeth II**, shilling, 1965 broken back variety. *A few small spots on obverse, otherwise uncirculated with mint bloom.*

\$80

1094

**Elizabeth II**, sixpence, 1965 broken wing variety. *Uncirculated with mint bloom.*

\$50



1095\*

**Elizabeth II**, penny, 1954. *Two small spots on reverse, otherwise uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$150

1096

**Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1954. *One with most mint red, some others with some mint red, one with a spot of verdigris at edge, overall very fine - nearly uncirculated. (5)*

\$50

1097

**Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1954, 1956 strapless. *All with some traces of mint red, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$70

1098

**Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1954. *Nearly uncirculated with much mint red. (2)*

\$100

1099

**Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1955. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, all mint red. (4)*

\$130



1100\*

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Mint trial planchets in bronze for one and two cents, undated, c1965. *The second toned, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



1101\*

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, blank test piece (8.3g), c1985, aluminium-bronze, plain edge. *Uncirculated*.

\$100



1102\*

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, blank test piece (7.8g), c1985, aluminium-bronze, plain and milled security edge. *Uncirculated*.

\$100



1103\*

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, blank test piece (7.9144g), c1985, aluminium-bronze, plain and milled security edge (even spacing). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



1104\*

**Elizabeth II**, two dollars, blank test piece (9.7g), c1985, aluminium-bronze, bright finish, plain central and milled security edge. *Uncirculated*.

\$100



1105\*

**Elizabeth II**, two dollars, blank test piece (11.2g), c1985, aluminium-bronze, matte finish, plain central and milled security edge. *Uncirculated*.

\$100



1106\*

**Elizabeth II**, two dollars, blank test piece (10.3g), c1985, aluminium-bronze, plain and milled security edge. *Uncirculated*.

\$100



1107\*

**Elizabeth II**, two dollars, blank test piece (9.9451g), c1985, aluminium-bronze, bright finish, plain central and milled security edge (with dots). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

1108

**Elizabeth II**, mint crown, 1953 (2); proof set, 1978; mint sets, 1967 (2, pink slip), 1982 (4), 1983 (5); proof silver five dollars, 1991 RWC; proof dollar, 1975, 1978, 1979; mint dollars, 1967 (4), 1969 (3), 1974 Games (2), 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1982, 1983 Coinage (2), 1983 Royal Visit (3), 1984 (2); also Rugby World Cup Official Supporters Medal, 1991, in silver (38mm), cased. *Mostly in cases or packs, the five dollar case damaged, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (43)

\$110

1109

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets 1975, 1978, 1980, 1981, 1982; proof one dollar 1980 (KM.49a), 1981 (KM.50a). *FDC.* (7)

\$120



1110

**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar, 1973 (2), 1974 Day, 1974 Games, 1975-1982, 1983 Royal Visit, nearly 6.5 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (13)

\$180

1111

**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar, 1989; proof sets, 1977-1981, 1989; mint sets, 1967, 1968 (2), 1969-1978; mint one dollar commemoratives, 1967, 1969, 1970, 1974 (2), 1977, 1978, 1980, 1981, 1983-1987, standard, 1971-1973, 1975, 1976, 1979. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (45)

\$200

1112

**George V - Elizabeth II**, mint sets in packs, 1969, 1970, 1974; uncirculated seven-coin sets in 2x2 holders, 1961, 1962, 1963, also one shilling, 1962 variety with missing horizon; crown, 1949 Royal Visit (Unc); halfcrown, 1940 Centennial (nUnc), 1944; florins, 1933 (2, one EF); dollars, 1981, 1982. *Fine - uncirculated.* (8 + 6 sets)

\$150

1113

**New Zealand**, coin and note packs of decimal coins, one cent - two dollars and notes, D.T.Brash (1989-91) one dollar AMT prefix and two dollars EPH prefix, in picturesque folders. *Uncirculated.* (4 sets)

\$60

1114

**George V**, shillings, 1934, 1935, threepences 1934, 1936; **George VI**, crowns 1949 (5), halfcrown, 1940 (Centennial), florin, 1943, shilling, 1942, threepences, 1937, 1945 (3), 1948; halfpennies 1941, 1946; **Elizabeth II**, sixpences, 1957 (strapless) (14), penny 1953. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (30)

\$100

1115

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfcrowns, 1933-1965 (30); shillings, 1933-1965 (31). *In John Bertrand press-in albums, fair - extremely fine.* (61)

\$160

1116

**George V - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1933-1965. *In four John Bertrand press-in albums, fair - extremely fine.* (89)

\$150

1117

**George V - Elizabeth II**, shillings, 1934, 1935, 1937, 1940, 1944 (2), 1945; sixpences, 1933, 1934 (4), 1935, 1936 (2), 1937, 1939 (2), 1942 (3), 1943 (3), 1944 (2), 1945 (2), 1946 (2). *One 1943 sixpence with mint bloom, nearly uncirculated, the rest mostly very fine.* (30)

\$60

1118

**George V - Elizabeth II**, sixpences, 1933-1965 (80); threepences, 1933-1965 (68). *In four John Bertrand press-in albums, fair - extremely fine.* (148)

\$120

1119

**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepences, 1933 (2), 1934 (2), 1936 (4), 1939 (2), 1940 (2), 1941 (3), 1942 (3), 1943 (4), 1944 (8), 1945 (5), 1946 (7), 1948, 1950, 1955 two dots on shoulder, 1956 NSS. *Some with mint bloom, overall fine - uncirculated.* (46)

\$100

1120

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies to halfcrowns, missing key dates, more incomplete from shillings up, includes 1942 no dot threepence, also Fiji (26), and Territory of New Guinea (35), all in black Renniks plastic album with owner's list. *Very good - uncirculated.* (404)

\$300

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.

1121

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1940-1965 (110); halfpennies, 1940-1965 (66). *In seven John Bertrand press-in albums, fair - extremely fine.* (176)

\$130



1122\*

**North Otago Agricultural and Pastoral Association**, prize medal in bronze (51mm), by J.Moore, inscribed on reverse 'Hall Bros/for/Second Best/Danish Cats/1882'. *Once cleaned, now toning, very fine.*

\$250



1123\*

**Prize medal**, in silver (31mm) awarded to 'R.Douglas/2nd Prize/P.C.S.R./1889', engraved. *Fine.*

\$70

Possibly Palmerston, New Zealand. Bought with a group of NZ medalets.



1124\*

**Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee of Reign, 1897**, medalet in gold (6.9g, 21x2mm) by S.Kohn, ring top suspension (M.1897/3). *Fine and rare, not mentioned by Morel as being struck in gold for this diameter.*

\$250



1129\*

**Temuka School Centennial, 1966** medallion in porcelain (29x4mm) (unlisted in MacMaster). *Very fine and rare.*

\$50



1125\*

**Royal Agricultural Society of New Zealand, Royal Champion gold award medal** (9ct, 15.12g, 29mm) 'Red Poll/Bull/G.S. Young's/' 'Otahuna Flashness'/'1939' in five lines, with wood suspender. *Recipient's name partially scratched out, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300



1126\*

**N.Z. Jersey Cattle Breeders Association**, award medal in bronze (35mm) by 'T.M.', unnamed. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



1127\*

**New Zealand Centennial, 1840-1940**, medalet in plain bronze, uniface, 26x22mm, no pin back (similar M.1940/16). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

1128

**Royal Visit Dunedin, Carrisbrook Sports, 1954**, medallion in copper-gilt, 28mm (MacMaster 1954/1). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$50



1131\*

**Royal Humane Society of New Zealand Bronze Medal, Type 2**, with ribbon buckle bar suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded to/Mark Bruce/Thompson/for an act of valour/on 21 November 1981', all this inscription ruled through but still clearly visible. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

Bravery Deed: In the early evening of 21 November 1981 Mark Bruce Thompson went down to the Boat Harbour at Mahanga Beach, Mahia, Hawkes Bay, to do some repairs to his fishing boat. He noticed two men clinging to an upturned aluminium dinghy about 100 metres off shore. Since it was low tide it was impossible to launch a large vessel, so Thompson rowed out to them in a small plywood dinghy. By the time he reached them they were cold and almost exhausted, but he managed to drag them from the water. The combined weight of the three men, together with a strong surf and heavy breakers made it dangerous for Thompson to attempt to return to shore. He therefore waited beyond the breaker line for as long as he could.

When darkness began to close in and when the two men began to show signs of hypothermia Thompson had no choice but to try to make for the beach. The small boat was quickly swamped by the heavy waves and the three men were thrown into the water. Thompson concentrated his efforts now on helping the non-swimmer of the two and despite the latter's panicking he was able to bring him to shore. He then tried to locate the second man but was unable to do so, and in fact his body was never found. The weather at the time was cold, with a brisk wind blowing, and the water temperature was low.

Thompson displayed a high degree of determination throughout the rescue attempt and undoubtedly saved one life.





part

1132\*

**Port Chalmers Lumpers Union**, in brass (30mm) stamped 155 (Grant 76); Timaru Agricultural, Pastoral Association prize medal in silver (45mm) by J.Moore, 'H.Green/1st prize/Best Boy's Pony/Under 14 hands/1872'. *Second with edge bumps, otherwise fine; first very fine and rare.* (2)

\$200

1133

**Queen's Arcade**, 2nd floor (Auckland), check (no denomination) in aluminium (21mm x 1.5mm thick), 'improve your putting'; another, sixpence check, in aluminium (21mm x 1mm thick) (Grant 83, a). *Very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$60



1134\*

**World War II**, Internment Camp, Featherston, uniface steel token for 2/- (two shillings). *Some rust, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$250

These were made in Whangarei and were replaced by the Government issue struck in Melbourne. (cfSutherland Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 70, lot 810).



1135\*

**Communion token**, Oamaru (Otago) (St. Paul's Church) undated (circa 1868) uniface trial of the obverse only in copper (cfL.370; GRW.117; C.4707). *Hints of mint red, die flaw at 4 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine and excessively rare.*

\$600

Ex A.H.F.Baldwin Collection, Spink Australia Sale 2 (lot 117 part) and W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64B (lot 373).

1136

**Communion token**, Free Church of Scotland, (used in Otago), undated (c1840s) (L.371; GRW.118; C.6457; B.7503). *Very fine.*

\$50

Although a stock Scottish issue, some were brought to New Zealand by passengers on 'John Wickliffe' in 1848.



1137\*

**Communion token**, Otago, Scottish Reformed Presbyterian Mission, 1844 (L.372; GRW.119; C.4629; B.5259). *Considerable original mint bloom, extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 698) and W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64B (lot 374).



1138\*

**Communion token**, Otago, Scottish Reformed Presbyterian Mission, 1844 (L.372; GRW.119; C.4629; B.5259). *Considerable mint bloom, extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

1139

**Communion tokens**, Presbyterian Church of Otago, undated (c.1864) (L.373; B.5439); First Church Otago 1848 (Dunedin) (L.374; B.5444) in white metal, two others in pewter. *The first good very fine, the others extremely fine and rare.* (4)

\$200



1140\*

**Communion token**, North Taieri (Otago) Presbyterian Church, undated (circa 1864) (GRW.116; L.384; C.4681) from original dies of Scottish manufacture, lettering slightly smaller. *Nearly very fine and very rare as such.*

\$500

Ex Norweb Collection and W.J.Noble Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 64B (lot 370)).



1141\*

**Communion token**, East Taieri (Otago), Presbyterian Church, 1864 (GRW.108; L.385; C.2024). *Toned, very fine and an early original issue with smaller lettering, very rare thus, apparently unpublished.*

\$300

Ex Norweb Collection and W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64B (lot 361).





1142\*

**Communion token**, Tokomairiro Church, Otago, 1860 (L.390; GRW.125; C.4785; B.5442). *Affected by tin-pest, otherwise fine and scarce, with normal 180 degree die axis.*

\$150



1146\*

**Andrew, Jno. & Co.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.13). *Choice charcoal grey and red brown proof-like gem uncirculated or FDC and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

## AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS



1143\*

**Abrahams, Lewis**, Hobart Town penny, 1855 (A.1). *Red and brown, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$600



1147\*

**Andrew, Jno. & Co.**, Melbourne mule penny, 1860 (A.15). *Good fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Utrecht Collection, Spink Australia Sale 4 (lot 233), Sale 18 (lot 972) and Sale 24 (lot 849 part).



1144\*

**Abrahams, Lewis**, Hobart Town halfpenny, 1855 (A.2). *Even brown and red, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$500



1148\*

**Andrew, Jno. & Co.**, Melbourne mule halfpenny, 1860 (A.16). *Good fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,000

Ex A.H.F.Baldwin and Utrecht Collections, Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 159), Sale 18 (lot 973) and Sale 24 (lot 849 part).



1145\*

**Alliance Tea Company**, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.7). *Edge bumps with light scratches on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



1149\*

**Annand Smith & Co.**, Melbourne penny, undated (first issued 1849) (A.17). *Original dull toned patina with traces of red, five hairline die breaks on the reverse, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 616) (New Zealand collector).

## Australian Steam Navigation Co Rarity



1150\*

**(Australian Steam Navigation Company) ASNCo**, Sydney penny, undated (A.26). *Struck on a cast brass blank, two diagonal scratches in the field, otherwise good very fine with a smooth olive yellow patina, probably the finest of this extremely rare type.*

\$15,000

Ex N.Langdon and L.C.Carlsle Collections, Spink Australia Sale 4 (lot 234) and the Utrecht Collection, Sale 18 (lot 976) and Noble Numismatics Sale 26 (lot 602).

## A Second Example of this Major Australian Steam Navigation Co Rarity



1151\*

**(Australian Steam Navigation Company) ASNCo**, Sydney penny, undated (A.26). *Struck on a cast brass blank, dark brown patina, small chip out of blank and flan crack, otherwise good very fine and extremely rare in this form.*

\$12,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 22 (lot 1767).



1152\*

**Barley**, Charles C., Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27). *Red and brown, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$200



1153\*

**Beaven**, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42). *Old scratches on the obverse, usual dark brown patina, good very fine.*

\$300



1154\*

**Beaven**, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42). *Surface dents, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 534), M.Ward Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 1146).



1155\*

**Bell & Gardner**, Rockhampton penny, undated (A.43) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Die axis 180 degrees, uneven strike, reverse pitted and corroded in centre otherwise brown patina, good fine and rare.*

\$1,250





1156\*

**Booth, I.**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.44). *Traces of original red around lettering and devices, even blue brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 841).



1157\*

**Booth, I.**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.44). *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 624) (New Zealand collector).



1158\*

**Calder, R.**, Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.57). *Small pitted area on obverse otherwise brown patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$500



1159\*

**Collins & Co.**, Bathurst penny, 1864 (A.72). *Rim flaw, brown and red, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



1160\*

**Collins & Co.**, Bathurst penny, 1864 (A.72). *Even brown patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$600



1161\*

**Crocker and Hamilton**, Adelaide, Port Adelaide and Burra Burra halfpenny, 1857 (A.83). *Nearly full mint red, choice uncirculated or FDC and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$900



1162\*

**Crothers & Co.**, Stawell penny, undated (A.86). *Reverse matte full original mint red, obverse grey brown tone, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500



1163\*

**Crothers & Co.**, Stawell halfpenny, undated (A.89). *Pin-prick damage, otherwise brown patina good very fine.*

\$200



1164\*

**Davey, Jas. & Co.**, Sale penny, 1862 (A.90). *Porous and pitted surface, otherwise good very fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$750





1165\*

**De Carle**, Edwd. & Co., Melbourne and Tasmania penny, 1855 (A.105). *Glossy brown with hints of red, good extremely fine.*

\$250



1167\*

**Deeble**, S., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.106). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

### Raglan Pattern Penny the Rarest Token of All

### Dixon Wangaratta Penny Rarity Ex Heyde



1166\*

**De Carle**, Edwd. & Co., Lord Raglan pattern Melbourne Tasmania penny (A.-; HR.20; R.117). *Weakly struck in centre of reverse, brown patina, good very fine and excessively rare.*

\$35,000

Ex R.Jewell Collection, G.C.Heyde Collection 23rd March 1974 (lot 383) and Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 620).

Struck with an uneven raised line edge and not in a normal collar. The other known specimen was in A.H.F.Baldwin's Collection and was sold in our Sale 3, November 1979 (lot 175).



1168\*

**Dixon**, James, Wangaratta penny, 1862 (A.112). *Early striking with slightly rusted reverse with die cud at 8 to 9 o'clock, brown patina, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$12,000

Ex G.C.Heyde Collection (Stern Sale October 1977, lot 72) and Strathburn Collection Sale 29 (lot 2632).



1169\*

**Evans & Foster**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.119). *Die axis at 180 degrees, pitted surface, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$800



1173\*

**Froomes**, W., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1170\*

**Fisher**, Melbourne halfpenny, 1857 (A.122). *Attractive light brown patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400



1174\*

**Froomes**, W., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141). *Very fine.*

\$170



1171\*

**Fleming**, J.G., Hobart Town penny, 1874 (A.128). *Traces of mint red, dull even brown, good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$500



1175\*

**Gilmour**, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.144). *Red brown, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

1176

**Gilmour**, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.143); Hobday & Jobberns, Christchurch penny, undated (A.249); Hurley, J. & Co; Wanganui halfpenny, undated (A.277); Somerville, M., Auckland pennies, 1857 (A.498, 500) (2). *Fine - very fine. (5)*

\$140



1172\*

**Friedman**, I., Hobart penny, 1857 (A.133). *Brown and red gem uncirculated or FDC and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex Utrecht Collection (lot 992) and Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 852).



1177\*

**Gipps Land Hardware Company**, Port Albert & Sale penny, 1862 (A.145). *Dark brown patina, good very fine.*

\$200





1178\*

**Gourlay, T.W. & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.151). *Usual obverse rim die cud at 10 o'clock, dark brown and red tone, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$300



1182\*

**Hall, H.J.**, Christchurch mule halfpenny with E.F.Dease obverse as reverse (A.163). *Full underlying mint bloom with blue red brown patina, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,600

Ex Spink Australia in 1979 and the Strathburn Collection, Sale 29 (lot 2664).



1179\*

**Grundy, J.R.**, Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.156). *Dark grey brown patina, old scratch on reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250



1183\*

**Hanks and Lloyd**, Sydney penny, 1857 (A.192). *Faded red and mottley grey brown patina, part carbonised, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Probably ex Wreck of the Dunbar.



1180\*

**Hall, Henry J.**, Christchurch kangaroo and emu mule penny, undated (A.160). *Brown with traces of red, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 463).



1184\*

**Hanks and Lloyd**, Sydney halfpenny, 1861 (A.193). *Red uncirculated or FDC and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$900

Ex A.H.F.Baldwin Collection, Strathburn Collection (lot 2675) and Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 857).



1181\*

**Hall, Henry J.**, Christchurch mule halfpenny with L.Levy's reverse, undated (A.162). *Grey brown patina with subdued red on the reverse, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500



1185\*

**Hedberg, O.H.**, Hobart Town mule Melbourne Victoria seated figure penny, 1860 (A.199). *Weakly struck in the centre as always, has been cleaned, otherwise nearly FDC and rare.*

\$1,250



### Pattern Hedberg Penny Rarity



1186\*

**Hedberg**, O.H., Hobart Town Australia seated figure pattern penny, undated (A.200) by W.J.Taylor. *Most attractive red brown patina, nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$4,500

Ex Strathburn Collection, Sale 29 (lot 2680).



1187\*

**Hedberg**, O.H., Hobart Town Australia seated figure pattern penny, undated (A.201). *Red and brown uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,250



lot 1188 enlarged

### Raised Broad Rim Pattern Rarity



1188\*

**Hedberg**, O.H., Hobart Town Australia seated figure raised broad rim pattern penny, undated (A.203) by W.J.Taylor. *Beautifully toned, nearly FDC and excessively rare.*

\$8,500

Ex Sir Marcus Clark, G.C.Heyde (lot 399), Spink Australia Sale 10 (lot 673) and Utrecht Collections (lot 1004), and Sale 24 (lot 880).



1189\*

**Hedberg**, O.H., Hobart Town mule halfpenny with E.F.Dease reverse, undated (A.212). *Large die cud on reverse, brown and red patina, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Strathburn Collection Sale 29 (lot 2692).



1190\*

**Hedberg**, O.H., Hobart Town mule halfpenny with Lipman Levy obverse, undated (A.213). *Blue brown patina, FDC and rare.*

\$1,800

Ex Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 1694).



1191\*

**Henderson**, John, Freemantle penny, 1874 (A.216). *Glossy brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Osborne Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 43, lot 850 part) and Sale 82 (lot 760) (New Zealand collector).



1192\*

**Henderson, John**, Freeman's penny, undated (A.222). *Brown patina, good very fine/very fine.*

\$300



1196\*

**Henry, Samuel**, Deloraine penny, 1857 (A.226). *Full original mint red, gem uncirculated or FDC and very rare as such, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

Ex A.H.F.Baldwin (lot 198) and Utrecht (lot 1009) Collections and Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 864).



part

1193\*

**Henderson, John**, Freeman's penny, undated (A.222); Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1861 (A.287); Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated, (A.413); Pioneer Foundry Kalgoorlie brass check. *Fine - very fine, the last rare.* (4)

\$300



1197\*

**Hindmarsh Hotel**, Adelaide fourpence, countermarked Bull on the reverse (A.248; R.236). *Nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,500



1194\*

**Henry, R.**, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.225) milled edge. *Edge bumps, very fine.*

\$100



1198\*

**Hodgson, A.G.**, Melbourne proof penny, 1860, 'West', omitted (A.255). *Choice patina, FDC and very rare, possibly the finest known.*

\$1,800

Ex A.H.F.Baldwin Collection, Sale 3 (lot 202) and Sale 24 (lot 882).



1195\*

**Henry, R.**, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.225) milled edge. *Nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection (from Spink Australia).



1199\*

**Hodgson, A.G.**, Melbourne mule penny, 1860 (A.-; HR.41; R.244). *Dark oxidised surface, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,750





1200\*

**Hodgson, A.G.**, Melbourne penny, 1860 (A.257). *Choice charcoal grey red toned proof-like specimen, FDC and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



1201\*

**Hodgson, A.G.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.257). *Dark grey brown tone, lacquered otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 38 (lot 603) and Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 869).



1202\*

**Hodgson, A.G.**, Melbourne proof halfpenny, 1862 (A.258). *Considerable red on obverse, reverse beautiful blue grey brown patina, nearly FDC and rare thus.*

\$750

Ex A.H.F.Baldwin Collection, Sale 3 (lot 149) and Spink Australia Sale 21 (lot 534).



1203\*

**(Hosie, J.)**, the Original Scotch Pie Shop, Melbourne halfpenny checks, countermarked with values, 3 (pence); 6 (pence); 9D; plain (one shilling?); 1/3; 1/6; undated (A.272; R.272-6), complete except for 1/9. *The finest set known, all rare to very rare, the first extremely rare, good fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$8,000

The second and third ex G.C.Heyde Collection (lot 409 part), the third possibly Heyde (lot 408 part); the fourth and fifth ex Strathburn Collection (lots 2720, 2721) earlier ex Stern Sale 1977 (Heyde) and Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 266) respectively.





1204\*

**Hosie, J.**, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.272, H.R45/(7)) in copper, surcharge '1/9' on obverse. *Very fine and excessively rare, not recorded by Heyde and believed to be the only known example.*

\$2,800

Ex Ranald Hill Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 851).



1205\*

**Jamieson, W.W. & Co.**, Warrnambool (sic) penny, 1862 (A.299). *Rim nick otherwise good extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$300



1206\*

**Larcombe & Compy.**, Brisbane and Rockhampton emu mule or pattern penny, undated (A.314). *Usual reverse die breaks, toned, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$4,500

Ex J.C.Freeman Collection, Spink Noble Sale 34 (lot 341).



1207\*

**Lazarus, S. & S.**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.316). *Brown patina good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 831).



1208\*

**Levy, Lipman**, Wellington penny, undated (A.321). *Nearly very fine.*

\$150



1209\*

**Levy, Lipman**, Wellington penny, undated (A.321). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



1210\*

**Levy, Lipman**, Wellington penny, undated (A.321). *Die axis at 180 degrees, red and blue brown toned, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350



1211\*

**Levy, Lipman**, Wellington penny, undated (A.321). *Die axis 180 degrees, thin flan, brown patina good extremely fine.*

\$300



1212\*

**Levy, Lipman**, Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.322). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$400



1213\*

**Levy, Lipman, Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.322).** Obverse dent, otherwise very fine and scarce.

\$300



part

1217\*

**Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland pennies, 1871 (A.327, 328).** Extremely fine; lacquered very fine. (2)

\$350

The first ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 611).



1214\*

**Levy, Lipman, Wellington mule penny with Wellington head, undated (A.323) by W.J.Taylor.** Choice blue and red brown toning, FDC and rare thus, one of the finest known.

\$1,250



1218

**Lloyd, W.F. & D.L., Wollongong halfpenny, 1859 (A.332).** Usual surface pitting or porosity, medium brown patina, good fine and rare, especially in this condition.

\$600

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 852).



1215\*

**Levy, Lipman, Wellington mule penny with Wellington head, undated (A.323).** Die axis upset 180 degrees, grey blue patina, nearly FDC and rare.

\$750



1219\*

**Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.335).** Surface marks, slight bend at top, brown patina, nearly very fine and very scarce.

\$500

1220

**Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.335);** medalets for Centenary of Newcastle, 1897, in gilt (31mm) (C.1897/2), Newcastle Jubilee of Incorporation, 1909, in bronze (28mm) (C.1909/2), Souvenir of the Agricultural Society's Show, 1922, in gilt (31mm) (C.1922/3). Good - good very fine. (4)

\$150



1216\*

**Levy, Lipman, Wellington pattern penny, Australia seated figure (A.324) by W.J.Taylor.** Blue and red brown, nearly FDC and rare.

\$1,500



1221\*

**Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.336).** Die axis at 180 degrees, old obverse scratches, well struck, medium brown patina, very fine and rare.

\$800





1222\*

**Macgregor, J.**, Sydney halfpenny, undated (A.340). *Subdued mint red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1224\*

**Marks, Morris**, Auckland penny, undated (A.341). *Dark brown fields, yellow brass highlights, very fine and very scarce.*

\$500

### The Parsons, Jewell, Heyde - Mason & Culley Rarity

Private purchase from I.S.Wright, 17th March 1987.



1225

**Mears, J.W.**, Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.362). *Even brown patina, good fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 923).



1226\*

**Merry, T.F. & Co.**, Toowoomba penny, undated (A.366). *Old collector's Indian ink number (372) twice on obverse, punch mark on reverse, otherwise medium brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$900



1223\*

**Mason & Culley**, Williamstown penny, undated (A.353). *Reverse rim dents at 12 and 2 o'clock, underlying bloom, attractive medium brown patina, good very fine and extremely rare, one of the most important of all token rarities.*

\$20,000

Ex H.A.Parsons (Glendinings, 11th May 1954, lot 1059); R.Jewell and G.C.Heyde (lot 582) Collections and Spink Australia Sale 38 (lot 626).



1227\*

**Merry, T.F. & Co.**, Toowoomba penny, undated (A.367). *Edge damage and bumps, otherwise very fine.*

\$50





1228\*

**Miller Brothers**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.374). *Red brown patina, very fine.*

\$200



1232\*

**Milner & Thompson**, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.382; 383). *Red and brown uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 16 (lot 602).



1229\*

**Miller Brothers**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.374). *Blue brown patina with underlying bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,250

Ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 747 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 760) (New Zealand collector).



1233\*

**Morgan**, William, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.385). *Tiny rim bruises, otherwise red brown patina, good very fine.*

\$350

1230

**Milner & Thompson**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.378); Toogood, A, Sydney penny, 1855 (A.587); Warnock Bros, Melbourne penny, 1863 (A.605); Weight & Johnson, Sydney halfpenny, undated (A.618); Whitty & Brown, Sydney penny, undated (A.629); Peace & Plenty, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.650). *Very good - very fine. (6)*

\$120



1234\*

**Morgan**, William, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.386). *Dark brown and red brown, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Private purchase from Coin Trends, 27th March 2009 (lot 6357).



1231\*

**Milner & Thompson**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.382). *Mostly red uncirculated.*

\$200

### NZ Pattern Penny by Joseph Moore



1235\*

**New Zealand**, pattern penny, 1879 (A.399) by Joseph Moore, Birmingham. *Red and brown, FDC and very rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Ken Wilson Collection (Spink Australia Sale 24, lot 819).



lot 1232 part

**A. Nicholas Hobarton Liverpool Arms Rarity  
in High Grade**



1236\*

**Nicholas, A.**, Hobarton 'Liverpool Arms' penny, undated (A.400). *Well struck for this great rarity with attractive blue brown patina, minor obverse dents, very fine/nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 4 (lot 273), earlier ex N.Langdon and L.Carlsle Collections.



1237\*

**Nichols, George**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.404). *Glossy brown with underlying mint bloom, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



1238\*

**Nichols, George**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.404). *Light red brown patina, nearly very fine and scarce thus.*

\$300



1239\*

**Nokes, James**, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.406). *Blue brown patina, underlying bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$370



## Tea Stores Four Lines Rarity



1240\*

**(Peck & Campbell)**, Sydney Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1852, four lines inscription (A.427) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Dark, dry tone, good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$12,000



1241\*

**Peck, Hugh**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.433). *Rim flaw, red and brown uncirculated.*

\$400



1242\*

**Petersen, W.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.437). *Four dry spots on reverse, brown patina, good very fine and scarce thus.*

\$500



1243\*

**Petty, Geo.**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.441). *Die axis at 180 degrees, dark grey brown and red, uncirculated or nearly FDC and very scarce in this condition.*

\$350

Private purchase from Strand Coins.

## Petty Mule Penny 1860 Unlisted in Andrews



1244\*

**Petty, Geo.**, Smithfield Co., Melbourne seated figure reverse mule penny, 1860 (A.-; R.432; H.R57). *Dark toned with traces of original mint red, uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$6,000

Ex S.V.Hagley, G.C.Heyde (lot 421), Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 309) and Utrecht (lot 1053) Collections. NB the provenance stated in Sale 82 (lot 787) is incorrect.





1245\*

**Peek & Campbell**, Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1853 (A.431) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Struck on a poorly cast flan, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from Coin Trends.



1249\*

**Pratt**, William, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.443, 446). *Medium brown patina, very fine; dark brown patina, good very fine. (2)*

\$400



1246\*

**Perkins & Co.**, Dunedin penny, undated (A.435). *Glossy dark bronze patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$350

Ex Australian Numismatic Company, 6th October 1987.



1247\*

**Petersen, W.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.437). *Very fine.*

\$180



1250\*

**Reece**, Edward, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.447, 449). *Dark brown, good very fine; red brown, nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$400



1251

**Reece**, Edward, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.447, 448). *Good very fine; good fine. (2)*

\$130

1248\*

**Pratt**, William, Christchurch penny, undated (A.443). *Brown patina, very fine.*

\$300



1252\*  
**Reece, Edward**, Christchurch halfpennies, undated (A.450, 452). *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$300



1253\*  
**Ridler, R.B.**, Richmond (Melbourne) penny, 1862 (A.453). *Red brown patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$500



1254\*  
**Ridler, R.B.**, Richmond (Melbourne) penny, 1862 (A.453). *Brown patina, good very fine.*

\$250



1255\*  
**Ryland, G.**, Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.468). *Oxidised porous surface, dark brown, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Private purchase from Klaus Ford, 16th June 1987.



1256\*  
**Stead Brothers**, Sandhurst penny, 1862 (A.503). *Die axis at 180 degrees, dark brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$2,000



1257\*  
**Stead Brothers**, Sandhurst penny, 1862 (A.504). *Die axis at 45 degrees, good fine and very scarce.*

\$700



1258\*  
**Stewart & Hemmant**, Brisbane & Rockhampton pennies, undated (A.505, 506). *The second with much mint red, probably the finest known, nearly uncirculated; the first toned, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$500

Both ex F.Pridmore Collection with tickets and Spink Australia Sale 12 (lot 208).





1259\*

**Stewart & Hemmant**, Brisbane bronze penny, undated (A.507). *Glossy dark brown patina, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$600



1263\*

**Taylor, J.**, Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.569). *Some old pitting from corrosion, cleaned and retoned, otherwise very fine.*

\$300



1260\*

**Stokes, T.**, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.517). *Thick flan, obverse rim nick at 4 o'clock, dark brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$750



1264\*

**Taylor, W.J.**, kangaroo and emu Advance Australia penny, undated (A.571). *Some carbon toning, otherwise full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$300



1261\*

**Stokes, T.**, (Melbourne) Victoria penny, (1862) (A.549). *Die axis at 45 degrees, hints of red, extremely fine.*

\$120



1265\*

**Taylor, W.J.**, United States mule halfpenny, undated (A.575). *Small obverse metal flaw in field, choice dark blue brown and red toned, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$2,000

### W.J. Taylor Reverse Mule with Canada Two Sous Token



1262\*

**Stokes & Martin**, Melbourne bronze penny, undated (A.566). *Die axis at 180 degrees, old mark in field in front of neck, dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$550



1266\*

**Taylor, W.J.**, Australia, standing figure mule penny with Canada, Quebec, City Bank two sous token (KM.Tn14; A.-; H.-; R.-). *Rim bruise at 10 o'clock, even blue brown patina, very fine and excessively rare.*

\$4,000

Ex A.H.F.Baldwin Collection (Spink Australia, Sale 3, lot 275) and the Strathburn Collection (lot 2878).





1267\*

**Thornthwaite, J.C.**, Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.583) Medallist. *Die axis at 45 degrees, red brown patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,400



1271\*

**Wallace, James & Co.**, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592). *Dark brown, good very fine.*

\$250



1268\*

**Thrale & Cross**, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.584). *Die axis at 180 degrees, glossy brown, very fine or better and scarce thus.*

\$600

Ex Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 477).



1272\*

**Wallace, James & Co.**, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592). *Dark brown patina, nearly very fine.*

\$250

Private purchase on 15th September 1987.



1269\*

**Thrale & Cross**, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.584). *Normal (en medaille) die axis, restrike struck on thick flan, some mint red on the obverse, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex A.H.F.Baldwin Collection, Sale 3 (lot 255) and Strathburn Collection, Sale 29 (lot 2894).



1273\*

**Wallace, James & Co.**, Wellington halfpenny, 1859 (A.593). *Obverse rim die cud at 9 o'clock, dark brown patina, very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$600



1270\*

**Toogood, A.**, Sydney penny, 1855 (A.587). *Light brown with traces of original mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$200



1274\*

**Waters, Edward**, Auckland penny, undated (A.610). *Glossy brown patina, struck without collar, extremely fine and interesting.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 604) the Bentleigh Collection.

1275

**Whitty and Brown**, Advance Australia (Sydney) penny, undated (A.633). *Softly struck in parts as always, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$40



1276\*

**Williams, J.W. & G.**, Eagle Hawk penny, undated (A.638). *Glossy brown with hints of red, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 661) and Sale 79 (lot 898).



1277\*

**Wilson, A.S.**, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.639). *Cut through neck, otherwise dull blue brown patina, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$1,500

Private purchase on 4th March 1988.



1278\*

**Wilson, A.S.**, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.639). *Medium brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$900



1279\*

**Wood, W.D.**, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.641). *Blue brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$350



1280\*

**Wood, W.D.**, Hobart Town halfpenny, undated (A.642). *Die axis at 180 degrees, full original mint red, choice proof-like uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$750



1281\*

**Wood, W.D.**, Hobart Town halfpenny, undated (A.642). *Choice brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 842) (New Zealand collector).



1282\*

**Wood, W.D.**, Hobart Town halfpenny, undated (A.642). *Slightly thicker flan, sharply struck, like a proof, red and brown uncirculated.*

\$500



1283\*

**Pope, T. & Co.**, Birmingham penny, undated (A.658). *Even brown patina, very fine.*

\$300

Ex Australian Numismatic Company (I.S.Wright), 6th October 1987.





1284\*

**Holloway**, Professor, London, bronzed proof halfpenny, 1857 (A.667). *Choice, rich chocolate patina, FDC and rare as such.*

\$1,000



1285\*

**Lane**, Joseph & Son, Birmingham halfpenny, undated (A.673). *Thinner flan, possibly bronze, dark brown patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$400



1286\*

**Harrold**, Charles & Co., Birmingham, late Joseph Lane & Son, halfpenny, undated (A.-; R.187). *Nearly extremely fine and excessively rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 968).



1287\*

**Harrold**, Charles & Co., Birmingham halfpenny, undated (A.-; R.188). *Struck on extra thick flan, glossy red brown, dent on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 398) and the Strathburn Collection, Sale 29 (lot 2935).

## Tasmanian Shilling 1823



1288\*

**Macintosh and Degraives**, Tasmania (Hobart) silver shilling, 1823 (A.680). *Somewhat porous flan, well struck, of matte appearance, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$20,000

## Thornthwaite Threepence Rarity



1289\*

**Thornthwaite**, J.C., Sydney silver threepence, 1854 (A.-; H.250/5; R.550). *Surface marks, even light grey tone, good fine and excessively rare.*

\$12,500

Ex G.C.Heyde Collection (lot 608) and Ken Wilson Collection (Spink Australia Sale 24, lot 751).



### High Grade Campbell Threepence Rarity



1290\*

**Campbell**, James, Morpeth silver threepence, undated (A.685) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Uneven light and dark blue grey toning, nearly extremely fine and extremely rare, especially in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$8,500

Ex A.H.F.Baldwin Collection (lot 148) and Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 574).



1292\*

**Hogarth**, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Very fine.*

\$400

Ex Spink Australia Sale 16 (lot 1518).



1293\*

**Hogarth**, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 676).

### Highest Grade Hogarth Erichsen Threepence



1291\*

**Hogarth**, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.686). *Full original mint bloom, with toned highlights, usual obverse die breaks, good extremely fine and the finest known, very rare as such.*

\$4,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 893).



1294\*

**Hogarth & Erichsen**, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Dark tone, very fine.*

\$400

## MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



1295\*

**Hogarth & Erichsen**, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691, upset 180 degrees). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$250



1296\*

**Cook, W.**, Sandridge penny, undated (A.1051) countermarked issue struck on the reverse of a George IV penny, 1826 (or 7). *Uneven countermarking on worn penny, fine for this and scarce.*

\$300

1297

**Various issues**, as per Andrews numbers, A.2, 103, 104, 222, 284, 301, 385 (holed), 509. *Fair - very fine.* (8)

\$100

1298

**Various issues**, as per Andrew's numbers (A.12, 97, 104, 155, 237 (2), 297, 298, 360, 408, 409, 469 (holed), 640, 650). *Fair - fine.* (14)

\$100

1299

**Various issues**, including R. Josephs New Town penny, halfpenny, 1855 (A.309 (2), 310); Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.155); Hyde, Robert & Co, Melbourne halfpenny and penny, 1861 (A.281, 284); Iredale & Co, Sydney penny, undated (A.292); Warnock Bros, Melbourne penny, 1863 (A.605). *Some holed, edge knocked and with verdigris, last token clashed dies on reverse, poor - very fine.* (54)

\$200

1300

**Various issues**, including Annand Smith penny; Lewis Abrahams halfpennies (2); T. Butterworth & Co penny; Flavell Bros & Co penny; I. Friedman penny; Holloway penny; John Martin penny; G. Hutton halfpenny; Marsh & Brother penny, several others poor and damaged. *Mostly fine.* (15)

\$50



1301\*

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, wooden cigarette box made from teak with a twenty five cents 1910, ivory or bone token set into the material of the lid (140x85mm). *Very fine.*

\$200

Ex Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 625, part).



1302\*

**World War I**, Liverpool, NSW, Internment Camp, threepence, in aluminium. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$750



1303\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Brown patina with hints of red, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1304\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Even brown patina, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1305\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Red brown patina, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1306\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Red uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$750



1307\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$600



1308\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Dark brown patina with hints of red, good extremely fine.*

\$500



1309\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, shilling. *Blue brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1310\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, shilling. *Brown patina with trace of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1311\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, shilling. *Brown with hints of red, good extremely fine.*

\$300



1312\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$200



1313\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Red uncirculated.*

\$200

1314

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, threepence and penny. *Good extremely fine; dark brown patina, dull, nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$250



1315\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, penny. *Brass colour, good very fine.*

\$100

1316

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, penny. *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$120



1317

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, penny. *Poor - very good*. (3)

\$120



1318\*

**Communion token**, Tasmania, Free Church, undated, Hobart (GRW.19; C.5951; W&W.T3; Bur.6817). *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$500

1319

**E.W.Cole**, tokens, Dean and Chitty numbers D.22 (C.16), D.40 (C.31), D.73 (C.69), D.75 (C.70), D.81 (C.60), D.83 (C.67). *Good - good very fine*. (6)

\$150

1320

**Check pieces**, a small group including, CTA (Commercial Travellers Association of WA) one shilling; Gunslers Cafe, one shilling and threepence; SEC (Stock Exchange Club) one shilling; VSG (Victorian Soft Goods Association) two shillings; Hardware Club, one shilling; Melbourne & Metropolitan Tramways Board, one and a half pence (3). *Fair - very fine*. (16)

\$120

1321

**Bread**, milk, ferry, tea, casino and miscellaneous tokens, mostly all different, a wide selection. *Fine - uncirculated*. (40)

\$130

1322

**Bread**, milk, tea, ferry, casino and miscellaneous tokens, mostly all different. *Fine - uncirculated*. (25)

\$90

## PROCLAMATION COINS



1323\*

**Bolivia**, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1777PR (KM.55). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1324\*

**Bolivia**, Charles III, eight reales, 1778PR, Potosi Mint (KM.55). *Uneven tone, good very fine.*

\$300



1325\*

**Brazil**, John V, 12,800 reis or 'Johanna', 1731M (Minas Gerais) (28.48g) (KM.139). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$7,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.



1326\*

**Brazil**, Maria I and Peter III, 6,400 reis or half 'Johanna', 1782 (KM.199.2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1327\*

**Brazil**, Maria and Peter III, 6,400 reis or half 'Johanna', 1781R (14.3g) (KM.199.2). *Hairlines, good very fine.*

\$750



1328\*

**Brazil**, Maria I, 6,400 reis or half 'Johanna', 1801R (Rio) (14.3g) (KM.226.1). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare this choice.*

\$1,500

Ex John H.Clapp and Louis Eliasberg Collections (NGC graded MS63), J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.



1329\*

**Great Britain**, George III, guinea, fourth bust, 1784 (S.3728). *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,250

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1330\*

**Great Britain**, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1788 (S.3729). *Good fine.*

\$400



1331\*

**Great Britain**, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1797 (S.3729). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1332\*

**Great Britain**, George III, half guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1789 (S.3730). *Fine.*

\$200



1333\*

**Great Britain**, George III, half guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1798 (S.3735). *Very fine.*

\$400



1334\*

**Great Britain**, George III, third guinea, first laureate head, 1797 (S.3738). *Very fine.*

\$250



1335\*

**Great Britain**, George III, quarter guinea, laureate head, 1762 (S.3741). *Dig on nose and light hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$170

1336

**Great Britain**, George III, shillings, 1787 (S.3743, 3746). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$250

In slabs by PCGS as AU details and NGC as AU details.



1337\*

**Great Britain**, George III, shilling, 1787, with semees of hearts (S.3746). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex J.Cox Collection.

1338

**Great Britain**, George III, shilling, 1787, with semees of hearts (S.3746). *Fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$100

1339

**Great Britain**, George III, shilling and sixpence, 1787 (S.3746, 3749). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

In slabs by PCGS as AU53 and AU50.



1340\*

**Great Britain**, George III, sixpence, 1787 with semees of hearts (S.3749). *Nicely toned good extremely fine.*

\$130

1341

**Great Britain**, George III, shilling, 1787 no semees of hearts (S.3748); sixpence, 1787 with semees of hearts (S.3749); cartwheel pennies, 1797 (S.3777) (2). *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$100



1342\*

**Great Britain**, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Extremely fine.*

\$300



1343

**Great Britain**, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Brown toned with a few minor edge bumps and what appears to be three small countermarks on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



1344

**Great Britain**, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Minor edge knocks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$70

1345

**Great Britain**, George III, cartwheel twopences, 1797 (S.3776). *Both with minor edge bump, otherwise nearly very fine. (2)*

\$200



1349\*

**Great Britain**, George III, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from R.Welling with his ticket.



1346\*

**Great Britain**, George III, copper proof cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777, Peck 1123 late Soho). *Reverse brilliant mirror fields, nearly FDC and very scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1350\*

**Great Britain**, George III, halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778), five incuse gunports. *Traces of mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$100



1347\*

**Great Britain**, George III, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1351\*

**Great Britain**, George III, copper farthing, 1799, three berries in wreath (S.3779). *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1352\*

**Great Britain**, George III, farthing, 1799 (S.3779), three berries in wreath. *Mostly mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100

1348\*

**Great Britain**, George III, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777), ten leaves in wreath. *Minor edge bump, some traces of mint red, extremely fine.*

\$250



1353\*

**Guatemala**, Charles III, silver two reales, 1801M (KM.51). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Rare Coin Company with their ticket.



1358\*

**India**, Bengal Presidency, EIC, Murshidabad type rupee (1793), oblique milled edge (KM.99.4). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1354\*

**India**, Bengal Presidency, EIC, Murshidabad type mohur (1793) (KM.103.1). *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex J.Cox Collection.

1359

**India**, Bengal Presidency, EIC, Murshidabad type rupee (1793) (KM.99), Hyderabad rupee, AH 1287 (KM.Y.17). *Very fine.* (2)

\$70



1360\*

**India**, Madras Presidency, gold 'star' pagoda (1740-1807) (KM.303). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1355\*

**India**, Bengal Presidency, EIC, Murshidabad type mohur (1793) (KM.103.2). *Good very fine.*

\$750



1361\*

**India**, Madras Presidency, gold 'star' pagoda, undated (1740-1807) (10.5mm; 3.4g) (KM.303). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



1356\*

**India**, Bengal Presidency, EIC, Murshidabad type mohur (c1800) (11.7g), milled edge jeweller's copy. *Uncirculated.*

\$500

1362\*

**India**, Madras Presidency, gold pagoda, undated (1740-1807), three half figure deities (13mm; 3.4g) (KM.304). *Very fine.*

\$200



1363\*

**India**, Madras Presidency, EIC, gold pagoda (1808-15) (KM.356). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



1357\*

**India**, Bengal Presidency, EIC, Murshidabad type half mohur (1793) (KM.111). *Good very fine.*

\$450

1364

**India**, Bengal Presidency, EIC, rupee, AH-/19 (c1793), (26.5mm; 11.7g) milled edge (KM.99). *Very fine.*

\$50





1365\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, one escudo, 1806TH (KM.120). *A little polished, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300



1369\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, eight reales, 1782FF (KM.106.2) (27g). *Nicely toned, good very fine.*

\$100



1366\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, eight reales or pillar dollar, 1761MM (KM.105). *Toned, very fine.*

\$350

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from R.Welling with his ticket.



1370\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, eight reales, 1788FM (KM.106.2a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Rare Coin Company with their ticket.



1371

**Mexico**, Charles III, eight reales, 1799FM, Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Dark grey (sea) tone, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

1367\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, eight reales or pillar dollar, 1770MF (KM.105). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1372

**Netherlands**, Holland, ducat, 1748 (KM.12.3). *Extremely fine.*

\$350



1368\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, eight reales or pillar dollar, 1770/60MF (KM.105) (27g), multiple chopmarks. *Good fine.*

\$200



1373\*

**Netherlands**, Holland, ducat, 1770 (KM.12.3). *Good fine.*

\$250





1374\*

**Netherlands**, Utrecht, ducat, 1792 (KM.7.2). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1377\*

**Netherlands**, Utrecht, half silver rider or half ducaton, 1794 (KM.115.1). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1375\*

**Netherlands**, Utrecht, ducat, 1794 (KM.7.2). *Very fine.*

\$180



1378\*

**Netherlands**, Holland, one gulden, 1762 (KM.73). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1379

**Netherlands**, Holland, one gulden, 1794 (KM.73). *Nearly very fine.*

\$50



1376\*

**Netherlands**, Utrecht, silver rider, or ducaton, 1761 (KM.92.1). *Most attractively toned, with underlying mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1380\*

**Portugal**, John V, half escudo (800 reis), 1728 (KM.218). *Fine/good fine.*

\$250



1381\*

**Spain**, Charles III, two escudos, 1800 Madrid (KM.435.1) *Very good/good fine.*

\$200

## HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS

### An Upright and as Struck Countermarked Holey Dollar Presented to a Scottish Family by Governor Macquarie



1382\*

**New South Wales**, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1792FM (Mira-Noble 1792/2, dies I/10: B/9). *Countermark as struck without wear and fully detailed as to impression of all lettering and denticles, good extremely fine, original coin good very fine and very rare with upright countermarks on obverse and reverse, one of the finest known and perhaps the most important of all to collectors.*

\$350,000

Purchased by Spink & Son from a Scottish family with links to Governor Macquarie. Sold to John L.Ahbe in 1972 then sold through W.L.S.Barrett to Ken Wilson in 1974.

### Outstanding Lima Mint Holey Dollar



1383\*

**New South Wales**, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles III, Lima (Peru) Mint eight reales 1808JP (Mira - Noble 1808/3; dies I/11 : A/10). *Countermarks nearly extremely fine, very clear and almost upright, host coin good very fine and very rare, one of the most desirable of all holey dollars.*

\$180,000

Ex A.Robson Collection (in 1890s), M.R.Roberts Sale 9th March 1981 (lot 23), Spink Australia privately in March 1981 to Melbourne collector C.Paton, then Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 1244) and now S.Baxter Collection.



### The Shoalhaven Riverbank Holey Dollar



1384\*

**New South Wales**, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles III, Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1799FM, dies A/10 : I/7 (Mira - Noble 1799/13). *Has been cleaned in London, slightly porous from immersion in sand on the banks of the Shoalhaven River, near Nowra, NSW where found in 1987, otherwise sharp countermarks without wear, coin very fine/good very fine, countermarks good very fine, an interesting specimen with a 'find' pedigree.*

\$60,000

Ex the finders of the coin in the banks of the Shoalhaven River, Spink Australia Sale 50 (lot 1344).

## High Grade NSW Fifteen Pence 1813



1385\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1) (6.01g; 19mm x 2.2mm). *Traces of the reverse host coin on the obverse, well struck and centred, light grey toning, extremely fine or better, one of the finest known and very rare in this condition.*

\$50,000

Ex Ken Wilson Collection, said to be from Spink & Son, with B.A.Seaby ticket (?) marked £150 in 1975.



1386\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of the reverse of the centre of the host coin on the obverse, well struck up, surface porous from water damage, otherwise good very fine as to wear.*

\$12,500



1387\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2) (5.41g; 18mm x 1.9mm). *Traces of centre of reverse of host coin on obverse, South Wales not struck up, otherwise even grey toned, nearly very fine.*

\$12,000

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.



1388\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies C/4) (5.20g; 19.5mm x 1.8mm). *Rough punch marks on top right of crown and top centre of date, otherwise an excellent example of this crudely made variety, sometimes referred to as a contemporary counterfeit, extremely rare, one of the finest known of this die pairing.*

\$15,000

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.



1389\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies E/3) (4.73g; 18.9mm x 1.8mm). *Nearly fine/fair, appears to have been struck over a silver plated copper or brass planchet, and again said by some to be a contemporary counterfeit.*

\$5,000

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira (by exchange in 1975) and Ken Wilson Collection.

1390

**New South Wales**, Becker replica five shillings or holey dollar, 1813 (2), one of a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1788 FM and one of a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1806 TH; fifteen pence or dumps, 1813 (2), all coins are replica issues (see Mira-Noble p76). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$100



1391\*

**Port Phillip**, Kangaroo Office, gold quarter ounce, 1853, replica struck from copy dies c1970. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

## AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

### ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1392\*

**Adelaide Assay Office**, gold ingot, electrotype in gilt copper (Hunt Deacon 5), taken from the specimen formerly in the 'Nobleman Collection' and now in the British Museum. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

### Cracked Die Adelaide Pound



1393\*

**Adelaide pound**, first type, 1852, with beaded inner circle on the reverse and ever present die break at top, wide edge graining (8.25g). *Has been mounted and polished, otherwise nearly fine and very rare.*

\$20,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



### High Grade Well Struck Adelaide Pound



1394\*

**Adelaide pound**, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Well struck for this early die state, good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$30,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1395\*

**Adelaide pound**, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Early stage of later die state, weakly struck legend on obverse between 1 and 3 o'clock and reverse between 9 and 10 o'clock, nearly extremely fine.*

\$14,000

## SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1396\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855, with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Minor rim and surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine with underlying mint bloom.*

\$6,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1397\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *Good very fine and an attractive type coin.*

\$5,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Monetarium in 2005 with their ticket.



1398\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *Minor surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$4,000



1399\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *Good fine.*

\$3,500

In a slab by PCGS as VF30.



1400\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Rim nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$3,000

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1401\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1857 with wreathed head of Victoria left by L.C.Wyon. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1978.



## Complete Date Set of Second Type



lot 1402 part

1402\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868 and 1870, a complete date set. *The 1860 obverse and reverse with heavy contact marks, nearly very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$12,500



## Finest Known 1861/0 Overdate Rarity



1403\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861/0 overdate. *Minute hairlines across neck, otherwise full mint bloom uncirculated/ full original mint bloom choice uncirculated, extremely rare in this condition, possibly the finest known.*

\$15,000

## Practically Mint State 1863 Sovereign



1404\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863. *Nearly full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,800

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1978.



1405\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Proof-like mint bloom, minor surface marks, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

## Mint State 1866 Sovereign



1406\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Full underlying original matte mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known of this date.*

\$6,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



1407\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1408\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine with some mint bloom in the lettering on the obverse.*

\$800



1409\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Full frosty original mint bloom, minute obverse peripheral die breaks, reverse evidence of die clash, uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



1410\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Attractive copper gold tone on full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$800

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.

## SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

### Outstanding Rarity from 1853 Pattern Reverse Die



1411\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856, with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon (McD.003), struck with the re-worked 1853 pattern reverse die. *Nearly extremely fine and a close second to the Quartermaster Collection coin (lot 230), Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 1078) and Sale 39 (lot 1645), excessively rare.*

\$12,500

A recent discovery from New Zealand.



1412\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861 with wreathed head of Victoria left by L.C.Wyon. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1413\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1865. *Fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$350



1417\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500



1418\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Sydney. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$380



1419\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1874 Melbourne. *Very fine.*

\$350

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

1414

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, incuse WW (McD.118b). *Nearly very fine.*

\$350



1415\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, incuse WW (McD.118b). *Good very fine.*

\$450



1416\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne. *Die break beside date, rim to neck, scratch on neck, otherwise good very fine.*

\$350



1420\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Sydney. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$370



1421\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 and 1878 Sydney. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$700





1422\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Sydney. *Obverse surface marks, otherwise mirror-like fields, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$400



1423\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Obverse hairline in left field, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500



1424\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney (McD.127a) inverted A for V in Victoria. *Mint bloom, extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1425\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Sydney. *Slight surface mark on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex J.Cox Collection.

## Oustanding Shield Reverse Sovereign Rarity



1426\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$25,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 1342).



1427\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$380



1428\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Underlying mint bloom, obverse surface marks, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

#### IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1429\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$320



1430\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1874 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



1431\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1432\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Melbourne (McD.154a). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex "Douro" Cargo (part lot 735) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3708).



1433\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

1434

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$320



1435\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159a). *Uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex J.Cox Collection.

1436

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney (McD.158). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$320



1437\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Melbourne (McD.161b). *Uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1442\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *Only faintest trace of B of BP and S mint mark sharp, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$400



1438\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *Uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1443\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *Sharp S mint mark and faintest trace of B only, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$400



1439\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *Considerable underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$400



1444\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *S mint mark blocked in, BP clear, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$400



1440\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



part

1445\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *All with sharply defined S mint mark, only slightest trace of B of BP, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated. (5)*

\$2,000

Does a die really exist with no BP on it (McD.162)?



1441\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *Very clear mint mark S, faintest trace only of B of BP, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$400



part

1446\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *S mint mark blocked in, clear BP on reverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated. (5)*

\$2,000





1447\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Melbourne, BP faint (McD.165b). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1454\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1892 Melbourne. *Surface markings, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1448\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

1449

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne (McD.169c). *Good very fine.*

\$350

1450

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$320



1455\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1892 Sydney. *Surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$700

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



1456\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1451\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$350



1457\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1898 Melbourne. *Surface marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1452\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$400



1453\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1889 Sydney (McD.178a). *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1458\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Perth. *Well struck for this, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$500



1459\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Sydney. *Well struck with mirror-like fields, minor surface marks, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$500



1465\*

**George V**, 1911 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$350



1460\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Sydney. *Gem uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1466\*

**George V**, 1912 Sydney. *Choice Uncirculated.*

\$350



1461\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1901 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex J.Cox Collection.

1467

**George V**, 1913 and 1914 Perth. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$700

1468

**George V**, 1914 Melbourne and 1919 Perth. *Choice uncirculated. (2)*

\$700

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1462\*

**Edward VII**, 1903 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

1463

**Edward VII**, 1909 and 1910 Perth. *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$750

1469

**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Bank of Albania 1991 per M.R.Roberts with his ticket.

1470

**George V**, 1915, 1918 and 1925 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated. (3)*

\$1,100

Ex J.Cox Collection.

1471

**George V**, 1917 Melbourne, Perth and Sydney. *The third choice uncirculated, others uncirculated. (3)*

\$1,100

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1464\*

**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex J.Cox Collection.

1472

**George V**, 1917, 1918 and 1919 Perth. *Good extremely fine. (3)*

\$1,050

1473

**George V**, 1920, 1921 and 1922 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*

\$1,050



1474\*

**George V**, 1923 Melbourne. *Considerable original orange mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$800

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



1477\*

**George V**, 1927 Perth. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$650

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1475\*

**George V**, 1924 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$800

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



1478\*

**George V**, 1927 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



1476\*

**George V**, 1924 Sydney. *Well struck, subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



1479\*

**George V**, 1928 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$4,500

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.





1480\*

**George V**, 1928 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*  
\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



1481\*

**George V**, 1928 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Tony Baker Collection (from Jaggards in about 2003).



1482\*

**George V**, 1928 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$370



1483\*

**George V**, small head, 1929 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

## IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

### Choice Young Head Half Sovereign



1484\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney (McD.20a). *Choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000



1485\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Obverse with contact marks, otherwise very fine/good very fine.*

\$400



1486\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1487\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$750

### Finest Known 1889S Half Sovereign



1488\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1889 Sydney. *Full mint bloom, gem uncirculated, probably the finest known.*

\$20,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 181), Sale 48 (lot 1648) and Sale 93 (lot 1422).



1489\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 793).



1490\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Attractive old toned mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1491\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1897 Sydney. *Toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$450

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 821) and Tony Baker Collection (from Jaggards).

## High Grade Rarest Old Head Half Sovereign



1492\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Perth. *Subdued mint bloom, well struck for this, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$8,000

Ex Quartermaster Collection (lot 287).

1493

**Edward VII**, 1902 Sydney. *Scrape on reverse, toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 1385).



1494\*

**Edward VII**, 1903 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



1495\*

**Edward VII**, 1904 Perth. *Well struck for this, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Ex Quartermaster Collection (lot 290).

1496

**George V**, 1912 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$180



1497\*

**George V**, 1914 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



1498\*

**George V**, 1915 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



1499

**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1500\*

**George V**, 1918 Perth. *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,200



## PATTERNS AND PROOFS

### Gem Pattern Proof Half Sovereign Ex J.G. Murdoch Collection



1501\*

**Queen Victoria**, Melbourne Mint pattern proof half sovereign, 1891M. *Brilliant frosted proof, FDC and excessively rare.*

\$60,000

Ex A.H.F.Baldwin Collection (Spink Australia Sale 6, lot 1007 and Sale 89, lot 405) previously ex J.G.Murdoch, Sotheby 1903 (lot 630 part), M.A.Briggs (1939, lot 225), A.H.Whetmore (1943, lot 184) collections.

### Extremely Rare but Impaired Proof Jubilee Head Sovereign 1888M



1502\*

**Queen Victoria**, Melbourne Mint proof sovereign, 1888M. *An impaired proof that has seen limited circulation resulting in an edge nick and surface marks in the brilliant fields, particularly near the edge in front of the dragon, otherwise nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$5,000

**Extremely Rare and Choice Proof Old Head Sovereign 1900M**



1503\*

**Queen Victoria**, Melbourne Mint proof sovereign, 1900M. *Choice, brilliant and frosted cameo proof, FDC and extremely rare.*

\$50,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 1379).

**Ex Hagley Collection Kookaburra Lead Trial**



1504\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint uniface trial strike in lead of a pattern kookaburra square penny (1920) reverse (R.type 8; McD.8). *Extremely fine and probably unique.*

\$15,000

Ex A.M.Le Souef and S.V.Hagley Collections.

### Ex Heyde Pattern 1937 Florin



1505\*

**(Edward VIII)**, Royal Mint London pattern florin, 1937, the obverse tooled out at the mint owing to the abdication, milled edge (10.97g). *Dark toned and brilliant, nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$100,000

Ex G.C.Heyde Collection, part III (lot 355) and Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 1161). Presented to G.C.Heyde at the Royal Mint in 1954 by H.G.Stride.

### 1937 Pattern Shilling



1506\*

**(Edward VIII)**, Royal Mint London pattern shilling, 1937, obverse tooled out at the mint owing to the abdication, milled edge (5.42g). *Hairline from sheep's horn to near rim, contact mark on sheep above S of shilling, good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$65,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 1452).

There are patterns in the National Coin Collection at the Mint in Canberra with the adopted obverse of George VI, these came from Treasury. There are no known two sided patterns in private hands.



**Pattern Silver Crown Size Dollar 1966**



1507\*

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Mint London pattern silver dollar, 1966, reverse plain, edge plain (24.42g). *Peripheral toning, satin frosted finish, choice uncirculated and excessively rare, the only example in private hands.*

\$30,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 1163) with a letter of authenticity, dated 9 May 1988.



1508\*

**Elizabeth II**, pattern or trial fifty cents (1988) in cupro-nickel, duodecagonal (15.42g). *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$10,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1509\*

**Elizabeth II**, pattern two dollars, in aluminium bronze (8.2g) (24mm)(1988), Royal Australian Mint, old minting scenes, reverse, New Parliament House Canberra, milled edge. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000

### Gem Proof Canberra Florin



1510\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint, proof Canberra commemorative florin, 1927. *FDC and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$24,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Coinworks with photos.

### Extremely Rare Proof Halfpenny 1932



1511\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1932. *Subdued underlying brilliant mint bloom, nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$12,500

Private purchase from the Rare Coin Company with their certificate and holder.



1512\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1934. *FDC and rare.*

\$12,000





1513\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint proof shilling, 1934. *FDC and rare.*

\$7,500



1514\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint proof threepence, 1934. *FDC and rare.*

\$4,500



1515\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1935. *Partially toned, red and brown, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$8,000



1516\*

**George VI**, Melbourne Mint proof crown, 1937. *Uneven toning, brilliant FDC and rare.*

\$7,500



1517\*

**George VI**, Melbourne Mint proof threepence, 1938. *FDC and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1518\*

**George VI**, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Brilliant full mint red, carbon spot on temple, otherwise gem FDC and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$30,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1519\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1954. *Slight toning on obverse, red brilliant FDC and very rare.*

\$16,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his ticket.





1520\*

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *The penny full original mint red, FDC.* (4)

\$1,750

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.

1521

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *The penny with purple tone nearly FDC, the silver FDC.* (4)

\$900



1522\*

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1955. *Nearly full red, nearly FDC.*

\$350



1523\*

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof pennies, 1955 and 1959. *The second dark toned; first slight toning, otherwise FDC.* (2)

\$700

In slabs by PCGS as PR64RD, 64BN.



1524\*

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *The penny full original mint red, FDC.* (5)

\$1,750

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1525\*

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *Some toning, otherwise FDC.* (4)

\$750

Shilling and threepence in slabs by PCGS as PR63, 65, florin and sixpence as PVC residue.

1526

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *The penny slightly toned, nearly FDC, the silver FDC.* (5)

\$900

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.

1527

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *FDC.* (5)

\$800

In slabs by PCGS as PR66, 66, 66, 65.

1528

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *FDC.* (4)

\$600

In slabs by PCGS as PR65, 67, 64, 66.

1529

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC.* (4)

\$500

In slabs by PCGS as PR64, except sixpence PVC residue.

1530

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC.* (4)

\$500

In slabs by PCGS as PR65, 64 and 65 except sixpence PVC residue.

1531

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC.* (4)

\$500

In slabs by PCGS as PR 64, 65, 64, 66.

1532

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)

\$400

In slabs by PCGS as PR65, 66, 64, 64.

1533

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)

\$400

In slabs by PCGS as PR66, 67, 66, 66.

1534

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)

\$350

Ex J.Cox Collection.

1535

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *With black plastic case of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$200



1536\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1955. *Full brilliant mint red, FDC and rare.* (2)

\$12,500

In slabs by PCGS as PR63, 60RD.



1537\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1955. *Red FDC and rare.* (2)

\$12,000



1538\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Red, FDC and rare.*

\$7,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.





1539\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Minor spot on reverse, slightest obverse toning, otherwise red FDC and rare.*

\$6,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1544\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Slight toning and spotting under date, otherwise FDC.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as PR66RD.



1540\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Full red, FDC and rare.*

\$5,000



1545\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Rich orange red, minor spotting, otherwise FDC.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as PR65RD.



1541\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, FDC.*

\$700

In a slab by PCGS as PR66RD.



1546\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Nearly full original mint red, nearly FDC.*

\$400

1542

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof pennies, 1957 and 1961. *Edge bruise on first, uneven streaky toning; second slightly toned, otherwise nearly FDC. (2)*

\$300



1543\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Full red, minor toning, otherwise FDC.*

\$650



1547\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Spot and fingerprint on obverse, otherwise FDC.*

\$180

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1548\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Rich golden red brilliance, FDC.*

\$800

In a slab by PCGS as PR66RD.



1549\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *FDC.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as PR66RD.



1550\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *A 5mm carbon spot on the obverse, otherwise red, nearly FDC.*

\$450



1551\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Some toning, FDC.*

\$250



1552\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Choice FDC. (2)*

\$1,000

In slabs by PCGS as PR67+, 66RD.



1553\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Full original mint red, FDC. (2)*

\$800

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1554\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof halfpenny, 1960. *Three subdued tone spots in the fields, otherwise full red, FDC.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as PR66RD.



1555\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC*. (2)

\$900

In slabs by PCGS as PR66, 66+RD

1556

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Mint red, both coins with spotting, penny with dark tone between N-Y on reverse, nearly FDC*. (2)

\$200

1557

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1961. *Slightest obverse toning, FDC*.

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as PR64RD.

1558

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1961, 1963. *Uneven dark tone and spotting on both coins, extremely fine*. (2)

\$100



1559\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Toning on penny, otherwise FDC*. (2)

\$750

In slabs by PCGS as PR65RD.



1560\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof halfpenny, 1962. *Full original mint red, FDC*.

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as PR66RD.



1561\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC*. (2)

\$1,250

In slabs by PCGS as PR66RD.



1562\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Full mint red, FDC*. (2)

\$750

1563

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1963. *Slightest toning, otherwise FDC*.

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as PR65RD.



1564\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1963. *Full golden mint red, FDC*.

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as PR66RD.



## AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

### CROWNS



1565\*

**George VI**, 1937. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated and most attractive.*

\$200

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1566\*

**George VI**, 1938. *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from J.& P.O'Connor with their ticket.



1567\*

**George VI**, 1938. *Friction on top of orb on crown, otherwise good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



1568\*

**George VI**, 1938. *Contact mark on King's hair; otherwise satin-like mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

### FLORINS



1569\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Lightly toned, full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Ex J.Cox Collection.



**First and Only Year Type Coin**



1570\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Well struck, uncirculated.*

\$1,300

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 2007 with his ticket.

**Choice Practically Mint State Florin 1911**



1571\*

**George V**, 1911. *Slightest friction and some contact marks on the obverse, full iridescent toning on the reverse, obverse more heavily toned, sharply struck as is to be expected with the first year of type, nearly FDC and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 1467).

Unc 1915 London Mint Florin



1572\*

**George V**, 1915. *Considerable original cartwheeling mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$9,000

Unc 1915H Birmingham Mint Florin



1573\*

**George V**, 1915H. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$9,000

**Choice Unc 1916M Melbourne Florin**



1574\*

**George V, 1916M.** Full original mint bloom, end stage of die break from emu to N, uncirculated.

\$750

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.

**Gem Unc 1917M Florin**



1575\*

**George V, 1917M.** Full original mint bloom with attractive peripheral toning, gem uncirculated and one of the finest known.

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 1437) and Sale 84 (lot 1454).



1576\*

**George V, 1917M.** Full frosty original mint bloom, minor contact marks, uncirculated.

\$1,500



**Choice Unc 1918M Florin**



1577\*

**George V, 1918M.** Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.

\$3,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Jaggards with their ticket.



1579\*

**George V, 1919M.** Considerable mint bloom, blue peripheral toning, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,000



1580\*

**George V, 1923.** Toned, good extremely fine.

\$750



1581\*

**George V, 1924,** faint seriffed 4. Subdued mint bloom, light grey tone, die break from 4 of date to scroll, uncirculated and rare thus.

\$750

Private purchase from Coin Colony in 1981.



1578\*

**George V, 1918M.** Die break from emu's tail to N, minute hairline under emu, full frosty mint bloom uncirculated/choice uncirculated.

\$1,500



1582\*

**George V, 1925.** Well struck, obverse toned, considerable mint bloom, mirror-like reverse fields, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.

\$500

# Gem Mint State 1926 Florin



1583\*

**George V, 1926.** Full original mint bloom, edge toned, red gold tone area at top, choice uncirculated, reverse gem uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$4,000

Ex Rare Coin Company with their ticket or holder and not from the 'Draper Hoard' (Sale 63).



1584\*

**George V, 1927.** Uncirculated.

\$400



1585\*

**George V, 1927,** contemporary counterfeit in high silver content (1.85g). Nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1586\*

**George V, 1927** Canberra. Iridescent toning, uncirculated.

\$150



1587\*

**George V, 1928.** Uneven tone patch on obverse, otherwise full mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$400



1588\*

**George V, 1931.** Full pearl-like original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$400

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1589\*

**George V, 1931.** Full mint bloom, golden highlights on the reverse periphery, choice uncirculated.

\$400





1590\*

**George V**, 1932. *Nearly extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$2,000



1591\*

**George V**, 1933. *Light hairlines under emu's tail, well struck nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



1592\*

**George V**, 1934-35, Melbourne Centenary. *Even frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,100

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



1593\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Sharp wreath, satin-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1594\*

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, with type 1 Foy & Gibson bag. *The coin with satin-like frosty mint bloom, uncirculated, the bag with several centre folds, otherwise nearly very fine. (1, plus bag)*

\$1,000



1595\*

**George V**, 1935. *Sharply struck, semi cameo obverse, full subdued mint bloom, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



1596\*

**George V**, 1936. *Well struck, dark mottled toning around lettering and devices, uncirculated.*

\$150



1597\*

**George VI**, 1938. *Subdued mint bloom, raised rim on left, uncirculated.*

\$150



1598\*

**George VI**, 1939. *Toned, underlying original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250

1599

**Elizabeth II**, 1953. *Large denticles on reverse, contact marks on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100



## SHILLINGS



1600\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1601\*

**George V**, 1911. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,400



1602\*

**George V**, 1912. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$280



1603\*

**George V**, 1914. *Toned, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200



1604\*

**George V**, 1914. *Toned, uncirculated and rare in this original condition.*

\$1,250



1605\*

**George V**, 1915. *Frosty mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from KJC coins (Australia) Pty Ltd with their ticket.



1606\*

**George V**, 1916M. *Frosty mint bloom, die axis at 45 degrees (like the specimens), uncirculated.*

\$450



1607\*

**George V**, 1916M. *Full frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$300



1608\*

**George V**, 1917M. *Uncirculated.*

\$250



1609\*

**George V**, 1920M. *Uncirculated/nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1610\*  
**George V**, 1925. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from KJC May 2003).



1615\*  
**George V**, 1935. *Proof-like, gem uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1611\*  
**George V**, 1928. *Sharply struck on obverse for this, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 18 (lot 1269).



1616\*  
**George V**, 1935. *Proof-like, uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1612\*  
**George V**, 1931. *Uncirculated, toned at date.*

\$600



1617\*  
**George VI**, 1939. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1613\*  
**George V**, 1931. *Underlying mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$800



1618\*  
**George VI**, 1940. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$300



1614\*  
**George V**, 1934. *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$600



1619\*  
**Elizabeth II**, 1956. *Proof-like uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$100

## SIXPENCES



1620\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$500



1621\*  
**George V**, 1919M. *Peripheral toning, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1622\*  
**George V**, 1919M. *Toned, especially on the reverse, uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



1623\*  
**George V**, 1920M. *Peripheral tone, choice uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,200



1624\*  
**George V**, 1920M. *Well struck, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1625\*  
**George V**, 1921. *Small die break from emu's tail to rim, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$300



1626\*  
**George V**, 1923. *Subdued mint bloom, reverse proof-like, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$1,750



1627\*  
**George V**, 1924. *Reverse die breaks around kangaroo and emu, choice uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000







1628\*

**George V**, 1924. *Well struck, toned, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,750



1629\*

**George V**, 1926. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$400



1630\*

**George V**, 1926, with serif on 2 (Sydney Mint?). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1631\*

**George V**, 1927. *Peripheral die breaks on the reverse, die flash near portrait, dull frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250



1632\*

**George V**, 1927. *Uncirculated.*

\$250



1633\*

**George V**, 1928. *Lightly polished, peripheral toning, mirror-like fields, good extremely fine.*

\$50



1634\*

**George V**, 1936. *Uncirculated.*

\$250



1635\*

**George VI**, 1938. *Gem uncirculated.*

\$150



1636\*

**George VI**, 1952. *Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.*

\$250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Feb 2001, lot 475).



1637\*

**Elizabeth II**, 1953. *Lightly toned, subdued full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$130

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

### THREEPENCES



1638\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Toned, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1639\*

**George V, 1911.** *Well struck, obverse die clash (?) behind King's head, lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$200



1643\*

**George V, 1915.** *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and very rare in this condition, the key date.*

\$3,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from IAG Sale 79 (lot 460).



1640\*

**George V, 1912.** *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500



1644\*

**George V, 1916M.** *Gem uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1641\*

**George V, 1912.** *Grey toned with full underlying mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare as such, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1645\*

**George V, 1917M.** *Peripheral tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1642\*

**George V, 1914.** *Has been cleaned, well struck, uncirculated and rare.*

\$750

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1646\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Choice uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1647\*

**George V**, 1919M. *Gem uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1648\*

**George V**, 1920M. *Slight obverse toning, gem uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1649\*

**George V**, 1921M. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1650\*

**George V**, 1921. *Die break under emu, toning at the date, otherwise choice uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1651\*

**George V**, 1921. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$800

### Sixth Finest Known 1922/1 Overdate



1652\*

**George V**, 1922/1 overdate. *Six pearls, full band, edge pinched at 3 o'clock resulting in slight bend there, overdate sharp, overall very fine or better and extremely rare in this condition, probably the sixth finest known.*

\$16,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1653\*

**George V**, 1922. *Die clashing evident, attractive peripheral tone, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$650

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.





1654\*

**George V, 1923.** *Specimen-like strike, orange peel fields on obverse, reverse brilliant cameo, gem uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$4,500

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1655\*

**George V, 1924.** *Full upper serif to 4, uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1656\*

**George V, 1925.** *Uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex J.Cox Collection, from a Noble Numismatics Sale.



1657\*

**George V, 1926.** *Iridescent tone, full original brilliance, gem uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$500

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1658\*

**George V, 1926.** *Choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex J.Cox Collection, from a Noble Numismatics Sale.



1659\*

**George V, 1927.** *Choice uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1660\*

**George V, 1928.** *Full frosty mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1661\*

**George V, 1934/3 overdate.** *Weak overdate, only a tip of the 3 shows, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$650

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1662\*

**George V, 1934.** *Light grey tone, proof-like, gem uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1663\*

**George V, 1935.** *Sudbued mint bloom, light tone, gem uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1664\*

**George V, 1936.** *Attractively toned, gem uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1665\*

**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1939, 1940 and 1953. Choice uncirculated. (3)**

\$150

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Greg McDonald with his ticket.



1666\*

**George VI, 1942. Dull frosty tone as always, however area of die flash on the left of the reverse, uncirculated and rare.**

\$1,500

## PENNIES



1667\*

**George V, 1911. Red and brown, uncirculated.**

\$300



1668\*

**George V, 1914. Streaky brown and red toned, wear on high points of obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.**

\$500



1669\*

**George V, 1914. Medium brown with traces of mint red, good extremely fine.**

\$300



1670\*

**George V, 1915H. Glossy dark brown, good extremely fine.**

\$200

Ex J.Cox Collection.



1671\*

**George V, 1916I. Nearly full mint red, obverse carbon spots, otherwise choice uncirculated.**

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1672\*

**George V, 1917I. Choice, nearly full red, uncirculated.**

\$650



1673\*

**George V, 1919 London die. Well struck, streaky full mint red, uncirculated.**

\$500





1674

**George V**, 1919, dot below lower scroll, London die. *Nearly full mint red uncirculated.*

\$900



1675\*

**George V**, 1921 Indian die. *Top scroll softly struck, brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1676\*

**George V**, 1923 London die. *Blue and red toned, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1677\*

**George V**, 1924 London die. *Peripheral die breaks on the reverse, obverse partly toned, reverse nearly full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$400



1678\*

**George V**, 1924 London die. *Blue brown patina with hint of red, uncirculated.*

\$400

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.

## Outstanding Original Mint Red 1925 Penny



1679\*

**George V**, 1925 London die. *Die state is horizontal line on neck, two raised blobs on E and one blob on Y, obverse flan crack at 6 o'clock, subdued full original olive mint red, choice for this key date, uncirculated and one of the finest known.*

\$12,500

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Jaggards with their ticket.





1682\*

**George V**, 1927 London die. *Underlying mint bloom, blue brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.



1683\*

**George V**, 1927 London die. *Concentric die break and extensive die rust on the obverse, brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1680\*

**George V**, 1925 London die. *Plain die state but with vertical die break cheek to temple, attractive light red brown patina, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known in this die state.*

\$5,000



1684\*

**George V**, 1928 London die. *Considerable underlying original mint bloom, blue brown patina, uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$750

Private purchase from KJC coins with their ticket.



1681\*

**George V**, 1925 London die. *Two raised small blobs on E die state, seventh and eighth pearls nearly separate, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as AU53.



1685\*

**George V**, 1928 London die. *Red and brown, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000

### High Grade 1930 Penny



1686\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. Six pearls and centre diamond, glossy brown patina, old obverse scratch through back of head to rim at 1 o'clock, otherwise very fine/good very fine and very rare in this condition and would be in a census of the best fifteen known.

\$25,000

### A Good Fine 1930 Penny



1687\*

**George V**, 1930 Indian die. Even brown patina, good fine/nearly very fine and rare.

\$18,000



**Another Good Fine 1930 Penny**



1688\*  
**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Even blue brown patina, good fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$18,000

**A Final 1930 Penny**



1689\*  
**George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Slight pitting on the obverse, brown patina, good fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$12,000



1690\*  
**George V**, 1931 London die, dropped 1. *Brown patina, eight pearls, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100





1691\*

**George V, 1934.** Patchy carbon area on reverse, otherwise red, nearly uncirculated.

\$100



1696\*

**George VI, 1946.** Brown and red uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,200



1692\*

**George V, 1935.** Toned full mint red, select specimen with slight toning, choice uncirculated.

\$500

Probably purchased direct from the Melbourne Mint when the proofs were being produced.



1697\*

**George VI, 1946.** With underlying streaky red areas both sides, subdued blue brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$400

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.



1693\*

**George VI, 1941.** Red uncirculated.

\$200



1698\*

**George VI, 1947Y.** Dark brown patina, uncirculated.

\$150

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.

1694

**George VI, 1944Y., 1948 and 1951PL.** Red uncirculated. (3)

\$70



1695\*

**George VI, 1946.** Carbon flecks in flan, full original mint red, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.

\$3,500



1699\*

**Elizabeth II, 1953 and 1956.** Red uncirculated, the second choice. (2)

\$100



1700

**Elizabeth II**, 1955, 1956 and 1958. *Full mint red, slightly streaky on first and last, choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

## HALFPENNIES



1701\*

**George V**, 1911. *Carbon spot on reverse, red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1702\*

**George V**, 1914H. *Uneven red and dark grey brown, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.



1703\*

**George V**, 1915H. *Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1704\*

**George V**, 1917I. *Mostly mint red, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



1705\*

**George V**, 1919. *Peripheral die break on the reverse, attractive red brown patina, uncirculated.*

\$200

1706\*

**George V**, 1922. *Mostly red, uncirculated.*

\$500



1707\*

**George V**, 1923. *Diagnostic die breaks both sides, glossy brown patina, eight pearls, good very fine or slightly better and very rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



1708\*

**George V**, 1923. *Brown patina, nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$1,200



1712  
**George VI**, 1938. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Slabbed by NGC as MS64BN.



1713\*  
**George VI**, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Toned with some original red, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



1714  
**George VI**, 1946. *Nearly full red, uncirculated.*

\$50



1709\*  
**George V**, 1925. *Four reverse die breaks from rim to centre, commencing at 10, 11, 1 and 3 o'clock, dark blue brown with some original mint red, dull toned uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$900



1710\*  
**George V**, 1929. *Brown and red, choice uncirculated and one of the finest known.*

\$700



1711\*  
**George V**, 1933. *Subdued, red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$150



---

## Sixth Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

---

### MISCELLANEOUS

1715

**Coin cabinet**, by Swan, twenty double pierced mahogany trays with black felt roundels, with two keys. *Fine*.

\$500

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.

1716

**Sovereign cases**, gold plated, maker A.L.D. Denison Watch Case Co; coin cylinder, in silver (40mm length, 25mm diameter) top and base with Netherlands-Holland silver cast copy of fourteen gulden, 1761. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$150

1717

**Box coin**, Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Gilded, very fine*.

\$50

1718

**Great Britain**, Queen Victoria, Jubilee crown, 1887, brooch mounted on obverse, reverse enamelled. *Very fine*.

\$60

1719

**Great Britain**, Edward VII, sovereign, 1909, set in .750 fine gold voided ornate surround mount; George V, half sovereign, 1914, set in 9 carat pin-brooch mount. *Very fine*. (2)

\$550

1720

**Fantasy sovereign**, Edward VIII, 1936; fantasy crown, Edward VIII, 1936. *With Downies ticket, uncirculated - FDC*. (2)

\$400

1721

**Latvia**, silver one (1924), two (1925) and five (1931) lati coins, voided and assembled for use as a watch chain with a small shield at the base with initials, 'KS'. *Toned, very fine*.

\$40



1722\*

**Mexico**, Ferdinand VII, silver eight reales, assayer initials HJ, 1809-1813, with voided reverse design and brooch fitting to obverse. *Very fine*.

\$50

1723

**South Africa**, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1894, mounted on the obverse for cufflink. *Poor/very good*.

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

1724

**Switzerland**, twenty francs, 1910B, with 18 carat surround mount (11.9g); jeweller's copies, 1925SA half sovereigns (2) and 1925 sovereign stamped 21K, also miniature Austrian gold coin cuff links (2). *Fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$1,000

1725

**USA**, ten dollars or eagle, 1894, Liberty head, jeweller's copy in gold with large ornate gold surround mount. *Extremely fine*.

\$700

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



1726\*

**Syria**, the ancient Mesopotamian city of Mari, now Tell Hariri, shell ring money, 2147-2136BC. *Very fine*.

\$150

With card certificate from H.N.Pollard, PH.D., numismatic researcher.

1727

**Africa**, manilla-like bronze/brass bracelet or large ring, possibly used as primitive money, similar examples to Opitz Nigeria Bidda Tribe (p.277, 281 illust.), weight 235 grams diameter 74mm.; another ring money early 20th century diameter 22mm, height 9mm, (23.62 g). *Very fine*. (2)

\$50

Ex Maurice Collection.



1728\*

**China**, Ming dynasty, 15-16th century, jade thumb ring, diameter 32mm, height 25mm, boxed. *Very fine, rare*.

\$450

1729

**India**, love token in form of a Capricorn (crab) zodiac pendant, in sterling silver; date in relief, '22.6.21 (the number 1 in sanskrit text).7', reverse inscribed, 'John/Love Forever/Jedda/Xmas 78'. *Very fine*.

\$50



1730\*

**Indonesia**, Srivijaya, gold ring 600-1200 A.D., (2.36 g) fitted with a central stone in a rectangular design and red stones on wings of the ring. *Very fine, rare.*

\$300



1731\*

**Indonesia**, Srivijaya, gold ring 600-1200 A.D., (1.01 g) fitted with a central stone as its main device. *Very fine, rare.*

\$250



1732\*

**Indonesia**, Srivijaya, silver ring 600-1200 A.D., (17.76 g) fitted with a turtle design as its main device. *Very fine, rare.*

\$200



1733\*

**Indonesia**, Srivijaya, silver ring 600-1200 A.D., (12.76 g) fitted with a fish design as its main device. *Very fine, rare.*

\$200



1734\*

**Straits Settlements**, Chinese 19th century gold pendant (2.84 g) in the shape of a heart fitted with a central stone, with Chinese hallmarks. *Very fine with loop support.*

\$300

1735

**Vietnam**, Annam, cast charm in the name of Ming Mang, (1820-1840), large charm 50mm diameter, (30.31 g), obv. reference to Ming Mang thong bao, rev. four characters with reference to Prince, subject, mother and father, (Thierry, Monnaies Vietnamiennes 1527, Schroeder 128). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100



1736\*

**Diamond solitaire engagement ring**, in 15ct yellow gold (2.4g), 1.08carat old brilliant cut diamond set in filigree style claw setting. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

With jeweller's valuation dated 28 October 2003 for \$8,627.

1737

**Gent's ring**, an opal doublet set into a 14ct gold ring (7.7g). *Extremely fine.*

\$220



1738\*

**Opal pendant**, type 1 (solid), square (20mm x 20mm, approx 14.8ct) colour N7, in 10ct gold mount. *Extremely fine.*

\$700



1739\*

**Opal pendant**, type 1 (solid), oval (20mm x 18mm) in 14ct gold setting. *Extremely fine.*

\$600



1740\*

**Heart**, in 9ct gold (2.3g), suitable for locket or bracelet clip, thick voided design featuring a floral pattern on both sides. *Very fine.*

\$50

1741

**Boar's tusk bracelet**, c1920, ornamented with brass. *Good fine.*

\$50

1742

**Gold fob chain**, Albert type (15.1g), 9 carat; Mexico, two pesos, 1903, gold ring and ancient hand-crafted snake's heads (2), also boar's tusk, jade and greenstone (3) silver medal and Aztec silver and greenstone figurine stamped 950. *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$450



1743\*

**Germany**, Prussian commemorative fob chain in silver and nickel silver, features small medal depicting WWI Prussian soldiers in the trenches on the obverse and a wreath on the reverse, below this is suspended a nickel plated bullet, at the top are the two clip chains with each incorporating a miniature representation of a German Mauser rifle. *Good very fine.*

\$400



1744\*

**Mizpah brooch**, in 9ct gold (2.6g), features two hearts side by side, one with inscribed poem and overlaid with letters MIZPAH diagonally, the other is voided with a bird and flower design. *Very fine.*

\$100

MIZPAH jewellery represents an emotional bond between loved ones who are separated, physically or by death, and was used on jewellery particularly in WWI.



1745\*

**Baby brooch**, in 9ct gold (1.5g), oval brooch with stylised word BABY across. *Needs cleaning, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50



1746\*

**New Zealand Maori green Pounamu jade brooch bar**, (approx 108mm long), with decorative 9ct gold endpieces and 9ct gold Kia Ora on a band in the centre, pin back. *Good very fine.*

\$200

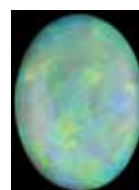
Kia Ora is a traditional Maori greeting that means 'hi' or 'be well and healthy'.



1747\*

**Scottish thistle brooch**, in silver (39mm), features two thistles with amethyst chatons, voided centre with thistle wreath on the circular border, reverse stamped for Glasgow 1949 with maker's mark for Ward Bros; also a pair of thistle earrings in rhodium plate, screw-back, dark coloured amethyst type stones. *Extremely fine.* (3 pieces)

\$50



1748\*

**Opal stone**, type 1 (solid), oval (23mm x 16mm, approx 10ct) colour N7. *Extremely fine.*

\$400



part

1749\*

**Costume jewellery**, includes brooches (5), bracelets (2), sets of earrings in clip-on style (2) and stud type (6), oval case locket (30x40mm opening type to hold photo) with neck chain. *Two brooches with stones missing, one barely noticeable, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (16)

\$100

1750

**Costume jewellery**, bead type necklaces (3), sets of drop earrings (2 sets) tear drop pearl type in clip-on style and Swarovski crystal chandelier stud type with extra attachments that have been removed to shorten length. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$60





1751\*

**Gent's pocket watch**, International Watch Company (IWC), Schaffhausen, in 14ct gold, 50mm, gold metallic dial with gold numerals and hands, subsidiary seconds hand, top wind, ornate borders and engine turned back, metal dust cover, IWC signed case number 934617, movement number 900207, total weight (63.6g), together with gold chain (14ct, 10.4g, 37cm). *In working condition but not tested for accuracy.*

\$3,000



1752\*

**Gent's pocket watch**, half hunter, in 18ct gold (total wt 50.4g), unbranded, white dial with black Roman numerals and seconds dial with Arabic numerals, key wind with two keys included, with attached fob chain and decorative orb, not gold. *Watch dial cracked but appears to be in working order, case with several bumps, chain needs repairing, fine.*

\$350



1753\*

**Gent's pocket watch**, Ancre (Swiss made) in gold (14ct, 45mm), open face with subsidiary seconds hand, cream metal dial with gold coloured numerals and hands, top wind, 15 jewel movement, total weight (57.6gm), base metal inside dust cover. *In working order but not tested for accuracy, minor denting, very fine.*

\$200



1754\*

**Gent's pocket watch**, in gold (9ct, 45mm), open face with subsidiary seconds hand, gold dial and gold Roman numerals, black hands, key wind patent lever movement with compensation balance, total weight (75gm), base metal inside dust cover. *In working order but not tested for accuracy, very fine, with a key.*

\$200

1755

**Gent's Hunter pocket watch**, Waltham, in gold filled machine turned case with floral decoration and shield for inserting initials, white dial with black Roman numerals and smaller Arabic numerals in red, seconds dial also with Arabic numerals; gent's half Hunter pocket watch, Windsor Lever; in nickel silver case, white dial with black Arabic numerals, seconds dial also with Arabic numerals; gent's half Hunter pocket watch, H.A.Collins, 148 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, black base metal case, white dial with black Roman numerals, seconds dial with black Arabic numerals. *All appear to be working, very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$100



1756\*

**Gent's military pocket watch**, Omega, circa WWI, in brass (52mm), open face with subsidiary seconds hand, white enamel dial with black and ocre coloured numerals and hands, top wind, 15 jewel movement No. 10035778, back marked with arrow and G.S.T.P./M 43364. *In working order but not tested for accuracy, fine.*

\$250

1757

**Gent's military pocket watch**, Swiss made, white dial with cream Arabic numerals and hands, seconds dial also with Arabic numerals, black base metal case, reverse marked G.S.W.T., J.W.H./V, Serial No.3935, D (upright arrow symbol) D, manual movement. *Appears to be in working order, extremely fine.*

\$50

1758

**Gent's pocket watches**, a small group in silver; Rotherham's (full hunter, 48mm, key wind) with attached piece of steel chain; Waltham (full hunter, 50mm, top wind); Buren (half hunter, 50mm, top wind) together with silver fob chain and decorative silver fish ornament attached; Express (open face, 50mm, top wind) with attached nickel fob chain; also two extra winding keys. *Various states of repair, not working, fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200

1759

**Gent's silver pocket watch**, full hunter by Chasseral (Switzerland, Berne); small (pocket size) alarm clock Looping 15 jewel lever in leather case; S T Dupont gold plated cigarette lighter. *Fine.* (3)

\$100

1760

**Gent's pocket watches**, a selection of base metal open face brands, including Laurus, Rundle, Smiths, Vanguard, Waltham, York and generic Swiss made; also ladies size Waltham hunter. *Varying condition, some working, mostly very fine.* (10)

\$120



1761\*

**Gent's wristwatch**, Jaeger-leCoultre, 14ct gold, manual wind, c1980s, 35x30mm, gold striped face and hands, case and serial number on back, 9126.21 1414283, black leather strap. *In working order, not tested for accuracy.*

\$1,500



1762\*

**Gent's wristwatch**, Omega, in gold (9ct, 33mm), manual wind, sweep seconds hand, cream mottled dial with gold baton numerals and hands, 17 jewel movement No.13619881, approximate weight of movement and case (25gms), leather bracelet. *In working order but not tested for accuracy, engraved naming on back (renamed) causing roughness, otherwise fine.*

\$200



1765

**Gent's wristwatch**, Bulova day/date, c1970s, stainless steel (35mm), automatic, 23 jewels, sweep seconds hand, silver coloured dial and baton numerals with blue extensions, brown leather bracelet. *In working condition but not tested for accuracy, very fine.*

\$50

1766

**Ladies wristwatches**, Titus with 9ct gold case and 9ct rolled gold bracelet; Ruler with 9ct gold case and 12ct gold filled bracelet; Unicorn with 9ct gold case and 9ct rolled gold bracelet, overall approx gold weight 5g; unbranded sterling silver case set with white crystal stones and with cord and stainless steel bracelet. *Appear not to be working and all well worn, fine.* (4)

\$70

1763\*

**Gent's wristwatch**, Omega Geneve, day/date, c1970s, gold top (35mm), stainless steel back, automatic, sweep seconds hand, cream coloured metal dial with gold coloured baton numerals and hands, day and date window at 3 o'clock, expanding generic bracelet. *In working order but not tested for accuracy, otherwise very fine, in an Omega leatherette box.*

\$200



1767\*

**Ladies pendant watch**, Bucherer, 17 Jewels, c1950s, gold plated, manual wind, cream metallic dial with gold baton numerals and hands, flip top cover with three spinels, measures 18mm diameter, suspended from a gold plated brooch mount (35mm) with pin back, possibly a converted wristwatch. *Works intermittently, in need of a service.*

\$200



1768

**Wristwatches**, gents and ladies, c1960s to date, includes mechanical (9) and quartz (12), not high end, includes copy brands; also wristwatch movements (13). *Most not working.* (34)

\$100

1769

**Wrist and pocket watches**, gents and ladies, a selection of brands with quartz movements, including Cardinal, Citizen (boxed), Evolution, Gattineau, Pulsar, Q & Q, Seiko (boxed) and generic; also a ladies mechanical Omega, rolled gold top. *Varying condition, most not working.* (10)

\$100

1764\*

**Gent's wristwatch**, Omega, c1970s, gold top (33mm), stainless steel back, automatic, sweep seconds hand, gold coloured dial with gold coloured baton numerals and hands, date window at 3 o'clock, said to be model MR6-286, original Omega rolled gold bracelet. *In working order but not tested for accuracy, initials engraved on watch back and bracelet, some scuff marks on crystal, otherwise very fine, in an Omega leatherette box.*

\$180





1770\*

**Western Australia**, antique napkin holder, handmade in sterling silver (15g, 50x35mm) by J.C.Taylor (Perth). *Very fine.*

\$50

1771

**Christoffle sauciere**, sauce pan in silver plate, stamped 'Christoffle/France' with hallmark of 'O (Chess Knight) C' (Orfeverie Christoffle) mark for silver plate and 'Coll.Gallia' (Collection Gallia), c1920-35, can be served from each end and at one end an internal spout for separation, can also be used as a brandy warmer, with wooden handle (19cm long, 11.5cm wide, 6cm high, handle 15cm). *Very fine.*

\$50

1772

**Vintage serving set**, in silver plate by Elkington, includes serving plates (2), sugar bowl, teapot, coffee pot, creamer, serving ladles (3), serving knife and fork (2), carving knife, small stand and various cutlery items styled Lady Katherine by Stanley Rogers (13); also a vintage christening mug. *Toned, very fine.* (27)

\$50

1773

**Engraved silver plate**, Russell Drysdale, western landscape in sterling silver (220g), 1973, by Stokes Limited, no.350/1003. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

1774

**Engraved silver plate**, Commemorating the 25th Wedding Anniversary of Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Phillip, in sterling silver (280g), issued by John Pinches, London. *Extremely fine.*

\$170

1775

**Silver teaspoons**, presentation boxed set of six with Malaysian arms at end; also set of Silver Rose cutlery in EPNS includes six each of small and large knives and large forks and five small forks; sugar tongs hallmarked for Birmingham 1911; butter knife by Grosvenor; various other small forks (8) includes one set of six and a butter knife. *Very fine.* (39 + set)

\$50

1776

**Souvenir spoons**, both with enamel end pieces, one in sterling silver with ladle engraved 'Sydney', the other dated 1977 for the Queen's Silver Jubilee in EPNS silver, the ladle engraved 'Silver Jubilee 1952-1977'; Deutsches Haus Sydney 2000 small Olympic pennant in silk (16.5x25.8cm); Quickie for Christmas Golden Art Union No.13 ticket No.68246, drawn 19th December 1963; Waterloo Cartes Vues Detachables of The Battles of June 1815, ten monochrome tear-out postcards in original book, published by Nels, Brussels, c1920, unused. *The second spoon heavily dark toned, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$50

1777

**Commemorative teaspoons**, Point Perpendicular by Perfection (cased); Thredbo by Perfection (cased); golfing theme by Stokes; Tasmania by Stokes; Auckland NZ by Exquisite; London by unknown maker; cased set of butter knife and sugar spoon for Kingsgrove North High School by Stuart; tea measure for Christchurch NZ by unknown maker; also baby christening set of pusher and spoon, all in EPNS. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$50

1778

**Teaspoons**, set of six in silver plate with pink rose display painted design on handle end, in Original H-craft Collection box of issue; cake forks set of six in silver plate with pink rose painted design on handle end, stem marked 'Charles', in case. *All still in original cellophane wrappers, some foxing inside first case and some tone spots at edge of some spoons, otherwise uncirculated.* (2 sets)

\$50

1779

**Set of dessert/fruit knives and forks**, eleven each out of set of twelve of each, with mother of pearl handles, hallmarked for FA & Co, S, (EP), Frederick Asman & Co, Sheffield; also knife and fork dinner set of six each in EPNS with mother of pearl handles each with crest marking, maker's mark, TR&S, Thomas Ross & Sons, Glasgow. *The first set in original blue velvet lined timber case, one fork handle damaged, otherwise fine; the second set with one fork handle damaged and crest marking missing from two handles, fine.* (34 pieces)

\$40

1780

**Rodd**, 24ct gold plated cake server and a condiment set of three, in original boxes with Rodd label; also Kosta Boda candlestick holder being a large glass ball, irregularly patterned circular shape to hold large candle (approx diameter 45mm). *The last item with small crazing on edge of base, not noticeable from top, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2 + set of 3)

\$70

1781

**The Silver Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II, 1977**, commemorative porcelain plate (approx 26.5cm) by Royal Tuscan, features Royal arms; Coronation Silver Jubilee of QEII Wedgwood plate, issued 1978, pale blue on white jasper plate (approx 20.5cm), bearing bust of HM the Queen facing left by Arnold Machin, with certificate. *Both in original boxes, a few small tone spots on back edge of first, otherwise uncirculated. (2)*

\$40

1782

**SVEA Companion Stove No.5**, a kerosene pressure stove, together with a repair kit for the No. 5 Companion model. *Very fine.*

\$40

1783

**Australian Bi-Centenary Twinings' tea caddy**, 1988, in porcelain, decorated with scenes and details relevant to discovery and the first fleet, No.749 of 1000, with certificate that states, 'The Twinings Australian Bi-Centenary Tea Caddy is produced in a limited edition of 1000 copies by Royal Worcester & contains a unique blend of Fine Teas from Assam', still full of tea. *In Twinings' official blue satin lined case of issue, good extremely fine.*

\$40

1784

**Pair of vintage wine glasses**, not a matching pair, both with clear glass bowl with green stem to a wide base, a card with the pair reads, 'These two rare and beautiful wine glasses were taken from Germany's Government House, Rabaul, New Britain, by Lt. W. Robinson, 8 Light Horse Regiment, of Horsham, Vic. Who was on garrison duty at Rabaul, after being repatriated from Gallipoli.' *One glass with a crack and chip to the bowl and a small crack to base, fine - very fine. (2)*

\$40

1785

**Kodak**, Popular Brownie 620 film box camera, 1930s; quality Superoptic 10x50 fully coated binoculars with neck strap and original carry case also with carry strap. *The first with some rubbing to edges and oxidation on nickel fittings, otherwise very fine and a good antique decorative or display item, the second extremely fine. (2)*

\$50



lot 1786



1786\*

**Scrimshaw ivory case**, with scarce religious theme, on lid is head of Christ wearing crown of thorns, on the bottom is the cross of crucifixion with thorn wreath around cross arms and spear and hammer crossing behind heart at base, inside heart is depicted two whipping implements, at the sides and base of cross is shown Christ's hands and feet with nail holes as well as various implements such as mallet and pliers and other items, around the top lidded section is floral decorated on one side and on the other side is German text that translates as, 'Whoever thinks on the suffering of Jesus will certainly avoid sinning'. *Small chip in edge of lid, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$500

1787

**Oceania**, blackened wood ceremonial spear with carved image of Tangaroa, god of the sea, at end of shaft. *A few chips, fine.*

\$60



1788\*

**Miniature peace pipe**, made by native American Indians of the Navajo tribe and hand painted. *With attached certificate of authenticity, uncirculated.*

\$50

1789

**Wax seals samples**, including British Australia Telegraph Co Ltd, Adelaide; National Bank Australasia Ltd; Bank of Australasia Superintendents Office; The Central Soap Company; Dept of Defence to Women of Australia For Duty Done, together with actual badge. All mounted and framed (275x225mm). *Very fine. (15)*

\$100

1790

**Nautical flags**, pennants, cloth badges and metal badges, an assortment. *Very fine.* (24)

\$60

1791

**Oil painting**, Gilmore Valley near Tumut, NSW, by Henri Nolte, 45x37.5cm, unframed. *Very fine.*

\$50

1792

**Golden Gate Bridge**, San Francisco, USA, optical illusionary art wall hanging by Manifestations Inc, California (approx 33cm square and with frame 45.5cm square) with gold metal frame, the image changes with the changing light of the day or the surrounding lights. *The frame with some scuffing, otherwise extremely fine and very unusual.*

\$40

1793

**Our Gracious Queen 1837-1897 book**, by Mrs O.F.Walton, inside cover handwritten, 'Lauriston Place U.P. District Sabbath School/Presented to/Robert Ramsay/For Regular Attendance during the Session/William Seaton/Superintendent/20th June 1897'; small (13cm) dish in nickel and inset in the base is a Charles and Diana wedding medal 1981 with St Paul's Cathedral on reverse; Investiture of H.R.H. The Prince of Wales commemorative medal, 1969, in gilt bronze (56mm), cased. *The book with some loss areas on cover, otherwise fine for age, the rest good very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$40

1794

**Sancti Francisci Xaverii Epistolarum libri quatuor**, by the Authors Saint Francis Xavier and Orazio Torsellino, Publisher Apud Ioannem Caelier in East Asia, 1668, 258 pages, in calf. *Binding in poor condition, early pages water damaged, fair and rare.*

\$450

1795

**Gould**, John, F.L.S., F.Z.S., A Monograph of the Macropodidae, or Family of Kangaroos, a facsimile edition published in 1981, East Melbourne, with Appendices by Joan M.Dixon, Curator of Mammals at the National Museum of Victoria, limited edition of seven hundred and fifty, this copy numbered 159/750. *Good condition.*

\$200

1796

**Morris**, Frank, Birds of Prey of Australia, Melbourne, 1973, limited edition of five hundred, this copy numbered 159/500, 170pps, signed by artist. *Some water stains at bottom of pages, otherwise nearly as new.*

\$150

1797

**Morris**, Frank, Pigeons and Doves of Australia, Melbourne, 1976, a limited edition of five hundred, hard bound, 164pps, this copy number 159/500, signed by the artist. *In near new condition.*

\$150

## GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



1798\*

**Ancient British**, Celtic, early uninscribed coinage, gold stater, British B, Chute type, 150-50 BC (6.05g), abstract Apollo head right, rev disjointed horse, crab-like object below (S.22; M.32; V.1205). *Pale gold colour, very fine.*

\$750

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



1799\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377) fourth coinage, Pre-treaty Period, 1357-61, quarter noble, mm cross 3 (S.1498). *Blurred strike in centre, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$500

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



### Attractive Half Noble of Edward III



1800\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377) Treaty Period, 1361-69, half noble, London, mm cross potent, annulet before Edward (S.1507). *Good very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from B.A.Seaby on 26/11/71.

### Choice Gold Noble of Henry VI



1801\*

**Henry VI**, (first reign, 1422-1461) annulet issue, 1422-c1430, noble, annulet by sword arm, lis after henric, rev mullet after lhc (S.1799). *Slight striking weakness at edge at 3 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$4,000

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from Lloyd Bennett in May 1986.

### Henry VIII Angel



1802\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547) first coinage, 1509-26, angel, mm crowned portcullis (S.2265). *Full flan, good very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from Lloyd Bennett, 26/11/80.

### Attractive Charles I Portrait Unite



1803\*

**Charles I**, (1625-49) Tower Mint under the King, unite, group D, fourth bust, bust 5, mm tun, unjewelled crown (S.2692). *Good very fine with a good portrait.*

\$3,000

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from Lloyd Bennett in May 1986 with ticket, ex Format 19/3/64 £32.10.0.





1804\*  
**Anne**, after the Union, two guineas, 1709 (S.3569). *Very fine.*

\$4,500



1805\*  
**Anne**, after the Union, third bust, guinea, 1713 (S.3574). *Sudbued mint bloom, good very fine.*

\$1,500



1806\*  
**George III**, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785C). *Nearly fine/fine.*

\$500



1807\*  
**George III**, new coinage, half sovereign, 1817 (S.3786). *Good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$350



1808\*  
**Queen Victoria**, young head sovereign, shield reverse, 1844 (S.3852). *Nearly very fine.*

\$350



1809\*  
**Queen Victoria**, young head sovereign, shield reverse, 1851 (S.3852C). *Very fine.*

\$350



1810\*  
**Queen Victoria**, young head sovereign, shield reverse, 1857 (S.3852D). *Good very fine.*

\$380



1811\*  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$4,000



1812\*  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Hairline scratches behind head, other minor marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$3,200



1813\*  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865). *Surface marks on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1814

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, 1887, sovereign to threepence, nine coin set in unofficial case (S.3866, 3869, 3921, 3923-26, 3928, 3931). *The shilling and double florin with hairlines, nicely toned, good very fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$800

1815

**Queen Victoria**, old head, half sovereign, 1899 (S.3878). *Good fine.*

\$150



1816\*

**Edward VII**, two pounds, 1902 (S.3967). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,400



part

1817\*

**Edward VII**, matte proof set of eleven coins, sovereign to Maundy penny, 1902 (S.PS10). *In official case of issue, silver unevenly toned, FDC.*

\$2,500

1818

**Edward VII**, sovereign, 1908 and 1910 (S.3969). *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$700



1819\*

**George V**, proof half sovereign, 1911 (S.4006). *Nearly FDC.*

\$400

1820

**George V**, half sovereign, 1911 (S.4006). *Good very fine.*

\$170

1821

**Elizabeth II**, sovereign, 2000, (S.4430). *Uncirculated.*

\$400

1822

**Elizabeth II**, half sovereign, 2000 (S.4440). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

## GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE COINS



1823\*

**Ancient British**, Armorican, Channel Islands and North West Gaul (c75-50 BC), billon stater, class 1 (S.14), boar below horse. *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



1824\*

**Ancient British**, Armorican, Channel Islands and North West Gaul, billon stater, rev comet below horse (S.16). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



1825\*

**Ancient British**, Durotriges, 50 BC - 50 AD, uninscribed silver stater (S.366). *Good very fine.*

\$250

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



1826\*

**Ancient British**, Iceni, Anted, early to mid 1st century AD, silver unit (S.441). *Toned, good fine.*

\$150

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd on 16/7/73.



1827\*

**Anglo Saxon**, c695-740, silver sceat, continental issue, 'porcupine' rev, central annulet surrounded by inner dotted square border (cfS.790A). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd on 11/10/83.



1828\*

**Kings of Northumbria**, c810-830 AD, copper styca, Eanred, moneyer Fordred (S.862). *Oxidised, dark tone, very fine.*

\$80

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from B.A.Seaby Ltd on 14/7/71.



1829\*

**Kings of Northumbria**, Aethelred II, (first reign 841-843) copper styca, moneyer ALGHERE (S.865). *Toned, very fine.*

\$80

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from B.A.Seaby Ltd on 14/7/71.



1830

**Viking coinages**, (c885-954), Kingdom of York, penny, Cnut, patriarchal cross, rev blundered EBORACI CIV (BMC.878) (S.991). *Attractive golden brown and grey toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from Lloyd Bennett in September 1986, and probably ex Cuerdale Hoard (see BM letter).



1831\*

**Alfred the Great**, (871-899) non-portrait penny, rev GODAM (moneyer GODA) (S.1066). *Toned, peck marked, otherwise good fine.*

\$800

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.

### Choice Alfred The Great Penny



1832\*

**Alfred the Great**, (871-899) non-portrait penny, Canterbury, DORO added to the obverse legend, rev DIARIALD MO in two lines (S.1069). *Attractive golden brown and grey toned, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$3,000

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from Lloyd Bennett in September 1988.



### Attractive Eadred Penny



1833\*

**Eadred**, (946-955) small cross penny, rev moneyer's name in two lines AETARDES MOT (S.113). *Attractive blue grey patina, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from Lloyd Bennett in September 1988.



1834\*

**Eadgar**, (959-975) pre-reform coinage, before 973, small cross penny, rev moneyer's name IVE MONET in two lines (S.1129). *Attractive grey brown tone, very fine.*

\$800

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from Lloyd Bennett in September 1988.



1835\*

**Aethelred II**, (978-1016) penny, CRVX type (BMC.111a), Aethelwine of London (S.1148). *Partly oxidised, dark tone, very fine.*

\$350

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



1836\*

**Cnut**, (1016-1035) penny, quatrefoil type (c1017-23) (BMC.V111), THEARNOT of London (S.1157). *Clear portrait, very fine.*

\$500

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd on 19/7/73.



1837\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), silver penny, Hammer cross type, issued 1059-62, LEODPINE ON LAEPE, Leofwine of Lewes Mint (1.36 g) (S.1182; N.828). *Attractive grey patina, extremely fine and a rare mint.*

\$500

Ex J.M.Day Collection.





1838\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066) penny, pyramids type (1065-6) (BMCXV), Shrewsbury, GODPINE ON SROBB (S.1184). *Top edge rim break, otherwise toned good very fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



1839\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066) penny, pyramids type (1065-6) (BMC.XV), York, IILFETEL ON EOF (S.1184). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$600

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



1840\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066) penny, pyramids type (1065-6) (BMC.XV), York, EARCIL ON EOFPIC (S.1184). *Uneven surface, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$400

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd in March 1973.

## Attractive Harold II Penny



1841\*

**Harold II**, (1066) penny, PAX type, (BMC.1) with sceptre, York, OUDGRIM ON EOF (S.1186). *Grey brown toned, very fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd on 4/12/85.

## Rare Bath Mint PAXS Penny



1842\*

**William I**, (1066-1087) penny, PAXS type (BMC.8), Bath, OSMIER ON BHDNI (S.1257). *Toned, good very fine and a rare mint.*

\$1,000

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from Lloyd Bennett in April 1989.



1843\*

**William I**, (1066-1087) penny, PAXS type (BMC.8), Winchester, LIFFOLD ON PINC (S.1257). *Light grey brown tone, very fine.*

\$800

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



1845\*

**Henry I**, (1100-1135) penny, quadrilateral on cross fleury type (BMC.15), London, PVLV (RIC) ON LVND (S.1276). *Toned, nearly very fine with good portrait, rare thus.*

\$700

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd on 16/7/73.

### William II Penny Of Linclon



1844\*

**William II**, (1087-1100) penny, voided cross type, Lincoln, FOLCIER ON LI (S.1260). *Heavy spade mark on right, otherwise toned very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.

### Stamford Mint Stephen Penny



1846\*

**Stephen**, (1135-1154) penny, cross moline or 'Watford' type (BMC.1), Stamford, (ST) IEFNE RE : (L) EFSIO : O (N : S) TANE (S.1278). *Old cabinet tone, excellent portrait for this, good very fine with usual weak area, rare mint.*

\$1,000

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd on 10/7/74.





1847\*

**Henry II**, (1154-1189) cross-crosslets 'Tealby' coinage, 1158-80, penny, class E, Newcastle, WILL (NIV) M : (O) N :, (BMC.602) (S.1341). *Toned grey brown, very fine or better for this.*

\$500

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd on 25/10/72.



1848\*

**Henry II**, (1154-1189) short cross coinage, 1180-89, penny, class 1b, stop before REX, RAVL ON LVND, London (S.1344). *Toned, very fine.*

\$300

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd on 29/2/72.



1849\*

**Henry II**, (1154-1189), penny, short cross issue, class 1c, issued c.late 1180s, RAVL.ON.LVNDE, (Raul of London mint), (S.1345, N.964, SCBI Mass 606-7). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$250

Raul was only a moneyer for Classes 1b-2.



1850\*

**Richard I**, (1189-1199) penny, class 4a, pellet stops on reverse, London, FVLKE.ON.LVN (S.1348A). *Dark toned, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd on 25/10/72.



1851\*

**John**, (1199-1216) penny, class 5b, London, WILLELM ON LV (S.1351). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$300

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from B.A.Seaby Ltd on 24/8/77.



1852\*

**John**, (1199-1216), penny, short cross issue, class 6a, issued 1209-1217, ABEL ON LVNDE, (Abel of London mint), (S.1353, N.974/1, SCBI Mass 1740A). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Abel was a moneyer for Classes 5c-7a.



1853\*

**John (1199-1216) and Henry III**, (1216-1272), silver penny, short cross issue, class 6c, as the last issue of John and earliest issue of Henry III c.1209-1217, ILGER.ON.LVNDE, (Ilger of London mint), ND ligated, (S.1355, N.976/1, cf.SCBI Mass 1840). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100



1854\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), penny, short cross issue, class 7b issued 1222-1236, ELIS ON LVNDE, (Elis of London mint), (S.1356B, N.979, SCBI Mass 2023-4). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Elis was only a moneyer for Classes 7a and 7b.



1855\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), penny, short cross issue, class 7b issued 1222-1236, OSMVND ON CAN, (Osmund of Canterbury mint), (S.1356B, N.979, SCBI Mass 2023-4). *Toned, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Elis was only a moneyer for Classes 7b and 7c, CAN mint mark with square top A.



1856\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272) long cross coinage, 1247-72, penny, class 3b, Canterbury, GILBERT ON CAN (S.1363). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from B.A.Seaby Ltd on 3/2/71.





1857\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), penny, long cross issue, class 3a, 1248-1250, HENRI ON LVNDE, (Henry of London Mint), (S.1362, N.988). *Toned, slightly off centred, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



part

1858

**Edward I**, (1272-1307) new coinage (from 1279), pennies, London, class 1d (S.1383, class 2a (S.1385); Canterbury, class 10ab (S.1419), plus (poor) London (class 10). *Poor - very fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



1859\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307) new coinage (from 1279), penny, class 3b, Bristol, VILLA BRISOLLIE (S.1416). *Light brown grey tone, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from B.A.Seaby Ltd on 2/1/71.



1860\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), penny, London Mint, issued 1280-1281, class 3f, barred A, crescent stop, late S, large nose, (S.1393, N.1022). *Toned, round and very fine.*

\$80



1861\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307) - Edward II, (1307-1327), pennies, bifoliate crown types, appear to be all different sub -types, (cfS.1409-1414, 1455-1463). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200



1862\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307) new coinage (from 1279), farthing, London, class 3de (S.1445A). *Toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from Lloyd Bennett in September 1988.



1863\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), farthing, class 4de, London Mint, reverse CIVITAS LONDON (S.1446A). *A little short of flan, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

1864

**Edward I - Edward II**, (1279-1327), pennies, London Mint (6), Canterbury Mint (3), Durham Mint, these mostly Type 10 or later, Edward III, (1327-1377), silver pennies various types, Durham Mint (3), York Mint. *Mostly very good - fine*. (14)

\$200

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1865\*

**Edward II**, (1307-1327), penny, Canterbury Mint, class 11a, E and C with angular back, broken spear head on left of crown, scroll tail R on reverse, N with serifs, (S.1456, N.1060). *Toned, very fine*.

\$80



part

1866\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377) third coinage, 1344-51, halfpennies, London (S.1557). *Very good - fine*. (3)

\$200

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



1867\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377) fourth coinage, 1351-77, Pre-treaty Period, 1351-61, groat, London, series C, 1351-2, mm cross 1 (S.1565). *Nearly very fine*.

\$200

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd on 4/12/85.



1868\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377) fourth coinage, 1351-77, Pre-treaty Period, 1351-61, groat, London, series E, no chip in V (S.1567). *Very fine*.

\$250

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



1869

**Edward III**, (1327-1377) fourth coinage, 1351-77, Pre-Treaty Period, 1351-61, groat, London, series E, 1354-5, mm cross, chip in V (S.1567). *Die flaw on left shoulder, nearly very fine*.

\$250

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.

1870

**Edward III - George III**, Edward III, groat, cross 3, Pre-Treaty issue, London Mint (S.1570); Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third and fourth issue, 1561-77, threepence, 1566, mm portcullis (S.2565); James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, shilling, fifth bust, mm coronet (S.2656); Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, shilling, first bust, mm Lis (1625) with larger crown, (S.2782); Ireland, George III, ten Irish pence, 1805, (S.6617). *A few with faults, very good - fine*. (5)

\$200

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1871\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377) fourth coinage, 1351-77, Pre-Treaty Period, 1351-61, halfgroat, London, series E, 1354-5, mm broken cross 1/cross 3 (S.1576). *Cracked flan, toned, nearly very fine*.

\$150

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd on 12/12/81.



1872\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), penny, York Mint, issued 1354-1355, Pre-Treaty series E, with initial mark as cross 2, Royal Mint, the reverse cross plain, CIVI TAS EBO ROCI, (S.1603, N.168). *Toned, weak in places fine/very fine*.

\$80



1873\*

**Richard II**, (1377-1399) penny, York, lis on breast, quatrefoil in centre of reverse (S.1690) (F. Purvey BNJ 1962 P1, V1, No 12 (this coin)). *Toned, striking weakness, otherwise good fine*.

\$300

Ex Lord Grantley (lot 1380) and R.J.Winstanley Collections and C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd on 30/10/73.



1874\*

**Henry V**, (1413-1422) groat, type G, mm pierced cross (S.1767). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$500

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from B.A.Seaby Ltd on 9/3/73.



1875\*

**Henry V**, (1413-1422), penny, York, class F, mullet and trefoil by crown, local dies (S.1788). *Toned, good fine.*

\$150

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd on 30/10/73.



1876\*

**Henry VI**, (first reign, 1422-1461) annulet issue, (1422-30) halfgroat, Calais (S.1840). *Toned, very fine.*

\$150

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from B.A.Seaby Ltd on 8/7/71.



1877\*

**Edward IV**, (first reign, 1461-1470) light coinage, 1464-70, groat, London, quarterfoils by neck, mm rose (S.2000). *Dark brown tone, slightly chipped edge, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd on 28/1/81.



1878\*

**Henry VI**, (restored, Oct.1470-Apr.1471) groat, London, mm cross (S.2082). *Toned, very fine.*

\$400

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd on 1/10/84.



1879\*

**Edward IV**, (second reign, 1471-1483) halfgroat, Canterbury, mm rose, C on breast and in centre of reverse (S.2107). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from B.A.Seaby Ltd on 8/7/71.



1880\*

**Richard III**, (1483-1485) groat, London, mm sun and rose 3 (S.2157). *Good portrait, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd on 10/7/74.



1881\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1507) facing bust issue, groat, London, mm pansy, 1495-8, both arches jewelled, class 111b (S.2198A). *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.





1882\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509) facing bust, groat, London, 111c, mm greyhound 1502-4 (S.2199). *Toned, inked No 25 on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$350

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



1884\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509) profile issue, groat, London, mm cross crosslet 1504-5 (S.2258). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from B.A.Seaby Ltd on 3/2/71.

### Henry VII Profile Head Tentative Issue Groat



1883\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509) profile issue, groat, tentative issue, mm cross crosslet 1504-5 (S.2254). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.

1885\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509) profile issue, groat, London, mm pheon 1505-9 (S.2258). *Two edge chips, dark toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



1886\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547) second coinage, 1526-44, groat, mm rose (S.2337A). *Nearly very fine.*

\$400

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



1890\*

**Philip and Mary**, (1554-1558), silver groat, not dated c1554, mm lis, (S.2508, N.1973). *Dark grey with blue and gold highlights, slight evidence of bending, very fine, rare as such.*

\$300



1887\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), silver groat, facing bust issue, third coinage, no mm, issued 1544-1547, Canterbury Mint, with portrait of Henry VIII three quarter right, second bust, plain in forks, rev. CIVI TAS CAN TOR, (S.2373, N.1847). *Light grey tone with uneven dark spots, weak in places, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1891\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603) second issue, 1560-1, shilling, bust 3B, mm martlet (S.2555). *Good fine.*

\$350

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



1888\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553) fine silver issue, 1551-3, shilling, mm tun (S.2482). *Good portrait, toned, nearly very fine.*

\$500

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.

1892

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), hammered silver sixpence, 1562/1 overdate, mm pheon, (S.2560). *Nearly fine/fine.*

\$80



1889\*

**Mary**, (1553-1554) groat, mm pomegranate (S.2492). *Creased, otherwise good fine.*

\$300

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd on 29/2/72.



1893\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), third and fourth issue, sixpence, 1569, mm coronet (S.2562); George I, shilling, 1723SSC (S.3647); Queen Victoria, young head, shilling, 1856 (S.3904). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$200





1894\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603) sixth issue, sixpence, 1590, mm hand (S.2578B). *Brown tone, nearly very fine/good very fine.*

\$300

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from B.A.Seaby Ltd on 2/1/71.



1898\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649) Tower Mint under the King, halfcrown group III, mm triangle in circle 1641-3 (S2775). *Toned, good fine.*

\$100

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.

1895

**James I**, (1603-1625), halfpenny, first coinage, portcullis obverse, mm thistle, (1603-4), (S.2651, N.2078); second coinage, rose obverse, thistle with mm mullet above, another with cinquefoil, (S.2663, N. 2107); Charles I, (1625-1649), silver halfpenny no mm, obv. and rev. rose both sides (S.2851, N.2274). *Very fine - extremely fine, all with attractive patination.* (4)

\$160

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1899\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649) Aberystwyth, 1638-42, groat (S.2891). *Toned, flat in centre, good fine.*

\$150

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



1896\*

**James I**, (1603-1625) second coinage, 1604-19, shilling, third bust, mm rose 1605-6 (S.2654). *Irregular flan, lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

\$350

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd on 16/7/73.



1897\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649) Tower Mint under the King, halfcrown group III, 3a1, mm tun 1636-8 (S.2773). *Toned, very fine,*

\$200

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from B.A.Seaby Ltd on 24/8/77.

1900\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649) Aberystwyth, 1638-42, groat (S.2893). *Edge chipped slightly, grey and gold toned, good very fine.*

\$300

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



**Ex Lockett Collection Groat 1646**



1901\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649) Bridgnorth-on-Severn, groat, 1646, mm plumlet (S.3042). *Attractively toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex R.C.Lockett (lot 2500 part), Asherson and C.S.Shute Collections.

**Attractive Newark Siege Piece**



1902\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649) Newark, besieged, 1645-6; shilling, 1646 (S.3143). *Uneven strike on one side, otherwise dark grey toned, good very fine.*

\$3,000

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd on 1/4/74.



1903\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Newark, nine pence, 1646 (S.3144). *Trace of mounting or plugging at top, IX worn off, otherwise toned, fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1904

**Charles I**, (1625-1649) copper farthings, Richmond, 2 (S.3183); rose, 4b, mm crescent (S.3206), another, uncertain mm. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$60

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



1905\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), halfcrown, 1654, (S.3215). *Planchet flecked, otherwise toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$300



1906\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660) penny, (S.3222). *Some mint bloom, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.

1907\*

**Oliver Cromwell**, halfcrown, 1658 (S.3227A). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$4,000

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from Lloyd Bennett in May 1987.



1908\*  
**Oliver Cromwell**, shilling, 1658 (S.3228). *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$3,500



1910\*  
**Charles II**, crown, fourth bust, 1681 (S.3359). *Toned, very fine.*

\$800



1911\*  
**Charles II**, fourth bust, halfcrown, 1676 (S.3367). *Toned, good fine.*

\$200

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



1912\*  
**Charles II**, Maundy penny, 1677 (S.3390). *Toned, fine/good fine.*

\$50

1913  
**Charles II - Queen Victoria**, farthings, 1675-1850, including 1844, also fractions including half farthings, 1830, 1837, Scottish (2), Irish 1806, tokens (2), jeton 1761; eighteenth - nineteenth century tokens, threepence 1813, pennies 1812 (2), Irish 1813, halfpennies (5), and French jeton. *Fair - very fine.* (93)

\$250



1909\*  
**Charles II**, second bust, crown, 1667, AN:REG: on edge (S.3317). *Very good.*

\$120

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



1914\*  
**James II**, first bust, crown, 1686, no stops on obverse (S.3406). *Very good.*

\$150

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



1915

**James II**, shilling, 1686 (S.3410); George II, shilling, 1750 (maybe over a 6) (S.3704). *Very good - fine*. (2)

\$150



1916\*

**James II**, fourpence, 1686 (S.3414). *Nearly very fine*.

\$50

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



1917\*

**William and Mary**, shilling, 1693 (S.3437). *Flan slightly flecked, has been lightly rubbed, otherwise good very fine*.

\$700

Ex Rex Jones Collection.



1918\*

**William III**, first bust, sixpence, 1696 (S.3520). *Struck from clashed obverse die, fully brilliant sealed iridescent mint surface, uncirculated*.

\$300

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1919\*

**George I**, halfpenny, 1717 'dump' issue (S.3659). *Nearly very fine*.

\$100

1920

**George I**, farthing, 1719 (S.3662); George III, farthing, 1799 (S.3779); Queen Victoria, young head, half farthing, 1844, quarter farthing, 1839 (S.3951, 3953) (2), third farthing, 1885 (S.3960), old head, penny, 1898, halfpenny, 1897 (S.3961, 3962) (2); George V, farthing, 1916 (S.4059); also India, British, Madras Presidency, twenty cash, 1808 (KM.83) (2, both ex shipwreck), British India, quarter anna, 1880, 1917 (KM.486, 1917) (2); Belgium, fifty centimes, 1918 (KM.83) German occupation issue. *Poor - uncirculated*. (13)

\$50



1921\*

**George II**, old head crown, 1751 (S.3690). *Toned, underlying mint bloom in lettering, uncirculated for this and rare thus*.

\$5,000



1922\*

**George II**, young head, halfcrown, 1741/9 roses (S.3693). *Some mint bloom, good very fine*.

\$500



part

1923\*

**George II**, old head, shillings, 1743 roses (S.3702), 1758 (S.3704). *Very good; very fine*. (2)

\$150



1924\*

**George II**, old head, shilling, 1745 Lima (S.3703). *Toned, good fine*.

\$150



1925\*

**George II**, old head, shilling, 1750/46 overdate (S.3704). *Grey toned, good very fine and scarce*.

\$400

1926

**George III**, threepence, 1762 (S.3753), halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778). *Good very fine; dark toned extremely fine.* (2)  
\$100



1927\*

**George III**, emergency coinage, dollar oval countermark on Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales 1794FM (S.3765A). *Very fine.*

\$750

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from R.Welling with his ticket.



1928\*

**George III**, Bank of England, restrike bronzed copper proof dollar or five shillings, 1804 (ESC.152). *FDC.*

\$2,750

In slab by PCGS as PR65.



1929\*

**George III**, Bank token, three shillings, 1811 (S.3769). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



1930\*

**George III**, Bank token, three shillings, 1813 (S.3770). *Reverse rim nick at 5:30 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$350



1931\*

**George III**, Bank token, three shillings, 1815 (S.3770). *Reverse rim cut at 5:30 o'clock, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300



1932\*

**George III**, Bank token, proof eighteen pence, 1811 (S.3711). *Nearly FDC.*

\$400



1933\*

**George III**, Bank token, eighteen pence, 1812 (S.3772). *Obverse rim nick at 4 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$250



1934\*

**George III**, Bank token, eighteen pence, 1814 (S.3772). *Dull tone, dents in reverse field, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150





1935\*

**George III**, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



1936\*

**George III**, farthing, 1799, three berries in wreath (S.3779). *Dark brown patina, minor spotting on reverse, extremely fine.*

\$70



1937\*

**George III**, new coinage, crown, 1819 LIX (S.3787). *Brushed to clean off toning otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300



1938\*

**George III**, new coinage, crown, 1820 LX (S.3787). *Obverse hairline, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$450



1939\*

**George III**, new coinage, large or 'bull' head halfcrown, 1816 (S.3788). *Deeply toned within lettering and devices, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750



1940\*

**George III**, new coinage, halfcrown, small head, 1819/8, overdate Spink notes as extremely rare, (S.3789, ESC -). *Cleaned, surface scratches, otherwise fine and extremely rare.*

\$100



1941\*

**George III**, new coinage, shilling, laureate head, 1817 (S.3790). *Good extremely fine.*

\$80

1942

**George III- George V**, sixpences, 1787 no hearts, (S.3748), 1826 (S.3815), 1887 (S.3928), 1887, 1888 (S.3929), 1927 proof (S.4040). *First coin very fine, others extremely fine - FDC. (6)*

\$130

1943

**George III - Elizabeth II**, assorted issues, farthings - crowns, including crown 1899LXII (S.3937), 1935 (S.40408); florin 1887 (S.3925), 1902 (S.3981), 1928 (S.4038); penny 1827 (S.3823), 1950, 1951 (S.4117 [2]), 1953 (S.4154); twopence 1797 (S.3776); Bank of England issue, three shillings 1813 (S.3770). *Poor - uncirculated. (47)*

\$150





1944\*

**George IV**, halfcrown, laureate head, shield in Garter, 1823 (S.3808). *Very fine.*

\$100



1949\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic crown, 1847 (S.3883). *Cleaned and heavily on the obverse, otherwise good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$1,750



1945\*

**George IV**, first issue, farthing, 1821 (S.3822). *Chocolate toned, good extremely fine.*

\$120



1950\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, halfcrown, 1845/3 overdate (S.3888). *Nearly very fine/very fine, extremely rare.*

\$100

1946

**George IV - George VI**, halfpenny, 1854; farthings, 1826, 1838, 1886, 1925, 1929, 1933, 1937 and 1951; half farthings, 1844, 1853; third farthings, 1884 and 1913; also Gibraltar, two quartos, 1820 (KM.Tn.9). *Fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$80

1951

**Queen Victoria**, young head, halfcrown, 1846 (S.3888). *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$100



1947\*

**William IV**, shilling, 1834 (S.3835). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

1952

**Queen Victoria**, shillings, first young head, 1838 (S.3902); second young head, 1842 (S.3904); 1879 (S.3907). *First two extremely fine or better, second with scratch before neck, last coin fine.* (3)

\$250

1953

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1889 (S.3921); old head, crown, 1900 LXIV (S.3937). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1948\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic crown, 1847 (S.3883). *Attractively toned, mirror-like fields, good extremely fine.*

\$3,000



1954\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, double florin or four shillings, 1887 (S.3923). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100

1955

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, double florin or four shillings, 1889 (S.3923). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$160

1956

**Queen Victoria**, old head, shillings, 1896, 1898, 1900 (S.3940A). *Extremely fine or better*. (3)

\$100



1957\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, halfpenny, 1841 (S.3949). *Olive toned, good extremely fine*.

\$100



1958\*

**Queen Victoria**, farthing, 1853/2 (overdate?), A's in BRITANNIAR unbarred (S.3950). *Tone spots on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine*.

\$70



1959\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, bronze farthings, 1860, beaded border (S.3958); 1876H (S.3959) and 1881, three berries (S.3958). *Dull extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$200

1960

**Queen Victoria - Edward VII**, Jubilee coinage, four shillings or double florin, 1887, Arabic 1 in date, (S.3923); halfcrowns 1900, 1903 (2), 1904, (S.3939, 3980). *First coin toned, extremely fine; second extremely fine, others very good - nearly very fine*. (5)

\$250

1961

**Queen Victoria - George V**, florins, 1887, 1905, 1915, 1935. *Extremely fine or better*. (4)

\$140

1962

**Queen Victoria - George VI**, silver groat 1843 (S.3913); threepences 1944, 1946, 1949 (S.4085, 4112, 4113); penny, 1895, low tide (S.3961A), halfpenny, 1856 (S.3949), farthings 1822, 1828, others 1878-1893 (5), third farthings 1902, 1913. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (15)

\$180

1963

**Queen Victoria - George VI**, various issues from halfpenny to halfcrown, some items include halfcrown, 1895 (S.3938); florins, 1872 Gothic, 1906, 1907 (S.3893, 3981 [2]) (3); fourpence, 1869 (S.3917); threepence, 1845 (S.3914); also trade dollar, 1911 (KM.T5); various other silver and bronze issues. *Poor - very fine*. (20)

\$100

1964

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1899-1967 (160), halfpennies, 1901-1967 (73), sorted into year groups in divider box, sold with owner's list. *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (233)

\$100

1965

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, farthings, assorted years 1860-1954, some duplicates. *Fine - uncirculated*. (134)

\$150

1966

**Edward VII**, halfcrowns, 1905 (rare VG), 1906, 1907, 1910 (S.3980). *First very good, others good fine - nearly extremely fine*. (4)

\$300



1967\*

**Edward VII**, halfcrown, 1906 (S.3980). *Good extremely fine*.

\$200

1968

**Edward VII**, halfpenny, 1903 (S.3991); George V, First coinage, sixpence, 1913 (S.4015), Fourth coinage, sixpence, 1928 (S.4040); George VI, First coinage, halfcrowns, 1937, 1945, 1946, florins, 1937, 1945 (2), shillings, 1945 English reverse, 1937 Scottish reverse, sixpence, 1946, threepence, 1942 (S.4080 [3], 4081 [3], 4082, 4083, 4084, 4085) (10), Second coinage, halfcrown, 1947 (S.4101), Third coinage, florin, 1949 (S.4107), nickel brass threepences, 1943, 1944 (S.4112) (2), bronze, First issue, halfpenny, 1942 (3), farthings, 1940, 1945, 1946 (S.4115 [3], 4116 [3]) (6), Second issue, penny, 1949 (S.4117); Elizabeth II, shilling, 1953 English reverse (S.4139). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (25)

\$80





part

1969\*

**Edward VII - George V**, shillings, 1905, (S.3982), 1926, 1930 (S.4033, 4039). *First coin toned, good very fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$220



1973\*

**George V**, fourth issue, wreath crown, 1933 (S.4036). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$250



1970\*

**George V**, fourth issue, wreath crown, 1928 (S.4036). *Good extremely fine, flaw on head.*

\$200



1974\*

**George V**, fourth issue, wreath crown, 1934 (S.4036). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$5,000



1971\*

**George V**, fourth issue, wreath crown, 1929 (S.4036). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$250



1975\*

**George V**, fourth issue, wreath crown, 1936 (S.4036). *Extremely fine, rare.*

\$400



1972\*

**George V**, fourth issue, wreath crown, 1931 (S.4036). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$250

1976

**George V**, proof halfcrown, 1927 (S.4037), others 1923, 1925 (S.4021A). *First coin, nearly FDC, others good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

1977

**George V**, halfcrowns, 1930, 1931 (2), 1932, 1934, 1935, 1936 (S.4037). *Extremely fine or better.* (7)

\$180





1978\*

**George V**, proof Jubilee crown, 1935, raised edge lettering (S.4050). *FDC*.

\$2,000

In a slab by NGC as PF65 cameo.



part

1979\*

**George V**, farthings, 1930 (S.4061). *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated*. (12)

\$250

1980

**George V - Elizabeth II**, album containing shillings (40); also a quantity of nickel shillings, pennies, halfpennies and world minor varieties. *Good - extremely fine*. (approx 3kg)

\$100

1981

**George V - Elizabeth II**, farthings, assorted dates, some with mint red. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (314)

\$80

1982

**George VI**, proof-like crown, 1951 Festival of Britain (5, four in boxes) (S.4111) (5); **Elizabeth II**, mint crowns, 1953 Coronation (11), 1965 Churchill (25), 1972 Royal Wedding Jubilee (4), 1977 Silver Jubilee (16), 1980 Queen Mother's 80th Birthday, 1981 Charles & Diana Wedding (12) (S.4136 [11], 4144 [25], 4226 [4], 4227 [16], 4228, 4229 [12]) (69); mint fifty new pence, 1973 EEC (S.4224). *Many in plastic cases or holders, mostly uncirculated*. (74)

\$130

1983

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, proof set 1950 (S.PS17), mint set 1953 (S.4142). *First set in case of issue case soiled some mothing, uncirculated - FDC*. (2 sets)

\$120

1984

**Elizabeth II**, farthings, 1955 (41) and 1956 (11). *Mostly full red, uncirculated*. (52)

\$150

1985

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1970 (14), 1971-1974, 1976, 1981, 1982. *The 1971 set outer card case soiled, FDC*. (21)

\$120

1986

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1977 (missing outer case), 1980-1981, 1997; mint sets, 1982, 1983 (2), 1984-1991, 1994-1996, 1999; Royal Wedding commemorative crown, 1981 (2), Liberation crown, 1982, Elizabeth II, 70th Birthday crown, 1996. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (23)

\$200

1987

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1977 (3), 1980 (2) (S.PS27 [3], 30 [2]) (5); proof silver crowns, 1972 Royal Wedding Jubilee, 1977 Silver Jubilee (2), 1980 Queen Mother's 80th Birthday, 1981 Charles & Diana Wedding (2) (S.4226, 4227 [2], 4228, 4229 [2]) (6). *The 1977 crown cases with foxing inside, the 1980 proof sets without covers and cases marked, otherwise FDC*. (11)

\$130

1988

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1983 (2), 2000; mint sets, 1981-1982, 2000; Elizabeth II, Jubilee crown, 1977, Charles and Diana commemorative crown, 1982; commemorative medallion with stamps to commemorate the Silver Jubilee Visit to Australia, 1977, by the Franklin Mint; New Zealand, proof set, 1990. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (11)

\$120

1989

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1987, 1988 (S.US06, 07) (2); Last Lsd issue and First decimal issue in hard leather case, issued Decimal Day February 15th 1971; Last Lsd coins set of nine (2 sets); First decimal coins in folder (4 sets, one missing two new pence); mint one pound, 1987 in first day of issue cover postmarked at Royal Mint; sets of eight unused Charles & Diana Royal Wedding souvenir postcards (2 sets). *The slipcover of the 1988 set needs re-gluing at sides, some coins toned in unofficial sets, otherwise uncirculated*. (11 sets)

\$50



1990\*

**Eighteenth century token**, Lanarkshire, Glasgow, bronzed proof halfpenny, 1791, issued by Gilbert Shearer & Co., struck by Matthew Boulton, Soho Mint(D&H.2). *Dark brown patina, nearly FDC*.

\$150

1991

**George III**, various 18th-19th century tokens, noted Staffordshire, Wednesbury penny 1812, similar halfpenny 1812 (2) (D.117 both millings), 1794 Lackington halfpenny, 1792 farthing Birmingham, John Howard, another Stevenson Square, Manchester, Falkner Bros; and a guinea coin weight. *Mostly very fine.* (7)

\$60

1992

**Eighteenth and nineteenth century tokens**, Devonshire, Exeter halfpenny, 1792 (D&H 3); Hampshire, Porstmouth halfpenny, 1796 (D&H 57); Wexford, Bank of R.W. Enniscorthy halfpenny, 1800 (D&H 4); Somersetshire, Bristol Brass & Copper Company halfpenny, 1811 (D.81); Duke of Wellington Peninsular War Victories copper token (27mm), undated (c1814); Royal Arsenal Co-operative Society Limited five pounds, undated, in bronze (27mm); Cartwheel penny, 1797, shaved both sides and with London (double impressed) on obverse and with crown and London/London (the last double impressed) on reverse; Queen Victoria, model one penny, undated, in bronze (22mm) with silver insert. *Good - very fine.* (8)

\$50

1993

**Tradesmen's**, co-operative, countermarked and miscellaneous checks and tokens, mostly 18th and 19th century issues, an interesting accumulation, some scarce. *Fair - very fine.* (38)

\$220

1994

**Great Britain tokens**, A. May, (St) Mary Cray bronze one penny halfpenny, another but Halstead bronze one penny halfpenny; Thomas May, St Paul's Cray, Chalk Pit Farm bronze penny; Birmingham Coffee House Co. Limited nickel one penny; John Sutton, Sidcup, Kent brass six pence; Vinson, Hernhill bronze penny; J. Sainsbury, West Croydon Station, Wholesale Depot, London N.W., brass advertising token (no value), (the previous seven all undated); Poldark Mine, Wndron, Cornwall, Cornish bronze penny, 1985. *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$80

1995

**Merchant and other tokens**, A. Ryder, Upwell halfpenny, one penny halfpenny and five shillings, set of three cardboard tokens (4 sets); Bexley B.C. one shilling deposit token in aluminium (32.5mm), pierced hole for suspension; Frank H. Webb, Smithfield Market, Birmingham two shillings and sixpence token in aluminium (25mm); Burton Latimer Co-op Soc, one pint token in aluminium (22mm square); E. Roberts, Old Queen Bess Asylum Road, Old Ken Road, three halfpence in white metal (28mm); Wales, Ynysybwll Indus. Co-op. Soc, two shillings in bronze (oval 22x31mm); other tokens including NAAFI half franc, undated (1945); also two laminate blanks, one circular (25mm) and one hexagonal (24mm); ACS, BCOF one unit in aluminium (22mm); Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, England, locker token in brass (23mm); Onex Industries, Shagmaster Division golf ball token in nickel (23mm); Mander's dairy one pint token, in nickel (17.5mm), with centre hole. *Fine - extremely fine.* (24)

\$80



part

1996\*

**Nineteenth century tokens**, unofficial farthings and checks, all described in 2x2 holders with Withers 'Token Book 2' numbers, viz 2160, 2272, 2372, Bovril (unlisted variety), 2452, 3210, 3300a (plain edge), 3460, 3496, 3550, 3551, 4030, 4062, 4160, 5545, 6000, also Queen Charlotte visit at Bath, November 1817, in bronze (38mm) by P. Kempson (BHM.934), all in Lighthouse tray. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (17)

\$150



part

1997\*

**An accumulation of tokens**, advertising tickets, checks, toy coins, including Barnsley, Jackson & Listers penny (D.75); Coventry, Reynolds Lady Godiva halfpenny, 1792; Middlesex halfpenny, 1794, Map of France (D & H 1016); W.B. Andrews & Co, Dudley England sixpence, shilling, two shillings; H.V. Hills Newhull Hill Birmingham, Park Hotel twopence Birkdale; Johnston & Fords Bagatelle Rooms, Birmingham threepence; Hesse & Lubin, sweet scents London; Equitable Coop Society Limited, Birmingham one pound, shilling, twopence, penny; J.G. Brickmakers Arms, Southampton St; John Arnott & Co, Silk Mercer Drapers, one farthing, payable in Belfast & Cork; John Elliot Tobacconist, Quay-side Newcastle, 1814, fourpence; W. Cribb, Norfolk Arms, Rye Lane Pecham twopence, fourpence; W.J. Taylor, medallist London; Glasgow Retailers token (2); J. Hanrahan & Co, Victoria House, Tralee, Hats Woolen & Linen Drapers. *Housed in an album, poor - very fine.* (122)

\$300





1998\*

**The King's Private Roads bronze pass**, 1737, number 581 (oval 36x32mm; 15.7g), pierced for suspension, obverse, crowned Royal cypher for George II, reverse, 'The/Kings/ Private/Roads/17JR (in script)37'. *Nearly very fine*.

\$150

The King's Private Road was a road closed to public transport. It ran between the two royal palaces, namely St. James's Palace, at the west of the City of London to Hampton Court on the Thames at Richmond, a distance of about 11 miles. The fees from the sale of passes were used to pay the gatekeepers employed to regulate traffic on the road and for road maintenance.

1999

**Great Britain**, various London communion tokens, Cr.696, 1104, 1482, 2019, 6487; Adelphi Society Instituted 1780, in silver (oval, 28 x 34mm) (D&W-; MG-; M.5608); military chits (3); Scottish Communion tokens a small group with mostly similar types (9). *Mostly extremely fine, some better, Scottish communion tokens fine - very fine*. (18)

\$300

Mostly ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sales 61B and 64B.

2000

**Wales**, Colliery workers tallies, NCB:- Brodworth, Celyn. S, Deep Navigation Treharris, Manton, Murdy, Markham Park Hill, Hatfield, Pol W, Shot Firing Tally S.W. Div. *Very fine or better*. (10)

\$50



2001\*

**Canteen tokens**, Wales, Hay on Wye, T.Stokoe Army Contractor, c1900, one penny (brass), threepence (cupro-nickel) (Yarwood BMT190, 193). *Very fine*. (2)

\$100

Breckonshire Rifle Volunteers had its headquarters in Hay in 1884 and the Royal Artillery held its summer camp in the town. T.Stokoe was in business, 1884-1914, as a chemist, grocer, liquor agent and publican.

2002

**Military related tokens and checks**, British Armed Forces NAAFI (3) and F.I. (Fison Industries) halfpenny and penny canteen tokens (c1930) (Yarwood MMT002, 3). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$80

2003

**Twentieth century checks**, market, canteen, co-operative and pub, all described in 2x2 holders in a Lighthouse tray. *Fine - extremely fine*. (20)

\$100

2004

**Jetons**, counters, model coins, advertising; In Memory of The Good Old Days; Keep Your Temper; To Hanover. *Poor - very fine*. (217)

\$100

2005

**Coin and scale weights**, 18th and 19th century, includes half guinea, thirty six shillings and various penny-weights. *Mostly fine - very fine*. (14)

\$100



2006\*

**Ireland**, Hiberno-Norse, long cross penny, c1035-60, without hand (S.6132). *Toned, nearly extremely fine*.

\$500

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd on 4/12/85.



2007\*

**Ireland**, Henry III, (1216-1272) penny, class 1b, Dublin, RICARD ON DIVE (S.6236). *Lightly toned, good very fine*.

\$200

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



2008\*

**Ireland**, Edward VI (1547-1553), 'posthumous' old head coinage, Henry VIII, 1547-c1550, sixpence, Dublin, bust of early London 'Tower' style (S.6485). *Very fine and rare in this condition*.

\$400

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.





2009\*

**Ireland**, Philip and Mary, groat, 1557 (S.6501B). *Very fine for this.*

\$300

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



2012\*

**Ireland**, James II, Gunmoney, halfcrown, Oct:1689 (S.6579E). *Even wear and patina, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, private purchase from C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd on 13/11/79.



part

2010\*

**Ireland**, Charles II, Armstrong and Legge's Regal Coinage, 1680-84, halfpenny, 1680 large date, obverse die breaks; small date; 1681 (S.6574); small lettering 1682 and 1683 (S.6575). *The first with light brown patina, nearly very fine for this, others dark brown, very good - good fine, all with milled edges.* (5)

\$300



2011\*

**Ireland**, James II, regular coinage, halfpenny, 1686 (S.6576); Limerick besieged, 1690-1, halfpenny 1691, struck over large Gunmoney shilling (S.6594). *Dark brown patina, nearly very fine; light brown brass patina, good fine.* (2)

\$200



2013\*

**Ireland**, James II, Limerick besieged, 1690-1, farthing 1691, struck over small Gunmoney shilling (S.6595). *Dark brown patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200



2014\*

**Ireland**, William and Mary, halfpennies, 1692, 1693 and 1694 (S.6597). *The second with smooth light brown patina, others with dark brown patinas, very good - good fine.* (3)

\$300



2015\*

**Ireland**, George III, Bank of Ireland, bronzed copper proof six shillings, 1804 (S.6615). *FDC*.

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR66.

2016

**Ireland**, Irish Free State and Eire, farthing, 1933; halfpennies, 1928, 1940-3, 1949, 1953; pennies, 1933, 1940, 1942, 1949, 1952; threepence, 1933; sixpences, 1939, 1940; shillings, 1937, 1954; two shillings, 1951, 1959; two shillings and sixpence, 1954, 1955 and 1961 (S.6638A) (mule variety), all described in 2x2 holders on a Lighthouse tray. *Fine - uncirculated*. (23)

\$200

2017

**Ireland**, Eire, shilling, 1954 (S.6640); ten shillings, 1966 (cased) (S.6646). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

The first in a slab by NNC as MS64.

2018

**Ireland**, a mixed group, including ten pence 1805, 1930 shilling (fine), truck tokens of M.J. Blake Ballyglunin estate (set of 5 tokens); child admittance to Royal Dublin Society. *Mostly very fine or better*. (14)

\$200

2019

**Ireland**, Co. Waterford, Mayfield Malcolmson Bros, paper one shilling, 1854, pair obverse and reverse, on one piece of card; one shilling, 1854 signed on card. *Very fine; fair*. (3)

\$100

cf Noble Numismatics Sale 61B (lots 587 and 588).



2020\*

**Isle of Man**, German POW medal for the First World War, 1914-1916, produced at Douglas, 45mm in case of issue. *Uncirculated and very rare*.

\$120



part

2021\*

**Guernsey**, copper eight doubles, 1834, four doubles, 1830 and one double, 1830 (3, 2 varieties) (S.7200-2). *The last rare, very fine - good extremely fine*. (5)

\$350

The first ex I.S.Wright PB Sale 266 (lot 8016) May 2010.



2022\*

**Guernsey**, copper eight doubles, 1858 (both varieties); four doubles, 1858; two doubles, 1858 (S.7203-5). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (4)

\$350





part

2023\*

**Guernsey and Jersey, 1830-1956, copper and bronze, including two doubles, 1858 (2). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.*** (50)

\$200

2025\*

**George III, Prince Frederick elected Bishop of Osnabruck, 1764, in silver (43mm) by L. Pingo (BHM.90; Eimer 706a). *Toned, extremely fine.***

\$250

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.

2026

**A small collection, mostly white metal from 1792 to 1902, noted royalty, coronation, jubilee, Robert Raikes, Presbyterian Church Union (1876). *Fair - extremely fine.*** (12)

\$100

## GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS



2024\*

**Admiral Vernon medal, 1739, in bronze (38mm), obverse (V.4.78), full length Admiral Vernon without hat on left, facing right with sword in his right hand and receiving sword in his left hand from Don Blass kneeling on both knees and with both hands on sword which is tilted with hilt close to his head, reverse (V2.231), the attack on Portobello with six ships lined up two at the top and four below, at the top the spires point at the E and second L and I in the legend. *Fine.***

\$50



2027\*

**Battle of the Nile, 1798, in bronze (38mm) (450; Eimer 892), obverse, Victory seated before a pyramid and holding a medallion of Lord Nelson, reverse, a ribbon marked LAUS DEO NOV. 29 1798 decorating a shield and anchor. *Good fine.***

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



lot 2025



part

2028\*

**Coronation medals, William III, 1831; Queen Victoria, 1837; George V, 1911 Borough of Wednesbury, in silver; George VI, 1937 (2); Queen Victoria Jubilee medals, Golden, 1887, and Diamond, 1897 (2), also another undated Jubilee brooch. *Good - very fine.*** (9)

\$100





2029\*

**Great Britain**, Visit of Victoria to the City of London, 1837, in bronze (62mm) by J. Barber (BHM1772; Eimer 1303), obverse, crowned bust left, reverse, allegorical scene of welcome. *A few edge bumps, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

2030

**The Royal Exchange**, London, First Stone Laid 1842 and Opened 1844, in brass (24mm); Marriage of Prince of Wales, and Princess Alexandra, 1863, in white metal (30mm) pierced for suspension; Queen Victoria Jubilee, 1887, in gilt (30mm) with pin back crown suspension; France's Day 1917 charity badge in brass (25mm) pierced for suspension, by Fattorini; Brook One Million Motors, 1950, in white metal (35mm); QEII Coronation, 1953, in bronze (37mm) pierced for suspension; Opening of the Maidstone By-Pass, Presented by the Kent Messenger, 1960, in white metal (51mm); QEII Silver Jubilee, Colwich, Great & Little Haywood, 1977, in cupro nickel (28mm); prize medals, University of Bristol Faculty of Medicine, Child Health & Paediatrics, undated, in bronze (32mm); Aldershot District Athletic Association, in bronze (38mm), reverse inscribed, 'Unit Team Championships Winners/1954-55'; Beckenham County Secondary School, undated, in bronze (29mm), unnamed; also Australia, generic soccer prize medal, in white metal (47mm), by Stokes, Melbourne, Australia, with suspension loop, edge pierced at bottom for mounting, reverse inscribed, '5 Years/B. Eeles'; also Queen Victoria silver threepence with value and date removed from reverse and inscribed with initials, 'AAS'; 1923 farthing with voided area around King's head and pierced for suspension; one Siamese silver cufflink, featuring carved elephant design but black background material damaged. *Poor - very fine.* (15)

\$90



2031\*

**Exhibition of the Works of Industry of All Nations**, 1851, in bronze (48mm) by W. Wyon (BHM 2465; Eimer 1458), obverse, Prince Albert bust left, around, 'H.R.R. Prince Albert President of the Royal Commission', reverse, 'For Service' within closed wreath. *In case of issue, this damaged, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

2032

**Battle of Balaklava**, 1854, in white metal (41mm), by Pinches (Eimer 1491), obverse, view of a cavalry charge, reverse, sixteen line inscription listing names of participating regiments. *Good very fine.*

\$50

2033

**Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland medal**, undated (1877), in silver (35mm), reverse inscribed, 'To/ Jas. Smith/Burnshangle/For Polled Heifer./Strichen/1877', with brooch pin fitted to reverse; London County Council attendance medal (GVR), undated, in bronze (32mm) with suspension loop, edge inscribed, 'F. Gaunt'; Foundling Hospital Coram Bicentenary Medal 1739-1939, in silver (26mm), with loop suspension, obverse, bust of Capt Thomas Coram, founder of hospital, reverse, arms of Foundling Hospital. *Very fine.* (3)

\$60

2034

**Queen Victoria**, jubilee medallions, 1887 and 1897, a small group in base metal and silver. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$70



reduced

2035\*

**Ancient Order of Comical Fellows C.R.**, jewel in sterling silver, reverse inscribed, 'A.O.C.F.C.R./No.30/Presented To/Bro. C. Ralph/P.N.G.R./ Feb 9. 1893'; another in sterling silver and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'A.O.C.F.C.R./Lodge No.30/Presented/To/Bro. C. Ralph/P.N.G.R./Dec 6 1898', hallmarked for London 1898 and maker's mark 'AJP over CP'. *No ribbons, small nick at top edge of first jewel, otherwise very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$330



lot 2036

2036\*

**Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes**, Primo's jewel, Grand Essex Banner, The Waddington Lodge, in silver and hallmarked for London 1897, reverse inscribed, 'R.A.O.B./ Presented/To/Primo. J.R.Ambridge/May.25.98'; another in silver and hallmarked for London 1899, reverse inscribed, 'Presented/By The/Waddington Lodge/To Primo J.Ambridge/ Nov 27.99; also Masonic Lodge jewel for No.29 Lodge, with LUF on brooch bar, in silver and hallmarked for London 1903, reverse inscribed, 'P.P. Ambridge. J.R.'. *Display mounted on board, very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$100



2037\*

**Peace Treaty for the South African War**, 1899-1900, in silver (70mm) by E. Fuchs (BHM 3876; Eimer 1850), obverse, angel tending fallen soldier, flag lying across his body, reverse, helmeted figure of Bellona standing on ridge below which is passing a column of troops, a solar disc inscribed PAX (Peace) rising over a distant hill. *Struck from well used dies, very fine and scarce in silver.*

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.





2038\*

**Masonic jewel**, George Beech Lodge No.2897, 1902, in gilt silver and enamel, reverse inscribed to, 'Bro. E.J.Charles. 10161163.2804'. *No ribbon, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

This is one of the first jewels issued for George Beech Lodge No.2897 which was named in 1902 and consecrated on 12 April 1902. Its first location was at the Masonic Hall, Severn Street, Birmingham, Warwickshire, England.



2039\*

**Masonic Lodge 2553**, Benevolent Fund pin back badge in silver, gilt and enamel, by BHJ (B H Joseph & Co), hallmarked for Birmingham 1905, reverse inscribed, 'F.N.Hobson W.M./1905-6'. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

Lodge 2553 is Lodge Rufford in Nottinghamshire, warranted 1895 and erased 2005.

2040

**Masonic jewels**, Royal Arch Companion's breast jewel; Mark Mason's breast jewel; Royal Arch Mariner's breast jewel; Cryptic Mason's breast jewel, together with a P.Blashki & Sons case. *Very fine.* (4)

\$50

2041

**Church Lads Brigade Service Medal**, - three clasps - 1909, 1912, 1913, type with white enamel to the gilt cross and with blue, oval centre bearing arms of the CLB, unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$50



2042\*

**Boy Scout's Gallantry Medal**, silver grade, by Collins of London, unnamed. *Good very fine.*

\$200

2043

**Fire Brigade Long Service Medal**. Sub. Offr. Arthur F. Collins. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$50



part

2044\*

**Order of the Primrose League**, Order of the Grand Star badge; Knight's badge (2, one with six clasps for Special Service 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1921, 1927); Associate's badge. *The first breast star has an accompanying ribbon but it is stained, the no clasp Knight's badge with crown at top loose, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150





2045\*

**British Empire Exhibition, 1925**, in bronze (51mm) by B. Mackennal/P. Metclafe (BHM 4203; Eimer 1997), obverse, crowned and robed bust of George V left, reverse, three stylized figures standing and holding objects symbolizing food, transport and housing. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$90



lot 2046

2046\*

**Tunbridge Wells & Sth Eastern Counties Agri. Soc.**, award medal, undated (1948), in silver (51mm) with impressed hallmark for Birmingham 1948 and maker V&S (Vaughton & Sons), reverse inscribed, '1948/Forestry/Class 6./Awarded to/The Marquis Camden'. *A few minor edge nicks on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

The Marquis Camden, John Charles Henry Pratt (1899-1983), also Lord Lieutenant of Kent 1905-1943.

2047

**Service Medal of the Order of St John**, in silvered bronze, edge inscribed, 'N/Mem. K. Lange. London. S.J.A.B. 1951'; Canada, Ontario, London Police shoulder patch with gold bullion in crest; another for London Auxiliary Police; another for London Police Cadet; another for London Police (arms without scroll and side figures); others for London Police (with scroll and side figures) (3, two with white text, one yellow). *The first with toned obverse, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$50

2048

**Shooting medals**, Royal Army Ordnance Corps Rifle Association, in bronze (32mm), unnamed; Royal Army Service Corps, crossed rifles on reverse, in bronze (32mm), inscribed, 'Classification 1950/Cpls/Runner-Up'; The National Rifle Association 1860 Recruit medal, in bronze (34mm), unnamed; Astor County Cup, in blackened bronze (38mm), obverse, Cup, reverse, NRA symbol, unnamed; Portsmouth and District Rifle League, in silver (33mm), reverse inscribed, 'Div.III./1930/1'; London Small-Bore Rifle Association, in enamel and gilt (32mm), reverse inscribed, '1965/Cornish/Wimbledon Park/Winners'; Great Britain Rifle Team Australia 1997 badge, in silvered and enamel (29x37mm), unnamed. *Very good - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

2049

**The Churchill Centenary medals**, collection of 24 gold plated sterling silver (26g) medals, each depicting a significant milestone in Churchill's life, housed in a leather album, issued by John Pinches, on behalf of the Churchill Centenary Trust, no.1880. *FDC.* (24 medals)

\$350

2050

**The Churchill Trust**, Churchill Centenary medals (1874-1974), set of twenty four sterling silver medals in album of issue with certificate, by John Pinches. *FDC.* (24)

\$350

2051

**Edward VIII**, medallic issues, 1984, Richard Lobel series, crowns 1936, includes Australia, Bermuda, British East Africa, Canada, Ceylon, Falkland Islands, Great Britain, Hong Kong, India, New Zealand, Straits Settlements, eleven of a set of twelve in a maroon folder. *Nearly FDC - FDC.* (11)

\$100

2052

**Calendar medallic ingots**, by Tennant Limited for 1996, four ingots of 100g each of fine (.999) silver. *In display stands for desk, as issued, FDC.* (4)

\$250

## WORLD GOLD COINS



2053\*

**Afghanistan**, Durrani Dynasty, Shah Shuja Al-Mulk (reign in Kashmir AH 1218-1223, AD 1803-1808), gold Mohur (10.99g), Bahawalpur mint, AH [12]18, year 2 (1804) (KM.255 [p.30]). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



part

2054

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, one ducat, 1912, 1914 (2) (KM.2267). *First and second damaged, third good extremely fine.* (3)

\$400

2055

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, proof restrike ducat, 1915 (KM.2267). *FDC.*

\$170



part

2056\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915, restrike (KM.2276). *One in Graz Bank packet, proof-like uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,200



part

2057\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, twenty corona, 1893, 1894 (2) (KM.2806). *Extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$900



2058\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, ten corona, 1908 (KM.2810). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



2059\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915, restrike (KM.2819). *Proof-like uncirculated.*

\$1,300

2060

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915, restrike (KM.2819). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,300



2061\*

**Belgium**, Leopold II, twenty francs, 1870 (KM.32). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.





2062\*  
**Belgium**, Leopold II, twenty francs, 1875 (KM.37). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

2063  
**Belgium**, Leopold II, twenty francs, 1875 (KM.37). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$300



2064\*  
**Canada**, George V, ten dollars, 1914. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

2065  
**Canada**, proof-like set, 1967 Centennial includes gold twenty dollars (AGW .5287oz) (KM.PL18B); specimen set, 1982 (KM.SS68). *Foxing on case, box and certificate of first, otherwise uncirculated. (2 sets)*

\$720



part

2066  
**Canada**, Elizabeth II, mint one ounce gold maple leaf, 1982 (KM.125.1). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$2,600

2067  
**Canada**, Elizabeth II, mint one ounce gold maple leaf, 1982 (KM.125.1). *Uncirculated. (6)*

\$7,800



2068\*  
**Cayman Islands**, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 (KM.13) six Queens. *In Royal Canadian mint folder of issue, FDC with edge toning.*

\$450



2069\*  
**China**, Empire, Kuping, pattern Liang or tael (1906) in gold, plain edge, Tientsin Mint (47.20g) (KM Pn 301; Kann 1540). *Struck from copy dies, severe edge bruise, otherwise FDC, sold as is no returns accepted.*

\$15,000



2070\*  
**China**, Republic, Yuan Shih Kai, gold ten dollars, year 8 (1919) (KM.Y330; L&M.1030). *Has been cleaned and lacquered (?), otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$10,000

In a slab by PCGS as Genuine.





2071\*

**China**, People's Republic, proof five hundred yuan, 1987 (KM.164). *In case of issue with certificate 1415 (of 3000), FDC.*

\$7,500



2072\*

**China**, People's Republic, proof one hundred yuan, 1988 (KM.187). *FDC.*

\$1,500

2073

**China**, People's Republic, proof one hundred yuan, 1988 (KM.187). *FDC.*

\$1,500



2074\*

**Colombia**, Ferdinand VI, eight escudos, 1758J, Nuevo Reino Mint (KM.32.1). *Scratches on jaw, otherwise toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$3,000



2075\*

**Colombia**, Ferdinand VII, escudo, 1818NR JF, with bust of Charles III (KM.64.1). *Very fine.*

\$200

2076

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, proof and specimen one hundred dollars, 1975 (KM.13). *FDC.* (2)

\$800



2077\*

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, proof two hundred and fifty dollars, 1978 (KM.23) (Captain James Cook). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$750



2078\*

**Crusaders**, Genovese in the North Aegean, (c.1350-1450), gold ducat, imitating Andrea Dandolo, 1344-1354, Samos or Chios (?) mint, obv. ANDR DANDVLO D/ V/ X, S/ N/ V/E/N/E/T/I, N's are reversed, St. Mark standing right, lowering head to and receiving banner from Doge kneeling left, rev. SIT TXP EDAT O TV XE ISIST E DVCAT, Christ standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, surrounded by mandorla containing nine stars, (Ives NN&M 128 describes various types). *Extremely fine and rare, obverse with evidence of die rust in the striking.*

\$300

Ex Clive Shute Collection, private purchase from C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd 2/6/94, with ticket.



2079\*

**Crusaders**, Genovese in the North Aegean, (c1382-1450), gold ducat, imitating Antonio Venier, 1382-1400, Samos or Chios (?) mint, obv. ANIO VENER D/ V/ X, S/ N/ V/E/N/E/T, N's are reversed, St. Mark standing right, lowering head to and receiving banner from Doge kneeling left, rev. SIT TXP EDADET STVESx ISIST? DVC..(or similar), Christ standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, surrounded by mandorla containing nine stars, (Ives NN&M 128 describes various types). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Clive Shute Collection, private purchase from C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd 2/6/94, with ticket.



2080\*

**Cyprus**, proof fifty pounds, 1977 (KM.47), Archbishop Makarios. *In Royal Mint case of issue, FDC.*

\$700



2081\*

**Czechoslovakia**, ducat, 1933 (KM.8). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$600

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



2082\*

**Czechoslovakia**, two ducaty, 1938 (KM.9). *Hairline in left obverse field (mentioned only for accuracy), uncirculated and very rare.*

\$40,000

Only 186 minted.



2083\*

**Czechoslovakia**, five ducatu, 1933 (KM.13). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$5,000

Only 1,752 minted.





2084\*

**Ethiopia**, Haile Selassie, medallic half talari in gold EE 1923 (1930) (17.03g) (KM.X18). *Good extremely fine*.

\$1,000



2085\*

**France**, Francis I (1515-1547), ecu d'or au soleil, sixth type, third issue (21 July 1519) Bayonne, mint mark D and anchor (3.40g) (Fr.345; du Plessy 777). *Good very fine*.

\$750

Private purchase from S.Lipscombe in 1966 with his ticket.



2086\*

**France**, Louis XVI, louis d'or, 1686T (Nantes) (KM.591.14). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated*.

\$900



2087\*

**France**, Napoleon Emperor, twenty francs, 1811A (KM.695.1). *Very fine*.

\$300

2088

**France**, Napoleon III, ten francs, 1865BB and 1866BB (KM.800.2). *Nearly fine*. (2)

\$300



2089\*

**France**, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1868A (KM.801.1). *Good very fine*.

\$300

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

2090

**France**, proof five hundred francs, 1989 (KM.973) Albertville 92, Alpine Skiing. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.

\$650

2091

**France**, proof five hundred francs, 1994, 100 Years of Olympics Series, issued under direction of the I.O.C (KM.1059), two silver one hundred francs (KM.1047, 1048) in this set. *In cases of issue, FDC*.

\$700

2092

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm II, restrike proof twenty mark, 1896A (KM.521). *As struck, FDC*.

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 1742).



2093\*

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty marks, 1904A (KM.521). *Uncirculated*.

\$400

2094

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty marks, 1904A (KM.521). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated*.

\$380



2095\*

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph, twenty francs or eight forint, 1880KB (KM.467). *Extremely fine*.

\$300

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

2096

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph, ten korona, 1892 (2), 1904 (3) (KM.485). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$750



part

2097\*

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph, ten korona, 1892, 1899, 1904 and 1908 (KM.485). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$600

2098

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph, twenty korona, 1892 (KM.486) restrike. *Rim marks, otherwise good very fine*.

\$300





2099\*

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph, twenty korona, 1897 (KM.486). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2100\*

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph, twenty korona, 1905 (KM.486). *Some brilliance, uncirculated.*

\$300



2101\*

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph, one hundred korona, 1908, restrike (KM.491). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,300



2102\*

**India**, Western Ganges, Orissa State, pagoda, AD 1080-1135 or later, obv elephant, rev ornamental floral scroll (Fr.689; M.702). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

2103

**India**, Madras Presidency, pagoda (1808-15) (KM.356). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



2104\*

**India**, Madras Presidency, pagoda (1808-15) (KM.356). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



2105\*

**India**, EIC, Queen Victoria, mohur, 1841, WW incuse on truncation (KM.462.1). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$4,000



2106\*

**India**, EIC, Queen Victoria, mohur, 1841, W.W. incuse on truncation (KM.462.1). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$3,500



2107\*

**India**, British, Queen Victoria, mohur, 1862C (KM.480). *Good extremely fine.*

\$3,000



2108\*

**India**, British, Queen Victoria, proof restrike gold five rupees, 1879B (KM.494). *FDC and rare.*

\$10,000

In a slab by NGC as PF64.



2110\*

**Iran**, Pahlavi Shah, quarter pahlavi, 1335, 1339 (1956, 1960) (KM.1160.u); half pahlavi, 1330 (1951) (KM.1149); pahlavi, 1325 (1946) (KM.1150). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$650

Ex D.J.Foster Collection from Spink Australia in May 1979.



2109\*

**Iran**, Shah Nasredin, fifth toman, AH 1297 (1879/80); half toman, 1305 (1887/8); toman, 1297 (1879/80); two tomans, 1297 (1879/80) (KM.924, 927, 933, 942). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$550

Ex D.J.Foster Collection, from Spink Australia in May 1979.



part

2111\*

**Isle of Man**, Elizabeth II, five, two, one and half pounds, 1973 (AGW 1.17 oz) (KM.M53). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,800





2112\*

**Italy**, Naples, Ferdinando IV, first reign, six ducati, 1774CC (8.83g) (KM.CNIXX95; Fr.849). *Adjustment mark, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Archer M.Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1, lot 1585) with his ticket.



2116\*

**Mauritius**, Elizabeth II, proof two hundred rupees, 1971 (KM.39). *FDC and scarce.*

\$500

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection, from I.S.Wright per D.Allen with his ticket.



2113\*

**Italy**, Umberto I, twenty lire, 1882R (KM.21). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



2117\*

**Mexico**, fifty pesos, 1947 (KM.481). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,550

2118

**Netherlands**, William III, ten gulden, 1875 (KM.105). *Has been mounted on edges of reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300



2114\*

**Japan**, ten yen, Meiji year 4 (1871) (KM.Y12). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



2119\*

**Netherlands**, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1912 (KM.149), 1927 (KM.162). *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$600

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



2115\*

**Malaysia**, one hundred ringgit, 1971 (KM.11), Tunku Abdul Rahman. *Uncirculated.*

\$800



2120\*

**Romania**, twenty lei (1906) (KM.37). *Scratch in field on obverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



### Catherine The Great Five Roubles



2121\*

**Russia**, Catherine II, five roubles, 1767 St Petersburg (KM. C.78a). *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$8,000

In a slab by NGC as XF45.



2122\*

**Russia**, Catherine II, five roubles, 1767 St Petersburg (KM. C.78a). *Good very fine and rare thus.*

\$8,000

In a slab by PCGS as XF45.

### Catherine The Great Ten Roubles



2123\*

**Russia**, Catherine II, ten roubles, 1778, St Petersburg (KM. C.79b). *Toned, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$12,000

In a slab by PCGS as XF45.



2124\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM. Y.62). *Extremely fine.*

\$220



2125\*  
**Russia**, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.Y.62). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



2126\*  
**Russia**, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.62). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



2127\*  
**Russia**, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1900 (KM.Y.62). *Uncirculated.*

\$220

2128  
**Russia**, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1901 (KM.Y.62). *Polished, good very fine.*

\$200



2129\*  
**Russia**, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1904 (KM.Y.62). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



2130\*  
**Russia**, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1904 (KM.Y.62). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



2131\*  
**Russia**, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

2132  
**Russia**, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Obverse rim nick at 11:30 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400

2133  
**Russia**, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$400



2134\*  
**Russia**, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1900 (KM.Y.64). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$400



2135\*  
**Russia**, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1902 (KM.Y.64). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$400



2136\*  
**Russia**, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1904 (KM.Y.64). *Good extremely fine.*

\$450



2137\*  
**Russia**, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.Y.65). *Reverse minute rim nick, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$700



2138\*  
**Russia**, USSR, proof one hundred roubles, 1978, for Moscow 1980 Olympics (KM.Y.162). *In case of issue with certificate*

\$650





2139\*

**Saudi Arabia**, trade coinage, guinea, AH 1370 (1950) (KM.36). *Uncirculated*.

\$400



2140\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1895 (KM.9.2). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2141\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pond, 1897 (KM.10.2). *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2142\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex D.J.Foster Collection from Spink Australia Sale 4 (lot 34 part).



2143\*

**South Africa**, Elizabeth II, proof half pound and pound, 1960 (KM.53.4). *FDC*. (2)

\$600

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



part

2144\*

**South Africa**, Republic, proof one and two rand, 1968, and mint one rand, 1968 (KM.63 (2), 64). *Uncirculated* - *FDC*. (3)

\$650

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

2145

**South Africa**, Republic, proof one and two rand, 1979 (KM.63, 64). *In case of issue, FDC*. (2)

\$500



2146\*

**South Africa**, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1980 (KM.73). *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$1,400



2147\*

**South Africa**, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1984 (KM.73). *In case of issue, brilliant cameo FDC*.

\$1,400



2148\*

**South Africa**, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1988 (KM.73). *In case of issue, brilliant cameo FDC*.

\$1,400



2149

**South Africa**, Republic, krugerrands, 1974, 1977, 1980-82 (KM.73). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$6,500

2150

**South Africa**, Republic, krugerrands, 1974, 1977, 1980-82 (KM.73). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$6,500

2151

**South Africa**, Republic, krugerrands, 1974 (3), 1977 (2), 1981 (2) (KM.73). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$9,000

2152

**South Africa**, Republic, krugerrands, 1973-75, 1977, 1978, 1980-83 (KM.73). *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$11,500

2153

**South Africa**, Republic, krugerrands, 1973-75, 1977, 1978, 1980-83 (KM.73). *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$11,500



part

2154\*

**South Africa**, Republic, krugerrands, 1973-1983, complete (KM.73). *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$14,500

2155

**South Africa**, Republic, krugerrands, 1979 (KM.73). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$2,600



part

2156\*

**South Africa**, Republic, quarter krugerrands, 1980 (KM.106). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$950



2157\*

**South Africa**, Republic, medals, fifth anniversary, 1966 in .750 fine gold (6.9g); 250th anniversary of Jan Van Riebeck, 1982 in fine gold (1/20 oz). *FDC*. (2)

\$300

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2158\*

**Switzerland**, twenty francs, 1935LB (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated*.

\$300

Ex D.J.Foster Collection, from Spink Australia in February 1980.

2159

**Turkey**, Abdul Mejid, one hundred kurush, AH 1255, year 16 (KM.679); Abdul Hamid II, one hundred kurush, AH 1293, year 32 (KM.730). *Very fine; good very fine*. (2)

\$600



2160\*

**Turkey**, Abdul Aziz, one hundred kurush, AH 1277/11 (1870) (KM.696). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$400

2161

**Turkey**, Abdul Aziz, one hundred kurush, year 13 (1873) (KM.696); Mohammed V, one hundred kurush, AH1327/3, AH1327/7. *Very fine, second coin has been claw mounted on top edge*. (3)

\$900



2162\*

**USA**, gold dollar, 1851, Liberty head. *Obverse hairline in left field, otherwise nearly extremely fine*.

\$200



2163\*

**USA**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1904. *Has been brushed, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



2164\*

**USA**, five dollars or half eagle, 1906, Liberty head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$450



2165\*

**USA**, five dollars or half eagle, 1914D, Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



2166\*

**USA**, ten dollars or eagle, 1893, Liberty head. *Very fine.*

\$650

2167

**USA**, ten dollars or eagle, 1898S, Liberty head. *Very fine.*

\$600



2168\*

**USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1889S, Liberty head. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,400



2169\*

**USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1898S, Liberty head. *Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



2170\*

**USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904. *Minor surface marks on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$2,000



2171\*

**USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head. *Light scuff marks on cheek, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,400



2172\*

**USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908, St.Gaudens, without motto. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.





2173\*

**USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908, St Gaudens, without motto. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,400



2177\*

**USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,400



2174\*

**USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1922, St Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,400

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



2179\*

**USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,400

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



2175\*

**USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1923, St Gaudens. *Edge bumps, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,400



2180\*

**USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,400

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



2176\*

**USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



2181\*

**USA**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1928, St Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,400





2182\*

**Venezuela**, twenty bolivares (1957) (KM.XMB.86, 88). *Choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$350



2187\*

**Yugoslavia**, Alexander I, ducat, 1931 (sword countermark), 1932 (ear of corn countermark) (KM.12.1, 12.2). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400



2183\*

**Western Samoa**, proof one hundred tala, 1976 (KM.21) US Independence, 1776. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$600



2184\*

**Western Samoa**, proof one hundred tala, 1977 (KM.27) Lindbergh. *In case of issue with certificate No 515, FDC.*

\$600



2185\*

**Western Samoa**, proof one hundred tala, 1981 (KM.45) Royal Wedding. *In case of issue with certificate 792, FDC.*

\$350



2186\*

**Yugoslavia**, Alexander I, twenty dinara, 1925 (KM.7). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

## WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

2188

**Afghanistan**, silver rupee AH 1333, (1914), (KM.853); Angola, AE centavos, 1921, 1922, (KM.62); Albania, one lek, 1926, 1930, (KM.5); 1/4 leku 1927 (KM.3). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$50

2189

**Armenia**, Levon I, (1198-1219), silver trams (2), (2.96 and 2.84 g), obv. Levon seated facing on lion throne, holding cross and lis, feet on footstool, rev. Patriarchal cross between two lions rampant, (cf.CCA 290, Nercessian 289); Sasanian King, Khusru II (A.D. 590-628), silver drachm, (4.11 g), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with attendants, (cf.Sellwood 65, Gobl 212, cf.M.1141); Abbasid Caliphate, al-Mansur, (A.H. 136-158) (A.D. 754-775), silver anonymous dirham, Madinat al Salam mint, AH 158 (A.D. 775), (A.213). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

2190

**Armenia**, proof five thousand dram, 2012, ten ounce fine silver coin. *FDC.*

\$200

2191

**Austria**, mixed group including 3 kreuzer 1625, 1666, 1738 1818B, 6 kreuzer 1744, 1849A (2); 20 kreuzer 1765, 2 schilling commem Leuger, 1935; one corona 1916, Austria - Salzburg 4 kreuzer 1727 (KM.315); 1969 proof set in sealed package. *Very fine - FDC.* (11)

\$180

2192

**Austria**, one ounce fine silver, Vienna Philharmonic, 2013 (10), one hundred schilling, 1976 (Innsbruck Winter Games). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$200



2193\*

**Barbados**, halfpenny, 1792 (KM.Tn9); penny 1788, (KM.Tn5). *Penny with some corrosion, very fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$250



2194\*

**Belgian Congo**, Leopold II, copper centime, 1887, two centimes, 1887 and five centimes, 1894 (KM.1-3). *Toned, red and brown uncirculated. (3)*

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection, from Regal Coins in May 1980.



2195\*

**Belgian Congo**, Leopold II, copper ten centimes, 1894 (KM.4). *Dark red brown patina, uncirculated.*

\$80

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection, from Regal Coins in May 1980.



2196\*

**Belgian Congo**, Leopold II, fifty centimes, 1887 (KM.5) and one franc, 1891 (KM.6). *Toned, extremely fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2197\*

**Belgian Congo**, Leopold II, two francs, 1887 (KM.7). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

### Very Rare Pattern Five Francs In Copper



2198\*

**Belgian Congo**, Leopold II, pattern five francs, 1887, struck in copper, plain edge (KM.Pn6). *Dark tone with some mint red, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2199\*

**Belgian Congo**, Leopold II, five francs, 1891 (KM.8.1). *Edge bumps, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$400

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

2200

**Belgium**, an assorted group of coins in better than average condition, noted one franc 1887, 2 francs 1880 commem, 1909 (2); 5 centimes 1848, 1857, 10 francs 1930 commem, 5 francs 1936. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (25)

\$200

2201

**Bohemia**, Johann of Luxemburg, (1310-1346), silver groschen, Prague mint (Fiala 817); Armenia, Levon I, (1198-1219), silver tram (2.96 grams), obv. Levon seated on lion throne with foot-stool, rev. patriarchal cross flanked by rampant lions; Arab-Sasanian silver drachm, anonymous issue from Tabaristan AFZWT type, (1.96 g); France, Napoleon III, silver five francs 1867A (Paris); Medieval jeton from France in base metal. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

Ex Clive Shute Collection.

2202

**Brazil**, copper 20 reis 1816; 100 reis 1913, 1935; 2000 reis 1924. *First coin good fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

2203

**British Honduras**, one cent 1889, 1904, 1906, 1909, 1913, 1916, 1918, 1919, 1924, 1936, 1939, 1944, 1950, (KM.6, 11, 15, 19, 21). *Fine - uncirculated, all with very low mintages.* (13)

\$450

2204

**British Honduras**, ten cents 1936, 1939, 1943, 1946, 1965, five cents 1911, 1912, 1916, 1918, 1919, 1944, 1952, (KM.10, 16, 22a, 23, 25, 32). *Fine - extremely fine, all with very low mintages.* (12)

\$180

2205

**British Honduras**, twenty five cents 1895, 1897, 1901, 1906, 1907, 1911, (KM.9, 12, 17). *Fine - extremely fine, all with very low mintages.* (6)

\$250

2206

**British Honduras**, fifty cents 1895, 1897, 1901, 1906, 1907, 1911, 1919, 1965, (KM.10, 13, 18, 28). *Fine - extremely fine, all with very low mintages.* (8)

\$300

2207

**British North Borneo**, half cent 1885H, 1887H (KM.1) (2); one cent 1885H, 1886H (4), 1887H (4), 1888H, 1889H (5), 1890H, 1891H (KM.2) (17); State of North Borneo, one cent 1921H (3), 1935H, 1938H (3) (KM.3) (7); two and a half cents 1903H (KM.4) (7); five cents 1903H (2), 1920H, 1921H, 1938H (2), 1941H (KM.5) (7); twenty five cents 1929H (KM.6). *Very good - extremely fine.* (41)

\$120

2208

**British North Borneo (5)**, British West Africa (3) including two shillings, 1918; East Africa (15) including pice 1898, 1899, shilling 1921, 1941; Fiji (4) including 1934, 1935 shillings, a range of issues. *Very good - uncirculated.* (27)

\$100



2209\*

**British West Africa**, Nigeria, Lagos, Gilruth Brothers advertising ticket (1870-80) in brass (22mm), milled edge (V.10). *Slight bend, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

2210

**British West Africa**, one tenth of a penny, 1927, 1954 (KM.7, 32) (2); halfpenny, 1937KN (6), 1949KN, 1952H (KM.18 [6], 27, 27a) (8); penny, 1933, 1947KN (KM.9, 19) (2); shilling, 1926 (KM.129). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$70

2211

**British West Africa**, one tenth of a penny, 1946 (KM.20); threepence, 1914H, 1919H (2) (KM.10); sixpence, 1938H (KM.22); shilling, 1914, 1919 (KM.12), 1922KN (KM.12a); East Africa, assorted issues, includes five cents, 1911H, 1934, 1937, 1941, 1944K; ten cents, 1922, 1933, 1937, 1941 (2), 1942, 1952 (4); shillings, 1941 (4), 1942 (KM.28.1), 1952 (2) (KM.31); also Southern Rhodesia. *Good - extremely fine.* (192)

\$150

2212

**Bulgaria**, a small collection of issues with duplication, (1881-1925), two leva 1925 (KM.38), one lev 1913 (KM.31) (EF), 1925 (3) (KM.37); 50 stotinki 1883 (KM.6), 20 stotinki 1906, 1913 (KM.26); 10 stotinki 1881 (2), (KM.3); 1906, 1912, 1913 (2), (KM.25); 1917 (3), (KM.25a); 5 stotinki 1881, (KM.2), 1906, 1912, 1913 (2) (KM.24); 2 stotinki 1912, (KM.23.2); 1 stotinka 1912 (KM.22.2); Serbia, 10 para (KM.8); Yugoslavia, (3), 1925 50 para, one dinar (2). *Mostly fine - very fine, several extremely fine.* (29)

\$60



2213

**Burma**, standard weights of the Burmese kings, Beast series, opium weights, period D issued 19th century, weights of 300 (illustrated), 150, and 145 g, square bases for each piece with lion (To) on the first two pieces and bird (Hanththa) on last weight, height 70, 50 and 55mm, corresponding to twenty and ten kyats, (Robinson and Shaw, The Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Chapter 5, cf.pp.31-4 [figure 12, 13], Gear [Pl.29 and 53-4], cf.M.2831, cf.2841). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$200



2214\*

**Brazil**, John VI, 960 reis, 1816R (KM.313) and 1820B (KM.326.2). *Good very fine, second toned*. (2)

\$350

2215

**Cambodia**, Norodom I, (1835-1904), silver eighth tical, (8), obv. Hamza bird to left, character 'Chi (luck)' above, (KM.32.1). *Mostly fine - very fine*. (8)

\$50

2216

**Canada**, coins and tokens, one cent - fifty cents, assorted dates, including five cents, 1871, 1898, 1900, 1912, 1919; ten cents, 1898, 1909, 1918, 1919, 1920; twenty five cents, 1892, 1907, 1913, 1945; fifty cents, 1936, 1966; also assorted issues, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, penny, 1824 (KM.2); Newfoundland, twenty five cents, 1917C; token coinage, Province of Canada Bank of Montreal, two sous, 1837 (KM.Tn10); one sous, 1894 (KM.Tn18). *Poor - extremely fine*. (109)

\$130

2217

**Canada**, cents, 1884, 1900, 1914, 1923; Newfoundland, fifty cents 1881, ten cents 1904. *Very good - extremely fine*. (6)

\$50

2218

**Canada**, Queen Victoria - George V, five cents, 1858, 1870 (2), 1874H (2), 1880H, 1883H, 1885, 1887, 1890H, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1902 (2), 1902H, 1903, 1905, 1906, 1908 (2), 1910, 1911, 1915, (KM.2, 9, 13, 16, 22). *Mostly fine - extremely fine*. (27)

\$240

2219

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, five cents, 1888 (KM.2), ten cents, 1871, 1888, 1890H, 1893, 1899 (2) (KM.3) (6); Edward VII, one cent, 1907 (traces of mint red) (KM.8), five cents, 1904 (KM.13), ten cents, 1903, 1906, 1910 (KM.10) (3), twenty five cents, 1910 (KM.11); George V, one cent, 1911, 1917 (KM.15, 21) (2), five cents, 1911, 1914 (KM.16, 22) (2), ten cents, 1912 (3), 1914, 1916, 1919 (2), 1931 (KM.23 [7], 23a) (8), twenty five cents, 1919, 1930 (KM.24, 24a) (2); George VI, twenty five cents, 1943, 1946 (KM.35) (2); various other issues of one cent, 1882-1935 (27). *Mostly good - extremely fine*. (56)

\$150

2220

**Canada**, Queen Victoria - George V, ten cents, 1870, 1871H, 1874H, 1881H, 1882H (2), 1883H, 1888, 1891 (2), 1892, 1893 (2), 1894, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902 (2), 1902H (2), 1903, 1904, 1905 (2), 1907, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1915, 1932 (KM.3, 10, 17, 23, 23a). *Good - extremely fine*. (33)

\$350

2221

**Canada**, Queen Victoria - George V, ten cents 1884, 1887, and 1913 (large leaves), (KM.3, 23). *Very good - fine, all rare*. (3)

\$130

2222

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, twenty cents 1858, (KM.4); twenty five cents 1880H (narrow 0), 1885 (KM.5). *Very fine; extremely fine; very good, all very scarce or rare*. (3)

\$150

2223

**Canada**, Queen Victoria - George V, twenty five cents 1870, 1871H, 1872, 1874H, 1881H, 1882H, 1883H, 1888, 1891, 1892, 1894, 1900, 1901, 1902H, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1916, 1917, 1918 (2), 1920, 1921, 1928, 1931, 1935, 1936 (dot), (KM.5, 11, 11a, 18, 24, 24a). *Very good - extremely fine, several scarce*. (34)

\$450

2224

**Canada**, Queen Victoria - George VI, fifty cents 1870, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1903H, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1910 (2), 1911, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1929, 1934, 1936, 1938, 1947 (straight 7), 1948, (KM.6, 12, 12a, 19, 25, 25a, 36, 45). *Very good - nearly uncirculated, several very scarce*. (23)

\$700



2225\*

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, fifty cents 1872H, V inverted A, (KM.6). *Good and very rare.*

\$180



2227\*

**Canada**, Edward VII, fifty cents, 1905 (KM.12). *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$100

### Key Date Canadian Fifty Cents



2228

**Canada**, George V, one cent, 1912. *Mint red, spotting and part fingerprint on reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Slabbed by PCGS as MS64RB.

2229

**Canada**, George VI, fifty cents, 1946, hoof on 6 (KM.36). *Nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$80



2230

**Canada**, Montreal Olympics 1976, Series I - VII, mint set of twenty eight silver five and ten dollars (KM.MS1-7), in leather case (30.35oz ASW). *Case with small damage spot near edge and staining to lid lining, otherwise uncirculated.* (28 coin set)

\$600

2231

**Canada**, tokens, including Fisheries and Agriculture, one cent 1855; Self Government and Fair Trade, one cent 1857; one cent 1871 (2) (KM.4); New Brunswick, halfpenny 1843 (2); Nova Scotia, halfpenny 1823 (3) (KM.1), 1840 (KM.2), 1856 (2) (KM.3), 1861, 1864 (KM.8.2). *Fair - very fine.* (24)

\$100

2232

**Canada**, miscellaneous tokens, 1816-1857, in Whitman SBS album, penny size (13), halfpenny size (22), Bouquet sous (8), Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia cents, Australia, Great Britain and European medalets (22). *Fair - extremely fine.* (67)

\$300

Ex H.Carlsson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 4283).



2233

**Ceylon**, Queen Victoria, quarter cent, 1898 (KM.90). *Full original mint red, uncirculated.* (15)

\$150

2226\*

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1890H (KM.6). *Toned, minor obverse rim nick at 3 o'clock, otherwise nearly very fine and rare, the key date.*

\$500

2234

**Ceylon**, Queen Victoria - George VI, 1870-1963, mixed quantities of assorted dates, half cent, cent, five, ten and fifty cents, weight of silver coins, .189kg .500 fine and .324kg .800. *Poor - very fine.* (436)

\$300

2235

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, an extensive collection of issues from 1870 with earlier issues of 1/12 rix dollar 1803 (poor), 1811 KM.65; half stivers 1815 (5) KM.81; 1802 1/192 rix dollar KM.73; 1/24 rix dollar 1815, KM.63; 1/48 rix dollar 1803 (2), KM.66; Ceylon coinage fifty cents 1927, 1929, 1942 (3); 25 cents 1892, 1895, 1899 (2), 1910, 1919; ten cents 1893 (3), 1894 (4, 1 is BU), 1897, 1900, 1903, 1909, 1914, 1920, 1924, 1925, 1927, 1941 (3); five cents 1870 (EF), 1890; one cents, 1870, 1892, 1910, 1912 (3), 1914 (5, 4 are BU), 1922, 1926 (2), 1929, 1937 (4, BU), 1943; half cents 1870 (2), 1890, 1898, 1901, 1914, 1917; quarter cents 1898 (2), 1901 (2); five rupees 1957; with extra silver to fifty cents (6), copper (3). *Poor - brilliant uncirculated.* (84)

\$150



part

2237\*

**China**, Zhou (Chou) Dynasty (1122-255 B.C.), Ming knife money with straight back, issued 300-220 B.C. (17.43 g), obv. type Ming, uncertain characters, length 130mm, (cf. Hartill 4.71-5, cf.DCD 605-7); together with Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, (c.A.D.9-22), copper spade money, (13.60 g), value 1000, with flat shoulder and foot, with legend "Da Bu Heng Qian", (Hartill 9.29, TFP 482-3) (illustrated). *Both with some green oxidation with dirt attached, fine.* (2)

\$100



2236\*

**China**, Chou Dynasty, Middle to Late period, (475-221 B.C.), bronze, large square shouldered square arched foot spade money, height 66mm, (12.57 g), (not in Coole or TFP). *Green patina with active corrosion, fine.*

\$100



2238\*

**China**, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, (A.D. 7-22), gold inlaid key money of value 5000, obv. "Yi-Dao (in gold) Ping Wu Qian", (one knife, value five thousand), length 74mm, (29.60 g), (Hartill 9.12, Sch.119, cf.TFP 456 & 458). *Very fine, a nice example with clear characters but with heavy green encrustation, very rare.*

\$800





2239\*

**China**, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, (A.D. 7-22), gold inlaid key money of value 5000, obv. "Yi-Dao (in gold) Ping Wu Qian", (one knife, value five thousand), length 74mm, (33.72 g), (Hartill 9.12, Sch.119, cf.TFP 456 & 458). *Very fine, a nice example with clear characters but with heavy green encrustation, very rare.*

\$800



2241\*

**China**, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, (A.D. 7-22), key money of value 500, obv. "Qi Dao Wu Bai", (one knife, value five hundred), length 70mm, (22.78 g), (Hartill 9.13, Sch.116, cf.TFP 454). *Fine, a nice example with clear characters but with some encrustation, rare.*

\$200



2240\*

**China**, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, (A.D. 7-22), gold inlaid key money of value 5000, obv. "Yi-Dao (in gold) Ping Wu Qian", (one knife, value five thousand), length 74mm, (29.54 g), (Hartill 9.12, Sch.119, cf.TFP 456 & 458). *Very fine, a nice example with clear characters but with heavy green encrustation, very rare.*

\$800



2242\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 60 mm., AE one thousand cash coin, The Board of Revenue Mint, (75.01 g), issued March 1854-August 1854, (Hartill 22.714, Sch. -, TFP 2435). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200



2245\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 45 mm., AE twenty cash coin, Fujian Mint, (36.49 g), issued 1853-1855, (Hartill 22.777, Sch. -, TFP 2518). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150



2243\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 54 mm, five hundred cast cash coin, (56.37 g), Board of Works mint, old branch issue as a seven stroke "bei" (Hartill 22.765 [R7], Sch. -, cf. TFP 2446). *Very fine, polished and probably a later cast.*

\$100

2244

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 58 mm., AE one thousand cash coin, The Board of Works Mint, (56.62 g), issued March 1854-August 1854, (Hartill 22.766, Sch. -, TFP 2447). *Very fine, probably modern strike.*

\$150



2246\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), Fujian Province, 64mm, one hundred cash coin, Fuzhou Fujian mint, (120 g), large size with extra weight characters on rim, (Hartill 22.796, Sch. -, TFP 2529). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300

2247

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 54 mm, one hundred cast cash coin, (55.16 g), Xi'an, Shaanxi mint, (Hartill 22.950 [R10], Sch. -, cf. TFP 2446). *Very fine, polished and probably a later cast.*

\$100

lot 2245





2248\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 48 mm., AE one hundred cash coin, Zhili Mint, (45.87 g), issued 1854-1855, (Hartill 22.1063, Sch. -, TFP 2534). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150



2249\*

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Tai Ping Rebel coinage, obv. 'Tian Guo' (Heavenly Kingdom), as obverse with two characters, rev. 'Tong bao' two horizontal characters, round cash with square hole, issued 1853-1855, diameter 38mm, (Hartill 23.2, TFP -). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

2250

**China**, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, bamboo cash tokens, c.1895; issued by the firm of Guang Da Zhuang in Kiangsu, (See Spink-Taisai Sale 15, 2-3 Sept., 1993, lot 715 illustrates similar examples it realised US\$240 + 10%); another smaller example of uncertain status; Taiwan, packaged (2) Taiwan five yuan, (KM.Y552) coins, and a packaged 2007 gilt medal; together with a green jade amulet with gold support attached and pale green ring 26mm with small 6mm central hole. *Extremely fine and rare.* (8)

\$100

2251

**China**, a mixed assorted group of Chinese cash (includes 32 pieces of 2 cash), ranging from the Tang Dynasty to the Ch'ing dynasty, includes some from the Ming and Northern Sung dynasty), several issues in described 2x2 holders, but mostly in strings of cash. *Many appear to be from finds with dirt patination or corrosion, much duplication, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$200

2252

**China**, a large accumulation of cash, many with some damage, most Ch'ing dynasty with a few earlier and some from Japan and Annam. *Some fine, many only very good, a quantity on a bent iron bar.* (approx 300)

\$80

2253

**China**, various early issues with much duplication, noted Shu Dynasty (221-265 A.D.), value 1 (Hartill 11.26) (17); small "Goose eyes" (Hartill 11.26) (13); other larger cash issues Wang Mang (7-23 A.D.), including (Hartill 9.11. 9.32 [2]) etc. *Many oxidised from finds, fair - very fine.* (43)

\$50

2254

**China**, Japan, Malaysia (Kelantan), an interesting group of 115 cash coins mostly from the Ch'ing Dynasty but some as early as Wang Mang (7-21 A.D.), but includes a few Japan and Korea cash coins and (2) tin pitis coins AH 1321 (1903) from Kelantan (KM.15). *Mostly fine or better with several in Noble Numismatics packets.* (115)

\$80

Ex Maurice Collection.



2255\*

**China**, Provincial issue, Fukien Province, copper ten cash, nd (c.1901-1905), obv. 'F. K. CUSTOM HOUSE', (CCC 30, KM.Y97.1). *Brilliant uncirculated and very rare as such.*

\$500

A similar example was sold in Baldwin's Auction Sale 56, 3 April 2014 (lot 340) and realised \$1,400 US + extras.

2256

**China**, an assortment of ten cash coins of the 'Tai- Ching- Ti-Kuo' coinage, various dates, Chingkiang coinage for 1906, 1907, 1909; mostly from Fengtien, Fukien, Hunan, Hupeh, Kiangnan, Kwangtung, or uncertain. *Mostly fine or better, some mints are difficult to read.* (34)

\$100





2257\*

**China**, Empire, general issue, Honan Province, pattern specimen or trial strike of a twenty cash CD1909 issue, struck on large extended flan with sharp edge, (27.18 g), (KM.Pn3, CCC537, MCCC HON 33). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$5,000

See example sold Baldwin Ma Auction, 21 August 2014 (The Norman Jacobs and Ake Linden Collection example that realised \$60,000).

2258

**China**, Provincial issue, Hunan Province, copper ten cash, nd (c.1902-1906), obv. HU-NAN TEN CASH, (KM.Y112.10), another with die rotation anticlockwise 90 degrees, weak on part of obverse and reverse. *Both about extremely fine, last rare as such.* (2)

\$80



2259

**China**, Hu Peh Province, silver dollars, Kuang Hsu, not dated (c1895-1907); another, Hsuan T'ung, not dated (c1909-1911) (KM.Y.127.1, 131). *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$80

2260

**China**, Hu Peh Province, brass cash (ND) (1908) (KM.Y7j.1); Kwang Tung, twenty cents (1910-11) (KM.Y205). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$50



2261\*

**China**, Hu Peh Province, dollar (1909-11) (KM.Y.131). *Punch or chop on dragon's head, good fine.*

\$70



2262\*

**China**, Kiangnan Province, dollar (1898) (KM.Y.145). *Fine.*

\$300



2263\*

**China**, Kiangnan Province, dollars (1904) (KM.Y.145a.16) and (KM.Y.145a.17). *Three small chop marks, fine; very fine.* (2)

\$300



2264\*

**China**, Kiangsee-Kiangsoo Province, Empire, Shanghai coinage five ch'ien or half tael (18.4g), year 6 (1856) (KM. Kann 907); Provincial, silver half tael (1906), Tientsin mint (Kann 935) (18.5g). *Sold as is, both toned, possible forgeries, very fine.* (2)

\$100

2265

**China**, Kwangtung silver twenty cents, Empire, undated (1890-1908) (11) KM.Y201; (1909-1911) (1) KM.Y205; Republic, years 7 (1), 8 (1), 9 (10), 10 (1), 11 (1), KM.Y423; year 18 (2), KM.Y20. *Fine - extremely fine*. (28)

\$120

2266

**China**, Kwangtung, silver twenty cents, undated (1909-11) (KM.Y205). *One with full mint bloom uncirculated, the other cleaned, extremely fine*. (2)

\$50



2267\*

**China**, Provincial issue, Kwangtung Province, copper one cent, nd (c.1900-1906), obv. Kwang - Tung, ONE CENT, (KM.Y192). *Uncirculated, with some mint red and rare as such*.

\$200

A similar example without mint bloom was estimated in the Baldwin's Auction Sale 56, 3 April 2014 (lot 426) at \$700-\$900 US.



2268\*

**China**, Szechuan Province, dollar (1901-8) (KM.Y.238). *Toned, good very fine*.

\$120



2269\*

**China**, Yunnan Province, dollar (1909-11) (KM.Y.260). *Very fine*.

\$120

2270

**China**, mostly silver ten cents from various provinces, Fukien Republic twenty cents, 1928 Canton Martyrs, KM.Y389.2; Empire, Fukien, (2), KM.Y103; Kirin, nd. KM.Y180.1; Hupeh, (3) nd. KM.Y124.1; Kiangnan, (7), dated 1898 (2), 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902 (2), KM.Y142 varieties; Kwangtung, (21) c.1890-1908, KM.Y200; Republic, ten cents, year 3 (1914) (4), KM.Y326; Hupeh copper cash nd (c.1906), KM.Y121; brass cash Chingkiang Empire KM.Y25; Kwangtung (2) KM.Y191; other coins (9). *Fair - extremely fine*. (52)

\$100

2271

**China**, a small group of Imperial copper ten cash, An-Hwei Province with error in word 'TEN' spelt as 'TOEN', (7.27 g), (KM.Y.49), comes with a Certificate of Authenticity (from the Numismatics the Netherlands Group); Szechuan Province in brass of 'Tai-Ching-Ti-Kuo, dated 1909 (KM.Y201); another of Hupeh Province, dated 1906, (KM.Y.10j.2); twenty cash of Hunan Province, c.1919 (KM.Y400); ChingKiang Empire, twenty cash (Hu Poo), nd c.1903, (KM.Y.5); Chinese cash (6), three have been partially gilded, include Wu Zhu (from A.D. 25) (Hartill 10.13) (2); Northern Wei Dynasty (Hartill 13.23); Former Shu Kingdom Dynasty (Hartill 15.31, TFP 772); Northern Sung Dynasty, Jin Kang type, (cf. Hartill 16.517); others of Northern Sung (2). *Fine - very fine, some rare*. (12)

\$100

2272

**China**, Imperial, copper issues of ten cash from various provincial areas, Chekiang (4) KM.Y49, Chihli (Pei Yang) (3), ChingKiang Empire (Hupoo); Custom House (Fukien Province) KM.Y97 (1), Fukien (5, one is KM.Y.100.3), Hunan (2), Hupeh (6), Tai Ching Kai Kuo coinage Fukien Province (1), Kwangtung (8), Kiangnan (5), Kiangsoo (1), Shantung (2). *Mostly fine - very fine*. (39)

\$100



2273\*

**China**, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, memento dollar, undated (1927) (KM.Y.318a.1). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$240

2274

**China**, Republic, Yuan Shih Kai dollar, year 8 (1919) (KM.329.6). *Extremely fine*.

\$50

2275

**China**, Republic, silver dollar, Year 10 (1921) Yuan Shih-kai (KM.Y329.6). *Mint bloom, some scuffing, dark tone areas and small amount of edge verdigris, otherwise nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

Slabbed by PCGS as Genuine, Env. Damage - Au Details.





2276\*

**China**, Republic, year 12 (1923), Pu Yi Wedding commemorative (KM.Y.336). *Uneven patchy toning, very fine and scarce.*

\$750

2277

**China**, Republic, silver dollar, Year 23 (1934) Sun Yat-sen (KM.Y345). *Mint bloom, some scuffing, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

Slabbed by PCGS as Genuine not gradable.



2278\*

**China**, Sinkiang Republic, silver sar (tael), not dated, but year 6 (1917), (34.45 g), (KM.Y.45). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200



2279\*

**China**, Seichuan Province, dollar (1912) (KM.Y.456). *Good very fine.*

\$100



2280

**China**, Szechuan-Shensi, five hundred cash, 1934 (KM.512.1). *Fine.*

\$250

2281

**China**, Republic, copper issues of ten and twenty cash, the ten cash (15) are of the standard coinage type with two flags no inner circle, (c.1912), KM.Y301; others with inner circles around flags, (c.1920), KM.Y306 (12); Honan, (c.1913-4), KM.Y392; Hunan, twenty cash (7) (c.1919), KM.Y400. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (36)

\$100



part

2282

**China**, a mixed group, including Kwangtung, fifty cents nd. KM.Y202; Yunnan Province fifty cents, nd (1917) KM.Y479.1; another nd. (c.1911-1915), KM.Y257; Fengtien brass 20 cash 1905, 10 cash 1905, 1906, KM.Y89, 90; Chingkiang, 20 cash 1909 (BU) KM.Y21; other 20 cash copper (4) KM.Y5; Honan, copper 50 cash KM.Y394; One loaf bread token from Hankow, Dah Dadw & Co; Thailand porcelain gambling tokens (2); various cash items (7) including charm and issues from Wu Zhu (after AD 25) - Prince of Lu (1646-1659), AE 40 (cf. Hartill 21.76 but larger); others (7) including aluminium China Shanghai General Omnibus Co. token with bus on obverse for one cent (issued 1939), scarce (illustrated). *Poor - good very fine.* (28)

\$150

A similar example to the bus check or token above was in the Maison Palombo Auction of 13 December 2014 (lot 274 realised 600 SFr.).



2283\*

**China**, People's Republic, 7-coin Great Wall proof set, 1980 (KM.PS3) in black wallet. *Details on front of wallet rubbed, otherwise FDC and scarce.*

\$400

2284

**China**, People's Republic, mint silver one ounce ten yuan, 1989 Panda (KM.A221). *In sealed plastic packs of issue, uncirculated.* (4)

\$150





2285\*

**China**, a check token for Shanghai, The China General Omnibus Company, 3 cents, nd (but 1939-1943), obv. bus right and below the inscription in three lines CHINA THE GENERAL / OMNIBUS CO. / LTD, rev. in four concentric circles the value 3 C, struck in aluminum 24.5mm (3.01 g). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Lecompte lists only this type with the bus left (see The secret of old Shanghai bus tokens from 3rd issue (1939) : <http://china-mint.info/forum/index.php?topic=6636.0>). A similar example was in the Maison Palombo Auction of 13 December 2014 (lot 272 realised 1200 SFr.).



2286\*

**China**, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, 'Hsien Feng Tung Pao', Emperor Wen Tsung (1851-1861), round mother charm with square hole, 46mm, (31.09 g), rev. 'Unify the whole country or bring the whole country under one rule' (Thierry Amulets., -: Zhong quo hua qian No.-). *Very fine and extremely rare, unpublished.*

\$750

Ex E.Wodak Collection.



2287\*

**China**, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, round personalised good luck and fortune charm, with square hole, 37mm, (21.01 g), obv. 'Tian Fu Ce bao' rev. a group of animals (Zhong guo hua qian No.-, Thierry -). *Good fine/fine and very rare.*

\$750

Ex E.Wodak Collection.

2288

**China**, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, round non personalised good luck and fortune charm, with square hole, 68mm, (65.26 g), obv. human figures, dragon, etc., rev. dragon heads, text and snakes etc., (Zhong guo hua qian No.64 [p.17]). *Fine and rare.*

\$100



lot 2289 part



2289\*

**China**, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), good luck charm, diameter 69mm, (72.70 g), uncertain emperor but issued in the 17-19th century, round no character charm with square hole, in bronze, obv. four characters around, rev. standing figures around, (cf. Zhong guo hua qian No.372, p.89 for obverse) together with smaller charm with fish both sides with gaps between fish and support loop, 36mm, (9.32 g) (cf. Zhong guo hua qian No.73, p.20). *Very fine and rare.* (2)

\$100



2290\*

**China**, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, round non personalised good luck and fortune charm, with square hole, 53mm, (47.16 g), obv. 'May I obtain to the first rank of candidate in the Palace examination of the Han Lin Academy', rev. reference to longevity in four characters, (Zhong guo hua qian No.965 [p.208]). *Fine and rare.*

\$100

2291

**China**, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, round non personalised good luck and fortune charm, with square hole, 58mm, (69.16 g), obv. four characters suggesting longevity, rev. single character, (Zhong guo hua qian No.979 [p.213]). *Fine, uneven patination, rare.*

\$100

2292

**China**, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, round non personalised good luck and fortune charm, with square hole, 65mm, (60.41 g), obv. 'human figures, bird tree, etc., suggesting longevity, rev. twelve horary characters with on the outer circle the corresponding symbolic animals, (Zhong guo hua qian No.1525 [p.346]). *Very good/fine and rare.*

\$100

2293

**China**, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, round non personalised good luck and fortune charm, without hole, 45mm, (52.20 g), obv. two characters, rev. banner on barrow!, (cf. Zhong guo hua qian No.1659 [p.385]). *Fine and rare.*

\$100



2294\*

**China**, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, round non personalised good luck and fortune charm, without hole, 45mm, (52.20 g), obv. 'Tsu soldier', rev. warrior to left, (Zhong guo hua qian No.1691 [p.389]). *Fine and rare.*

\$100



2295\*

**China - Japan ferry pass**, in cupro nickel, reverse numbered 398. *Fine.*

\$50



2296

**Colombia**, (5) including 50 centavos 1892, 10 centavos 1911; Costa Rica, (4) including 25 centimos 1924, 5 and 10 centimos 1911; Danzig, (3); Czechoslovakia, Tomas G. Masaryk silver medal 1850-1935, 85th birthday, 987 silver hallmarked. *Mostly extremely fine*. (13)

\$80

2297

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, The Australian Historical Coin Collection, 2006, twelve one ounce fine silver coins each depicting significant Australian numismatic items, issued by the Perth Mint, certificate no.0117; Australian Colonial Coinage Replica Collection, issued by Downies. *Housed in wooden case of issue, FDC*. (2)

\$280

2298

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1997, one twenty-fifth ounce gold coin, issued by the Perth Mint as a tribute to Diana, Princess of Wales; Princess Diana commemorative medallions, 1997 in .925 silver (23g) (2); Charles and Diana, betrothal medal, 1981; Queen Elizabeth II, commemorative medallion in .925 silver (2); Cocos Keeling Islands, proof ten dollars, 2003; Charles and Diana commemorative medallion in .925 silver; Princess Diana commemorative medallion in base metal. *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (9)

\$130

2299

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, one ounce fine silver, 2005 (2), commemorating 90th anniversary of Gallipoli. *In wooden case of issue, FDC*.

\$50

2300

**Danzig**, ten pfennig, 1923 and 1932 (KM.143, 152); half gulden, 1932 (KM.153). *Fine; very fine; extremely fine*. (3)

\$80



part

2301\*

**Denmark**, Christian IX, krone, 1882HC/CS (KM.797.1) (illustrated); assorted other minor Ae issues from 1771, many 18th century. *First coin lightly toned, uncirculated, others fine - extremely fine*. (14)

\$200

Ex Prince Michael Andreevich of Russia (1920-2008) Collection for the first coin.

2302

**Denmark**, two skilling, 1801HIAB (KM.660.1); four skilling, 1717CW (KM.526); one ore, 1894, 1919, 1928, 1929 (KM.792.2, 812.2, 826.2 [2]) (4); two ore, 1883, 1907, 1920, 1931 (KM.793.1, 805, 813.2, 827.2) (4); five ore, 1874 (2), 1929 (KM.794.1 [2], 828.2) (3); ten ore, 1874, 1921, 1926, 1941 (KM.795.1, 818.2a, 822.1, 822.2a) (4); twenty five ore, 1900, 1911, 1913 (KM.796.2, 808 [2]) (3); one krone, 1925, 1926 (KM.824.1) (2); two kroner, 1947, 1952 (KM.838.1) (2); also Iceland, five aurar, 1931 (KM.7.1). *Some scarce, very good - extremely fine*. (25)

\$190



lot 2303 part



2303\*

**Egypt**, Abdul Hamid I, para (1774-89) (KM.145); later issues (KM.169, 171, 174, 179, 183, 222, 3, 5, 7, 8, 240, 1, 3, 4, 6, 7A, 8, 250A, 51, 2 (illus), 3.1, 4, 277, 287, 8, 9, 290, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 (2), 6, 300-10); British half millieme, 1917 to twenty piastres, 1917H (KM.322), set of two, five and ten piastres, 1920H; Fuad (KM.330-8, 343-50, 352, Farouk 356-69); Republics (KM.376, 7, 380-6, 389, 390, 392-5, 7-400, 404-7, 410-5, 17-19, 421.1, .2, 422-5, 7, 8, 430, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 441-628 (three quarters complete for silver and base metal to 1988); Tokens, railways (4), tea rooms (3), ferry (3), bar and cafe (12), medalets (6), Restaurant, Heliopolis, Luna Park, Borel Lavalley and Cie., twenty centimes 1865 (illus) (KM.Tn5), NAAFI (5 including 1 Cup of Tea, illus), 1909 Bar one Unit; miniature medals (4), infantry (2), tank (2) and radar (2) unit badges; Alexandria, Victoria College prize medal 1908 in bronze; UN Peace medals (3), 1962 and 1966 proof sets, all described in 2x2 holders in plastic album. *Fair - FDC.* (311)

\$1,000

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



part

2304\*

**Ethiopia**, silver mahaleki AH 1303, Harar Mint; Menelik II, 1/32 birr (1897) (KM.10); quarter birr (1897) (KM.14); half birr (1897) (KM.15); birr (1897) (KM.5) (1900) (KM.19); medallic birr (Bruce X2), another milled edge by LaGrange, mm A. *Fine - FDC.* (8)

\$500

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection, the KM.15 from J.& P.O'Connor in 1985.



2305\*

**Fiji**, George V, sixpence, 1936. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$200



part

2306\*

**Fiji**, George V - Elizabeth II, 1934-1963, halfpennies, 1934, 1940, 1941, 1942S, 1943S, 1949; pennies, 1934, 1936, 1937, 1945, 1954, 1957; threepences, 1950, 1955, 1961, 1963; sixpence, 1940; shillings, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1941; florins, 1936, 1938 and 1958, all described in 2x2 holders in a Lighthouse tray. *The 1936 florin toned, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, others mostly extremely fine - uncirculated, a good selection.* (24)

\$500



2307\*

**Fiji**, George VI, shilling and sixpence, 1941. *Toned, original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus.* (2)

\$400



2308\*

**Fiji**, George VI, sixpence, 1940. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$200

2309

**Fiji**, George VI, halfpennies, 1952. *Uncirculated*. (660)  
\$100

2310

**France**, mixed album, some from 1850s, mostly twentieth century, all in base metal, in one album. *Good - extremely fine*. (approx 265)  
\$100



2311\*

**France**, Napoleon Emperor, one franc, 1809H (KM.692.6); Charles X, French Colonies, copper ten centimes, 1828A (KM.11.1); Third Republic, fifty centimes, 1882A (KM.834.1). *Good very fine*. (3)  
\$300

2312

**France**, Republic, ten centimes, 1903, 1909, 1920 (3), and 1921 (2) (KM.843). *Fine - very fine*. (7)  
\$50

2313

**France**, a mixed group, including two francs, 1916, Louis XIV jeton 1644, Navarre jeton of 1651 in silver with extensive text description linking hostilities between France and England; French Guiana 1782, two sous; Indo China, silver twenty cents, 1914, etc. *Fine - uncirculated*. (12)  
\$50



part

2314\*

**German East Africa**, Wilhelm II, quarter rupie, 1901, half rupie, 1904, one rupie, 1901 and two rupien, 1894, also one rupie shaved down on reverse and used as an identity tag 'NB1/8630', holed twice for suspension. *Very good - very fine*. (5)  
\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



part

2315\*

**German East Africa**, token Hirrah Plantation, fifteen heller (holed as issued) (cf W.J.Noble lot 1662), Wilkins & Wiese, Anbragulau GMBH plantation token (holed as issue); Tanga City Hotel tokens, (c1910) quarter rupie and rupie (Schimmel 2a 6025, 6100); postal token (19mm) spiel mark (24mm); medals, Emir Pascha (holed at top as issued); Edward von Liebert, Governor of South East Africa, in silver (40mm), by Karl Goetz (Keinast 326) (ex Dolphin coins, with their ticket), also Tanzania, football, in silver (40mm) by T.F (Fattorini), 1961; East Africa miniature toy money sovereign, John Cooke & Sons, and Nairobi - Mombasa Casino tokens, 20, 50 and 100 (2) shillings in plastic. *Fine - good extremely fine, several rare*. (15)  
\$800

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.









part

2320\*

**Germany**, assorted State minors, Anhalt (1), Baden (2), Bavaria (2), Berg (one illustrated) (3), Brandenburg (1), Bremen (2), Brunswick etc (5), Coesfeld (1), Cologne, wine token (1), East Friesland (1), Frankfurt (5). *Mostly very fine, many scarce.* (24)

\$250

2321

**Germany**, assorted State minors, Hamburg (3), Hannover (2), Hessen (1), Hesse Cassel (3), Hesse Darmstadt (2), Hildburg (1), Hildesheim (1), Julich Berg (2), Mainz (2), Mecklenberg (1), Munster (4), Nassau (1), Nurnberg (1), Paderborn (1) Pfalz Sulzbach (1). *Mostly very fine, many scarce.* (26)

\$250

2322

**Germany**, assorted State minors, Prussia, including 5 marks 1914 (10), Rostock (1), Saxe Weimar (2), Saxony (1), Achaumburg Hessen (2), Silesia (1), Trier (1), Wismar (1), Waldeck (1), Wolfenbuttel (1). *Mostly very fine, some better, many scarce.* (21)

\$200

2323

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm II, silver three mark, 1911A, three marks, 1913A, uniformed bust, 1913A (2) commemorative 100 years defeat of Napoleon, (KM.527, 534, 535). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



2324\*

**Germany**, Wurttemberg, Karl, five mark, 1876F (KM.623). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 1889).

2325

**Germany**, Empire, silver one mark 1910A; half mark 1905J, 1907J, 1916E; twenty pfennig 1876A, 1876F. *Mostly extremely fine.* (6)

\$50

2326

**Germany**, Empire, one mark, 1915A (KM.14). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by NGC as MS66.



2327\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, five reichsmark 1931J, (KM.56); two reichsmark 1925F, (KM.44). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$130

2328

**Germany**, an interesting collection of minors from the German Empire, Weimar Republic, Third Reich and Federal Republic, as well as a selection of East Germany, with issues from one pfennig - two marks. *Mostly very fine, many better.* (62)

\$130

2329

**Germany**, mixed dates and denominations, contains a quantity of silver coins. *Housed in an album, very good - extremely fine.* (approx 275)

\$100



2330\*

**Gibraltar**, Victoria, copper one quart, 1842/0 (KM.2). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2331\*

**Gibraltar**, Robert Keeling, one quart and two quarts, 1802 (2) (Pr.17 & 20; KM.Tn1, 2.1, 2.2). *The last countermarked H, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection, the second from D.Foulger Collection.



part

2332\*

**Gibraltar**, Robert Keeling, one quart, 1810, large and small dates, two quarts 1810, large and small dates (Pr.18 and 21; KM.Tn3.1, .2, KM.Tn4.1, .2). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection and mostly ex D.Foulger Collection.



lot 2333 part

2333\*

**Gibraltar**, Richard Cattons, one quart and two quarts, 1813 (Pn.12, 13; KM.Tn5, 6); James Spittles, one quart, 1820 and two quarts, 1818 and 1820 (Pr.24-6; KM.Tn7-9). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2334\*

**Gibraltar**, advertising check, R.J.Arbrines, in brass (29mm) (as Pridmore lot 554, Ford lot 89 and W.J.Noble lot 1227). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

2335

**Gibraltar**, token coinage, quart, 1802 (KM.Tn1), quarto, 1810 (2) both date sizes (KM.T3.1, 3.2); two quarts, 1810, 1820 (KM.Tn4.2, 9); regular coinage, half quart, 1842 (KM.1); penny token, Culomprios Anglo-Hispanic; a group of five silver medals some linked to Gibraltar. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$250



part

2336\*

**British Trade dollar**, 1930 (KM.75). *Toned, very fine, extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

2337

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, 1863-1960, one mil, five, ten, twenty, fifty cents and one dollar, assorted dates includes, one mil 1863 (3) (KM.1) 1865 (KM.2), 1866 (5) (KM.3); five cents 1884, 1887, 1888, 1892H (2), 1894, 1899, 1900, 1900H (KM.5); ten cents, 1863 (KM.61), 1875H, 1883, 1888, 1892, 1893, 1897H, 1898 (KM.6.3); twenty cents 1866, 1876H, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1891-1894 (KM.7). Total .800 silver .260 kg. *Poor - extremely fine.* (771)

\$300

2338

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria, five cents, 1899 (KM.5); Malaya, George VI, ten cents, 1941 (KM.4). *Extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Ex Mavin Sale (lots 909 and 960). In slabs by NGC as AU55 and MS62.

2339

**Hong Kong**, ten cents, 1903 (KM.13); various modern issues from 1960s-1980s, noted uncirculated issues for fifty cents, 1968H (KM.30.1) (10), one dollar, 1970H (11), 1980 (KM.31.1 [11], 4.3) (12), five dollars, 1979, 1980 (KM.39, 46) (2), many other uncirculated lower values, mostly in the 1960s; also Malta, mint one pound, 1979 (KM.51) in plastic case. *Fine - uncirculated.* (77)

\$50

2340

**India**, Ancient India, Mauryn Kingdom, (300-180 B.C.), silver punched marked Karshapana, various types and symbols, some round others square or rectangular, all in packets described; Akbar AE dam, French India, copper doudou, (c.1720-1835), (KM.35) (4). *Mostly fine.* (20)

\$60



part

2341\*

**India**, Sultans of Bengal, Nasir al-Din Nusrat, (A.H. 925-938; A.D. 1519-1531), silver tankas, from Dar al-Darb Fathabad mint, (10.59 g), (R.514, G&G B805) another from Dar al-Darb husainabad mint (10.04 g), (R.514, G&G B818). *Second with scuff marks, otherwise very fine, both rare.* (2)

\$120

Ex Maurice Collection with Noble Numismatics ticket.



part

2342\*

**India**, Sultans of Delhi, Farid-ud-din Sher Shah Suri, (945-952 A.H., 1538-1545 A.D.), silver rupee, mintless type year 946, (11.29 g), (G&G D819, R.1692); Islam Shah, (A.H. 952-960; A.D.1545-1552), silver rupees, mintless '1477' type, dates 955, 957, 958 (illustrated), (11.34, 11.15, 11.33 g) (R.1791, G&G D980). *Very fine or better.* (4)

\$200

Ex Maurice Collection, in Noble Numismatics descriptive packets.



part

2343\*

**India**, Mogul Emperors, Shah Jahan I, (A.H. 1037-1068), (A.D. 1628-1658), round silver rupee Multan mint, RY 8, (KM. 235.19); another Lahore mint, (KM.235.17); Aurangzeb, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver rupee, Akbarabad mint, RY 21 AH 1089, (KM.298.1); Muhammad Shah (A.H.1131-1161), (A.D.1719-1748), silver rupee, Itawa mint, RY 13, AH 114X, (KM.436.29). *Very good - good very fine.* (4)

\$120

Ex Maurice Collection, most in Noble Numismatics descriptive packets.

2344

**India**, Princely States, Travencore, Rama Varma VI, (1885-1924), milled coinage, copper cash, not dated, 355 g total weight, (KM.46, Y.41.1). *Fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (580+)

\$100

2345

**India**, British, East India Company, various copper issues, Madras Presidency, 1803, 1808 20 cash, KM.321; 1/96 rupee 1797 KM.397; Bombay Presidency, two pice 1791, KM.196; East India Company, half pice 1853, KM.464; quarter anna 1833, half anna 1834; Straits Settlements, 1/4 cent 1845, KM.1 (scarce VF); Sumatra, 1804 keping, KM.Tn2 (2); another KM.263; Mysore 20 cash 1839 (KM.C193.2); Pulu Penang, East India Company, one cent (1786), obv. arms, rev. blank, KM.3. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (14)

\$100



part

2346\*

**India**, British, East India Company, William III, silver rupees, 1835, truncation varieties, incuse R.S (Pridmore 32; KM.450.7); F incuse (P.34; KM.450.3), another with two leaves (P.36; KM.450.2); F in relief (P.37; KM.450.2); plain (P.40; KM.450.1). *The fourth nearly uncirculated, others very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$450





part

2347\*

**India**, British, East India Company, Queen Victoria, rupees, 1840, type one, continuous legend, C in relief (Pr.42) (2), another (P.44); S incuse (P.41), another, V in relief (P.47), 18 berries (P.51) (2); 'Indian' head (P.53; KM.457.1) (2). *The last two nearly uncirculated, others fine - nearly extremely fine.* (9)

\$350



part

2348\*

**India**, British, East India Company, Queen Victoria, type II rupees, divided legend, WW in relief (P.56) (2); 27 berries (14 on right) (P.-; ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88, lot 3868), W.W.S (P.59); W.W.B and WWB (P.60); half rupees, 1840 .W.W (P.89) and S.WW (P.82); quarter rupee WW (P.105), WWB raised (KM.454.3). *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$250



2349\*

**India**, British, East India Company, William III, half rupees, 1835, truncation varieties, RS incuse (P.66; KM.449.4); F incuse (P.69; KM.449.3); F in relief (P.71; KM.449.2); plain (P.72; KM.449.1). *Extremely fine; fine; nearly uncirculated; good fine.* (4)

\$200



part

2350\*

**India**, British, East India Company, Queen Victoria, half rupees, type 1, 1840 (P.76) (2); quarter rupees, 1840, S incuse (P.100), plain (P.102); two annas, 1841, S incuse (P.118), plain (P.120) (KM.453, 455, 459). *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$80



part

2351\*

**India**, British, East India Company, William III, quarter rupees, 1835, truncation varieties, RS incuse (P.87; KM.448.2); F incuse (P.88; KM.448.4), another (P.89; KM.448.5), others dot after date (P.90; KM.448.5) (2); plain (P.96; KM.448.3). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

2352

**India**, British, Queen Victoria, half rupees, 1840 (2), 1862, 1887B, (KM.456, 472, 491); copper dam native state issue, another jeton, Portuguese India (5) 1936-1959. *Fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$120



part

2353\*

**India**, British, Queen Victoria, half rupees 1862 (restrike), (illustrated), 1876 dot, (KM.472); 1889B (2), 1899B, (KM.491), B's are reversed. *Fine - nearly extremely fine, restrike uncirculated*. (5)

\$400

2354

**India**, British, Edward VII, silver rupees, 1903B, 1904B, 1905B (2), 1907B, 1907, (KM.508). *Extremely fine or better*. (6)

\$150



2355\*

**India**, Provisional Government of Free India, a British India silver rupee dated 1942 with obverse counterstamp, 'P.G.A.H./1943' (Provisional Government of Azad Hind [Free India]). *Very fine*.

\$50

The Provisional Government of Free India, or, more simply, Free India (Azad Hind), was established in Singapore in 1943 by Indian nationalists-in-exile with the support of Japan. It was a part of a political movement originating in the 1940s outside of India with the purpose of allying with Axis powers to free India from British Rule. Its members fought with the Japanese against the allies, including British Indian units.

2356

**India**, an accumulation of issues including EIC year 19 rupee (straight milling) (KM.99); another Madras rupee year 6 with straight milling mounted as a brooch (KM.427), another gilt Benares rupee holed, AH 1219/46 (KM.40.1); Native State of Patalia, silver rupee of Narinder Singh, (1845-1862), (KM. Y.1); other AE (two in silver) of various states and EIC (16). *Good - very fine, mostly very good*. (20)

\$80



lot 2357 part

2357\*

**India**, aluminium tokens, unidentified, RC over GR (Raichur Junction to Gulbarga railway token??), oval (29x20.5mm); T.C over RICE, hexagon (30.5mm), dished at two sides; image of a chicken with initials HM at top right, flower pattern (34mm) (2). *Well aged, fine - very fine*. (4)

\$100

2358

**India**, Sub Treasury hexagonal tokens in brass with centre hole, Dobra (46mm), No.21; Mehagan, District of Madhya Pradesh State (48mm), No.5; Sailana, District of Madhya Pradesh State (47mm), No.35; Sitamau (50mm), No.34, all with plain reverse; other circular issues in brass with centre hole, Jashpurnagar (2), No.E/73 and H/52 (both 38mm); Malhargad (38mm), No.173; Pohri, Shivpuri District of Madhya Pradesh State (38mm), No.88; Sitamau (38mm), No.182, all with plain reverse except the two Jashpurnagar issues which have matching obverse and reverse but with obverse in Sanskrit and the reverse in English. *Fine - very fine*. (9)

\$200

2359

**India**, canteen tokens, Ammunition Factory, Kirkee, in bronze (20mm); J. & P. Coats, Koratti, 6 paise, in aluminium (20.5mm); Khandeish Mills, Jalgaon, in brass (20mm) and in aluminium (22mm); The Khatau Mills, in brass (20mm); Kohinoor Mills, Dadar, in brass (20mm); B. & C. Mills, in cupro nickel (20mm); I.G.Mint, Alipore, 25 paise, in bronze (19mm); I.G.Mint, Bombay, 5 paise, in brass (20mm) and 10 paise, in bronze (23mm); Model Mills, Nagapur, in cupro nickel (23mm) (2); The Phoenix Mills Ltd, in brass (20.5mm); T.C. & M. Co Ltd, Alwaye, in aluminium (20.5mm). *Fine - extremely fine*. (14)

\$200

2360

**India**, I.G.Mint Alipore, with dot stops, fifty paise, undated (1964-70), in brass (24mm), with centre hole. *Very fine*.

\$50

2361

**India**, Perendatye No.2, coffee token for 2 Bushels, undated, in brass (31.5mm), with central hole and milled edge. *Fine*.

\$50



2362\*

**Indo China or Burma**, silver tael, c1943, possibly made in Hanoi, obv. in Burmese and Chinese, 'genuine silver one tael', rev. stag head in linear circle, (36.5g) (KM.A3 [French Indo China, p.748], Kann 939). *Fine - very fine*.

\$70

2363

**Indonesia**, 18th century Chinese bank tin ingots (3) each with various chopmarks or Chinese characters weight (90, 115 and 280 g). *Very fine*. (3)

\$150

2364

**Indonesia - Malay Peninsula**, post Srivijaya Empire, tin animal coinage, large winged dragon like mythical creature, believed to be much later (18th century SS p.174), 68x120mm (72.84 g), type not noted in Tony Lye's book. *Extremely fine and very rare*.

\$150

2365

**Indonesia - Malay Peninsula**, post Srivijaya Empire, tin animal coinage, large winged mythical creature like a garuda bird, believed to be much later (18th century SS p.174), 127x140mm (110 g), type not noted in Tony Lye's book. *Extremely fine and very rare*.

\$150

2366

**Israel**, piedfort mint sets, 1981, to acknowledge the 33rd Anniversary of the State of Israel. *In packs of issue, FDC*. (9)

\$100



2367\*

**Italy**, Genoa Republic, silver denaro, from (1139-c.1250), in name of King Conrad, (Biaggi 835, p.13-15 Pesce & Felloni); Dogi Biennali, I Fase (1528-1541), silver testone, (2.72 g), obv. (With title Conradus Rex) cross, rev. fort. CNI - (Vs. 287 / Rs 288.); Italy, Naples, Charles II Of Anjou, (1285-1309), Saluto d'argenyo (3.01 g), obv. KAROL IERL ET SICIL REX, with divided shield of Jerusalem and France, rev. around AVE GRA PLENA DNS TECUM, the Annunciation to Mary and an angel, between flower vase (Biaggi 1629, MIR 20). *Very fine; fine and extremely rare; very fine and rare*. (3)

\$200

See example of the third coin in Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 3617) that realised \$190.



part

2368\*

**Italy**, Pavia, Galeazzo II, Visconti of Milan, (1359-1378), silver pegione, (2.41 g), obv. helmet with dragon crest, around GALEAZ VICECOMES D MEDIOLANI PP 3C, rev. St. Sirus seated facing, around S.SIRVS PAPIA, (Biaggi 1844) (illustrated); France, Philip IV, (1285-1314), silver obols, issued from 1311, obv. cross legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, rev. Lis over NOVVS, around BVRGENSIS, (C.235, L.238, Dup.233, Roberts 2641); France, Feud Bishops of Valence, 12-13th century, silver deniers (3), obv. +S APOLLINARS, cross pomme with annulet in fourth quarter, rev. +VRBS VALENTIA, winged angel or eagle facing (P d'A 4690, [Pl.CII, 19], Roberts 4782, Metcalf 19-40, [Pl. 2]); France, Maguelonne, anonymous issue of silver denier by the counts and bishops, (11th - 13th century) obv. square crosspiece in centre, rev. four annulets, (Roberts 4336, P d'A Pl.85, 17, Boudeau 753). *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$250

Ex Maurice Collection, all in Noble Numismatics packets described.

2369

**Italy**, Genoese Colonies, Caffa, (c.1265-1475), silver asper (1427-1433), obv. castle motif within border and legend, rev. tamga and pellet, within linear border and Arabic legend with the name Mohammed Khan, (Schl., Pl.XVII, 25 var; Lunardi, Colonie, 11ff); another a copper follaro with countermark of castle, (Schl., - [cf.Pl.XVII, 36]; Retowski, -; Lunardi, Colonie, -). *Weak in places first fine, second good*. (2)

\$100

2370

**Italy**, Genoese Colonies, Caffa, (c.1265-1475), silver asper (1427-1433), obv. castle motif within border and legend, rev. tamga and pellet, within linear border and Arabic legend with the name Mohammed Khan, (Schl., Pl.XVII, 25 var; Lunardi, Colonie, 11ff); another a copper follaro with countermark of castle, (Schl., - [cf.Pl.XVII, 36]; Retowski, -; Lunardi, Colonie, -). *Weak in places first fine, second good*. (2)

\$100



2371\*

**Italy**, Napoli (Regno), Carlo II di Spagna, (1665-1700), silver tari, (5.59 g). Napoli (Naples) mint, Andrea Giovane, mintmaster, Marco Antonio Ariani, trial master, dated 1686, obv. Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, rev. Globe surmounted by crown above crossed cornucopia and fasces; AG/A to left, (CNI XX 273; Pannuti-Riccio 13; MIR 298/5). *Good very fine, toned with some adjustment marks, scarce*.

\$120

Ex Archer M.Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.26734).





part

2372\*

**Italy**, Naples, King Charles II of Spain, (1674-1700), silver ten grani 1691, (2.16, 2.10 g), obv. CAR II D G REX HISP ET NEAP Bust of the king, crowned to right, rev. ram skin in wreath, (2) (one illustrated); another silver eight grani 1690, (2.03 g), obv. CAROLVS II DG REX HISP, draped Bust to right, rev. IN HOC SIGNO VINCES G. VIII 1690, Cross with rays, radiating from each part of the cross, rare; Italy, Venice, Francesco Dandolo Doge (1328-1339) silver soldino, (3), obv. Doge to left, around FRA DAN DVLO DVX, rev. lion nimbate to left with flag, around S MARCVS VENETI, (Biaggi 2810). *Mostly very fine, one soldino mounted.* (6)

\$150



part

2373\*

**Italy**, Papal States, Clement X, (1670-1676), silver half gross, nd c.1670, (KM.331); Clement XII (1730-1740), silver grosso nd 1740, (KM.926); Pius VI (1775-1799), silver grosso year 13 = 1787 (KM.1047); Pius IX (1846-1878), silver five baiocchi 1865 R, year XX (KM.1341c); Italian Regional Urbino, Guidobaldo II della Rovere, (1538-1574), silver armellino. obv. GVI VBAN L VRBI DVX III, sphinx seated right, rev. S LCD dis NTI VRB S. Creswell on horseback towards right slaying the dragon, (Cav. 123var., CNI t. 28, 25 var.) (illustrated). *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120



2374\*

**Italy**, Sardinia, Vittorio Emanuele I, five lire, 1818 (KM.113). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200



2375\*

**Italy**, Vittorio Emanuele III, silver five lire commemorative (1861-1911) (KM.53). *Uneven toning, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

2376

**Italy**, mostly post World War II Republic, 1894-1999, twenty centesimi to one thousand lire, including mixed dates of one hundred lire, 1955-1986 with duplicates (KM.96.1), all on seven album pages. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (235)

\$300

2377

**Jamaica**, Queen Victoria, halfpenny, 1869 (KM.16); South Africa, George VI, crown, 1949 (KM.40.1). *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

In slabs by NGC as AU details and MS63.

2378

**Japan**, assorted cash coins with much duplication of issues Shin Kanei type with various varieties from 1636-1860s, some sorted and identified in 2x2 holders, also (3) larger issues with waves on reverse, c.1866-1869. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (137)

\$80



2379\*

**Japan**, Akita Prefecture, not dated (1863), silver 4 Momme, 6 Fun, (17.05 g), obv. impressed legend, four control punches on edges, rev. single impressed character, four control punches, (KM.10). *Toned, very fine or better, rare.*

\$300

Ex J.M.Day Collection.

2380\*

**Japan**, a range of issues (22), including fifty sen (1898 = year 31) KM.Y25, twenty sen (1899 = year 32) KM.23, five sen (1873 = year 6) KM.Y22; copper two sen KM.Y18 (5); others including several with mint bloom. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (24)

\$150

2381

**Japan**, on yen year 23, heavily chopmarked, KM.YA25.3; ten sen, year 4, KM.Y6.2, five sen year 10, KM.Y22; silver bu (c.1859-1868), KM.C.16a. *Last coin with mount ring attached, first coin fair; others extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$120



2382\*

**Japan**, silver one yen, Meiji year 34 (1901) (KM.Y.A253). *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Taisei Coins, Sale 61 (lot 165) 2015.



2383\*

**Japan**, Trade dollar, Meiji year 8 (1875) (KM.28b.1). *Holed at top, otherwise toned extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

2384

**Japan**, small collection of mostly half sen and rin coins (1873-1887), rin year 7, year 17, KM.Y15; half sen, years 6, 9, 10 (3), 13, 14, 15, 16 (2), 17 (4), 18 (3), 19 (3), KM.Y16.1, 16.2. *Mostly very fine or better.* (25)

\$100

2385

**Japan**, small collection of two sen coins with duplication (1876-1884), years 9 (2), KM.Y18.1; years 10 (6), 13 (4), 14 (2), 15 (7), 16 (1), 17 (2), KM.Y18.2. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (24)

\$100

2386

**Japan**, small collection with much duplication of one sen coins (1874-1901), years 7 (4), 8 (5), 9 (5), 10 (24), KM.Y17.1; years 13 (4) 14 (2), 15 (2), 16 (9), 17 (11), 18 (7), 19 (5), 20 (5), 21 (2), KM.Y17.2; years 31, 32, 33, 34 (5), KM.Y20. *Mostly very fine some better.* (88)

\$200

2387

**Japan**, small collection of one sen coins (1913-1915), year 2 (2), year 3 (Brilliant unc) others of year 3 (4), year 4 (4, one with nearly full mint bloom, all KM.Y35; one sen year 11 (1922) (Brilliant unc), (KM.Y42). *Mostly extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (12)

\$100



part

2388\*

**Japan**, small collection of five to twenty sen coins (1892-1937), five sen years 25 (unc), 27, 28 (illustrated) KM.Y19; year 30 (2), 31 (4), 32 (3), 33, 38, KM.Y21, year 10, 12 (2), KM.Y44; year 12 KM.Y53; ten sen year 4, KM.Y36.2, year 12 (3), KM.Y45; twenty sen year 41, 43 (2), KM.Y30. *Mostly very fine or better.* (25)

\$200

2389

**Japan**, small collection of silver coins (1887-1911), twenty sen, years 20 (2), 24, 26, 31 and 32 (2), KM.Y24, ten sen, years 6 (type 1), 9, 21 and 28 KM.Y23, years 38, 40, 42 and 44, KM.Y23 and Y29. *Mostly very fine or better.* (15)

\$200

2390

**Japan**, an accumulation of modern issues, includes several silver issues, noted 100 yen Expo 1970 (KM.Y83) (10), 100 yen KM.Y.77 1957-8 issues (29), various dates KM.Y.78-79 (53), KM.Y.82 (13); 50 yen KM.Y.75 (11), KM.Y.76 (4), KM.Y.81 (1). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (120)

\$200

2391

**Japan**, an accumulation of modern issues, includes several silver issues, noted 50 sen 1922-1926, KM.Y46 (24), 1928-1937 KM.Y.50 (7), 10 sen, silver year 30 and 43, KM.Y23 and KM.Y29, others KM.Y45 (7), KM.Y49 (1); 5 sen 1889-1897, years 22-27 KM.Y19, (31), 1920-3 KM.Y44 (17), various damaged silver issues including 50 sen year 42, 20 sen year 4, KM.Y3, others (4), 100 mon (KM.C.7); assorted aluminium and tin issues (25), various copper and brass issues including half sen year 8 and 10 KM.Y16.1 and 16.2, (19). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (140)

\$120

## WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



2392\*

**Liberia**, token coinage, one cent, 1833 (KM.Tn1, 2). *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



part

2393\*

**Liberia**, one and two cents, 1847 and 1862 (KM.1-4). *Brown patina, good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2394\*

**Liberia**, proof one cent, 1862 (KM.3). *Some original mint red, nearly FDC.*

\$250

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2395\*

**Liberia**, bronzed proof two cents, 1862 (KM.4). *Attractive medium brown brilliant patina, FDC.*

\$400

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2396\*

**Liberia**, proof two cents, 1896H (KM.6). *Red and brown, semi-brilliant, nearly FDC.*

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



part

2397\*

**Liberia**, one, two, ten, twenty five and fifty cents, 1896H (KM.5-9). *The last very fine, others toned extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.





2398\*

**Liberia**, pattern bronzed proof cent, 1868 (KM.Pn15). *Bluish brown brilliant, but spotted patina, nearly FDC.*

\$200

Ex Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 1744) and M.M.Andrews Collection.



2399\*

**Liberia**, pattern two cents, 1868 (KM.Pn16). *Spotted brilliant patina, nearly FDC.*

\$250

Ex Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 1743) and M.M.Andrews Collection.



2400\*

**Liberia**, pattern one cent, 1889, and pattern twenty five cents in cupro-nickel, 1889 (KM.Pn18, 22). *Nearly FDC. (2)*

\$300

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2401\*

**Liberia**, pattern one cent, 1890 (KM.Pn47, 48). *First toned, second red and brown, nearly FDC. (2)*

\$300

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2402\*

**Liberia**, pattern cent, 1890 (KM.Pn48). *Red FDC.*

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2403\*

**Liberia**, pattern two cents, 1890 (KM.Pn51, 52 and 54). *Brown and red, nearly FDC. (3)*

\$450

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2404

**Lithuania**, Grand Duchy, Vladimiras Algirdas, Grand Prince of Kiev, (1362-1394), silver denaras (0.62 g), Kijevas (Kiev) mint, obv. Military standard, swallowtail banner decorated with cross and pellet in each quarter set on curved arm surmounted by cross, pellets around, rev. Cross pattée, legend around, all within pelleted border. (Gumowski 441 [Pl.XVII]). *Fine - very fine, areas of flat strike and extremely rare.*

\$200

Vladimiras (d. after 1398), the son of Algirdas, Grand Duke of Lithuania (1345-1377), was Grand Prince of Kiev from 1362 to 1394. Following the Battle of Blue Waters (1362), in which the Grand Duchy of Lithuania successfully pushed the Golden Horde from Ukraine, the Principality of Kiev fell permanently into the hands of the Grand Duchy of Lithuania. Shortly thereafter, Vladimiras was installed by his father in Kiev. Maintaining an independent rule, Vladimiras began minting his own coins. Initially, his coinage continued the earlier issues of the Golden Horde (perhaps an indication that the principality remained a tributary), but eventually replaced them with his own type. (continued next page)

Upon the accession of Wladyslaw II Jagiello as King of Poland in 1386, Vladimiras swore loyalty to him. Following the Ostrow Agreement, which ended the Lithuanian Civil War, the new Grand Duke of Lithuania, Vytautas removed Vladimiras as Prince, replacing him with his half-brother, Skirgaila. Vladimiras then received the Duchy of Sluckas. He was last mentioned in written sources in October 1398.

2405

**Lithuania**, Sigismund I (1506-1544), silver half groschen 1511, Wilmo mint, (Saurma 5511, Kop.3134); Sigismund II (1544-1572), silver half groschen, 1547, Wilmo mint, (Kop.3239); Poland, Second Republic 1919-1939, 50 groszy 1923 Warsaw mint, (Kop.2845, KM.Y.13); Danzig, 5 pfennig, 1923, (KM.142). *Very fine, all in packets described.* (4)

\$70



part

2406\*

**Madeira Islands**, Vincent D'Oliveira, 1st april 1799, 100 reis and 50 reis (2) (one missing second i in Oliveira (P.4, 6); I.W.Phelps & Co., first type, 100 reis and 50 reis (P.8, 9); Phelps & Page, 1803, 100 reis (P.11); Colson, Smith & Robinson, 50 reis (P.19 die variety to that in W.J.Noble lot 1765); Fenay & Imaos, F.I. countermarked on Phelps, 1802, 100, 50 and 40 reis; on Phelps, Page & Co., 1803, 100 (2) and 50 reis (P.81, 87); Diago Adams, 80, 60, 50 and 40 reis, June 1831 (P.41-4); Krohn, 240, 200, 150 and 100 reis (P.108-11); Empresa Balnear, aluminium 200 and 100 reis; Chapelaria Camoes, 100 reis; Jose Pole Castro & Co., 200 and 100 reis; Familia Viera, 20 reis; plus gambling tokens, 5, 10 and 25 escudos (1950s); 1981 25 and 100 escudos and copper 10 reis, 1852. *Fine - extremely fine.* (32)

\$500

2407

**Malaya**, George VI, assorted dates, one, five, ten and twenty cents, includes one cent, 1939, 1940 (23) (KM.2), 1943 (8), 1945 (8) (KM.6); five cents, 1941 (22), 1941I (KM.3), 1945 (10) (KM.3a); ten cents, 1939 (2), 1961 (90) (KM.4); twenty cents, 1939 (8) (KM.5), 1943 (3), 1945 (29) (KM.5a). *Good - extremely fine.* (205)

\$300

2408

**Malaya**, 1948-1950, five, ten and twenty cents, (438); Malaya and British Borneo, 1953-1961, five, ten, twenty and fifty cents, (176), mixed quantities of assorted dates for both. *Poor - uncirculated.* (614)

\$100



part

2409\*

**Mauritius**, Crown Colony, French coinage, twenty five sous, 1822 (KM.1). *Good fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2410\*

**Mauritius**, Elizabeth II, Royal Mint proof one cent, 1962, two cents, 1962 and five cents, 1960 (KM.31, 32, 34). *Brilliant red brown patinas, FDC.* (3)

\$450

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection from I.S.Wright.





2411\*

**Mauritius**, Elizabeth II, proof silver ten rupees, 1971 (KM.38a). *FDC and scarce.*

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

2412

**Medieval Europe**, a small group of mostly silver from Lithuania, Sigismund (1520-1572), 1556 silver half gross, another 1565; Poland, Silesia, Ludvig Jagello, silver half gros 1509 and 1526; Hungary one denar 1622; Russia, silver kopecks of Michael Fedorovich (1613-1645), (2); Latvia copper from Riga, under Queen Christina (1650-1689) (2). *Mostly fine - very fine, last two fair.* (9)

\$100

2413

**Medieval coins**, a group from various countries, including Spain, Philip II (1556-1598), two reales (Seville mint) dated 159X, (Calico 541); Bolivia, silver half reales Philip II assayer B (1574-1588), (KM.6.1), another uncertain, poor; Bohemia, Wladislaus II, (1471-1516), silver Prager Groschen (2.82 g), obv. Crowned lion rampant left, rev. crown, (Saurma 407/182); Luxemburg, Philip, (1492-1506), silver double gros, dated 150X, obv. crowned four shields, rev. cross, (Roberts 7832); Poland John II Casimir, 6 groschen 1652; Medieval Venice; base denier from Liege ?, and India, Sultan of Delhi, billon jital of Muhammad II (M.2569). *Fair - very fine.* (9)

\$300

2414

**Mexico**, Philip V, silver eight reales, Mexico City mint, 1741MF (KM.103). *Corroded, fair.*

\$150

Ex wreck of the St. Geran and J.Cox Collection.

2415

**Morocco**, cast bronze four fallus, Fes mint AH 1288, 1289 (3), KM.C166.1; another two fallus 1269, no mint KM.C126a; 1276 no mint name, KM.C126b.1, 1277 Marrakesh KM.C163.2, another undated same obverse on both sides; falus 1856 Rabat al Fath mint 1256 (unlisted date) KM.C122a.5; 1270 Rabat KM.C122b.4; 1269 Fes mint KM.C122a.2; 1259, 1264, 1266 and 1268 all with no mint name KM.C122a.1. *Mostly fine, several better.* (15)

\$100



2416\*

**Mozambique**, Central Africa, Nyassa Company, twenty reis, 1894H (KM.Tn2; Sweeney p.189) (W.J.Noble Collection Sale 61B, lot 1640). *Dark blue red brown toned, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$350

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



part

2417\*

**Mozambique**, Sene Sugar Estates, Luabo issue, units 1, 2, 3, 4, and 8, type A, set 1, (Hern 506a, e-h), type B, 1 unit (Hern 501a), type D 3 units (Hern 516b), Companhia do Boror, twenty reis in white metal (3inc) (Hern 68d); Coneia da Silva, 500 reis, nickel type 1 (Hern 144b; Theron M1); Coca Cola vending machine, para ficha in brass (21mm). *Fine - extremely fine, the second last extremely rare.* (10)

\$500

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

2418

**Netherlands East Indies**, Java, British East India Company, copper half stivers as native copies, various dates from 1810, (KM.241) (11). All water worn and heavily cleaned and very underweight; similar various VOC (United East India Company) doits (9), some double struck, generally heavily cleaned issues from 1734, 1789, 1808 (2), 1810 and uncertain dates. *All appear to come from the same group, fair - fine.* (20)

\$50





2419\*

**Netherlands East Indies**, one cent, 1860 (KM.307.2) countermarked MSR in relief in sunken rectangle on obverse. *Evenly worn, very good and rare with a countermark.*

\$100



2420\*

**Netherlands Low Countries**, Holland Province, leeuwendaalder (lion daalder), 1576, rosette mintmark, (D.8838, Del.831). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and the first and rare date of issue.*

\$200

Ex Alexandre Caratheodory Pasha (1833-1906) Collection.

Alexandre Caratheodory Pasha, was a leading statesman in the Ottoman Empire, whose interest in collecting ancient coins was inspired by his meeting with the French diplomat and numismatist William-Henri Waddington at the Congress of Berlin in 1878. He was not only a prominent Greek scholar, diplomat, and statesman in the Ottoman Empire but formed one of the most important coin collections in the 19th century. His father, was the personal physician to Sultans Mahmud II and Abdul-Aziz. He obtain a doctoral degree from the Paris Faculty of Law and pursued a career in the public service of the Ottoman Empire. In 1874, he was appointed ambassador to Rome. In 1878, as Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs, he participated in the preliminary negotiations with Russia that led to the Treaty of San Stefano, ending the Russo-Turkish War (1877-1878). Later that same year, Sultan Abdul-Hamid II dispatched him to Germany as head of the Ottoman delegation to the Congress of Berlin. His skillful negotiations with various European statesmen, resulting in the revision of the San Stefano peace terms in favor of the Ottoman Empire (Treaty of Berlin, 1878). Disraeli characterized him as "full of finesse and yet calm and plausible." During the Berlin negotiations, he had the opportunity to discover in his French counterpart, William-Henri Waddington, a common interest in ancient Greek culture and civilization. Waddington told him of his archaeological pursuits and the collection of ancient coins he had assembled in Asia Minor. He was appointed Governor-General of Crete however, he was called back to Constantinople, where he became Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Ottoman Empire (1878-1879). He was the only Greek to ever occupy such a prominent position. In 1884, the Sultan appointed him Prince of the autonomous Greek island of Samos (1885-1894). It is during those nine years, and inspired by Waddington's enthusiasm for ancient coins, that he took up coin collecting and amassed an important collection.

In 1895, amid renewed religious and social tensions in Crete, Abdul Hamid II appointed him as Governor of the island for a second time, but resigned in December of the same year and was appointed First Translator to H.I.M. the Sultan. In 1901, he attended the funeral of Queen Victoria as a member of the Ottoman delegation. This was his last official assignment. His funeral in 1906, in Constantinople, was officiated by the Patriarch and all the Holy Synod. In 1923 his children and grandchildren left Turkey. Some of them settled in Greece, others in Egypt, Switzerland, and Belgium, the coins were sold by CNG during 2015.



2421\*

**Netherlands Low Countries**, Utrecht Province, leeuwendaalder (lion daalder), 1599, rosette mintmark, (D.8854, Del.842). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Alexandre Caratheodory Pasha (1833-1906) Collection. See note above.



2422\*

**Netherlands Low Countries**, Friesland Province, leeuwendaalder (lion daalder), 1607, no mintmark, (D.4855, Del.852). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Alexandre Caratheodory Pasha (1833-1906) Collection.



2423\*

**Netherlands Low Countries**, Zwolle city, leeuwendaalder (lion daalder), 1649, fleur mintmark, (D.4885, Del.866b). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Alexandre Caratheodory Pasha (1833-1906) Collection.

2424

**Netherlands**, an extensive collection of selected issues including 18th century (16) as silver two stivers (14), six stiver 1774; others including 2 1/2 gulden 1933, 5 cents 1850 (2), 1855, 1907, 1908 (3), 2 1/2 cents (10); cents (13) including 1821, 1827, 1870; half cents (11) including 1823, 1846, 1876. *Mostly very fine or better; several scarce.* (61)  
\$350



2425\*

**Netherlands**, Southern Netherlands, Jean-Jaques Brouckhoven, copper token, 1696 (30mm) by Roettiers, obverse Arms of Brouckhoven, as Attendant of the Canal, reverse a river boat full of passengers being hauled along the canal by a horseman (Dugn.4612). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Recent Jean Elsen Sale, 130 euros, with auction details.



2426\*

**New Hebrides**, communion token, Aneiteum, 1852 (GRW.351; C.4545; Bur.386). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

See Noble Numismatics Sale 64B (lot 395) for a similar example.



2427\*

**Nigeria**, Elizabeth II, trial shilling, 1962 (KM.TS1). *Choice uncirculated and rare.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

2428

**Norway**, half skilling, 1867 (KM.329); skilling, 1816, 1820 (2) (KM.284, 286 [2]) (3); two skilling, 1703, 1782HIAB, 1803, 1843, 1871 (KM.206, 255, 270, 310, 336.1) (5); four skilling, 1842 (KM.311); eight skilling, 1729NBF (KM.224); one ore, 1877 (KM.352); two ore, 1884 (KM.353); five ore, 1899 (KM.349); ten ore, 1876, 1915, 1917, 1919 (KM.350, 372 [3]) (4); twenty five ore, 1876, 1899 (KM.354, 360) (2). *Good - very fine.* (20)

\$110

2429

**Palestine**, 1927-1942, one mil to one hundred mils, some duplication. *Fine - good very fine.* (21)

\$150

2430

**Palestine**, ten mils, 1934 (2), 1935 (3), 1939 (4), 1940, 1946 (3); five mils 1934 (2), 1935, 1939 (2), 1941 (3), 1942 (2), 1946 (5); two mils 1927 (5), 1941, 1942 (4), 1946 (4); one mil (1937), 1940 (3), 1939 (4), 1941, 1942. *Mostly very fine or better, some with mint red.* (52)

\$400

2431

**Palestine**, twenty mils, 1933 (2), 1934 (2), 1935 (2), 1940 (2), 1942 (4, one is EF). *Mostly very fine or better.* (12)

\$250

2432

**Palestine**, silver one hundred mils 1933 (2), 1939, 1940; fifty mils 1933 (EF), 1935 (3), 1939 (2), 1940, 1942. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$200

2433

**Panama**, proof set, 1975, minted at the Franklin Mint. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$90

2434

**Philippines**, silver fifty centavos 1921 (3), (KM.171), 1944S, (KM.183); twenty centavos 1938M (2), (KM.182); ten centavos 1938M, (2), (KM.191). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, mostly brilliant.* (8)

\$80

2435

**Philippines**, 1903-1974, mixed quantities of assorted dates, one, five, ten, twenty five, fifty centavos and one piso, weight of silver coins .492 kg of .750 and 15g of .900. *Poor - extremely fine.* (128)

\$300

2436

**Poland**, Sigismund I, (1506-1548), silver groschen 1547 (Saurma 5293, Gum.491, Kop.432); Sigismund III, (1587-1632), silver three groschen, (15)97, Posnam mint, (Kop.1061); another Bydgoszcz mint (Saurma 5370, Gum.1060, Kop.1071). *Fine - very fine in described packets.* (3)

\$80



2437\*

**Poland**, ten groszy, 1840 MW (KM.113a). *Dull light grey tone, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$200

In a slab by NGC as MS65.





2438\*

**Portuguese Malacca**, Manuel I (1511-1521), tin soldo, issued 1511-1521, Malacca mint, 1st issue, obv. cross of Knights of Christ around 'NOSTRE SPES VNICA', rev. the armillary sphere, (Saran Singh M.27). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Slabbed by NGC as AU details.



2439\*

**Portuguese Malacca**, Manuel I (1511-1521), tin bastardo, issued 1511-1521, Malacca mint, 3rd issue, obv. arms of Portugal, inscription around 'I EMANVEL R P ET A D GVINEA', rev. the armillary sphere, (Saran Singh M.20). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Slabbed by NGC as XF 45.

2440

**Portugal and Colonies**, 1847-1951, various minors, including one from the 17th century. *Fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$250



part

2441\*

**Romania**, one hundred lei, 1936; Russia, (18), a range of issues including 1891 Alexander III rouble, (KM.46) (illustrated) and Nicholas II, silver rouble, 1913 BC 300th Anniversary of Romanov Dynasty (KM.Y.70) (illustrated), other issues mostly of the early Soviet period and two retro patterns in silver of Nicholas II. *Fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$400



part

2442\*

**Russia**, wire money, kopecks, Alexei Michailovitch (2), Peter the Great, Elizabeth, five kopecks, 1759 (KM.C.15.2), two kopecks, 1811-1821 (KM.C.118.3), medalets (3), German Prussia, thaler, 1861, three pfenning, 1870A. *Fair - good extremely fine.* (18)

\$250



2443\*

**Russia**, Peter I (the Great), rouble (1721) (KM.157.5). *Some mint bloom, spotting, otherwise extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$2,500

In a slab by NGC as AU details.



2444\*

**Russia**, Nicholas I, commemorative rouble for Alexander I monument, 1834 (KM.C.169). *Light grey and brown tone over proof-like fields, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



## Very Rare One and a Half Roubles 1839



2445\*

**Russia**, Nicholas I, commemorative one and a half roubles, 1839, Battle of Borodino Memorial (KM.C.173.1). *Surface marks, has been cleaned, mint bloom in lettering and devices, good very fine and very rare.*

\$12,500

In a slab by NGC as XF45.



2446\*

**Russia**, Alexander II, rouble, 1859 (KM.Y28; Sev 3681; Bitkin 56T) Nicholas I commemorative. *Dull grey tone with golden highlights in lettering, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$2,500



part

2447\*

**Russia**, assorted copper issues from 1728, 5 kopeks 1833, 1864, 1876, 1911; 3 kopeks 1858, 1859, 1873, 1876, 1913; 2 kopeks 1811, 1812 (3), 1817, 1860, 1863, 1865, 1870, 1877, 1879 (2), 1891, 1903, 1912; one kopek 1840, 1844, 1851, 1872, 1876, 1879, 1892, 1897, 1903, 1906, 1912 (2), 1914, 1915, 1916, half kopek 1841, 1899, 1912, 1913, quarter kopek 1885, 1899 (2), 1900; one denga 1746 KM.188; Siberia, one kopek 1768 KM.C3; one kopek 1728, KM.185.2 (illustrated); lot also includes modern issues etc (19). *Mostly fine - extremely fine, several scarce.* (70)

\$200

2448

**Russia**, a range of silver issues, 50 kopeks 1896, 1924 (4), 1925, 1926 (2); 20 kopeks, 1862, 1865, 1867, 1876, 1906 (2), 1907 (3), 1908, 1910, 1912, 1913 (4), 1914 (2), 1915 (3), 1916 (2); 15 kopeks 1879, 1880, 1901, 1908, 1913, 1914 (2), 1915, 1916 (2); 10 kopeks 1854, 1856 (2), 1861, 1877, 1879, 1894, 1898, 1903, 1908, 1909 (2), 1911, 1912 (2), 1914 (3), 1915 (2); 5 kopeks 1836, 1849. *Poor - uncirculated, several early issues in extremely fine.* (70)

\$250



2449\*

**San Marino**, silver twenty lire, 1937R (KM.11a). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$130

2450

**Sarawak**, British Protectorate, half cent 1870 (2) (KM.5), 1933H (2) (KM.20); one cent 1870, 1880, 1884, 1885 (2), 1886 (3), 1887 (2), 1888 (4), 1889 (3), 1890, 1891H (KM.6), 1927H, 1929H (2), 1930H, 1937H (4) (KM.18); five cents 1927H (2) (KM.14); ten cents, 1920H (die break in date) (KM.15), 1920H (2), 1927H (2), 1934H (4) (KM.16); twenty cents 1927H (2) (KM.17a). *Fair - extremely fine.* (44)

\$130

2451

**Sarawak**, C.V.Brooke, one cent, 1920H (KM.12). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



2452\*

**Sarawak**, C.V.Brooke, twenty cents, 1927H (KM.17a). *Good very fine.*

\$80

2453

**Serbia**, a small collection, including two dinara 1942, (KM.31); one dinara 1915, (KM.25.1), 50 para 1915, (KM.24.1); 20 para 1883 (2), 1884H, (KM.20) (2); 10 para 1912 (2), (KM.19); 5 para 1904, (KM.18); 2 para 1904 (2), (KM.23); Montenegro, 10 para 1906 (KM.3); 2 para 1908 (KM.2). *Very good - extremely fine.* (14)

\$50



2454\*

**Seychelles**, George VI, Royal Mint proof set one, two and five cents, 1948 (KM.5, 6, 7). *Red brown brilliant patina, FDC and rare.* (3)

\$350

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection, from I.S.Wright, 6207-9.



2455\*

**Sierra Leone**, West Africa, token coinage, Macaulay and Babington, copper penny, 1807 (c1814) (Vice 2)(KM.Tn1.1). *Red brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2456\*

**Sierra Leone**, West Africa, token coinage of Macaulay and Babington, ticket or penny, 1807 (c1814), struck by the Soho Mint, Birmingham c1825, gilt copper proof (3mm high) (Vice 2a; KM.Tn1.1a). *Edge marks, otherwise nearly FDC and rare.*

\$500

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2457\*

**South Africa**, Cape of Good Hope, pattern (halfpenny) in copper, 1889, by L.C.Lauer for Otto Nolte & Co., Berlin (Bruce X1; KM.Pn1). *Toned, with some mint red, uncirculated.*

\$850

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

**Practically Mint State Griqua Town Quarter Penny**



2458\*

**South Africa**, Cape Province, Griqua Town, copper 1/4 penny (or farthing), undated (1815-16 missionary series), edge grained left (KM.Tn1). *Purple and red, proof-like fields, nearly mint state and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.





2459\*

**South Africa**, Cape Province, Griqua Town, pattern penny, 1890 (Bruce X8; KM.Pn5) by L.C.Lauer for Nolte of Berlin. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2463\*

**South Africa**, Orange Free State, pattern penny, 1888 V, by L.C.Lauer for Otto Nolte & Co., Berlin (Bruce XPn7; KM.Pn13). *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2460\*

**South Africa**, Cape Province, Griqua Town, pattern penny, undated (Bruce X9; KM.Pn6). *Dark toned, uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2464\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, pattern penny, 1874 by Wurden, Brussels (Bruce XPn1; KM.Pn1). *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2461\*

**South Africa**, Orange Free State, pattern penny, 1874, by L.C.Lauer for Otto Nolte & Co., Berlin (Bruce XPn1; KM.Pn1). *Blue, red and brown brilliant patina, uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2465\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, pattern two pence, 1874, by Wurden, Brussels (Bruce XPn3; KM.Pn5). *Dark blue brown tone with red, uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2462\*

**South Africa**, Orange Free State, pattern penny, 1888 V, by L.C.Lauer for Otto Nolte & Co., Berlin (Bruce XPn6; KM.Pn9). *Brilliant dark red, uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2466\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, pattern penny, 1890, by L.C.Lauer for Otto Nolte & Co., Berlin (Bruce XPn9; KM.Pn22). *Purple and red, uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.





part

2467\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pennies, 1892, 1893, 1894 and 1898 (2) (KM.2). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$200

The 1893 ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 3515) and the 1894 in a slab by NGC as AU58BN.



part

2468\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pennies, 1893 and 1898 (KM.2), sixpence, 1892 (KM.4), two shillings, 1897 (KM.6). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



part

2469\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, threepences, 1892-97, includes extra 1896 (KM.3). *Fine - good very fine*. (7)

\$100



part

2470\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, sixpences, 1892-97, plus extra 1894 and 1896 (KM.4). *The 1897 has been mounted, very good - good very fine*. (8)

\$150



2471\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, proof shilling, 1892 (KM.5). *Nearly FDC/FDC and rare*.

\$1,500

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



part

2472\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, shillings, 1892-97 (KM.5). *Very good - good very fine*. (6)

\$150



2473\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, shilling, 1897 (KM.5). *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$100



part

2474\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two shillings, 1892-97 (KM.6), includes extra 1894. *Very good - good very fine.* (7)

\$150



2475\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two shillings, 1894 and 1896 (KM.6). *Toned, nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

2476\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two and a half shillings, 1892-97 (KM.7). *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$300



2477\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two and a half shillings, 1894 and 1896 (KM.7). *Nearly very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$150



2478\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, two and a half shillings, 1895 (KM.7). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2479\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, crown or five shillings, 1892, single shaft (KM.8.1). *Evenly worn, very good.*

\$100



2480\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, crown or five shillings, 1892, double shaft (KM.8.2). *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.





2481\*

**South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, crown or five shillings, 1892, double shaft (KM.8.2). Toned, repair to field behind head, underlying mint bloom, good very fine/extremely fine.**

\$400



part

2484\*

**South Africa, George VI, crowns or five shillings, 1947-1950 (KM.31, 40.1). The first proof-like, the second and last choice uncirculated, the third nearly uncirculated. (4)**

\$300



part

2482

**South Africa, George V - Elizabeth II, very incomplete, 1923-1960, all described in 2x2 holders, includes 1947, 1948, 1952 and 1955 proof sets, farthing to crown, includes extra proof 1948 halfcrown, specimen 1923 penny and farthing (from Spink Australia in 1976, L.J.Dale and H.G.Williams, Dunedin), halfcrown, 1925 (very fine), medallion and medalets, 1897-1955 (79), all in plastic album. Fair - FDC. (159)**

\$750

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2486\*

**South Africa, Elizabeth II, crown or five shillings, 1954 (KM.52). Choice uncirculated.**

\$100

2483

**South Africa, George V - Republic, minors, including George V, halfcrown, 1928 (poor) and Elizabeth II, shillings (4) (fair), also National Bank of South Africa cheque, 1926, Bank of Africa, 1926, receipt with duty stamps of NSW Grenfell, 1915. Poor - extremely fine. (approx 40)**

\$50



2487\*

**South Africa, Elizabeth II, crown or five shillings, 1959 (KM.52). Toned, choice uncirculated and rare.**

\$200



2488

**South Africa**, assorted denominations and dates, mainly silver (over 12.5 ounces fine). Very fine - uncirculated. (.700kg)

\$250

2489

**South Africa**, Republic, proof and mint issues, from 1961 to 1992, run of mint sets in original plastic sleeves, 1967-1999 (27 sets), set of 1989 pattern coins by SA Mint Pty Ltd; Medallions (23); S.A.Steam Railway Society union badges in silver (24mm) (2), described in 2x2 holders in plastic album. *Very fine - FDC.* (253)

\$750

Ex M.M.Andrews collection.



lot 2490



part

2490\*

**South Africa**, tokens; collection arranged in album by Theron numbers, all described in 2x2 holders, Cape Province, C1 (3 diff); C2 (2 diff); C4 (14 diff); C5 (illus); C7 (illus); C10 (4 diff, set 4); C12 (3d); C14 (2); C15; C18 (2); C41 (2/-); C42 (illus); Wehle (Hern 746a); C44; C45 (2 diff); C47; C51 (illus); C53 (illus); C55 (2 diff); C56 (set 1 (1), set 2 (5 diff), set 3 (3 diff), set 4 (4 diff)); C57 (2 diff); C58 (3 diff); C59 (2 diff); C60 (2 diff); C65; C66 (illus); C70 (1/- illus); C71 (2); C72 (6 diff); C73; C74 (3d illus); C75 (2 diff); C76 (2 diff); C77 (3d and 1/- illus); C80; East Griqualand and Transkei, Strachan & Co., set 1 (3d), set 14 (6d, 3d); Natal, N2 (2 diff); N3 (2 diff); N4 (2 diff); N5 (4 diff); N6 (7 diff); N7 (5/- illus); N11 (2/-); N12 (5/- illus); N13 (3d); N21 (illus); N22 (9 diff); N27; Orange Free State, O1 (2/-), O3; O5; O8 (4 diff); O11 (sets 1 and 2, 12 diff); O12; O13 (7 diff); O14 (4 diff); Henn 276 (set of 5); Transvaal, T4 (set 1 (1), 2 (1), 4 (4 diff)); T6; T7 (3 diff); T8; T10; T11 (illus); T14 (4 diff); T18; T19; T20 (3 diff); T22 (8 diff); T23; T24; T31 (1d, 6d); T65; S A General, SA4 (3 diff), milk tokens (18 diff), dog tags (6), badges and medalets (11), miners tag, unattributed 3d (2) and Fishermans tally. *Fair - extremely fine.* (241)

\$2,500

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

2491

**Spain**, Ferdinand & Isabella (1469-1504), silver one real, undated, Segovia mint c.1497, mint mark B, (Cayon 2683); England, Henry III, (1216-1272), penny, long cross issue, class 3c, issued 1248-1250, HEN/RI O/N LV/NDE, London mint (S.1364, N.988); Papal States, Urban VIII (1623-1644), silver half grosso, (KM.134); assorted other European issues from Denmark, France, Morocco, India (half rupee EIC, oblique milling), Sardinia, Venice etc. *Very good - nearly extremely fine, an interesting lot.* (13)

\$250

2492

**Spain and Colonial Spain**, a group of issues with two holed, including a Mexico, Philip IV (1621-1665), corroded cob eight reales (sea salvage), undated (23.30 g), uncertain assayer [c.1634-1665], (KM.45); two reales, Potosi mint, 1766 (holed), 1768, (KM.43); Seville mint two reales 1733 PA, (KM.355); another two reales, heavily chopmarked (holed) from Lima mint assayer IJ (c.1791-1800) (KM.95); one real 1762, Potosi mint, 1804 Mexico city mint, half real 1799 Mexico city mint, four reales 1848 Madrid mint, two reales, Seville mint. *Poor - nearly very fine.* (9)

\$150

2493

**Spain**, (26) a range of issues from 1590s, includes several Spanish Netherlands, silver two and one pesetas 19th century (10), fifty centimes 1904 (2) (both EF-unc) etc; Switzerland (15) a range of issues to two francs 1960; Thailand, half fuang (1866); Tunisia, (3) including ten francs 1934, fifty centimes 1891, franc 1891 (all EF-unc); Turkey (8) minors of the 19th century. *Mostly fine, many good very fine - extremely fine.* (54)

\$250

2494

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1872H (KM.11), George V, one dollar, 1919 (KM.33); India, British, Queen Victoria, half rupee, 1899B (KM.491). *Toned extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

In slabs by NNC as AU50; PCGS as MS62; NNC as MS64.



2495\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, fifty cents 1898 (KM.13). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$150



2496\*

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII, fifty cents 1903 (KM.23). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$200

2497

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria - George VI, assorted issues and dates, including quarter cent 1901 (KM.14); one cent 1872H (2) (KM.9), 1884 (KM.9a), 1887 (2), 1900, 1901 (KM.16); five cents 1895, 1900 (KM.10), 1902, 1903 (KM.20), 1910B (2) (KM.20a), 1920 (KM.34); ten cents 1877, 1889, 1893, 1899, 1900, 1900H (2) (KM.11), 1910 (3) (KM.21a), 1918, 1919, 1920 (KM.29a), 1927 (KM.29b); twenty cents 1886, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1896 (KM.12), 1902 (2) (KM.22), 1910B (2) (KM.22a), 1917B (KM.30), 1919B (3) (KM.30a), 1927 (3) (KM.30b); fifty cents 1907 (KM.24), 1921 (3) (KM.35.1); dollar 1907 (2), 1908 (KM.26). *Very good - extremely fine.* (130)

\$300



2498\*

**Sudan**, Abdullah Ibn Mohammed, ten piastres, AH 1311 (KM.6). *Edge grooved, toned very fine.*

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2499\*

**Sudan**, Abdullah Ibn Mohammed, twenty piastres, AH 1304/5 (KM.7.1). *Milled edge, toned very fine.*

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

2500

**Sweden**, one ore (S.M.), 1768 (KM.460); one twelfth skilling, 1808 (KM.563) traces of mint red; one ore, 1877 (KM.734); two ore, 1886 (KM.746); five ore, 1875 (KM.736); ten ore, 1874 (KM.738); twenty five ore, 1855, 1856, 1898 (KM.684 [2], 739) (3); one krona, 1940 (KM.786.2); two kronor, 1940G serif four (KM.787); other ten ore, 1904-49 (14) and twenty five ore, 1940-41 (3). *Good - good very fine.* (28)

\$100



2501

**Sweden**, an extensive range of issues including many base metal issues of the 17th to 19th century, noted 5 ore 1873/2 overdate (EF), few AE issues of 20th century; 25 ore 1897 (EF), other silver issues (56). A wide range for the collector. *Mostly fine, some better, several scarce.* (114)

\$300

2502

**Sweden**, Oscar II, two kroner, 1880 (KM.749); 1897 (KM.762); Gustav V, two kroner, 1938 (KM.807). *The first very good, others extremely fine and uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

2503

**Uganda**, Elizabeth II, five thousand shillings, 2002, fine silver one ounce coin collection 'The Matthew Flinders Collection', four one ounce coins in the shape of Australia. *Housed in wooden case of issue, with certificates, issued by the Perth Mint, FDC.*

\$100

2504

**Uruguay**, silver fifty centesimos 1943 (EF), twenty centesimos 1920, 1930, ten centesimos 1893; Democratic Republic of Viet Nam, one dong 1946 (2), (KM.3). *Very fine.* (6)

\$100



2505\*

**USA**, post-colonial, Connecticut copper, 1786, mailed bust left. *Thin flan, dark brown patina, fine.*

\$150



2506\*

**USA**, post colonial, Kentucky token (1792-4), plain edge. *Spotted, good very fine.*

\$200



2507\*

**USA**, post-colonial, North American token, 1781. *Flan defects, otherwise dark brown patina, very fine.*

\$200



2508\*

**USA**, post-colonial, draped bust Washington 'cent', 1783, no button. *Good fine.*

\$150

2509

**USA**, a small but interesting group of issues including large cent, 1798, half cents, 1804, 1825, quarter dollars 1836, 1917S (KM.141) 1st type, 1918S 2nd type, twenty cents 1875S, dimes 1836, 1873 and half dime, 1835. *Very good - very fine, all generally scarce.* (10)

\$300

2510

**USA**, Lincoln cents, 1956D, 2000, dot above 2 and misstruck 25 percent off centre (Unc); coronet head three cents, 1881 (VF); buffalo nickel, 1938D; walking Liberty half dollar, 1943. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

The 1956D one cent slabbed by NGC as MS66RD; the 1938D nickel as MS66; the 1943 half dollar as MS64.

2511

**USA**, cents to half dollars, Indian head cents (approx 10), Lincoln cents, including 1946, 1950, 1955 (much mint red), (approx 200), two cents, 1865 (holed), silver three cents (2), half dime, nickels (29), dimes, Mercury (3), Franklin (201), half dollar, 1968, also state sales tax tokens and a Hard Times token, 1835. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 470)

\$150

2512

**USA**, Lincoln cents, mostly 2000s issues. *Full mint red, uncirculated.* (10kg)

\$70

2513

**USA**, Barber dimes, 1894, 1908. *The first fine and scarce, the second very fine.* (2)

\$40

2514

**USA**, 1906-1964, dimes (75), quarters (32) and half dollars (9), assorted dates all .900 fine silver. *Poor - good very fine.* (total weight 490 gm)

\$250

2515

**USA**, Mercury dime, 1941. *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$50

2516

**USA**, Standing Liberty quarter dollar, 1923S. *Date worn flat but 3 still visible, otherwise very good and very scarce.*

\$100

2517

**USA**, dollars, Morgan 1879, Peace 1922; American Eagle silver dollar, 2002. *Fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

The last slabbed by NGC as MS69.





part

2518\*

**USA**, Morgan dollars, 1879S (third reverse), 1881O (2), 1887. *Brilliant uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

2519

**USA**, dollars, 1883, 1922, 1971, 1986, 1991, 1992 (2). *Fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$140

2520

**USA**, Morgan dollars, 1884O, 1889S, 1898, Peace dollars, 1923 and 1935; proof one ounce silver Liberty dollar, 1987 (cased), proof Kennedy half dollar, 1977, proof commemorative half dollar, 1982 (Washington) (cased, 2), proof nickel, 1990S, proof set, 1998, mint nickel, 2004D, Susan B Anthony dollar, 1979, Lincoln cent, 1960 (these last few in slabs) plus Whitman press-in album for Lincoln cents, 1941 -, five one cents cased, First Flight cents and quarters (2) cased. *Fine - FDC.* (18)

\$200

2521

**USA**, Morgan dollars, 1886, 1889, 1898 and 1900. *Extremely fine - almost uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

2522

**USA**, Morgan dollars, 1890S, 1921 (2); Peace dollar, 1923S. *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$100

2523

**USA**, Morgan dollars, 1896, 1897, 1898O and 1904O. *The second lacquered, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

2524

**USA**, Morgan dollar, 1921, Eisenhower dollar, 1974, Bicentenary dollar 1976; half dollars, 1942D, 1945, 1947D, 1969, 1974; quarter dollars, 1944, 1965, 1976; nickels, 1920 (buffalo), 1963 (Jefferson); dimes, 1942, 1945 (2), 1952, 1963, 1965, 1968, 1975; cent 1898, Indian head; proof set, 1978 and Disney notes, one and five dollars; Disney first day stamp cover issue (2). *All housed in a collector made plastic binder, very good - FDC.* (27)

\$120



2525\*

**USA**, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, dime, 1883. *Toned, minor surface marks on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$150



2526\*

**USA**, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, quarter, 1883. *Old toning with underlying mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



2527\*

**USA**, Hawaii, Kalakaua I, dollar, 1883. *Old toning with underlying mint bloom, nearly extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$400

2528

**Vatican**, mint sets, 1970. *On cards, uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

2529

**Vietnam**, Li Dynasty, Emperor Hsiang Ti, Hung shun t'ung pao (1509-1516) all stored and identified in 2x2 holders, (Schjoth 38 p.73). *Very fine.* (7)

\$50



2530\*

**Vietnam**, Gia Long. (1802-1820), silver bullion bar coinage, one lang, (37.31 g), (KM.180.2, Schroeder 120). *Toned unevenly, very fine.*

\$250



lot 2531

2531\*

**Vietnam**, Tu Duc, (1848-1883), silver bullion bar coinage, one lang, (38.00 g), (KM.493, Schroeder 324B). *Toned unevenly, very fine.*

\$150

A 20th century product.



2532\*

**West Africa**, one eighth penny token, 1858, Die III, with a larger ship, reverse 1/8 directly above the first N of PENNY (Vice 9). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Used in the MacGregor Liard trading posts along the river systems in West African countries of Ghana, Nigeria and Sierra Leone.

Ex M. M. Andrews Collection.



part

2533\*

**World coins**, Algeria, (33) Mahmud II, 1/8, 1/4 and one Budju, AH 1237, 1242, 1237 (KM67-7, 74), five aspers, 1238 (KM.71), 1254 (KM.85), later issues, 1949-1985; Cameroon, (27) 1924-1975, including essais (10); Central African Republic, (43) 1969-79, including essais (16); Chad, (16) 1972-1984; Comoros, (24) ten cents 1890 (KM.2.2), later 1964-1984, including essais (9); the Peoples Republic of Congo, (5) 1971-1986; French Somaliland (Djibouti),

Afars & Issas, (41) 1948-1989, including essais (16); French Equatorial Africa, (9) 1943-1948, including essais (4); French West Africa and Gabon, (22) 1944-1985, including essais (9); Guinea, (37) 1959-1984, including silver proofs (15), all described in 2x2 holders in album. *Very good - FDC.* (257)

\$900

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



part

2534\*

**World coins**, Angola, (56) 1762-1799, various issues, includes silver two macutas, 1762, 1796, four macutas, 1762, 1784, eight macutas, 1783; Cape Verde Islands, 1930-1977, various issues; Mozambique, (65) 20, 40, 80 reis, 1820 (KM.18-20), 20 reis, 1840 (KM.21), two reis, 1853 (KM.25); Portuguese, 10 and 20 reis, 1853, later issues 1935-1988 various; Guinea Bissau, 1946-84 (18); Equatorial Guinea, (36) 1969-1986, mostly silver proofs, St. Thomas & Prince, (30) 1929-1984, also 1904 token and Monte-cafe check, all described in 2x2 holders in one album. *Very good - FDC.* (205)

\$1,500

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.





part

2535\*

**World coins**, various minors, Argentina to USA, described in plastic flips, includes Canada, twenty five cents, 1892, Cyprus, nine piastres, 1901, Ireland, George I, halfpenny, 1723, Japan, Tempo bu gin and shu gin, 100 mon (2), USA nickels 1887, 1900, sold with owner's typed list. *Fair - extremely fine.* (190)

\$400

2536

**World coins**, Asia and Pacific, all base metal. *Housed in an album, very fine - extremely fine.* (approx 440)

\$50

2537

**World coins**, tokens and medallions, an accumulation, Australia, two cents 1967, without S.D. initials; mint rolls two cents 1982 (2); China; Great Britain, farthings - crowns, including crown 1965 (43) (S.4144); five pounds 2005 (S.4559); Ireland, pennies 1968 (34); New Zealand, South Africa, Straits Settlements, USA; medals, Great Britain, 1939-45 Star, Burma Star, Defence Medal 1939-45, War Medal 1939-45; Australia, facsimile collection of Australian coins, issued by Ibis Imprints Sydney 1970. *Poor - uncirculated.* (8.4kg)

\$250

2538

**World Coins**, including Australia, mint sets, 1977, 1978, decimal coins in plastic bag (including 1966 fifty cents); New Zealand coins, 1934-1990 (including crowns, 1949 and 1967-1970); Panama proof set, 1975, Papua New Guinea proof set, 1976, Cook Islands, five dollars, 1976 FDC; La Trobe; Centenary silver medals, 1975 (2) by Stokes in cases of issue with brochure; USA, 1976 medallion FDC and Elizabeth II Visit medallion FDC. *Fine - FDC.* (approx 220)

\$150

2539

**World coins**, including Australia, mostly decimal, including PNC, also florins, 1934, 1946 (2), 1957; New Zealand 'Patina' retrospective pattern, Edward VIII, 1937 (florin) in white metal; worn British silver, 1994 fifty cents, medals including poor cast of Lustitania medal and China 16th Communist Party Commemorative stamp and coin book, 2002. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 200)

\$150



part

2540\*

**World coins**, includes, Australia, crowns, 1937, 1938; Canada, five cents, 1899, ten cents 1903H; New Zealand, crown, 1949, token (Reece penny); Great Britain, 1797, twopence; Sicily and Naples, Ferdinand IV, 120 grani, 1788CC (KM.66a). *All in letter envelopes in a shoe box, poor - very fine.* (approx 180)

\$200

2541

**World coins**, c1800-2001, mostly modern minors, Australia, Germany, part date sets, Great Britain, New Zealand, New Guinea. *Housed in eleven albums, five with torn spines, poor - very fine.* (490)

\$120

2542

**World coins**, silver crown size, Australian crown, 1938, Austria, Maria Theresa, thaler, 1780 (proof restrike); Bermuda, 1964 and Canada dollar, 1958. *Very fine - FDC.* (4)

\$100

2543

**World coins**, including Australian pennies and halfpennies, 2007, one dollars (2) 75th anniversary of Sydney Harbour Bridge; South American issues; series of Canadian medallions c2000; album of worn British pennies from 1860; stamp album with George V Great Britain issues. *Poor - extremely fine.* (100s)

\$100

2544

**World coins**, c1790-c1990, assorted issues, including Australia, halfpennies, pennies; Ceylon, France, Germany, Great Britain, farthing 1822, halfcrown, crown; India, Jersey, Russia, South Africa, USA. *Poor - extremely fine.* (3.8 kg)

\$100

2545

**World tokens and coins**, includes Australia, Thomas Stokes, Melbourne penny, undated, another Stokes Victoria penny, 1862, W.R. Watson & Co, Sovereign Hill, Ballarat penny, undated; Great Britain, Hugh Conny of Pottton, Bedfordshire halfpenny, 1666, George IV imitation two pounds, 1823 gaming counter, Edward VII miniature half sovereign, counterstamped bronze issues (2); Netherlands, SNR Shell Pernis canteen token; Holy Roman Empire, imitation gold ducat of emperor Francis I, issued by Reader's Digest (2); Cologne, eight heller, 1583-87; India Princely States hammered bronzes (2); other coins, tokens and French one centime, 1848 with rear suspension lug. *Poor - very fine.* (19)

\$70



2546

**World coins**, including Australia, Great Britain, New Zealand, Southern Rhodesia, Austria, Palestine, mostly silver issues plus Egypt banknotes five and ten piastres 1940 (P.164, 167b). *Nearly fine - uncirculated*. (31)

\$60

2547

**World coins**, Australia, florins, 1944, 1957; India, British, rupee, 1862 bust A type II with dot above One and below 1862 (KM.473.1); Isle of Man, cupro nickel crown, 1988 Bicentennial of Australia (KM.225); Straits Settlements, ten cents, 1891 (KM.11). *Nearly very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$50

2548

**World coins**, Austria, two schillings, 1932 (KM.4828); Canada, ten cents, 1872H (KM.3); Germany, one mark, 1913F (KM.14), two reichsmark, 1931F (KM.44); Great Britain, Edward VII, halfcrown, 1907 (S.3980); Palestine, fifty mils 1933 (KM.6). *Second coin cleaned, nearly very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$250

2549

**World silver coins**, Austria, two schillings, 1937 Bicentennial of Completion of St Charles Church (KM.2859); Belgium, fifty francs, 1958 World's Fair (KM.151.1); Finland, one thousand markka, 1960 Markka Currency Centennial (KM.43); Hungary, twenty five forint, 1967 85th Birthday of Kodaly (KM.577); Netherlands, ten gulden, 1996 Jan Steen (KM.223); Sweden, two kronor, 1945G, five kronor, 1954TS, fifty kronor, undated (1976) Wedding of King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia (KM.815, 829, 854) (3); Switzerland, five francs, 1969B (KM.40). *Mostly uncirculated*. (9)

\$150

2550

**World coins**, 18th-20th century, mostly base metal minors, c1700-2000, includes Austria, Bolivia, Fiji, Great Britain, Indonesia, Italy, Latvia, Papua New Guinea, USA. *Good - uncirculated*. (10kg)

\$100

2551

**World coins**, a good variety of mainly minors, some items include Austria, five schillings, 1965 (KM.2889) proof-like; Cyprus, half piastre, 1938 (KM.22); Denmark, twenty kronor, 1995 (KM.881); Fiji, halfpenny, 1942S (KM.14a); Ghana, two and a half pesewas, 1967 (KM.14) mis-struck with bitten edge; Guatemala, silver ten centavos, 1964 (KM.262) (2); Guernsey, two doubles, 1920H (KM.12); Hong Kong, one cent, 1931 (KM.17) (2); India, British, one twelfth anna, 1901 (KM.483); Straits Settlements, half cent, 1932 (KM.37); Thailand, one sixty fourth baht, CS1236 (1874), att, RS118 (1899) (KM.Y.18, Y22) (2); various other issues (48). *Many uncirculated, overall extremely fine - uncirculated*. (62)

\$100

2552

**World coins**, Austria, Maria Theresa, thaler, 1780 restrike; Italy, five hundred lire, 1966 (KM.98) (5); Nummis Mundi for Egypt silver (.999) (2) Kleopatra and Hatschepsut; Venezuela Italcambio, 1973; Yugoslavia, Peter II, twenty dinara, 1938 (KM.23). *The last good very fine, others uncirculated - FDC*. (10)

\$50

2553

**World proof silver sets**, mostly by Franklin Mint, Bahamas, 1966 (uncirculated, 2), 1974 (2), 1975; Barbados, 1973 (2), 1975; Belize, 1974; British Virgins Islands, 1973 (3), 1974 (3), 1975, 1977, 1978; Cook Islands, 1976, 1978, 1976 FDCover; Jamaica, 1978; Panama, 1975, 1975 single coin 20 balboas; Papua New Guinea, 1977, FDCover 1977; Solomon Islands, 1977 coin and bank note set; Trinidad and Tobago, 1976; Western Samoa, 1974, tala 1974; proof silver crown size or more Bahamas, 1973, Barbados, 1975, Cook Islands, 1978, Jamaica, 1978, Trinidad and Tobago, 1976. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (35)

\$800

2554

**World coins**, Bahamas, proof silver ten dollars, 1975 (KM.76a); Belgium, proof silver five hundred francs, undated (1980) (KM.161a); Malaysia, proof silver ten ringgit, undated (1976) (KM.17); Singapore, mint silver ten dollars, undated (1977) (KM.16); mint cupro nickel ten dollars, 1984 Year of the Rat, 1985 Year of the Ox (KM.33, 44) (2). *In packs and cases of issue, card only with Malaysia issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (6)

\$80



part

2555\*

**World coins**, Belgian Congo, 1906-1959, includes 2 cent, 1906 essai in nickel (illus), Zaire, Democratic Republic of Congo and Rwanda-Urundi, 1959-1989, includes Rwanda Long Service medal (73); British West Africa, Edward VIII, fantasy crowns (3); Morocco, aluminium tokens (1920) (6) plus medalet; Madagascar aluminium tokens (1920) (3); Reunion tokens, 1896 (2), 1920 (2) and medals (2); Senegal tokens (1920) (2); Gold Coast, Edward VIII, fantasies (2); Ghana, tokens, 1922-1924 (3), medal, 1956 and badge (ex J.Pinches archives), crowns, 1965 (2); Sudan, twenty piastres, 1906 and 1909 (KM.15, 16), 1956-1989, various, including proof and piedfort proof essai set, 1979-1980 (62 plus 1969 and 1971 specimen sets), all described in 2x2 holders in plastic album. *Fine - FDC*. (167)

\$1,500

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

2556

**World coins**, Europe and colonies, 1794-1966, includes silver coins (63), Belgium, ten francs, 1930, twenty cents, 1854; Great Britain, shilling, 1824, penny, 1951; Portugal, two and a half escudos, 1932; Sweden, two thirds skilling, 1837; Norway, twenty five ore, 1921; Bulgaria, one leva, 1913, all in plastic coin album. *Fine - uncirculated*. (218)

\$500

2557

**World tokens**, Belgium, Cordial Club, one franc, undated, in nickel, also Notre Grande Source National, Le Passe Partout, five centimes, 1931, in brass; El Salvador, Finca La Paz, Santiago de Maria, 1879, in brass (2); France, Salon du Phonographe, Paris, undated (c1920) in nickel; Guatemala, Mauricio Rodriguez, two pesos plantation tokens, undated, in nickel (2), also Las Mercedes ViJ (Vargas Juarez) token, undated (c1890), in bronze; British shipping line beer token in bronze, impressed 'VADERLAND/1908'; also wartime and emergency money for Nurnberg Further twenty pfennig, undated, in aluminium; City of Duren, ten pfennig, 1918; City of Ohligs, five pfennig, 1912. *Very good - good very fine*. (12)

\$80

2558

**World proof sets**, Belize, 1977 sterling silver set (KM.PS8); Cook Islands, 1977 (KM.PS10); Papua New Guinea, 1977 (KM.PS3); Trinidad & Tobago, 1977 (KM.PS16). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (4)

\$140

2559

**World coins**, mostly modern issues post 1950s, includes coins from Bermuda (28), British North Borneo (3), Cayman Islands (8), East Carribean Territories (18), Fiji (10 sets of 1969 coins from one cent - twenty cents) (60), Guernsey (27), Jersey (40), Malaya & British Borneo (17), New Zealand (1), Seychelles (15), South Arabia (12), Straits Settlements (2), Tuvalu (15). *In a black coin album, a few fine but mostly uncirculated*. (266)

\$150

2560

**World silver coins**, Bermuda, crown, 1964 (KM.14) with case; Canada, dollar, 1971 British Columbia, 1978 XI Commonwealth Games (KM.80, 121) (2); Gambia, proof forty dalasis, 1977 Conservation (KM.18a); Germany, five mark, 1974 25th Anniversary of Constitutional Law (KM.138); Ireland, shillings, 1928, 1940, 1941, florin, 1939 (KM.6, 14 [2], 15) (4); Italy, five lire, 1930R (KM.67.1); Mexico, one peso, 1933; Sweden, two kronor, undated (1897) Oscar II Silver Jubilee (KM.762). *Very fine - FDC*. (12)

\$100

2561

**World coins**, includes proof sets, Canada 1984 (KM.PS4); Guernsey 1966 (KM.PS6); Fiji 1980 (KM.PS6); Malta 1976 (KM.PS2); specimen dollar, Canada 1980 (KM.128); Great Britain, proof crown 1951 (S.4111), mint fifty pence, 2006 Victoria Cross (2) in folders; mint crowns, Austria 1780SF (2) restrike (KM.T1); Falkland Islands 1982; Great Britain 1953 (S.4136)(2), 1965 (KM.4144)(2); Guernsey 1972 (KM.26); New Zealand 1949 (KM.22), 1969 (KM.40.1), 1974 (KM.45), 1978 (KM.47)(5); USA, silver dollar 1971. *Very fine - FDC*. (32)

\$100



part

2562\*

**World coins**, Canada, ten cents, 1953 NSS, twenty five cents, 1953 NSS, 1968 (KM.51, 52, 62a) (3); Mexico, five centavos, 1925MO (KM.422) much mint red; USA, Buffalo nickel, 1913, dimes, Barber, 1905, Mercury, 1937S, 1943, Roosevelt, 1963, Washington quarters, 1964 (2), 1964D, Washington half dollars, 1951, 1954. *Fine - uncirculated*. (14)

\$100

2563

**World tokens**, from mostly Canada, Europe and USA, includes tokens for advertising, trade, casino, amusement, telephone, sales tax, modern Indian temple tokens, some Canadian meat ration tokens, and a quantity of play money tokens, also Magic Pocket Savings Bank nickel cylinder with gilt lid for holding 40sixpence coins, a BASF badge and a few medals. *Poor - extremely fine*. (161)

\$80

2564

**World Coins**, mint sets Canada, 1964; Cook Islands, 1972 (proof), 1972 set and dollar; Western Samoa, 1974 set and dollar; cupro nickel crowns, Cook Islands, Great Britain, Jamaica, Jersey, Royal Mint cased proof of Malawi, 1966; USA Susan B Anthony dollar sets, 1980 (6) and Kennedy silver half dollar, 1964. *Many in packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (33)

\$70

2565

**World coins**, proof sets, Canada, 1982, USA, 1968-1969, 1971; Canada, proof one dollars, 1981, 1983; USA, proof silver dollar, 1983. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (7)

\$70

2566

**World coins**, Canada, proof-like set, 1978, proof set, 1987, proof silver dollar, 1981 Trans Continental Railway, mint silver dollars, 1986 Vancouver, 1987 Davis Strait; USA, proof silver dollar, 1983S LA Olympics, and US Bicentennial coinage set of six, 1976. *In cases and holders of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (7)

\$50

2567

**World coins**, British Commonwealth, silver of Ceylon (3), Hong Kong, Straits Settlements (2); copper of Gibraltar, two quarts, 1842/1, Essequibo and Demerary, one stiver, 1873. *Nearly fine - extremely fine*. (8)

\$120

2568

**World coins**, Chatham Islands, five dollars, 2001 in yellow bronze (brass), obverse Tommy Solomon (the last full-blooded Maori), coinage withdrawn; Great Britain, Elizabeth II, fifty pence. 2015 (75th Anniversary of Battle of Britain) no value stated on this coin. *Both in packs of issue, uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

2569

**World coins**, assorted issues and dates, including Chile, 1861-1927, two reales 1843SolJ (KM.100.1); fifty centavos 1870, 1872 (KM.139); twenty centavos 1865 (2) (KM.135), 1867 (KM.138.1); Cuba, 1915-1952, two centavos - forty centavos; Haiti, one centime 1831/AN28 (KM.A21); six centimes 1846/AN43 (KM.28); fifty centimes (1828) AN25 (KM.20); India, Portuguese, one eighth tanga 1881 (KM.309); quarter tanga 1881, 1886 (KM.308), 1901, 1903 (KM.15); half tanga 1903 (KM.16); Romania, 1867-1966, five bani 1867 (KM.3.1); fifty bani 1900 (KM.23); leu 1873, 1874 (KM.10); five lei 1880B (KM.12); one hundred lei 1932 (KM.52); five hundred lei 1944 (KM.65); one hundred thousand lei 1946 (KM.7); St Helena, halfpenny 1821 (7) (KM.4a). *Poor - good extremely fine.* (145)

\$250

2570

**World coins**, China, two 10-cash coin sets of 'Old Chinese Coins', 1644-1911 (2 sets), also 10-cash coin set of 'The Ching Dynasty', 1644-1911; Indo China, 21-coin set of various coinage of the French Indo Chinese colonies, 1885-1947; Vietnam, 24-cash coin set, 713-1945. *Four sets on display cards, the second last set in folder, poor - very fine.* (75 in 5 sets)

\$50

2571

**World coins**, Cook Islands, proof set, 1975, mint set, 1987, mint one dollar, 1985 (KM.PS8, MS15, KM.30) (3); Fiji, mint set, 1992 (KM.-), set of 16 mint stamps for Building Landmarks, one cent - five dollars, 1991-1992; Germany, Federal Republic, proof set, 1978F (KM.PS49); Jamaica, mint set, 1969 (KM.MS2); Macau, 5-coin collection of mixed dates, includes silver five patacas, 1971 (KM.5a); Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1976, 1977 (KM.PS2, 3) (2); Western Samoa, specimen set, 1974, mint one tala, 1972 Roggeveen, 1976 US Independence, 1976 Montreal Olympics (KM.MS2, KM.11, 20, 22) (4). *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (13 + stamp set)

\$120



part

2572\*

**World tokens**, Denmark, GAA Stille.Med.Dorene (Quiet With Doors)/The Walls Have Ears WWII token in bronze (35mm) reminding people that loose talk can cost lives; Great Britain, Middlesex, Benevolent Choral Fund halfpenny, 1791 (D&H 1021); George III two guineas gaming token, 1823 in gilt brass (29mm); Queen Victoria To Hanover (Cumberland Jack) token, 1837 in gilt bronze (21mm); Taylor Brothers, Sheffield bronze die for trademark (29mm); also Victory 1905 medal in copper from Lord Nelson's ship, 1905 (16.5mm) with suspension loop, issued by B.F.S.S. for Nelson centenary. *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

2573

**World coins**, Denmark, proof silver two hundred kroner, 2000 Queen Margrethe's 60th Birthday (KM.886); Ireland, proof silver ten ecu, 1990 (Bruce X.2); Liberia, proof five dollars, 2005 Moric Benovsky (KM.-); USA, American Eagle silver dollar, 1991. *No cases, uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$90

2574

**World coins**, East Africa, South and West Africa, 1921-1972, mixed quantities of assorted issues and dates with some silver issues. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 400)

\$150

2575

**World silver coins**, all minors from 1700s-c1950s, (.64kg), an excellent variety including some scarce issues, also Egypt proof set 1966 missing 20 piastres. *Poor - FDC.* (164 + part set)

\$400

2576

**World coins**, including Egypt, two piastres (1944) (8); Southern Rhodesia, sixpence, 1942; East Africa, fifty cents, 1937; India, quarter rupee, 1840; New Zealand (2); USA, Indian head cents (2); Philippines (2); Australian medalets (2), amusement token and counterfeit sixpence in lead, 1936. *Very good - uncirculated.* (21)

\$50

2577

**World coins**, Egypt, (17), an assorted group, many in silver of first half of 20th century; Estonia, a small group (7) of minors to 10 marka 1925; Faeroe Islands, 1941 5 and 10 ore; Finland 10 pennia 1910. *Mostly very fine or better.* (27)

\$80





part

2578\*

**World coins,** Ethiopia, (41) 1931-1981 including silver proofs (11) and medallions (3); Eritrea, (7) 1890 (2, one a proof) to 1918; Somalia, (24) 1950-79 including piedfort silver proof (KM.40A), 1984; Zambia, (36) 1964-1989; Burundi, (3); tokens of Ethiopia (4), medalets (2); Italian Somaliland, medals (2), Zambia lead die trials (ex Pinches) (2); Kenya, Royal Agricultural Society (ex Pinches Archives); Mauritius, Royal Society of Arts and Sciences, Intercolonial Exhibition, by Brenet, undated; three sous, 1779, 1781; Algerian tokens (19), all described in 2x2 holders in plastic album. *Very good - FDC.* (143)

\$850

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

2579

**World silver coins,** France, five francs 1873 A (KM.820.2); Great Britain, crown 1681 (S.3359), 1935 (S.4048 [2]), trade dollar 1902B (KM.T5); Ireland, ten shillings 1966 (KM.18); Philippines, peso 1903S (KM.168); USA, Morgan dollars 1882S, 1889, 1901O, 1921; New Zealand, half crown 1940 (KM.14). *Poor - very fine.* (12)

\$150

2580

**World coins,** and medals, James I, medalet in silver; France, silver jeton of Paris, 1736; Japan, Kobe Coronation Fete, 1902, for Edward VII in bronze; Ghana, proof silver ten shillings, 1958 and Canada dollar, 1951. *Very fine - FDC.* (5)

\$100

2581

**World transport tokens,** noted France, Transbordeur De Rouen, five centimes jeton, c1920, but mostly United States and Canada, with duplication, includes mainly trains, buses, trams, parking and bridge toll fees. *Mostly good - very fine.* (138)

\$90

2582

**World coins,** France, proof set, 2000, mint set, 2002 (Euro); Great Britain, mint sets, 1986, 1988; USA, mint set, 1971; USSR, mint set, 1977; Israel, 1981, Hanukkah coin, .850 fine silver (14.4g). *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$50

2583

**World coins,** Gibraltar, mint one crown, 1990 150th Anniversary of Penny Black (KM.49) (2); Hong Kong, proof sets, 1993, 1997 (KM.PS6, 7) (2); Tuvalu, proof silver and enamel one dollar, 2010 Viking Warrior (KM.128); modern carded mint coin mixed date sets from the following countries, Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Romania, Sweden, Yugoslavia. *The 1997 proof set case with foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

\$120

2584

**World coins,** proof and mint sets, Great Britain, proof sets 1971-81 (11), ten shilling note, L.K.O'Brien; New Zealand, proof sets, 1970, 1976-80; Kiribati, 1979 set of crowns; Western Samoa, tala, 1978 (2), proof ten talas, 1980 (4 different); Fiji 1980, proof set and crown; West Australia, gilt medal 1979, all in one carton. *Mostly cased as issued, very fine - FDC.* (34)

\$250

2585

**World coins,** Great Britain, proof set, 1971, proof silver crown, 1981, specimen crown, 1980, mint crown, 1977 (S.PS21, S.4229, 4228, 4227) (4), 500th Anniversary Medal for Yeoman Warders (Beefeaters), 1985 in folder; New Zealand, mint one dollar, 1974 Games; Singapore, mint set, 1981 Year of Rooster (KM.MS17); USA, proof silver dollar, 1983S LA Olympics; also includes Australian fifty cents (13) mostly commemoratives; other Australian and world minor coins, a few in silver, and some Chinese cash (4); Australian banknotes, ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34b); one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (3 consecutive); also world notes, mostly Vanuatu totalling 2,600 vatu (approx Aust\$30); First National City Bank, New York traveller's cheques for \$100 each (3 still in book); People's Republic of China modern coins and stamps in folder and ten unused postcards, also tour map of Pearl River Delta; some Courvoisier Cognac unused score sheets for the 'Balut-Game' by distribution coy in Rizal, Philippines. *The bulk world coins mostly stored in a coin album and two purses, good - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$150

2586

**World coins and medallions**, 1897-1990, no silver issues, mostly Great Britain, Elizabeth II, sixpence - crown, Kiribati, New Caledonia, Philippines, Uganda. *In a white three ring binder, very good - uncirculated.* (160)

\$100

2587

**World coins**, proof sets, Great Britain, 1970 (2), 1994; New Zealand, 1989; USA, 1976 (2), 1983. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (6)

\$90

2588

**World coins**, proof sets, Great Britain, 1970-1971, 1995; Malta, 1976, by the Franklin Mint; USA, 1981-1982; USA, proof dollar, 1983 (2); Israel, 1981 Hanukkah coin in .850 fine silver (14.4g). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (9)

\$70

2589

**World coins**, various issues from 17th - 20th century, Greece (8); Guatemala (5); Guernsey (5); Honduras (1); Liberia (3); Hungary (4). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$200



part

2590

**World coins**, mostly Indian copper, also medieval jetons (2, one illustrated) and several small medieval base metal issues, described in packets with questionable attributions (6), noted Japan silver year 20, heavily chopmarked, Australia, 10/- jeton incuse K on reverse (illustrated); various weights (5, mostly apothecary), others coins (2); India, Iran and Afghanistan, including silver anonymous silver drachm of Indo-Sasanian Gadhaya paisa (M.427-430) and silver drachm of anonymous bull and horseman coinage (M.473-476), one stiver 1806 of Netherland East Indies, and copper issues from India and assorted issues including Ceylon, Bhutan, Islamic etc. (34 including several countermarked pieces); together with very corroded ancient Greek and Roman silver (12). *Poor - good very fine.* (65)

\$100

Ex J.M. Day Collection.

2591

**World coins**, assorted issues and dates, including Israel (98), twenty five mils, JE5708 (1948)(KM.8); two hundred and fifty pruta, JE5709 (1949)(4) (KM.15), also medals; Palestine, one mil 1927 (12), 1935 (3), 1937 (7), 1939 (7), 1943 (KM.1); two mils 1927 (19), 1946 (KM.2); five mils 1927 (5), 1934, 1935 (5), 1939 (KM.3); ten mils 1927, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1937, 1939 (5) (KM.4); twenty mils 1927 (2), 1933 (2) (KM.5); fifty mils 1927, 1933, 1935 (2) (KM.6); one hundred mils 1927 (KM.7). *Poor - extremely fine.* (179)

\$150

2592

**World coins**, various countries with many in silver, some holed, noted Italy, ten lire, 1927R (KM.68.1) (EF); New Guinea, shilling, 1945 (KM.8) (Gem Unc); South Africa, ZAR, one shilling, 1892 (KM.5) (GEF). *Poor - uncirculated.* (18)

\$200

2593

**World coins**, selected examples from Italy (21) including Naples, 60 grani 1847/5, KM.361, Papal States (3); Iceland (3), Iran (3); Morocco (2); Mozambique (19); Netherland East Indies (5); Netherland Antilles (3). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine, some uncirculated.* (59)

\$300



part

2594\*

**World coins**, selected issues in better than average condition from Jamaica (1), Jersey (1), Liege (3), Lithuania (1), Luxembourg (3), Macau (6) including five patacas 1952, 1971 (both extremely fine); Mexico (9) including 8 reales 1821D (nearly extremely fine, toned) (illustrated), 1908 Mexico City mint, one peso (EF). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated, several fine.* (24)

\$250

2595

**World coins**, North-East Asia, a wide selection of issues with a few in silver of mostly 20th century from Japan, with a few issues from China, Manchukuo and Korea, includes Korea 1/4 yang (4) year 2 (1898) KM.1117; Reformed Government of China, Japanese Occupation 10 fen, KM.Y522 [p.458], (6); East Hopei one chiao (2), KM.519; Japan, sen, year 7 (1932), 10 [2] (1936) these uncirculated with mint bloom; Taiwan one yuan year 49 (14) KM.Y536; China tokens (2) including Shanghai Telephone token for one call. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (176)

\$120





2596\*

**World coins**, Libya, (7) including 40 para, AH 1223 (1809-39) (KM.C.123) and 1952 set; Madagascar, (28) 1943-1978 including ten essais, two are piedforts, 1953 (KM.4, 6); Mali, (12); Morocco, (80) includes dirhams of Fas Mint, AD 1140-1240 (BMC.121) (2), 1850-1860s bronze 1, 2, 3 (2) falus, silver half dirham, 1867, 1892, 1896, dirham, 1891, two and a half dirhams, 1892, five and ten dirhams, AH 1299 (KM.Y.4-8); others (KM.Y.9, 11, 12, 14, 17, 18, 20, 21-3, 25, 28.1, 29.2, 32, 9, 42, 43), piedfort essai, 44-6, 48-64 including essais (2); Niger, silver ten francs, 1968; Reunion, (20); Senegal, silver 50 and 150 francs, 1975 (KM.11, 12); Togo, (11) 1924-1956 including essais (6, one a piedfort); Tunisia, (70) piastre, 1835 (KM.90) to proof silver five dinars, 1982; West Africa State, (21) 1961-1992 including essai (KM.7), all described in 2x2 holders in an album. *Very good - FDC*. (252)

\$1,000

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

2597

**World minors**, 1800s-2000s, mostly base metal but some mainly Middle Eastern in silver, includes some ancient and other coin copies, noted better quality Netherlands, William III, one cent, 1877 (KM.100), various other scarce issues with overall high catalogue value. *Poor - uncirculated*. (1.83kg) \$200



part

2598\*

**World coins**, assorted issues from Nicaragua (3); Norway minors (12) including ten ore 1883, 1890, 1892, 1897, 1898, 1908, 1913; Panama (3) including 25 centesimos 1904 (2); Paraguay(5); Peru (6), including eight reales 1841 (illustrated). *Mostly very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (29) \$250



part

2599

**World coins**, Poland (22), including silver ort (3) 1618, 1622 (2), gulden 1665; smaller issues of 16th and 17th century (8); Portugal (16), including 1000 reis 1898 (illustrated), 40 reis with GCP counterstamp inside sunken circle (KM.415.2) (illustrated). *Mostly fine - uncirculated*. (38)

\$400





part

2600\*

**World coins**, St. Helena, halfpenny, 1821; token halfpenny, undated (KM.Tn1); medalets (2 (one illus); silver proof one pound (KM.6a), also piedfort (not listed); piedfort 50 pence (cfKM.13a); crown, 1978 (KM.7); Ascension issue piedfort silver proof 50 pence (KM.6); Mauritania (8, including silver crown, 1984 (2)); Mombasa, pice, 1888 (KM.1.1; 1.5); Zanzibar, pisa (1882) AH 1299 (2) (KM.1); Sierra Leone or Mauritius, Edward VIII, fantasies (4); Sierra Leone, Bank of B. West Africa medalet, 1909; Botswana, piedfort silver proof five pula, 1981 (cfKM.15); Gibraltar, half quart, 1842 (KM.1) and two quarts, 1842/1 (KM.3); medals (3) and 1d token Columpios Anglo Hispano; Liberia, 1937-1985, various sets of silver piedfort proofs (total 43 plus medal); described in 2x2 holders in album. *Fine - FDC*. (76)

\$500

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



part

2601\*

**World coins**, Southern Rhodesia, Rhodesia, British South Africa Company tokens, Hut Tax (8), 1908-1913, Dairy tokens, 600 mil and 1 pint Blantyre; Nyasaland (Central Africa), shilling, two shillings and sixpence in red plastic (28 and 33mm) (cf W.J.Noble lots 1344/5); medals, (14) mostly recent, one 1910 oval (32x23mm); Swaziland casino tokens (3); Nigeria, medals, 1956, 1959; French Colonial Exhibition medals, 1931 (2); Sudan, 1975 and Benin (2); Palestine, coins (10), medals (4); Angola (large); medals, including Australia (10), mostly in 2x2 holders and described. *Very good - uncirculated*. (62)

\$750

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

2602

**World coins**, British Commonwealth, selected countries, Straits Settlements (14) mostly early 20th century issues, Seychelles (1), South Africa (11) including Kruger 2/6 1893, 1894, 1897 (EF), 1/- 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897 (2), 6d 1897 (EF), 3d 1897, crown 1952; Southern Rhodesia (15), including 2/6 1949 (EF), 2/- 1936 (EF), 1/- 1935, 1937, assorted 6d etc. *Mostly Fine - extremely fine*. (41)

\$400

2603

**World coins**, Thailand, Malaysia and Indonesia, later silver units and fractions known as Emblem currency of Majapahit, c.AD 1293-1520, average weight about 2.1 g., fractional pieces 0.6 g., (M. [South east Asia] 730-738, M.3886-8, [p.458]) (43); similar but half units 1.10 g., (3); quarter units 0.55 g (18). *Very good - very fine*. (64)

\$100

These coins are apparently found in Sumatra, Java, Malaya and Phillipines.

2604

**World coins**, Uganda, Societa Coloniale Italiana, Entebbe, a bronze check (24.5mm), obverse, lion killing snake, reverse legend; Algeria, Lung Freres (Lung Brothers), cupro nickel advertising checkpieces (19mm) (2); also Sudan, one pound, 1978 FAO. *The first with indentation in centre of reverse, otherwise fine and scarce, the rest very fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



part

2605\*

**World coins**, including USA, Woods halfpenny 1723, (KM.23.1) (has been cleaned, nearly very fine, illustrated); Ireland, George III, halfpenny 1782, (KM.140); France, Louis XIII, 1643A twelfth ecu, (KM.140.1); Germany, Schleswig-Holstein, Christian VII (of Denmark 1784-1808), twenty schilling, 1787, (KM.130) (poor); Italy, Parma, five centesimi 1830 (KM.C25) (illustrated); Germany, Lauer, toy money one pfennig. *Poor - uncirculated*. (6)

\$150

2606

**World tokens**, an interesting range of military chits, tokens etc as used by mostly US troops in USA, Thailand, United Kingdom, Japan, Korea, Italy and Viet Nam. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated*. (25)

\$150

2607

**World coins**, mixed world minors, with large portion being USA cupro-nickel issues; noted Bolivia quarter sol, 1852 (holed very fine), Great Britain pennies and halfpennies and New Zealand pennies in a tin. *Fair - extremely fine*. (100s)  
\$120

2608

**World coins**, USA, Canada and Latin America, mixed denominations in base metal. *Housed in an album, very fine - extremely fine*. (approx 400)  
\$80

2609

**World coins**, Elizabeth II, proof set, The Official Silver Commemorative Coin Collection, in honour of H.M. Queen Elizabeth, the Queen Mother. *In case of issue with certificates, FDC*.  
\$200

2610

**World coins**, c1890-2000, various countries and denominations, in base metal. *Fair - very fine*. (10kg)  
\$100

2611

**World coins**, c1890-1990, mixed countries and denominations, in base metal. *Fair - very fine*. (approx 10kg)  
\$100

2612

**World coins**, mostly minors in base metal, 1700s-1960s, high overall catalogue value. *Poor - extremely fine*. (3.7kg)  
\$100

2613

**World coins**, British Commonwealth countries in base metal. *Housed in two albums, good - very fine*. (approx 480)  
\$70

2614

**World coins**, assortment of multiple countries in eight small albums, mainly common minors in base metal, some better. *Fine - very fine*. (5kg, with albums)  
\$60

2615

**World coins**, assorted countries in base metal. *Housed in a biscuit tin, good - very fine*. (approx 5kg)  
\$50

2616

**World coins**, assorted countries in base metal. *Housed in a biscuit tin, good - very fine*. (approx 5kg)  
\$50

2617

**World coins**, a large selection of minors, mostly post 1950s issues. *Mostly in packets with details, and mostly uncirculated*. (100s)  
\$50

## WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS

2618

**Austria**, WWI commemorative medal, 1914, in bronze (50mm), by P. Neuberger, obverse, bust of Emperor Franz Josef I to right, reverse, fighting soldiers with rifles and machine guns and behind Victory holding aloft a wreath in one hand and a palm spray in the other, in the exergue 1914. *In case of issue, small edge nick on reverse, very fine*.  
\$40



2619\*

**Belgian Congo**, Campaigns of the Police Force in 1914-1918, in bronze (70mm), (Vancraenbroeck 87), obverse, a Congolese woman kneeling before a European and kisses her hand, in the exergue, RUANDA, reverse, a soldier of the Police Force kneeling in ferns firing rifle, in the exergue, CAMEROUN TABORA/1914. EST AFRICA IN. 1918/ RHODESIE. *Very fine*.  
\$80

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.





2620\*

**Canada**, Boy Scouts King's Troop, Paris 1913, in bronze (38mm) with loop suspension, obverse, boy scout facing and saluting between letters B and P (Baden Powell), reverse, wreath and inscription, 'Presented To/J.H.Storr.' *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Winners of the year's Dominion scouting competition were granted the title of the King's Troop of Canada. In 1913 the winners were the Paris Troop from the town of Paris, Ontario. The troop, including officers, comprised approximately 31 persons.

In The Register, Adelaide newspaper, Tuesday 29 May 1923 it was reported as follows,

'The manager of the team Tasmanian soccer team is Mr.J.H.Storr, who at one time was well known in Adelaide. Mr. Storr is Chairman of the Tasmanian Association, and has done a great amount of work in fostering the round-ball game in Tasmania, having twice represented the Island State in conference of the Commonwealth Association at Melbourne. Since leaving Adelaide some years back, Mr. Storr has had a varied experience in football management. After spending some months in the various States of Australia, he went to New Zealand, where he stayed four years, afterwards migrating to Canada and the United States. He was captain of Harvard and Yale University teams in America. Returning to Australia, Mr. Storr made his home in Tasmania, where he is now well established in business. He will no doubt be glad to see old Adelaide friends.'

The medal on offer was discovered in Tasmania and since Mr J H Shorr referred to in the article above was in Canada prior to 1923 and later migrated to Tasmania it seems likely that he is the recipient of the medal in this lot, perhaps as one of the adult officers of the troop.



part

2622\*

**China**, Lunar Calendar Set that includes 12 proof quality fan-shaped (44x26.8mm) 24-carat gold plated lunar year commemorative medals arranged in a circle around a larger (65mm) circular medal depicting Buddha with a reverse Ying and Yang design, each of medals with the various lunar animals on the reverse have a common obverse design featuring a view of the Forbidden City of China. *In a prestigious lacquered wooden box with a central gold design similar to the set and with an English text booklet certificate number 4830, all stored in another timber case, also with set design on lid, FDC.*

\$150

Limited to 8,888 sets worldwide only.



2621\*

**China**, Shanghai Canidrome membership badge, 1932, in gilt bronze and enamel, reverse impressed 'No.281', with original cord suspension. *Small piece of enamel missing at top edge, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$50

There were Canidromes (greyhound racing tracks), one in Shanghai that opened in 1928 and another in Macau that opened in 1931. Based on the colour of the badge and the cord, the badge offered here appears to be for the Shanghai track.





2623\*

**East Africa Railways & Harbours**, (E.A.R. & H.) hat badge in enamel and gilt on domed velvet with double gold wire border. *Unused, some oxidation to metal in some parts, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$50

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2624\*

**Egypt**, Fed. Egyptienne De Cyclisme, 2nd Tour International D'Egypte - Cycliste Amateur medal, 1955, in oxidised silver (60mm), by A.R., dome centre featuring a cyclist riding across a world globe, reverse, map of Egypt with location names along the race route. *A few small spots of verdigris, otherwise very fine.*

\$70

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



part

2625\*

**Napoleon**, various medals, in silver (octagonal) (31mm) by J.P.Droz, 15 April 1806, Company of the Salines of the East; Napoleon, Alexander I and F. William III, reverse River God (Nile), 1807 in bronze (40mm) by Andrieu, Denon & Droz, Peace of Tilsit (B.640) with M.Louise in bronze (26mm) by J.P.Droz and Galle (B.2234); Italian, in bronze (40mm) by Mercandetti; History of the Revolution and Restoration of the Empire, 1830 in bronze (51mm) by Montagny issued by Pourat Brothers, Paris. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$250



2626\*

**France**, Peace of Tilsit, 1807, in bronze (41mm) by Andrieu, obverse, conjoined busts of Napoleon Bonaparte, Alexander I of Russia and Friedrich Wilhelm III of Prussia (B.640). *Extremely fine.*

\$270



2627\*

**Napoleon**, Emperor and King (1809), in bronze (68mm) by J.P.Droz for the Bank of France (B.915). *Chocolate brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$150

2628

**France**, Washington/Lafayette, Journey to Paris medal, 1917, in bronze (28mm), no ribbon; St Michael Pray for Us medal, undated, in bronze (35mm), with suspension loop, no ribbon, obverse, Arch Angel Michael slaying dragon, reverse, monastery of Mont Saint Michel; Union of the Gymnastic Society of France and British Amateur Gymnastic Association, Rouen, France, May 1923, in silver (27mm) with original pin and ribbon. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$50



2629\*

**French Algeria**, Andre Lebon, Land Bank of Algeria, 1928, in bronze (63mm), by V. Dautel, obverse, Lebon bust left, reverse, man carrying a water urn near a well with Arabic text above, below titular details of Andre Lebon in French. *Toned good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex M. M. Andrews Collection.







2630\*

**French Tunisia**, Commercial and Industrial Exposition, Tunisia, award medal, unnamed, undated, in gilt bronze (61mm), by P.De Greef, obverse, bust of Marianne (Liberty) left with the star and crescent emblem from centre of French Tunisian flag on her hair, reverse, wreath with star and crescent emblem at top and ribbons bearing names of continents. *Uncirculated*.

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



part

2631\*

**Germany**, 800th Anniversary of the House of Wettin, 1889, in gilt bronze (38mm) with suspension ring, obverse, House rulers and crests, reverse, angel over city; Friedrich Ludwig Jahn prize medal for gymnastics, North Duren, undated, in bronze (40mm), with suspension ring, obverse, Friedrich Ludwig Jahn half facing bust, reverse, 5-line inscription in wreath; badge in Memory of the Victorious Fight in the East V. West, 1914, in white metal (40mm), pin back, obverse, busts of Franz Joseph and Wilhelm II to left, reverse, Iron Cross above 5-line inscription all inside wreath. *The first nearly uncirculated, the second with some gouge marks in centre of reverse and edge bumps, good fine, the last very fine.* (3)

\$100



2632\*

**Germany**, Brandenburg - Prussia, Wilhelm II, Iron Cross, 1914 in silver (35mm) (Zietzmann 6002) restoration of the Iron Cross. *Extremely fine*.

\$150



2633

**Hong Kong**, South China Athletic Association, (Nan Hua) Society gift medallion awarded to Mr Bao Hua, 1952 as a generous Training Class Advisor to the Association, silver with gold inlay on the obverse (33mm). *Very fine*.

\$100



## Award Medals to Leading Hungarian-Australian Football Manager



part

2634\*

**Hungary**, The Hungarian Treasury Award in bronze (100mm) uniface medal mounted on marble block (22x30cm) with affixed brass plaque named to, 'Nagy Marcellnak (sic)/1948.11.25'; Hungarian Football League (Federation) medal, 1938, in zinc (48mm), reverse inscribed, 'Nagy Marcellnak/1938/X3', cased; unmarked soccer medal in enamel and steel (?) (61mm), obverse, soccer player and around border three bands of enamel in red, white and green, the Hungarian national colours, reverse, plain and inscribed, 'Nagy Marcellnak', in unofficial case; The 'Toto' Lottery Soccer Medals, Summer Cup 1928, in bronze (41mm), reverse inscribed, 'Nagy Marcellnak/1928 X.3', and Winter Cup 1947, in silvered bronze (40mm), reverse inscribed,

'Nagy Marcellnak/1947/Teli-Hupa'; case only with plaque inscribed, 'Nagy Marcellnek (sic)/az onzetien munkart (self sacrificial i.e. for his dedicated work)'; cigarette case in gilt with affixed initials, 'NM'; small, commemorative .835 silver beaker with affixed enamel arms for DFB (Deutscher Fussball-Bund) (German Football Association) and inscribed, 'Budapest - Berlin/22 Mai 1935'; timber lined .800 silver cigarette box (L13.5xW8.5xH4.3cm), affixed to the top is an enamel logo, DFB and around Deutscher Fussball-Bund; EPNS tray (18cm) with enamel crest in centre of OFB (Osterreichische Fussball-Bund) (Austrian Football Association), below inscribed, 'Ungarn - Osterreich (Hungary - Austria)/Budapest, 3 Oktober 1948'; stainless steel plate (21cm), centre inscribed, 'O.F.B./10.X.1937'. *The second last with some rust, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$800

Together with framed coloured caricature of Marcel Nagy carrying wads of bank notes and a bag of money to the bank; a framed b&w photo of Marcel Nagy at the football in Sydney; various documents and newspaper clippings, several of these in Hungarian, some with English translation. Included are important references, including a glowing report from the Hungarian Football Federation, and offers of important football management positions as well as documents relating to the establishment of Soccer World magazine.

Upon Marcel Nagy's death a warm tribute was published in Soccer World, Vol 15, No 1, 21 January 1972. Under the banner, 'Soccer Pioneer Dies in Sydney', it stated as follows,

'It is with extreme sadness that we announce the death of Marcel Nagy, one of the founders of "Soccer World". He died on December 24, at the age of 79, in Sydney Hospital.

He came to Australia in 1957, after an illustrious sporting career in his native Hungary. For some 35 years, he was one of Hungary's leading soccer administrators. In 1957, immediately after the Revolution, he became president. However, a few months later he left Budapest to join his daughter in Sydney.

Marcel Nagy played a major part in the spectacular development of European soccer between the two world wars. A close friend of Austria's Hugo Meisl, he was instrumental in the formation of the Mitropa Cup, forerunner of all of today's great European cup events. For years he was a member of FIFA executive and attended World Cups and Olympics. After the last war it was Marcel Nagy who introduced Football Pools in Hungary.

Soon after his arrival in Sydney, he and a few friends decided to start a soccer weekly - "Soccer World". Since then several publications have started and folded up - "Soccer World", however, has been publishing without interruption ever since, now starting its 15th year. During all these years Marcel Nagy was Chairman of Soccer World Publishing Co as well as the newspaper's Business Manager.

His inestimable contribution to the establishment of soccer in Australia was widely acknowledged. Some years ago he was invited to join the NSW Management Committee while the St George Budapest Club elected him Life President.'

Marcel Nagy was the father of Marta Daniel who, with her husband, operated a well known and respected coin and stamp shop in Sydney City under the name of Martin Daniel. When her husband died Marta continued trading for many more years until she sold her business, then located in the Royal Arcade, and retired.



obverse only

2635\*

**India**, The Shipping Corporation of India, 'A Decade of Service 1961-71', in silver (67g, 51mm). *Extremely fine*.

\$100



part

2637\*

**Italy**, Benito Mussolini, fantasy miniature gold coin in original packet with his head and shoulders image in military uniform; Italian Libya 1936 - 1937 Victory commemorative in silver (25x32mm), by E. Dellarole; Milano souvenir pendant (21mm) in enamel and gilt. *The last with scuffing and scratches, fine, the rest very fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$60

2638

**Italy**, a small group of bronze medals, 20th century issues. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$70



2636\*

**Italy**, Kingdom of Sardinia, House of Savoy, Italian General Exposition, Torino, 1884, in white metal (52mm), by Cravero E. Cagnino, obverse, bust of Umberto I left, reverse, deity sitting with arms of Torino in front and around various items featured at the exposition building in background. *In maker's circular cardboard case with his details on the underside of the lid, minimum spotting, much original mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce as such*.

\$150



2639\*

**Namibia**, Dutch South West Africa Equestrian Monument 75th Anniversary, 1987, in .999 fine silver (5 ounces), obverse, Equestrian Monument (original name Reiterdenkmal), reverse, elephants, a proof medal by Budapest Mint with certificate. *FDC*.

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



The Equestrian Monument is situated in Windhoek, the capital of Namibia. It was inaugurated on 27 January 1912, the birthday of German emperor Wilhelm II. The monument honours the soldiers and civilians that died on the German side of the Herero and Namaqua War of 1904-1907 and also in the Kalahari Expedition in 1908.



2640\*

**Netherlands**, Medal of the Amsterdam Commission, 1832, in bronze (51mm), by Van Der Keller, as awarded to Infantry and Artillery men involved in the defence of the Citadel of Antwerp under siege from French and Belgium troops, obverse, Greek warrior armed with broken sword and repelling a rain of arrows with his shield, behind toppled columns and in the background the ocean, in the exergue, ANTWERPEN/DECEMBER/MDCCCXXXII, reverse, wreath of oak leaves and in the centre inscribed to recipient, 'D. Donorp'. *Several surface digs, especially on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

2641

**Russia**, Lesgaft State Institute, graduate badge 46.4x24.4mm, in box of issue; also key ring and fob marked 'W.A.Sparrow & Co. Ltd 4/7 Chiswell St, London E.C.I Met 0.922', engraved 'with compliments'. *Very fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$50



2642\*

**South Africa**, Maritzburg v. Durban Inter-Town Shooting Medal, 1892, in sterling silver (oval 60x37mm), a Mayor's award badge; British South Africa Company Rifle Competition Medal, undated, in silver (35mm), both medals uniface and unnamed. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.





part

2643\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, President Paul Kruger, series of medalets and medallions, including engraved ZAR coins for Boer War souvenirs, Delagoa Railway, 1895, in bronze and pewter, larger medals include International Exhibition Kimberly, 1882, and Namaqualand, Cape Province, 1885; Australia and New Zealand medalets (28), Tribute medals in silver, Dundee Volunteers; another from Melton Mowbray, to 'Guide Dickinson' 'Sergeant 7th Com. Imp. Yeo.', all described on album pages mostly in 2x2 holders. *Very good - uncirculated*. (78)

\$1,000

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

2644

**South Africa**, The South African Red Cross Society Proficiency Medallion, undated, in sterling silver (28mm), with suspension loop, inscribed to 'Nanette Irene Chapman'; Roberts Heights Pretoria, Xmas 1917, in bronze (23mm), uniface, with suspension loop; Ciskei Independence Medal, 1981, in oxidized bronze (39mm). *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (3)

\$50

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

Roberts Heights was the military base in South Africa founded in 1905 and named after Lord Roberts. In 1939 it changed name to Voortrekkerhoogte and since 1998 has been renamed Thaba Tshwane, headquarters of the South African National Defence Force.



2645\*

**South Africa**, Nelson R.Mandela, 90 years, 2008, in **gold** (39mm, 2oz .999 fine) by Mint of Norway for the Nobel Institute. *In case of issue with certificate 321/900, FDC*.

\$3,000



2646\*

**Southern Nigeria**, Colony, Lagos Agricultural Show, 1910, in bronze (50mm), obverse, Hippopotamus right, corn stalk in exergue, reverse, commemorative details. *Toned extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

The Department of Agriculture in Southern Nigeria was established in 1910.



2648\*

**Tahiti**, James Cook in bronze (54mm) by Georges Guiraud, Paris, issued by High Commission of French Polynesia (Klenman K26B). *Extremely fine in box of issue.*

\$70

2649

**USA**, an interesting small selection of pocket pieces, hard times tokens and commemorative medallions, mostly 20th century, most in base metals. *Fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$100



2647\*

**Southern Rhodesia**, 40th Anniversary of the Occupation of Matabeleland, 1933, in bronze (33.6mm), with ring for suspension loop, obverse, sable antelope left with balancing rocks and aloe tree behind, reverse, commemoration text. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2650\*

**Zambia Red Cross Mining First Aid Medallion**, in sterling silver; hallmarked for Birmingham 1964 by JRG&S (J R Gaunt & Son), unnamed, with brooch bar suspender. *Toned uncirculated.*

\$70

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.





part

2651\*

**Zanzibar Exhibition**, 1905, in gilt bronze (34mm). *With loop ring suspension as issued, very fine; FDC.* (2)

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection, the second from I.S.Wright.

2652

**President Kennedy Memorial medal**, 1965, in .750 fine gold by Johnson Matthey & Co Ltd, London, certificate no. AO577. *In plush box of issue, FDC.*

\$280

2653

**World medals**, Argentina, White Horse Whisky/Caballo Blanco, undated, in nickel (20.5mm) uniface with suspension ring; British Columbia Centenary of Confederation with Canada, 1971, in bronze (39mm); Canada, Confederation Jubilee, 1927, in bronze (25mm); QEII Coronation, 1953, in bronze (33mm); Canada Olympic Association, Basketball, Munich 1972, in gilt bronze (28mm square with rounded corners); France, 29 Jan/29 Feb 1849 historic events medal, in white metal (40mm); 25th Anniversary of King's Inauguration, 1856, in bronze (28mm); India, Bombay Humanitarian League Diamond Jubilee, 1972, in silvered bronze (35mm); Rhodesian Independence Medal, 1965, in bronze (38mm); South Africa, Commemorative of the Union, 1910, in white metal (32mm); Pretoria Highland Games, undated, in gilt (32mm), uniface; USA, various commemoratives (6) including Florida Numismatists 25th Annual Convention, 1955, in gilt bronze (39mm); also The League of Nations Union, uniface pressed metal badge (26mm), missing suspension pin. *Poor - nearly extremely fine.* (18)

\$100

2654

**World medals**, Australia, Bathurst 2nd Medallion Cobb & Co/James Hardie 1000 Winners, 1981, in nickel plate (31mm) (C.1981/28) on card of issue with neck suspension cord; First State '88 Darling Harbour, 1988, in gilt (32mm) in original velvet pack; Canada, Hudson's Bay Company Tercentenary, 1970, in bronze (45mm); Great Britain, Coronation of King Edward VII, 1902, in silver (31mm) (BHM 3737) in original Royal Mint packet; To Commemorate the Safe Return of the S.S. Great Britain, 1970, in copper (38mm); also unidentified brooch featuring a voided unidentified crest but with some connection to the City of London, in silver, c1900 (39x38mm), pin missing from reverse; New Zealand, Otago Centenary, 1948, in bronze (52mm); Canterbury Centennial, 1950, in bronze (51mm); Auckland Harbour Board Centenary, 1971, in copper (38mm); South Africa, Colony of Natal, Coronation of King Edward VII, 1902, in silver (29mm) pierced hole at top for suspension ring. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$90

2655

**World medals**, Belgium, Commemoration of Colonisation of the Congo, 1909, in bronze (60mm); Malawi, Independence commemorative, 1964, in bronze (32mm), holed for suspension; Nigeria, Self Government Northern Region, 1959, in white metal (39mm) (2), with suspension ring; Rhodesia Railways Arts & Crafts Exhibition award medal, undated, in bronze (50mm), reverse impressed, 'Rohan Preece/1971/Miscellaneous'; Southern Rhodesia, Peace Medal 1939-45, in bronze (32mm), with suspension ring; Sierra Leone, Master Farmer award medal, 1976, in gilt (58mm), presented by Diamond Corporation West Africa Limited. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$70

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

2656

**World medals**, Botswana, Independence commemorative, 1976, in proof sterling silver (39mm), in International Society of Postmasters official cover (this with foxing around edges); Liberian Refining Company Dedication medal, 1968, in proof Franklin bronze (39mm), in card holder; Dr Albert Schweitzer commemorative medal, 1965, in gilt .900 silver (40mm), obverse, bust of Schweitzer half facing right, reverse, NOBEL 1952 across map of Africa. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (3)

\$50

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

2657

**World medals**, Canada, Alberta, Chauffer badge 1951, no.25661, in bronze, pin back; Japan, Welcome The American Institute of Mining Engineers Japan Excursion, November 1911, in silver (35mm) with eagle pin back suspension (this missing pin joining it to medal and replaced with safety pin; USA, Hudson-Fulton Celebration, New York, 1909, a bronze cross (42mm) with gold centrepiece, with loop suspension and ribbon; Knights of the Macabees General Offices, Detroit, Mich. Medal, undated, in silver bronze (31mm) with ribbon (this damaged) and Officer suspension brooch; Barry Goldwater Freedom Dollar, 1964, in gilt plastic (39mm); John L. McCain, R.W. Grandmaster of Masons in Pennsylvania, American Bicentennial Medal, 1976, in bronze (38mm). *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$60

2658

**World commemorative medallions**, an interesting assortment of 19th and 20th century issues in base metal and silver, noted religious (10), Canada (8) and British; also, casino tokens, five (francs) (2). *Fine - uncirculated.* (29)

\$150

2659

**World medals**, Egypt, Magic Coin in bronze (32mm), with suspension ring, obverse, Pharaoh seated on throne supported by cats and with Hieroglyphic symbols around, reverse, Sphinx facing left with four pyramids behind and a sunburst, below more Hieroglyphics; Sierra Leone, silver football prize fob, obverse features soccer players and inscribed '1925/Sierra Leone', reverse inscribed, 'J. Wylie', hallmarked for Birmingham 1924; Uganda, The Caledonian Lodge of Uganda No.1389, Masonic Mark penny. *The last with mint red, uncirculated, the rest very fine.* (3)

\$50

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.





part

2660\*

**World medals,** Germany, Jubilee of Passion Play at Oberammergau, Tercentenary 1834-1934, car badge in nickel and enamel (45mm); Netherlands, University of Delft, 10th Anniversary Delft Student Union, 1898, in bronze (oval 41x51mm), by Begeer, obverse, two hands reaching each other at right angles with bead bags standing, reverse, female person under a shining star, holding aloft a hand mirror and with mirror ball in other arm; Sweden, Kungl Musikaliska Akademien (Royal Swedish Academy of Music) prize medal in bronze, undated (39mm) by A.Lindbergh, unnamed. *Good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

2661

**World medals,** Great Britain, 1897, Diamond Jubilee of Queen Victoria, Royal Mint small size silver issue; eighteenth century halfpenny token, 1792, with Shakespeare portrait; Canada, Bank of Montreal halfpenny, 1844; Austria, 1869, by Karkness in white metal; Napoleon III, Visit to Queen Victoria, 1855, in white metal. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

2662

**World medals,** badges, including Japan, 1973, Matsushita Electronics Co. Ltd, 2nd prize award for Ginza Night roller bowl, obverse styled on Olympic medals, in silver washed brass (64mm); 1879, Sydney International Exhibition in bronze by Wyon (51mm); Manila Railway Company, May 1938, engine driver's hat badge; William IV, coronation, 1831, in white metal; motorbike badge, Indian chieftain. *Very good - very fine.* (5)

\$100

2663

**World medals,** medalets and tokens, an accumulation, c19th-20th century, including coin and apothecaries weights (36), Australia, Levy Bros & Co, Melbourne, 1889; Workingmens Association, Queen Victoria Jubilee (C.1897/87), Wesleyan Methodist Church (C.1901/46), Victorian Market Social Club, threepence (holed); France, WWI trench art identity disc, engraved '1152/Cpl/J.Stirling/A.A.M.C./No.1.A.S.H./P'; Germany, Great Britain, masonic tokens, Prince of Wales Mark Lodge; Gigantic Wheel, Earls Court, 1902 in bronze (2), jetons; New Zealand Exhibition, Otago, 1895 (M.1898/7), N.Z.I. Exhibition, 1906/07 (M.1906/7/28); USA. *Poor - extremely fine.* (200)

\$250

2664

**World medals,** medalets and medallions, an accumulation, c1800s-c1960s, including United Kingdom (32), Germany (16), Italy (5), France (16), USA (7). *Poor - nearly extremely fine.* (92)

\$200

## OLYMPIC MEMORABILIA

2665

**Melbourne 1956 Olympics,** commemorative medal in bronze (63mm) by A.Meszaros (C.1956/5). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

2666

**Melbourne 1956 Olympics commemorative crockery set,** includes cup, saucer and plate, Royal Albert bone china, England, with motifs of map of Australia with Olympic flame, rings and XVIth Olympiad, and the State of Victoria Coat of Arms below Olympic rings, coloured motifs on white china; also a XVIth Olympiad ash tray with Olympic torch and rings above map of Australia. *The set with barely noticeable edge nick on one plate, otherwise unused, good extremely fine, the ash tray very fine.* (4)

\$100



2667\*

**Melbourne 1956 Olympics**, officially approved car badge with crest of City of Melbourne above Olympic rings, in chrome and enamel (115mm x 100mm) by H.R.Hobson Pty Ltd, Melbourne. *In case of issue, some under surface oxidation on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

2668

**Melbourne 1956 Olympics commemorative glasses**, clear glass with red design featuring John Landy (athletics) with image of runner and at the bottom 'Greig's Honey'; another in orange design featuring boxing and cycling. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

2669

**Sydney 2000 Olympics**, Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 2000, mascot medallion and coin collectors folder. *Uncirculated.* (28)

\$170

2670

**Sydney 2000 Olympics**, framed sports coin pin set, no. 860/5000; Sydney 2000 Olympic Mascot badges (2). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

2671

**Sydney 2000 Olympics**, assorted pins and medalets. *Housed in a box, uncirculated.* (1.05kg)

\$50

2672

**Sydney 2000 Olympics**, Closing Ceremony, 1 October 2000, "the best Olympics Games ever", framed colour print (approx 35cmx1metre), ready for wall hanging. *Extremely fine.*

\$40

## NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

2673

**Andrews**, Dr. Arthur, *Australasian Tokens & Coins*, Sydney 1921, 163pp, 61pl, red cloth; Stainsfield, C.W., *Descriptive Catalogue of Australian Tradesmen's Tokens*, London, 1883, pp 75, plus index pp i-vi, plus advertising pp4, with stamp inside front cover J.Henry, London and number 000073, in blue cloth as issued; Long, Mark H., M. D., *A Skeleton Catalogue of Australian Copper Tokens*, Sydney, 1st January 1901, 39 pp., hard bound; Chitty, A., *Outline Catalogue of Australasian Tokens*, Adelaide, June, 1912, 32 pps; and *Supplement to Outline Catalogue of Australasian Tokens*, Adelaide, December, 1918, 15pps. (Ex Numismatic Association of Victoria Library and inscribed as such); Gill, Thomas, *A Brief Sketch of the Coinage and Paper Currency of South Australia*, with Facsimile Illustrations of the first Currency Notes and other interesting documents, including Reprints of the Historic 'Bullion' and 'Gold Token' Acts of 1852, Adelaide, 1912, 101pp. 22 plates of Illustrations, map, hardbound edition, brown cloth, half leather gilt lettering etc. *Mostly fine - very fine all scarce and important.* (6)

\$300

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.

2674

**Australia and associated numismatic literature**, Gill, Thomas, *A Brief Sketch of Coinage and Paper Currency in South Australia*, reprint, hard bound, 101 pps.; Linecar, Howard W.A., *British Commonwealth Coinage*, London, 1959, (Ex K.Irons library); Chalmers, Robert, *A History of Currency in the British Colonies*, Colchester, 1972 reprint, 496 pps.; Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, South Australian Branch, *Proceedings of the Society, Sessions 1910-1911 and 1911-1912*, Adelaide, 1912, 101pp., illustrated, soft cover; *Deed of Settlement and Acts of Parliament relating to The Bank of New South Wales*, Sydney, 1913, 103pp., soft cover; *The South Australia Numismatic Journal*, September 1949, Introductory Issue and Volumes 1, No1 - Volume No.3 (January 1950-July 1952); Hunt Deacon, J., *The 'Ingots' and 'Assay Office Pieces' of South Australia*, Melbourne, 70pp., illustrated; Mira, Dr W.J.D., *A Classification of the 'New South Wales Dumps'*, 1977, 4pp., illustrated booklet; Mira Dr. W.J., *The Holey Dollars of New South Wales Their Fate*, 2nd edn. 1980, 35pps; Public Library of New South Wales, *Books and Articles on Coins, Medals & Tokens in the General Reference Library and Mitchell Library Collections*, Sydney, 1923, Prefatory Note by W.H. Ilfould, 102 pps.; Chitty, Alfred, offprint from the BNJ 1907 of *Early Australian Coinage with plate*; Green, Jeremy, *Treasures from the 'Vergulde Draeck'* 29pps, nd. c.1975. *Mostly fine or better, several scarce.* (9)

\$250

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.

2675

**De Mey**, J, *European Crown Size Coins and Their Multiples*, Vol 1 Germany, 1486-1599, Amsterdam, 1975; Kraus, World Paper Money, 13th Edition, Modern Issues 1961-Present, Iola, 2007; Vort Ronald, M.P, *Australian Banknotes*, 2nd Edition, Whyalla Norrie, 1983; Banks of Issue in Australia, Whyalla Norrie, 1982. *Good condition.* (4)

\$100

2676

**Gray, Geoff K,** Sydney, NSW, Numismatic Auction Sales catalogues, 1968-1978, some noted early collections. *Most with handwritten annotations, good - fine.* (30)

\$200

2677

**Hocking, William John,** Catalogue of the Coins, Tokens, Medals, Dies and Seals in the Museum of the Royal Mint, Volume I, London, 1906, 460pps., Volume II, London, 1910, 318pps; Atkins, James., Coins and Tokens of the Possessions and Colonies of the British Empire, London, 1889, 402 pps, with stamp of W.C. Weight, 76 Ship Street, Brighton, on inside front cover, and bought from Drury in 1974. *Fine, scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.

2678

**Hyman, Coleman P.,** Catalogue of the Coins, Coinages, and Currency of Australasia, Sydney, original edition, 1893, 159 + viii pp., tables, line illustrations, with CPC blueprint attached of holey dollar dump and quarter dollar, inked by author on title page 'With the Writer's Compliments' also signed off on last page 'This concluding note was written on 14th June 1893, CPH. *Very good and very rare, some paper toning on title page and first few pages.*

\$250

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.

2679

**Military Historical Society,** The Bulletin, facsimile hardbound volumes I-V 1950-1955; VI-X 1955-1960; XI-XV 1960-1965, London, 1973, 1974 and 1978. *Good condition.* (3)

\$120

2680

**New Zealand,** Meek, W.F.W., Currency Tokens of New Zealand, Dunedin, 1951, No.169 of 200, 69pps, (ex Geoff K. Gray) illustrated throughout; Numismatic Society of New Zealand, They Made Their Own Money, Christchurch, 1950, 94 pps, illustrated throughout; Skinner, Dion H., Renniks New Zealand Coinage Guide, 1966, 56 pps, illustrated throughout; Morel, Leon G., A Catalogue of Medals Medalets Medallions of New Zealand 1865-1940, signed author copy No.264 of 400 copies, 54pps; Cresswell, John C.M., New Zealand Practical Guides, Collecting Coins and Medals, 1973, 50 pps; Bertrand, John., New Zealand Coin Catalogue, 1965, 32 pps; Robb, Alister, F., (New Zealand), Coins, Tokens & Bank Notes, 1976 edition; Cresswell, J.C.M., and Eccles P.G., Pocket Guide To New Zealand Coins, Tokens And Banknotes, 2nd edition, 1976, 16 pps.; Foster, Derek J., Foster's Catalogue of New Zealand Coins and Tokens, c.1965, 20pps. *Mostly fine or better, several scarce.* (9)

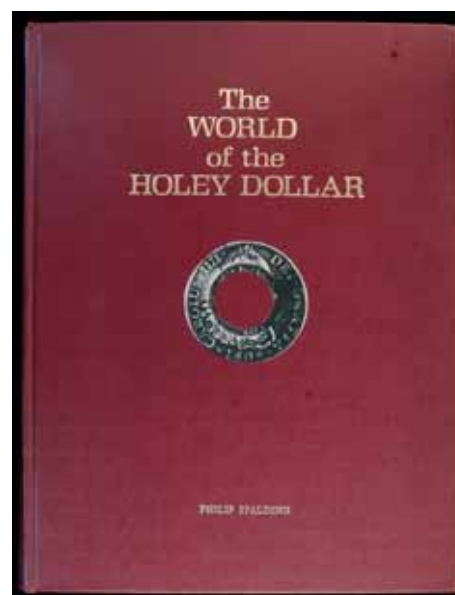
\$250

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.

2681

**Noble Numismatics and Spink Australia catalogues,** a virtually complete set from Sale No.1 (27.10.1977) to Sale No.107A (18/20.11.2014), many with prices realised; also Glendings/Spink B.R.Noble Auction catalogue, 11/12 December 1975. *A fine set, many as new.* (124)

\$400



2682\*

**Spalding, Philip,** The World of the Holey Dollar, Santa Barbara, 1973, 252pp + appendices, with inscription from the author to Ken Wilson. *Good extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.

2683

**Spink Australia catalogues,** many with printed prices realised from 1979, approx 20 plus other such catalogues including Stacks, Heritage, St. James and Coin and Banknote magazines all in two cartons. *Mostly fine.* (approx 50)

\$100

2684

**Auction catalogues,** mainly Spink Australia and Noble Numismatics, includes books, Bill Myatt & Tom Hanley 'Australian Coins, Notes and Medals' (2 copies), Tom Hanley & Bill James 'Collecting Australian Coins'. *Housed in two Australia Post large mailing trays, fine.* (approx 40kg)

\$80

2685

**Sutherland, Allan,** Numismatic History of New Zealand, Wellington, 1941, autographed copy, no 38 of 150. xii x 310pp. Bright navy blue cloth with extra dust jacket. *Slight foxing of end papers otherwise fine.*

\$400

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.



---

## Ninth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

---

### NEW ZEALAND BANKNOTES

2686

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington 1st day of October 1929, C 160,306, 1/2 omitted from corners, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Maldon, Surrey (Robb D.811c; L.466; P.S232a). *Flattened of folds and creases, small holes and cracks at folds, stains, very good.*

\$250

2687

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington 1st day of October 1929, H 019,073, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Lt, New Maldon, Surrey (Robb D821d; L.468; P.S234a). *With two small holes, also two repairs, very good.*

\$300



2688\*

**The Union Bank of Australia Limited**, one pound, Wellington, 1st March 1905, 3/N 570708, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd. London (Robb M.42; L.533; P.S362b). *Folds and creases, fine.*

\$1,100



lot 2689

2689\*

**The Union Bank of Australia Limited**, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1923 (date printed), 'Specimen/ Waterlow & Sons Ltd' overprinted in red on front and twice on back of note, 'Specimen note, Waterlow & Sons Ltd' printed in top margin in black, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited London, three punch hole cancellations (PS.371a). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500



2690\*

**The Union Bank of Australia Limited**, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923 (date printed), 'Specimen/ Waterlow & Sons Ltd' overprinted twice in red on front and back of note, 'Specimen note, Waterlow & Sons Ltd' and '444' printed in top margin in black, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd London, three punch hole cancellations (PS.372). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000

2691

**The Union Bank of Australia Limited**, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923, 6/N 175616, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd, London (Robb M.82; L.543; P.S372a). *Folds and creases, edge tears, very good.*

\$350



2692\*

**The Union Bank of Australia Limited**, five pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1923 (date printed), 'Specimen/ Waterlow & Sons Ltd' overprinted in red on front and back of note, 'Specimen note, Waterlow & Sons Ltd' printed in top margin in black, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited London (PS.373). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500

## Unique Offering of NZ's First Number One Banknotes



2693\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, letter only, Z000001 (P.154; L.601), the very first issue, serial number 1 as presented to A.D.Park, CMG, Secretary to the Treasury (1929-35). *Glue adhering to the front top margin at edge where tipped into its original presentation frame, slightly toned, otherwise uncirculated and of the highest importance as the first ten shillings issued by the New Zealand Government.*

\$75,000

Ex the Eric Moore and Gary Lavin Collections (Spink Noble Sale 44 lot 2858 and Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 3075).

This note was printed by Thomas de la Rue and Co. Ltd, London and was presented to A.D.Park by the Directors of the Reserve Bank (see Sutherland, Allan 'Numismatic History of the New Zealand') the one pound note being presented to Rt Hon J.G.Coates, Minister of Finance and Chairman of the Designs Committee (see next lot for the No.1 pound).

The numbering series prefixes commenced from the end of the alphabet and progressed in reverse order. The last note was IY 395000. Of the 11,395,000 issued 23,430 remain unredeemed (see Sadd, Alan "Curiosities in Serial Prefixes on New Zealand Reserve Bank £ notes" in IBNS Journal, Vol 27, No 3 & 4, pages 80-83). Purchased by Eric Moore at the auction of the effects of the late A.D.Park in the early 1980s. Compare this as a note of similar importance to the Number 1 note issued in 1913 by the Australian Government that recently changed hands for \$825,000.



**Number One Note Presented to Minister of Finance and Former Prime Minister**



2694\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, L.Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, A 000001 (P.155). Attached by the edges to a cardboard frame with an inscription 'To the Rt. Hon. J.G.Coates/With the compliments of the Board of Directors of the Reserve Bank of New Zealand/August 1st 1934'. *Minor foxing and some fading having been in a frame on the wall of the family home, otherwise extremely fine and a unique number one note.*

\$50,000

Presented to Joseph Gordon Coates, (Minister of Finance from January 1933 to November 1935) and Chairman of the Designs Committee. A previous Prime Minister (1925-28), he was instrumental in passing the Reserve Bank of New Zealand Act in 1933 which established the Central Bank.

This and the previous lot bring together the only number one notes known for the first time in history.





2695\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, 1Z 525015 (P.154). Good very fine.**

\$650

2696

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 9C 433397 and D 120436 (P.155). Limp paper and both faded from cleaning, repaired tear on the second, very good. (2)**

\$100

2697

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 8C 180260 (P.155); ten shillings to one pound (P.158a, d, 159b, c, d (2)) (6). Fair - good fine. (7)**

\$50



2698\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 3K 828802 (P.156). Very fine.**

\$300



2699\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 2K 706107 (P.156). Folds and creases, nearly very fine.**

\$250

## Gem Quality Lefeaux Fifty Pounds



2700\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, specimen fifty pounds, Wellington, 1st August 1934, T 000000, perforated CANCELLED (P.157). Uncirculated and very rare.**

\$10,000

2701

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-1955), one pound, 5/P 683569 (P.159a). Uncirculated.**

\$100

2702

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), one pound, F/50 870383, G/51 810461, H/52 303736 (P.159a). Good very fine. (3)**

\$100

2703

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), one pound, G/51 (P.159a); G.Wilson (1955-56), J/3 (P.159b); R.N.Fleming (1956-67), 285, 299 consecutive pair (P.159d) (3). Extremely fine - uncirculated. (5)**

\$450



2704\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), specimen five pounds, 4/W 000000 (P.160a), oval medallion specimen cancellation, specimen No (63) lower left margin. Uncirculated.**

\$250

2705

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, T.P.Hanna (1940-1955), five pounds, O/S 021170 (P.160a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



2706\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, 5/S 217368 (P.160a). *Extremely fine.*

\$120



2707\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, 8/W 367423 (P.160a). *Extremely fine.*

\$120

2708

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, 7/X 876887 (P.160a). *Flattened of folds, very fine.*

\$60

2709

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, 4/S, 8/W (P.160a) (2); G.Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, 6/W, 1Y (P.160b) (2); R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, K9 (P.160d). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$250



2710\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), specimen ten pounds, O/F 000000, oval medallion de la Rue specimen cancellation, specimen No (40) lower left margin (P.161a). *Smudge on left margin, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

2711

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, T.P.Hanna (1940-1955), ten pounds, O/F 928169 (P.161a). *Back of note lightly toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500

2712

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), ten pounds, O/F 928494 (P.161a) first prefix of signature; R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, AA 581750 (P.161c) first prefix of type; another, AC 087326 (P.161d). *Good fine; good very fine; extremely fine.* (3)

\$450



2713\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), specimen fifty pounds, Wellington, O/U 000000, perforated CANCELLED (R.162a). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000



2714\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, G.Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, B/1 936181 (P.158b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

2715

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, G.Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, OJ, OK, A/6 (P.158b)(3); R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, with security thread, 8L (P.158d). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$200





2716\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G. Wilson (1955-56), one pound, H/9 395639/40 (P.159b) consecutive pair. Virtually uncirculated. (2)**

\$450



2717\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G. Wilson (1955-56), one pound, 013 180788/9 (P.159b) consecutive pair. Nearly uncirculated. (2)**

\$300

2718

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, 0/Y 942753, 3/Y 483057, 5/Y 691330, A3 122921 (P.160b). Fine - good fine. (4)**

\$120

2719

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, 9B 431074/6 consecutive trio (P.158d). Uncirculated. (3)**

\$120

2720

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), one pound, prefixes 024, 038, 040, 132, 137, 285 (P.159c, d). Fair - nearly extremely fine. (6)**

\$100

2721

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), one pound, with security thread, 177 985438 (P.159d); H.R.Hardie (1981-85) Type II, one dollar, ADR 576974, two dollars, EDN 989491 (P.169a, 170a) (2); D.T.Brash (1992-93) Type II, five dollars, AA998833 first signature prefix, (1993-98) Type III, ten dollars, AA040835 first signature**

**prefix, (1999-2002/3) Type VI, ten dollars, BI 99 719801 (P.177a, 178a, 186a) (3). The first very fine with foxing, the fourth with minor trace of crease, otherwise uncirculated, the rest uncirculated. (6)**

\$100



2722\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), specimen five pounds, AE 000000 (P.161c), two oval medallion cancellations and diagonal large SPECIMEN in red, specimen No 1 in lower left margin. Uncirculated.**

\$300

2723

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, J6, K2, K5, K6, K8, Y8 (P.160d). Fine - very fine. (6)**

\$170



2724\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, AB 346667, last signature prefix of type (P.161c). Very fine.**

\$150



2725\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-1967), ten pounds, with security thread, AS 499423 (P.161d). Two faint tape marks on front of note in margin, height 1mm x length 13mm, otherwise crisp note, nearly uncirculated.**

\$170



**Presentation Set of First Decimal Notes Signed by Gilbert Wilson  
Governor of The Reserve Bank of New Zealand**



lot 2726 part



2726\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), presentation book of specimen notes, one, two, five, ten, twenty and one hundred dollars (two of each) tipped into album, all with first prefixes ending 000000 as serial numbers (P.163a-168). *Uncirculated and very rare.* (12)

\$5,000

Signed by G.Wilson, Governor, signed overleaf by R.M.Smith, A.H.McClintock and S.R.Maclennan, these being four of six on the design committee.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 2661).

2727

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), two dollars, 0A0 000988/90, consecutive trio of first prefix (P.164a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



2728\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), ten dollars error note, H3 033220, last prefix (P.166a) partial off-set printing of the back to the front. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



2729\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), one dollar, star replacement note, Y90 212517\* (P.163b). *Very fine.*

\$80

2730

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars (19, one with a slight dropped last digit); R.L.Knight (1975-77) (9); H.R.Hardie, type I (1977-81) (6); H.R.Hardie, type II (1981-85) (50); S.T.Russell (1985-89) (63); D.T.Brash, type I (1989-91) (2); D.T.Brash, type II (1990) (3); D.T.Brash, type III (1993-99) (AA prefix); D.T.Brash, type VII (2000) (BK prefix) (P.166b, c, d, 172a, b, c, 176, 178a, 190a) various prefixes. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (154)

\$1,200

2731

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars, L7 (P.166b); R.L.Knight (1975-77), ten dollars, 24K consecutive pair (P.166c) (2); H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, ten dollars, NAK (P.172a); S.T.Russell (1985-89), ten dollars, NPP run of four consecutive and a single, NWH and NWW consecutive pairs (P.172b) (9). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, mostly uncirculated.* (13)

\$350





2732\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.L.Knight (1975-77), one dollar, L19 1000000 (P.163c), one million serial number note of prefix. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Robb Family Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 95B lot 2945).



2733\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.L.Knight (1975-77), one dollar, Y13 1000000 (P.163c), one million serial number note of prefix. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750

Ex Robb Family Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95B (lot 2946).



2734\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.L.Knight (1975-77), one dollar, Y14 000001 (P.163c), number one serial number note of prefix. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

Ex Robb Family Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95B (lot 2947).

2735

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.L.Knight (1975-77), one dollar, Y11, run of eight consecutive, E21 run of five consecutive (P.163c) (13); H.R.Hardie (1977-81) type I, one dollar, J/24 run of ten consecutive (P.163d) (10); H.R.Hardie (1981-85) type II, one dollar, AGS run of five consecutive plus AA\* (P.169a) (6); S.T.Russell (1985-89), one dollar, AKM run of ten consecutive (P.169b) (10); D.T.Brash (1989-91), one dollar, AMZ run of ten consecutive (P.169c) (10). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (49)

\$130

2736

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.L.Knight (1975-77), one dollar star notes, Y91\* consecutive pair (P.163c) (2); H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, one dollar star notes, Y91\*, consecutive pair and Y92\* (P.163d) (3). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$60

2737

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.L.Knight (1975-77) - D.T.Brash (1992-93), star and ZZ replacement notes, one dollar, Y91\* consecutive pair and a single (P.163c) (3), AA\* consecutive trio and a single (P.169a) (3); two dollars, 9Y2\* consecutive pair (P.164c) (2), 9Y3\* run of four consecutive (P.164d) (4), EA\* consecutive pair (P.170a) (2); five dollars, ZZ (P.177a); twenty dollars, ZZ (P.179a). *Uncirculated.* (17)

\$250



2738\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.L.Knight (1975-77), two dollars, 2J2 1000000 (P.164c), one million serial number note of prefix. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Robb Family Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95B (lot 2948).

2739

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.L.Knight (1975-77), two dollars star note, Y.92\* (P.164c); H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, two dollars star notes, Y92\* and Y93\* consecutive pairs (P.164d) (4). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

2740

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.L.Knight (1975-77), two dollars, 2J8 and 2S2 consecutive pairs (P.164c) (4); H.R.Hardie (1981-85) type II, two dollars, EDR run of seven consecutive (P.170a) (7); S.T.Russell (1985-89), two dollars, EHT run of seven consecutive, EJJ consecutive pair, EKY, EMM consecutive trios (P.170b) (15); D.T.Brash (1989-91), two dollars, ENX run of ten consecutive (P.170c) (10). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (36)

\$130





2741\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.L.Knight (1975-77), five dollars, 119 1000000 (P.165c), one million serial number note of prefix. *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Robb Family Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95B (lot 2949).



2745\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.L.Knight (1975-77), twenty dollars, CL 1000000 (P.167c), one million serial number note of prefix. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Robb Family Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95B (lot 2951).



2742\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.L.Knight (1975-77), five dollars star replacement notes, 990 897054\*/5\* consecutive pair (P.165c). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

\$300



2743\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.L.Knight (1975-77), ten dollars, 22B 1000000 (P.166c), one million serial number note of prefix. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Robb Family Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95B (lot 2950).

2744

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.L.Knight (1975-77), ten dollars star replacement notes, 99B 863154\*/5\* consecutive pair (P.166c). *Minor paper fault on first, virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

2746

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, R.L.Knight (1975-77), twenty dollars (2); H.R.Hardie, type I (1977-81) (12); H.R.Hardie, type II (1981-85) (126); S.T.Russell (1985-89) (113); D.T.Brash, type I (1989-91) (19); D.T.Brash, type III (1993-99) (9) (P.167c, d, 173a, b, c, 183) various prefixes. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (281)

\$4,800

2747

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar star notes, AA 396300\*/9\*, ten consecutive notes (P.169a). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

2748

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85) type II, one dollars (P.169a) all star replacement notes. *Very fine.* (19)

\$50

2749

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85) type II, one dollar, AAA 004369/70 consecutive pair (P.169a), with blue 2014 Convention RNSNZ overprint (only 80 blue overprints issued). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

Together with Programme for the 2014 New Zealand International Numismatic Conference.

2750

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type 1, star notes, one dollar, Y92 248128\*, two dollars, 9Y3 497681\*, five dollars, 992 059803\*, ten dollars, 99C 788612\* (P.163ds - 166ds). *The first and third centre fold uncirculated, the second uncirculated, the last very fine with foxing.* (4)

\$90



2751\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, ten dollars, 31L 000001 (P.166d), number one serial number of prefix. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2461).



2754\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, specimen one dollars, AAA 000000, SPECIMEN in red three times on fronts and once on backs, SPECIMEN perforated at both ends, numbered 035 and 036 on back, 2790/1 and 2790/2 written in pen in bottom margins (P.169as). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$400



2752\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85) type II, specimen set one, two, five, ten and twenty dollars AAA 000000/TAA 000000 serials (P.169a-173a) overprinted SPECIMEN in red or black. *Each note perforated at either side, uncirculated and rare. (5)*

\$1,200



2755\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85) type II, one dollars, AAJ 999999/1000000 (P.169a), the penultimate and one million serial numbers of prefix. *Uncirculated and very rare. (2)*

\$1,500

Ex Robb Family Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95B (lot 2952).



2753\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, blue intaglio print colour trial on paper, uniface, for one dollar, two punch hole cancellation (cf.P.169a). *Heavy vertical fold, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



2756\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, specimen two dollars, EAA 000000, SPECIMEN in red three times on front and once on back, SPECIMEN perforated at both ends, 2791/2 written in pen in bottom margin (P.170as). *Uncirculated.*

\$240



2757

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-1985), type II, five dollars, JAA 002259/62 (P.171a) first prefix of signature, consecutive run of four notes. *Uncirculated*. (4)  
\$100



2758\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, ten dollars, colour trial as for issued note for both sides, no numbers, large perforation hole to left, not dated (cfP.172a). *Nearly uncirculated*.  
\$500



2759\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85) type II, ten dollars, NDF 1000000 (P.172a) rare one million serial note. *Flattened, very fine*.  
\$1,000



2760\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-1985), type II, ten dollars, NAA 000763/67 (P.172a) first prefix of signature, consecutive run of five notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)  
\$250



2761\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, specimen twenty dollars, TAA 000000, SPECIMEN in black three times on front and once on back, SPECIMEN perforated at both ends, numbered 034 on back (P.173as). *Small piece missing near bottom right corner due to paper thinning, otherwise nearly uncirculated*.  
\$250

2762

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, twenty dollars error, TAK 509197/9 consecutive trio (P.173a) partial fadeout of fourth digit (1) on each note. *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)  
\$150

2763

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie, (1983-85), type II, fifty dollars, XAK 130792 (P.174a). *Uncirculated*.  
\$150

2764

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1983-85), type II, fifty dollars (43); D.T.Brash, type I (1989-92) fifty dollars (13) (P.174a, b, including a run of 6 consecutive) various prefixes. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (56)  
\$2,200



2765\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, one hundred dollars, YAA 1000000 (P.175a), one million serial number note of prefix. *Virtually uncirculated and very rare*.  
\$2,500

Ex Robb Family Collection (lot 2953).

2766

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, one hundred dollars, YAA 656324 (P.175a). *Extremely fine*.  
\$120





2767\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, S.T.Russell (1985-89), one dollar error note, ALD 537850 (P.169b) three quarters off-set printing of the front to the back. *Uncirculated and a rather spectacular error.*

\$200



2771\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, S.T.Russell (1985-89), ten dollars error note, NLK 569068 (P.172b) two thirds off-set printing of the front to the back. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



2768\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, S.T.Russell (1985-89), two dollars, ELT 1000000 (P.170b), one million serial number note. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



2772\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, S.T.Russell (1985-89), twenty dollars, THS 999999/1000000 (P.173b), consecutive pair, penultimate and the one million serial number of the prefix. *Uncirculated and rare (2).*

\$2,000



2769\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, S.T.Russell (1985-89), five dollars, JEW 000001 (P.171b), number one serial number note of the prefix. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

2770

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, S.T.Russell (1985-89), five dollars, JFF (P.171b); D.T.Brash (1992-93), five dollars, ZZ replacement notes, five singles and a pair (P.177a) (7). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$240

2773

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1990) type II, ten dollars, 150th Anniversary issue, AAA prefix, uncut sheets, blocks and pairs (P.176). *Uncirculated, in wooden presentation box of issue, with certificate no. 0158/1000.* (96 notes)

\$1,000

2774

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1990) type II, ten dollars, 150th Anniversary issue, AAA prefix, uncut sheets, blocks and pairs (P.176). *Uncirculated, in wooden presentation box of issue, with certificate, no. 0100/1000.* (96 notes)

\$950

2775

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1992-2000), five dollars, AA first prefix (P.177a); ten dollars, AA first prefix (P.178a), AD00, BF00, BC00 consecutive pair (P.190a) (4); twenty dollars, BT (P.179a); fifty dollars, AA first prefix (P.180) and one hundred dollars, AB, AK (P.181a) (2). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$400

2776

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1992-93) type II, five dollars, uncut sheet of forty, AA prefix (P.177b). *Uncirculated.* (40 notes)

\$200

2777

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1993-98), type III, ten dollars, AW (2) (P.178a); type IV, ZZ replacement notes, two consecutive pairs and a consecutive trio (P.182) (7); H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, twenty dollars, TBY. *The first nine uncirculated, the last fine.* (10)

\$240

2778

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1993-98) type III, ten dollars, uncut sheet of forty, AA prefix (P.178c). *Uncirculated.* (40 notes)

\$400

2779

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1993-98), type V, ten dollars, ZZ180217, ZZ180221, ZZ102787/9 (P.182) two single notes and a consecutive run of three ZZ replacement notes. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

2780

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (2000) type VII, ten dollars, Millennium issue, black serials, various prefixes (P.190a). *Mostly uncirculated.* (8)

\$100



2781\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1992-94), type II, twenty dollars, AF 1000000 (P.179a), one million serial number note of prefix. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Robb Family Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95B (lot 2954).

2782

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1992-94), type II, twenty dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, AA prefix (P.179b). *Uncirculated.* (40 notes)

\$600



2783\*

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1994-99), type III, modified reverse, twenty dollars, FZ 777777 (P.183). *Very fine and a rare solid number.*

\$150

2784

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1992-2000), type II, fifty dollars, AF and AV (P.180). *Uncirculated; extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

2785

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1992-2000), type II, fifty dollars, uncut sheet of twenty eight, AA prefix (P.180b). *Uncirculated.* (28 notes)

\$1,300

2786

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1992-2000), type II, fifty dollars, red serials ADCEO 26594 (P.CS180), with Telecom New Zealand fifty dollar phonecard, in collector folder; ten dollars, D.T.Brash (2000) type VII, two uncut notes in collector folder (P.CS190b). *Uncirculated.* (2 folders)

\$80

2787

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T. Brash, fifty dollar banknote/fifty dollar phonecard, 1995, collector issue in folder; ten dollar coin, 1997 (cased); also, Australia, ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (2) in folders. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

2788

**Reserve Bank of New Zealand**, D.T.Brash (1992-99) type I, one hundred dollars, uncut sheet of twenty eight, AA prefix (P.181b). *Uncirculated.* (28 notes)

\$3,000

2789

**Postal notes**, one shilling, 10 Jan 1952, two shillings and sixpence (2), 21 Dec 1949 and 25 Jun 1956; Bonus Bonds, one dollar (2) and two dollars, 1970s; Bank of New Zealand used cheque forms (3), 1888, 1915 and 1932; decimal currency practice notes, c1966, ten shillings, two, five, ten (2), twenty and one hundred dollars; also, British Airways, Concorde flight first day covers (2), Paris - London, 7 May 1983 and London - Belfast, 28 May 1983. *Very good - uncirculated.* (18)

\$80

## WORLD BANKNOTES

2790

**Algeria**, a small collection of WWI military chits, five centimes - one franc, each with collector's catalogue reference number. *Housed in Vario sheets, good - very fine.* (24)

\$300

2791

**Antigua**, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, twenty dollars, ND (1988-93) C174006A/7A (P.24a2) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$220





2792\*

**Austria**, International Refugee Organisation, Austrian Operation payment certificate, one unit, undated (c1945-48) (Campbell 7360; Schwan & Boling 181). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

2793

**Austrian notgeld**, a selection of various cities and values for the 1920s period, substantial duplication. *Good - uncirculated*. (approx 350)

\$50

2794

**Bahamas**, Central Bank of the Bahamas, one dollar, 2002, DW174446/50 (P.70) consecutive run of five notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100



2795\*

**Bahamas**, Central Bank of the Bahamas, ten dollars, 2005, E391621/3 (P.73) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$150

2796

**Bahamas**, Central Bank of the Bahamas, three dollars, ND (1984) A684129, A684132/3 (P.94) single note and consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$130

2797

**Belize**, Central Bank of Belize, one dollar, 1st July 1983, A/6 043753 (P.43), 1st January 1987, A/15 327161 (P.46c), 1st May 1990, AA955878 first prefix (P.51), two dollars, 1st May 1990, AA124382 first prefix (P.52a), five dollars, 1st May 1990, AA062671 first prefix (P.53a). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

2798

**Belize**, Central Bank of Belize, two dollars, 1st January 1999, CB175748/51 (P.60a) consecutive run of four notes; five dollars, 1st January 2005, DC036265/9 (P.67b) consecutive run of five notes. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$220

2799

**Belize**, Central Bank of Belize, ten dollars, 1st March 2003, DA964801, DA964856/7 (P.68a) single note and consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$120



part

2800\*

**Bermuda**, Bermuda Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, specimen fifty dollars, 1st May 1974 (P.32aS); 1st April 1978 (P.32bS) (2). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$300

2801

**Bolivia**, Banco Central de Bolivia, one hundred bolivianos, (2001), 08732577/79 F (P.226), consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100



2802\*

**Burma**, Government of India, ten rupees, Rangoon, 6th September 1907, QB/78 18981 (P.A2b; Jhun.2). *Four holes, otherwise nearly very fine and rare*.

\$1,200





2803\*  
**Cambodia**, one hundred riels, printer's proof, undated and no serial number (cfP.15). *Uncirculated*.  
 \$200

2804  
**Cambodia**, specimen fifty, one, two and five hundred riels (1991-2) (P.35-8). *Uncirculated*. (4)  
 \$280

2805  
**Cambodia**, collection of specimen issues, 1995 to 2004, one hundred riels to fifty thousand riels (P.41-54,55a and b (2), 56a and b, 57). *Uncirculated*. (20)  
 \$500



2806\*  
**Cambodia**, specimen one and two thousand riels (2013-14), commemorating Sihanouk's funeral. *Uncirculated*. (2)  
 \$150

2807  
**Cambodia**, specimen fifty and one hundred thousand riels (2013, 2012). *Uncirculated*. (2)  
 \$150

2808  
**Canada**, Bank of Canada, one hundred dollars, 1975, (P.91); fifty dollars, 1975 (P.90); twenty dollars, 1979 (P.93); five dollars, 1986 (P.86); two dollars, 1974 (P.86); two dollars, 1986 (P.94); one dollar, 1973 (P.85) (2), total face value \$181. *Uncirculated*. (8)  
 \$200



2809\*  
**Cayman Islands**, Cayman Islands Currency Board, fifty dollars, (1987), A/1 203853 (P.10a). *Nearly uncirculated*.  
 \$300



2810\*  
**Cayman Islands**, Cayman Islands Currency Board, one hundred dollars, (1982), A/1 224783 (P.11). *Uncirculated*.  
 \$650



2811\*  
**Cayman Islands**, Cayman Islands Currency Board, twenty five dollars, 1996, B/1 600474/5 (P.19) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)  
 \$170

2812  
**Cayman Islands**, Cayman Islands Currency Board, one hundred dollars, (1996), B/1 251605 (P.20). *Uncirculated*.  
 \$220

2813  
**Cayman Islands**, Cayman Islands Monetary Authority, one dollar, 2001, C/2 702759/63 (P.26a)(5); five dollars, 2005, C/1 850824/7 (P.34a)(4); ten dollars, 2005, C/1 950773/3, C/1 950746 (P.35a)(3), includes consecutive runs of five, four, a pair and a single note. *Uncirculated*. (12)  
 \$270

2814  
**Cayman Islands**, Cayman Islands Monetary Authority, twenty five dollars, 2003, C/1 999677/8 (P.31a)(2); 2006, C/2 000401/2 (P.36a)(2) consecutive pairs. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)  
 \$150

**Ceylon**, Government of Ceylon, five rupees, Colombo 2nd October 1939, E/96 76041 (P.23). *Good fine.*

No. 793



No. 793

50 cts.      GOOD      FOR      50 cts.



Current only within the Prisoners' Enclosure and payable at the Office of the Officer in charge of Prisoners of War, Diyatalawa.

**Ceylon**, POW camp for Boer prisoners, fifty cents, Diyatalawa, No. 793 (Campbell 4801). *Fine and rare.*

No. 4665

No. 4665

Re. 1. GOOD FOR Re. 1.

ONE RUPEE

Current only within the Prisoners' Enclosure and payable at the Office of the Officer in charge of Prisoners of War, Diyatalawa.

**Ceylon**, POW camp for Boer prisoners, one rupee, Diyatalawa, No. 4665 (Campbell 4802). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

No. 2473



No. 2473

*Rs. 5.*      GOOD      FOR      *Rs. 5.*



FIVE  
RUPEES

Current only within the Prisoners' Enclosure and payable at the Office of the Officer in charge of Prisoners of War, Diyatalawa.

**Ceylon**, POW camp for Boer prisoners, five rupees, Diyatalawa, No. 2473 (Campbell 4803). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

No. 160

CEYLON ICE & GOLD STORAGE CO. LTD.  
Value  
10 cts.

Series B.

RAGAMA, COLOMBO,  
CEYLON,  
August 18, 1901.

**TEN CENTS.**

Good for supplies to Prisoners-of-War  
only at the Company's Store,  
**RAGAMA.**

*James Brown*  
*Shankarjee*  
Messrs. & Sons  
MADRAS.

*James Brown*  
*Shankarjee*  
MADRAS.



**Ceylon**, Ragama, Colombo, Prisoner of War currency during the Boer War for Ceylon, ten cents, Series B, 1 August 1901, No. 160, stuck to a postcard posted at Ragama Camp, July 16, 1902 (Ineson 222). *Fine and rare.*

**China**, Republic, Feng Mei private bank, Fukien, 1933, five chiao, 027757. *Some foxing, otherwise uncirculated.*

312





2821\*

**China**, Harbin, one ruble, 1919, stylised facing dragons, 24247, text entirely in Russian. *Creases and tears with corner off top left, fair.*

\$100

Harbin Municipal Government issue.



2822\*

**China**, Provincial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces, Bank of Manchuria, ten dollars, 1st January 1924, XK 923999 (P.S2953b). *Good fine.*

\$100

2823

**China**, Japanese Occupation, five thousand yuan, 1945 (P.J41a) AAC and AAN. *The first with a small edge chip and some edge scuffing, both with some toning, otherwise extremely fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex Charles R.Penny Collection.



2824\*

**China**, Republic, Bank of China, Tientsin, September 1918, one yuan, K871249 (P.51q). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

2825

**China**, Republic, Bank of Tientsin, January 1931, five yuan, W574838 (P.70b). *Good fine.*

\$50

2826

**China**, Republic, The Central Bank of China, 1936 Waterlow & Sons issue, one yuan, B/D 794703 (P.216a). *A few light creases, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



2827\*

**China**, Ningpo Commercial Bank Ltd, specimen one dollar, Shanghai, 1st November 1921 (P.545s). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

2828

**China**, mostly 1930s-1940s, assorted denominations, Republic, Provincial and Puppet Bank issues, including Bank of Communications, Farmers Bank of China, Bank of China, Central Bank of China, Central Reserve Bank of China, Bank of Taiwan. *Housed in banknote pages, poor - extremely fine. (121)*

\$200

2829

**China**, a small selection of chits and banknotes, noted WWII, Asia Theatres Inc, ten cents and dollar (S/B.704, 727); Cosmo Club gift voucher \$100, Citizens Bank, Chung King, fifty cents; five hundred Yuan, 1944 (P.264). *Fair - uncirculated. (8)*

\$150

2830

**Cook Islands**, specimen set, AAA 000000, fifty dollars (P.10), twenty dollars (P.9), ten dollars (P.8), three dollars (P.7). *Uncirculated. (4)*

\$180

2831

**Costa Rica**, El Banco Anglo Costarricense, one colon, 1917 (P.S121r) Remainder note A 060606, scarce repeater number. *Uncirculated.*

\$80

Slabbed by PMG as 64 Choice Uncirculated.



2832\*

**Cuba**, fifty pesos, 1961 (P.98a). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

2833

**Eastern Caribbean**, Central Bank, one hundred dollars (P.41); fifty dollars (P.40); twenty dollars (P.39); five dollars (P.37). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



2834\*

**Eastern Caribbean**, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, one hundred dollars, ND (2008), VB 480194/5 (P.51) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$130

2835

**Egypt**, The Arab Republic of Egypt, ten piastres, L.1940, undated (1998), mostly consecutive runs (P.187). *Uncirculated.* (38)

\$50



lot 2836 part

2836\*

**Egypt**, Palestine Savings Bonds, King Farouk (1948) for fifty and one hundred piastres and five, ten, fifty and one hundred pounds, complete with couterfoils. *Extremely fine or better.* (6)

\$150

A complete collection of six war receipt bonds, donation for saving, Palestine War, issued by the Government of Egypt during the rule of King Farouk to Save Money to Support The Egyptian Army in the war against Israel in 1948.

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2837\*

**Falkland Islands**, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, fifty pence, 25th September 1969 (P.10a) D 17138. *Uncirculated.*

\$80

2838

**Falkland Islands**, The Government of the Falkland Islands, five pounds, 14th June 1983, A181089/91 (P.12a) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200





2839\*

**Falkland Islands**, The Government of the Falkland Islands, ten pounds, 1st September 1986, A182057/9 (P.14a) consecutive run of three notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)  
\$200

2840

**Falkland Islands**, The Government of Falkland Islands, twenty pounds, 1st October 1984, A166963/4 (P.15a) consecutive pair. *Faint centre fold, otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (2)  
\$250



2841\*

**Falkland Islands**, The Government of Falkland Islands, fifty pounds, 1st July 1990, A007539/40 (P.16a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$350

2842

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st March 1938, B/2 160429; 1st June 1951, B/8 183780 (P.37b, 37k). *Fine - good fine.* (2)  
\$120

2843

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st October 1940 (P.37c); Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, one dollar (1974) (P.71). *Good fine; uncirculated.* (2)  
\$70

2844

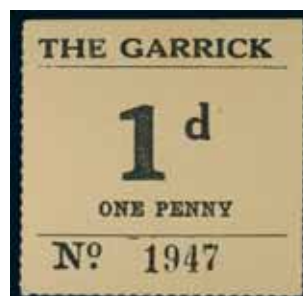
**Fiji**, George VI - Elizabeth II, five shillings (7), 1 March 1938, 1 January 1942, 1 July 1950, 1 June 1951 (2), 1 December 1962 (2) (P.37a, e, j, k (2), 51c); ten shillings (4), 1 March 1938, 1 August 1949, 1 June 1951 (2) (P.38b, i, k (2)); one pound, 1 December 1962 (P.53e). *Very good - fine.* (2)  
\$120

2845

**Fiji**, George VI - Elizabeth II, a range of issues from 1938, five shillings - one pound and one dollar - twenty dollars; also, Decimal Currency Training Vouchers for fifty cents, one dollar and two dollars. *Fair - uncirculated, many scarce including a one dollar replacement note.* (27)  
\$550

2846

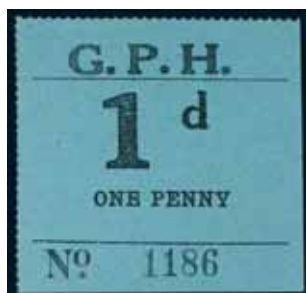
**Fiji**, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, ND (2002) AG031200, AP801749 (P.107a), ND (2007) CM340204/5 (P.112a) consecutive pair; one hundred dollars, ND (2007) CA728946 (P.114). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)  
\$200



2847\*

**Fiji**, World War II emergency issue, The Garrick Hotel, one penny, No. 1947, sixpence, No. 612 and one shilling, No. 154. *Very fine and rare.* (3)  
\$400

Due to a shortage of small change during World War II, a number of Fijian hotels, business houses, cinemas etc, issued similar notes to alleviate the currency situation.



2848\*

**Fiji**, Grand Pacific Hotel, World War II emergency issue, penny No.1186 and sixpence No.4751. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$100



2849\*

**France**, Banque de France, one hundred francs, 18.6.1931, A.31151 753 (P.78b). *Several pin holes at left, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

2850

**France**, Banque de France, one hundred francs, 1997-1998, E049941680/1 (P.158a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$100

2851

**France**, Banque de France, two hundred francs, 1995-1996, A061922077, B035518097, (P.159a). *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$130

2852

**French Pacific Territories**, one thousand francs, 1996 (P.2) (4); five hundred francs (P.1) (4). *Uncirculated.* (8)  
\$120



2853\*

**France**, Banque de France, five hundred francs, 1994, B024160815/6 (P.160a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$200



2854\*

**French Indo China**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, specimen one piastre, undated (1903-21), SPECIMEN perforated diagonally at left, 0.000 000 (P.34bs). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150



2855\*

**French Indo China**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, five piastres, Saigon, 6 October 1916, C.139 274 (P.37b). *Spike hole at right and staple holes at left, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$150





2856\*

**French Oceania**, Chambre de Commerce des Etablissements, Français de L'Océanie, twenty five centimes (1919), No. 30177 (P.1). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



2859\*

**French West Africa**, Banque de L'Afrique Occidentale, fifty francs, 14.3.1929 (P.9Bc) J.203 306. *Pin holes, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



part

2857\*

**French Pacific Territories**, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, five hundred francs, undated (1992) W.012/29574 (P.1b), ten thousand francs, undated (1985) V.001/113434 (P.4b). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$200



2858\*

**French Pacific Territories**, (1985) 10,000 francs. B002 220436, 461 (P.4b). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$250

2860

**Germany**, one hundred mark, 7 February 1908 (P.33a). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated. (10)*

\$100

2861

**Germany**, Baustein from Osterwieck a Harz, notgeld twenty mark, 1.Mai.1922, printed on leather; Lautawerk, twenty mark, 8.10.1922, in aluminium foil. *The first with one corner missing and a few edge tears and one spike hole as is normal for these thin foil notes, otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$100



2862\*

**Germany**, Baustein from Osterwieck a Harz, notgeld one hundred mark, 1.Mai.1922, printed on leather. *Some light marking to front edges, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$100





part

2863\*

**Germany**, Memel, notgeld issues, two, five, ten, twenty and fifty mark (P.3a, 4b, 5a, 6b, 7a). *Very fine - uncirculated, the last with two small tears and pin holes.* (5)

\$250

2864

**German notgeld**, a selection of various cities and values for the 1920s period, all different. *Some with foxing, mostly uncirculated.* (100)

\$100

2865

**German notgeld**, a selection of various cities and values for the 1920s period, all different. *Some with foxing, many uncirculated, overall nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (100)

\$100

2866

**German notgeld**, a selection of various cities and values for the 1920s period, all different. *Some with foxing, many uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated.* (100)

\$100

2867

**German notgeld**, a good selection of various cities and values for the 1920s period, all different. *Mostly uncirculated.* (40)

\$50

2868

**German notgeld**, various cities and values for the 1920s period, all different. *Mostly uncirculated.* (40)

\$50



2869\*

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, specimen set of one, five, ten and twenty pounds, 20th Nov 1975, \*006555 (P.CS1), all printed SPECIMEN diagonally in red on both sides. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

2870

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, one pound, 4th August 1988, L570576/9 (P.20e) consecutive run of four notes. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100





2871\*

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 20th Nov. 1975, E193008 (P.21a). *Uncirculated*.

\$50



2872\*

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, fifty pounds, 27th November 1986, A074668 (P.24). *Light fold above right side £50, otherwise nearly uncirculated*.

\$250

2873

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 1st July 1995, AA211301/4 (P.25a) consecutive run of four notes. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$160



2874\*

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, twenty pounds, 1st July 1995, AA460936, AA460938 (P.27). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

2875

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, 1st December 2006, AA399168/70 (P.32a) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

2876

**Great Britain**, Dartmouth General Bank, one pound, no.57 dated 15 Feby 1823 for John Hine & Henry Joseph Holdsworth (Outing 639a), signed by John Hine; Christchurch & Wimborne Bank, one pound, no.13783, 29 Novr 1825, for Dean Clapcott Quarterly & Co (Outing 556c); Douglas & Isle of Man Bank (Holmes'), one pound, 18- (1844), unissued (P.S131). *The second cancelled with cut out right corner, good - fine*. (3)

\$100



2877\*

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, five pounds, 12 Jany. 1945, H14 028482, K.O.Peppiatt (P.342). *Creases and folds, nearly very fine*.

\$100



2878\*

**Great Britain**, treasury note, ten shillings, John Bradbury, undated (Jan 1915) with black overprint in Arabic, sixty silver piastres for use at Gallipoli, Z/16 No. 043978 (P.348b). *Flattened of folds, minor toning, fine and rare*.

\$500



2879\*

**Great Britain**, treasury note, ten shillings, John Bradbury, undated (Jan 1915) with black overprint in Arabic, sixty silver piastres for use at Gallipoli, Z/14 No. 019423 (P.348b). A 2mm tear in bottom margin, rust marks from paper clip holed through, several pin holes, otherwise a respectable very fine and rare.

\$350



2880\*

**Great Britain**, treasury note, ten shillings, John Bradbury, undated (Jan 1915) with black overprint in Arabic, sixty silver piastres for use at Gallipoli, Y/24 No. 080960 (P.348b). Heavy folds with some holed through, splits in bottom margin, several pin holes, very good and rare.

\$300



2881\*

**Great Britain**, treasury note, one pound, John Bradbury, ND (23.10.1914), F/39 No. 97814 (P.349a). Good extremely fine.

\$1,000



2882\*

**Great Britain**, treasury note, one pound, John Bradbury, P/53 No. 89339 with 1915 Dardenelles overprint in Arabic in red ink (P.349b). Minor 'pin holes', otherwise fine or better and rare.

\$5,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, from IAG Sale (lot 103).

2883

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, P.S.Beale (1949-55), ten shillings, 67B 266084/6 consecutive trio (P.368b). Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated. (3)

\$100

2884

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, one pound, K.O. Peppiatt, undated (1948-49) W 32H 437629, L.K. O'Brien, undated (1955-60) M89K 685150 (P.369) (2), J.B. Page, undated (1970-77) BY59 115922 (P.374), D.H.F. Somerset, undated (1978-80) AZ61 469433, CN25 393705 (P.377) (2), five pounds, D.H.F. Somerset, undated (1987-88), ER59 225777 (P.378e). The first crisp with folds, otherwise good extremely fine, the second very fine, the last nearly uncirculated, the rest uncirculated. (6)

\$100

2885

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, one pound, P.S.Beale (1949-55) C12J 563480, L.K.O'Brien (1955-60) J03K 361864 (P.369b, c). Uncirculated. (2)

\$40



2886\*

**Great Britain**, one pound, undated (1948-60), W 10C 665018, left bottom corner paper flap bearing portion of print design and serial number. The number 99 written in biro on front watermark area, heavy centre fold, otherwise very fine and scarce.

\$100



**Great Britain**, Bank of England, J.B.Page (1978-80), one pound, 43W 753198/202 consecutive run of five (P.377a). *Uncirculated*. (5)

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, presentation folder set of two, five pounds, Series D, issued November 1971, SE90 998744 and Series E, issued June 1990, A01 998741 (P.378f, 382a). *In folder of issue, uncirculated.*

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, G.E.A.Kentfield signature, 1991-1998, serial Nos RO1 500051, KNO1 500051, EO1 500051, EO1 500051 (P.382b, 379f, 384b, 381c), limited edition set 51/2000 of the four notes with marching numbers and taken from the first cypher with G.E.A.Kentfield's signature. *In a burgundy presentation folder, uncirculated.* (4 notes)

[illegible]

**Great Britain**, Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd, New Malden, Surrey, printer's advertising four colour sample banknote, 242x148mm, printed both sides. *Stained, with damaged top edge, otherwise fine.*

07881  
11th ROYAL FUSILIERS  
Voucher for  
50 CENTIMES  
*R. F. Anglin* Major.



07881  
11th ROYAL FUSILIERS  
Voucher for  
10 CENTS  
*R. J. L. L.* Major.

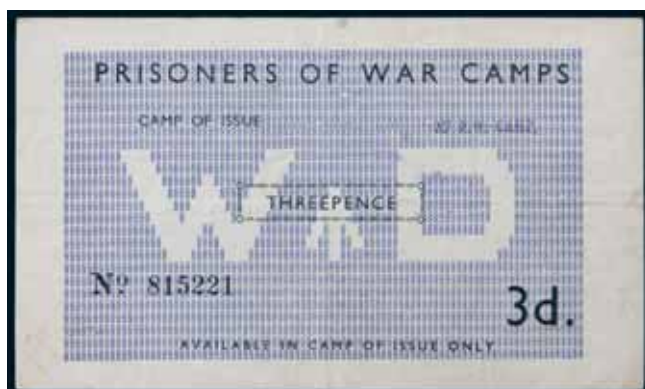
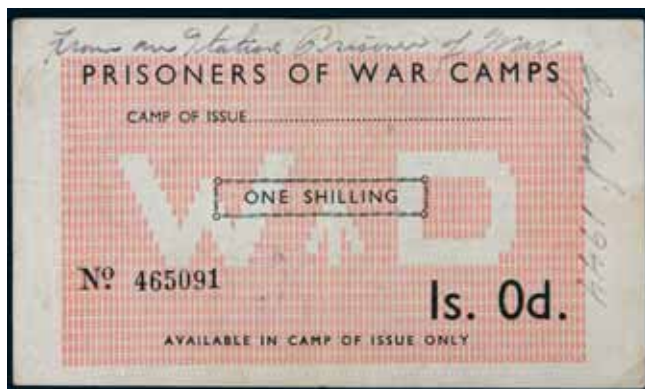
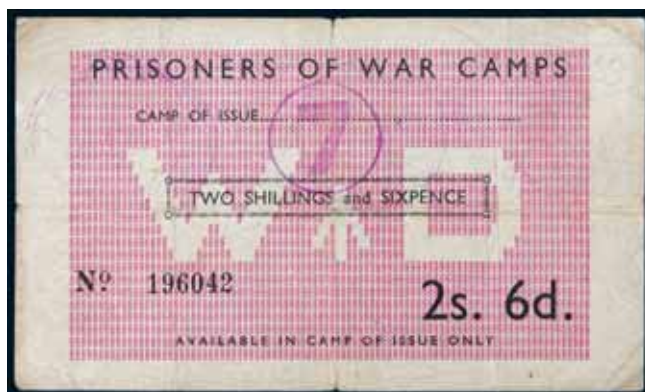
**Great Britain - France**, WWI canteen vouchers, 11th Royal Fusiliers, ten centimes (4), twenty centimes (6), fifty centimes (4) and one franc, all from the same booklet (originally for five francs value) and numbered 07881 apart from a 10c and 50c (numbered 07994). *Extremely fine and rare.* (15 vouchers + 5 franc booklet cover)

These vouchers were introduced to counteract the difficulty in obtaining small change for the French five franc note with which the men of the battalion were paid, neither the shop keepers nor the canteens had anything like enough change available and, consequently, the men were unable to buy what they wanted. Books of vouchers were devised and printed in England and sent to the Battalion Headquarters where they were issued to the troops in exchange for their five franc notes. They were effective and popular, so much so, that they were used, not only by the 11th (Service) Battalion (RF) but by others in the same Division. They were freely accepted in payment by the village shop keepers who brought their vouchers to the Battalion HQ once a week and received payment.



**Military related,** World War II, British Military Authority (1943) sixpence (PM.1) (2); shilling (M.2) and two shillings and sixpence (M.3); Italy series, 1943 (one to one hundred lire) (M.10 (5), 11 (5), 18a, 19a (2) b V Day Celebration, 20a, 21a) other Italian notes, 1926-1935 (9); a Fiji two dollars (P.60a) and New Zealand ten shillings (P.158c, d). *Fair - good very fine.* (32)

321



part

2893\*

**Great Britain**, Prisoners of War Camps, threepences, Camp 26, No. 784418 and B 821798, Camp 37, No. 815221; sixpence, Camp 68, No. 537222; one shilling, Camp ?, No. 465091; two shillings and sixpence, Camp 7, No. 196042 (C.5015a (2), b, 5016a, 5017a, 5019). *Very good - fine and scarce.* (6)

\$400



2894\*

**Greece**, Bank of Greece, specimen five thousand drachmai, 20 June 1942, 000000, perforated AKYPON left and right (P.119bs). *Uncirculated.*

\$80



2895\*

**Guernsey**, States of Guernsey, one, ND (1991), five, ND (2000), ten, ND (1995) and twenty pounds, ND (1996). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$120



2896\*

**Hong Kong**, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, five dollars, Hong Kong, 28th October 1941, S/F 1446252 (P.54b). *Crisp note, good colour, good extremely fine.*

\$1,200





part

2897\*

**Hong Kong**, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, ten dollars, 1st March 1935, T/G 491308, 20th September 1940, T/G 617798 (P.55b). *Both with folds with small hole at centre, otherwise fine and scarce, the first illustrated. (2)*

\$250



2900\*

**India**, Government of India, five rupees, universal or sixth issue, 8th February 1924, PE/31 No 722290 (P.A6i; Jhun.1.6.3). *Centre fold, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,000



2898\*

**Hong Kong**, The Chartered Bank, ten dollars, undated (1962-70), U/G 6212601/2 (P.70c) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$100



2901\*

**India**, The Government of India, George V, fifty rupees, Bombay (1930), V/8 193079 (P.9b; Jhun.3.9.2A). *Quarter folds and spike hole, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,500



2899\*

**Hong Kong**, Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, 1st April 1941, No. L681,168 (P.178c). *Small nick in top margin, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$100

Rare George V one thousand rupees of Calcutta



2902\*

**India**, Government of India, George V, one thousand rupees, Calcutta (1931-), X/10 128229 (P.12c; Jhun.3.11.2B). Centre fold, 2 staple holes near left border, no spike hole, one horizontal fold, otherwise a crisp original extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$17,500



2903

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, watermarked banknote paper for ten rupees of type (P.19), George VI portrait at left and 'Ten Rupees/Reserve Bank/of/India/Ten Rupees' in five lines. *Usual creases, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

Thought to have been salvaged in 1992 from S.S.Breda which was sunk off the Scottish coast in 1940 by German bombers.



2904\*

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one thousand rupees, Bombay (1938), A/3 794397 (P.21a; Jhun.4.8.1A). *Closed spike-hole in watermark medallion, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$7,500



part

2905

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, signature B. Rama Rau, V/15 252216/7 consecutive pair; signature H.V.R. Iengar, E/3 596486/7 consecutive pair; signature P.C. Bhattacharyya, V/10 830183/4 consecutive pair (P.39a, c, d; Jhun.6.4.3.1, 2A, 6.4.4.1A). *All with the usual staple holes at left, uncirculated.* (6)

\$250

2906

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, twenty rupees, undated (1970), signature S. Jaganathan, A/43 135285, 720944 (P.61A; Jhun.6.5.1.1A). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$70



2907\*

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, one thousand rupees, (1975), Bombay, N.C. Sengupta signature, A/0 728619 (P.65a; Jhun.9.4.1). *Staple and pin holes at left, very fine.*

\$350

In a PMG holder as Very Fine 30 Net.

2908

**India**, Reserve Bank of India and Government of India, five rupees, a complete collection of forty five notes ranging from signature B. Rama Rau (1950) to D. Subbarao (2011). *All in separate holders on Hagner type sheets, the usual staple holes in many, mostly uncirculated.* (45)

\$350

Sold along with owner's typed list.



2909\*

**India**, Hyderabad, one rupee, undated (1945-1946), Hyderabad Prison printing, with promise and four lines of Urdu text, signature Zahid Hussain T/6 728979 (P.S271d; Jhun.2.5). *Usual two staple holes, uncirculated.*

\$130



2910\*

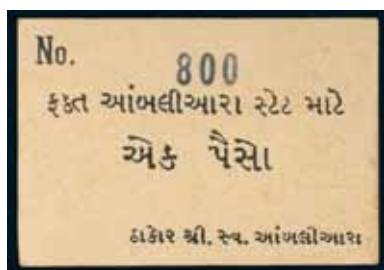
**India**, Hyderabad, ten rupees, signature Zahid Hussain (1945-46), IR 571182 (P.S274d). *Two staple holes and a pin hole, very fine.*

\$100





2911\*  
**India**, Hyderabad, one hundred rupees, signature Ghulam Muhammad (1941-45), QN 31907 (P.S275c). *Staple holes at left, bottom corners slightly blunted, good very fine.*  
\$250



part

2912\*  
**India**, Princely States cash coupons, WWII, Amblia State, one paisa, no.800; Govt of Bikaner, Sadar Treasury, two annas; Dinajpur, one pice, 1939 and one anna, 1942; Jaora State, half anna, no.337697; Kalat State, one anna, no.26296; Rajkot State, one anna; Wankaner State, two annas, no. C-156 and four annas, no. B-238. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)  
\$300

2913  
**India**, comprehensive series of Hundis, some commemorative, includes Native States including Cochin, mostly George V & George VI, two annas to one hundred rupees. *Fine - very fine.* (approx 200)  
\$300



2914\*  
**Iran**, Bank Mellī Iran, Shah Reza, fifty rials, AH1317 (1938) (P.35Ac). *Minor staining, good very fine and scarce.*  
\$100



2915\*  
**Iran**, Shah Reza, one hundred rials, AH1317, overprinted on back with purple date stamp AH1320 (1941) (P.36Ad). *Small tear in top border, otherwise good fine/fine.*  
\$80



2916\*  
**Iraq**, Government of Iraq, King Faisal, one dinar, undated (1942). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*  
\$400

2917  
**Ireland**, Central Bank of Ireland, one pound, 17.07.89, BAK 254269, five pounds, 12.03.93, EEG 098444 (P.70d, 71e) (2); Northern Ireland, Bank of Ireland, one pound, undated (1980s), H431749 (P.65), Northern Bank Limited, one pound, Belfast 1 August 1978, C6800616 (P.187c). *Uncirculated.* (4)  
\$100





2918\*

**Israel**, Bank of Israel, fifty lirot, 1955 (P.28a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2919\*

**Italy**, Banca d'Italia, fifty thousand lire, 6 Febbraio 1984, RA 155849/50 W (P.113a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2920

**Italy**, Banca d'Italia, fifty thousand lire, 27 Maggio 1992, HC 892234/5 P (P.116b) consecutive pair. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$130



2921\*

**Jamaica**, George V, five shillings, A/6 00709, undated (1918) (P.28b). *Good - very good and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 2547).



2922\*

**Japan**, Russo - Japanese War, twenty sen (1904)(P.M2a) blue, with serial number. *Heavy horizontal fold with a 3mm split in right margin, otherwise good fine.*

\$200



2923\*

**Japan**, Russo - Japanese War, twenty sen (1904)(P.M2a) green, with serial number. *Heavy folds with small splits at margins, very good.*

\$100

2924

**Japanese Invasion Money (JIM)**, a wide selection of types and prefixes from Malaya, Sumatra, Philippines, Burma and Oceania. *Poor - uncirculated.* (89)

\$220

2925

**Japanese Invasion Money (JIM)**, a wide selection of types and prefixes from Malaya, Sumatra, Philippines, Burma and Oceania. *Poor - uncirculated.* (62)

\$150

2926

**Japanese Invasion Money (JIM)**, a wide selection of types and prefixes from Malaya, Sumatra, Philippines, Burma and Oceania. *Poor - uncirculated.* (58)

\$150



part

2927\*

**Jersey**, States of Jersey, ten pounds, ND (2000) TC879107 (P.28a); twenty pounds, ND (2000) PC343070 (P.29a); fifty pounds, ND (2010) AD003331. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$220

2928

**Jersey**, States of Jersey, specimen one, five and ten pounds, ND (2010) serial Nos AD000000, overprinted 'Specimen' in red on both sides (P.32S, 33S, 34S). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2929

**Jersey**, States of Jersey, twenty pounds, ND (2010) AD002988, AD003741 (P.35). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



2930\*

**Jersey**, States of Jersey, one hundred pounds, ND (2012) QE60002984 (P.37a). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



2931\*

**Jordan**, Central Bank of Jordan, King Hussein, ten dinars, (1965) (P.12a). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$100



2932\*

**Lebanon**, Banque de Syrie et du Grand-Liban, one livre, 1.2.1935, W.459 012 (P.12). *Many creases and folds, small tears in margins, very good.*

\$50

2933

**Macau**, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, ten petacas, 12 de Maio de 1984, RX42032/3 (P.59e) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$110

2934

**Macau**, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, one hundred petacas, 20 de Dezembro de 1999, MA85169/70 (P.73a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



2935\*

**Malaya**, British Administration, George VI, ten cents, 15th August 1940, H 138062 (P.2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

In a certified holder by PMG as AU53.



2936

**Malaya**, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya, George VI, one dollar, 1st July 1941, G/3 042845 and five dollars, B/12 036158 (P.11, 12). *Nearly extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$80



2937\*

**Malaya**, British Administration, George VI, five dollars, 1st July 1941, D/50 000275 (P.12), and ten dollars, 1st July 1941, G/40 076388 (P.13). *Nearly very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$200

2938

**Mexico**, Banco de Mexico, two hundred pesos, 12 Sept 2011, E6355923/4, E6356179/81 (P.125f) consecutive pair and run of three; five hundred pesos, 12 Jun 2012, A2865573/4 (P.136c) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$150



2939\*

**Nepal**, Government of Nepal, King Tribhuvana, one hundred mohru, undated (1951) (P.4). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$120



2940\*

**Nepal**, Government of Nepal, undated (1951) second issue, one hundred mohru (P.7). *Two staple holes left side, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



part

2941\*

**Netherlands**, under Germany, World War II, Amersfoort Concentration Camp, 1 Jan. 1944, ten cents (2), twenty five cents (2, with and without watermark), and one guilder (with watermark), all type 2 (Campbell 4146b, 4147a, b, 4148a). *Uncirculated and very scarce.* (5)

\$500



2942\*

**New Caledonia**, Noumea, Banque De L'Indo-Chine, emergency encapsulated postage stamp issue for twenty five centimes, undated (1922) (P.28). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

With research.



2943\*

**New Caledonia**, Banque de L'Indochine, one thousand francs, Noumea, 1944, 008865319 Q35 319 (P.47b). *Numerous pin holes, tone spots and graffito numbers, good and rare*.

\$100

2944

**New Caledonia**, Institut d'Emission d'Outre-Mer, Noumea, five hundred francs, undated (1969-92) S.1/43825 (P.60c). *Uncirculated*.

\$80

2945

**New Caledonia**, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, Noumea, five hundred francs, undated (1961-72) E.1/85816 (P.60a), (1985) W.1/39483 (P.60e). *Crinkled surface, otherwise crisp uncirculated*. (2)

\$100



2946\*

**New Hebrides**, Institut d'Emission d'Outre-Mer, Nouvelles Hebrides, one hundred francs, undated (1975) M.1/27414 (P.18c). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

2947

**New Hebrides**, Institut d'Emission d'Outre-Mer, one hundred francs, ND (1977) 01466360 (P.18d); five hundred francs, ND (1979) Yves Roland-Billecart/Marcel Theron, 01341418/9 (P.19b)(2) consecutive pair; one thousand francs, ND (1979) Yves Roland-Billecart/Marcel Theron, 01121562, 01121565 (P.20d)(2). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$220

2948

**New Hebrides**, Institut d'Emission d'Outre-Mer, one thousand francs, ND (1979), Yves Roland-Billecart/Marcel Theron, 01121330/1, 01121340 (P.20d) consecutive pair and a single note. *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$130

2949

**Northern Ireland**, Bank of Ireland, specimen set of one, five, ten and one hundred pounds, undated (1978), \*006826 (P.CS1) (4); Provincial Bank of Ireland Limited, specimen set of one, five and ten pounds, 1st January 1977, \*006826 (P.CS2) (3), all printed SPECIMEN diagonally on both sides, all in red ink except the one hundred pounds in black ink. *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$150



2950\*

**Oceania**, Japanese Occupation, WWII, The Japanese Government, specimen one shilling, undated (1942) OC serial prefix only, red overprint Mi-hon, 'Specimen' on back, two punch hole cancellation (P.2s1). *Striation marks on back having been stored in a photo album, nearly uncirculated and scarce*.

\$100



2951\*

**Oceania**, Japanese Occupation, WWII, The Japanese Government, specimen one pound, undated (1942) serial prefix OA, red overprint Mi-hon, 'Specimen' on back, two punch hole cancellation (P.4s). *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$120





2952\*

**Oman**, Central Bank of Oman, twenty rials, AH1414 (1984) (P.29b). *Uncirculated*.

\$170



2953\*

**Palestine**, Hamashbir Co-operative, grocery chit for one mil, c1922, handsign in two places, only one serial number, S351? (cfHaffner CO-11). *Glued into a blue cardboard holder of the Universal A.I.R.C.R. Administration Committee, fair*:

\$50

With a penned note "First Hebrew money after 18 centuries, issue 1922, now out of print". This chit differs from the illustrated example in Haffner having only a top serial number and a further signature at bottom right.

2954

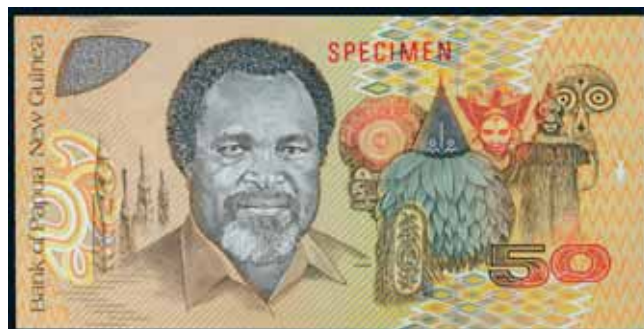
**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, two kina, ND (1975) ABJ 290356/60 (P.1a)(5); ten kina, ND (1985) NBS 173321/5 (P.7)(5), ND (1988) NDE 390356/60 (P.9a)(5), NEQ 095345/9 (P.9c)(5), four consecutive runs of five notes; commemorative issue 2010, two kina, AV10019605 (P.38), five kina, AF10003199 (P.39), ten kina, AZ10098954 in a folder with certificate. *Uncirculated*. (23 notes)

\$220

2955

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina (P.24) BPNG 5275680/700; twenty kina, SBY 545951/60; ten kina (P.23) NBV 162071/80; five kina (P.196) AC02 524971/80; two kina (P.21) ADX 880201/10, total face value 670 kina, in consecutive runs. *Uncirculated*. (55)

\$250



2956\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen fifty kina, 1989 (P.11s) HTT 000000, specimen No.0406. *Uncirculated*.

\$150



2957\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen fifty kina, undated (1989) HTT 000000 (P.11s)(2) overprinted 'Specimen, 0468 and 0469' in red on front top right and 'Specimen' on back. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$120



2958\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen twenty kina, 2007 (P.31) SCC 370243, Specimen No. 0306. *Uncirculated*.

\$120



2959\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen fifty kina, undated (2012)(2) AA 12000000, overprinted 'Specimen' in red on front and back of both notes. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$120



2960\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen one hundred kina, ND (2014)(2) AA 14000000, overprinted 'Specimen' in red on front and back of both notes. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2961

**Philippines**, a small collection, ranging from one - one hundred pesos, housed on five Vario album pages and annotated with collector's reference numbers, includes JIM (P.10b, 46, 49, 58, 84a, 94, 100b, 110r (2), 111r (6), 112r (7). *Fair - uncirculated, some scarce.* (22)

\$200



lot 2962 part



2962\*

**Rhodesia**, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, 11 November 1964 (P.24a) H/6 162686; one pound, 18th August 1967, K/20 958880 (P.28a). *Good very fine; small ink stain at left, otherwise nearly very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$280

2963

**St Helena**, Government of St Helena, fifty pence, ND (1979) V/1 138720/22 (P.5a)(3) a consecutive of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2964

**St Helena**, Government of St Helena, one pound, ND (1976) A/1 284253, A/1 394034 (P.6a)(2), ND (1981) A/1 331118/20 (P.9a)(3) a consecutive pair and run of three. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

2965

**St Helena**, Government of St Helena, five pounds, ND (1981) H/1 399911, H/1 396998 (P.7)(2), ND (1988) H/1 282520, H/1 282824/5 (P.11a)(3) three single notes and a consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$200



part

2966\*

**St Helena**, Government of St Helena, ten pounds, ND P/1 298121, P/1 299101 (P.8b); twenty pounds, ND (1986) A/1 092146, A/1 092896 (P.10a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

2967

**Samoa**, Central Bank of Samoa, fifty tala, 2011, 50th Anniversary of Independence, commemorative notes in folders (4) (as P.41a with overprint); Saint Thomas and Prince, Banco Central, five thousand dobras, 22 de Outubro de 1996 (P.65a); fifty thousand dobras, 10 de Dezembro de 2010 (P.68d). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$120





2968\*

**Scotland**, Bank of Scotland, uniface black and white printer's proof, one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 1 May 1883, No. -, 'from this' in pencil at right, signature reserves missing from bottom (cfP.60). *Remnants of glue marks on back corners, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2969\*

**Scotland**, The Commercial Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 2nd January 1957, 27M 270 656 (P.S336). *Nearly unirculated.*

\$150



2970\*

**Scotland**, National Commercial Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 16th September 1959, A157727 (P.267; D.3). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

2971

**Singapore**, ten dollars, undated (1979) B/70 13322/4 (P.11) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$170

2972

**Singapore**, two dollars, undated (1992), uncut sheet of eight, NR/NS 232307, 252307, 272307, 292307 (P.28), one of 8,000 issued in 1993, in official folder. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2973

**Slovakia**, Republic of Slovakia, Provisional Issue, ten korun, 15 September 1939, singles, pairs and runs (P.4a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (31)

\$200



2974\*

**Slovakia**, Slovak National Bank, specimen five thousand korun, 18 December 1944, 6Ni 003452, perforated SPECIMEN both sides (P.14s). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$50

2975

**Solomon Islands**, Central Bank of the Solomon Islands, fifty dollars (P.24) (5); twenty dollars (P.28) (5); ten dollars (P.20) (5), face value \$400. *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$100



2976\*

**Somalia**, Banca Nazionale Somala, specimen twenty scellini, 1966, B001 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides, de la Rue red specimen lozenges in top left and bottom right corners both sides, two punch hole cancellation of signatures, SPECIMEN No.52 in red bottom left margin on front (P.3s). *Slight remnants of glue on right back margin, having been tipped into a book, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*

\$400

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

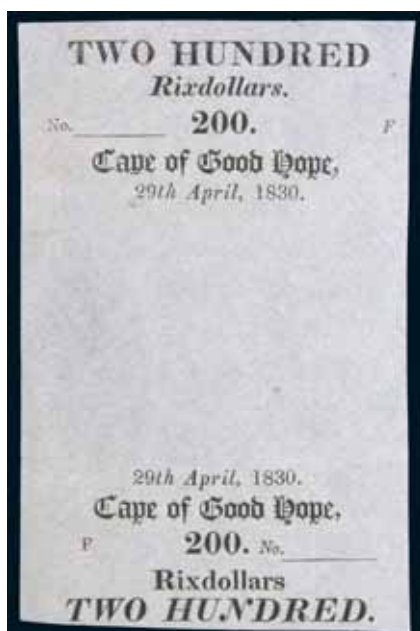


2977\*

**Somalia**, Banca Nazionale Somala, specimen ten scellini, 1971, B006 000000, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red diagonally both sides (P.14s). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2978\*

**South Africa**, Cape of Good Hope, two hundred rixdollars, 29th April, 1830, (No.-), unissued (P.-). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2981\*

**South Africa**, Orange Free State, 'Good For' voucher, two shillings and sixpence (2d.6d), Harrismith, 1871, No-; another, 'Goed Voor' 2d, undated. *Very fine; nearly torn in half horizontally, fair.* (2)

\$80



Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2979\*

**South Africa**, Cape Town, Barry & Nephews, Swellendam, five pounds, 185..., No.-, imprint of Royston & Brown Sc. London, Hard Steel Plate, unissued (P.-). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2982\*

**South Africa**, Boer War, Siege of Mafeking, January 1900, one shilling, No. A5593, issued by authority of Colonel R.S.S.Baden Powell (P.S651a). *Many creases, folds, tears, small holes and stains, a complete note, fair and scarce.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2980\*

**South Africa**, Cape of Good Hope, Montagu Bank, five pounds, 1860s issue, dated (18..), No.0871, imprint of William Brown & Co., London, watermarked paper (P.S231). *Some toning and staple holes at left, otherwise extremely fine, an unissued remainder.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.





2983\*

**South Africa**, Boer War, Siege of Mafeking, February 1900, one shilling, No. B7259, issued by authority of Colonel R.S.S. Baden Powell (P.S651b). *Many creases, folds, tears, small holes and a tape repair on back, a complete note, fair and scarce.*

\$80

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2984\*

**South Africa**, Boer War, Siege of Mafeking, February 1900, two shillings, No. B7427, issued by authority of Colonel R.S.S. Baden Powell (P.S652b). *Many creases, folds and small tears, piece missing top left corner, holed in centre, poor, scarce.*

\$70

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2985\*

**South Africa**, Boer War, Siege of Mafeking, January 1900, three shillings, No. A3500, issued by authority of Colonel R.S.S. Baden Powell (P.S653). *Many creases and folds, minor tears, one repaired with stamp hinge on back, very good and scarce.*

\$300

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2986\*

**South Africa**, Boer War, Siege of Mafeking, March 1900, ten shillings, 4629, issued by authority of Col. R.S.S. Baden Powell (P.S654b). *Many creases, folds, tears and small holes, a complete note, fair and scarce.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



2987\*

**South Africa**, Boer War, Siege of Mafeking, March 1900, one pound, No. 575, issued by authority of Colonel R.S.S. Baden Powell (P.S655). *Heavy centre fold torn through on back at top where it has been repaired with tape, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

2988

**South Africa**, ZAR, Government Note, one pond, 28.5.1900, No. 7487 (P.54b); The National Bank of Z.A. Republic, unissued cheque form (18-), No. 7349; The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited, unissued cheque form (19.), No. E74574; Oriental Bank Corporation, Third of Exchange, issued at Mauritius on 9th January 1872, payable at Threadneedle Street, London, No. 22/23 (F0880). *Fine - extremely fine; also a small selection of modern world issues, including Brasil, Egypt (4), Yugoslavia and Russia. (12)*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.







2995\*

**South Vietnam**, National Bank, specimen one thousand dong (1975), A 1 000000, specimen (GIAY MAU) No 019 (P.34As). *Choice uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,200

In certified holder by PMG as Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.



2998\*

**Straits Settlements**, The Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1st January 1925, K/41 68323 (P.9a). *Good very fine.*

\$400

2999

**Straits Settlements**, The Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1st January 1929, N/17 29539 (P.9b). *Flattened of folds, with some foxing, nearly very fine.*

\$220



2996\*

**Spain**, El Banco de España, twenty five pesetas, 20 May 1938, D3588110 (P.111a). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



3000\*

**Straits Settlements**, The Government of the Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar, 1st January 1935, G/66 77169 (P.16b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

In a certified holder by PMG as AU55-EPQ.



2997\*

**Straits Settlements**, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten dollars, 10th July 1916, A/70 42136 (P.4b). *Flattened of creases, minor tears in margin areas, small centre hole and three cracks along horizontal fold, nearly fine.*

\$2,000



3001\*

**Straits Settlements**, The Government of the Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar, 1st January 1935, L/55 37696 (P.16b). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$200

3002

**Straits Settlements**, The Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1st January 1935, K/77 95117 (P.16b). *Good very fine.*

\$170

3003

**Straits Settlements**, The Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1st January 1935, L/51 17028 (P.16b). *Crisp note, good colour, a 1mm tear top margin, nearly very fine.*

\$150

3004

**Straits Settlements**, The Government of the Straits Settlements, five dollars, 1st January 1935, B/47 61131 (P.17b). *Flattened of folds, very fine.*

\$600

3005

**Straits Settlements**, The Government of the Straits Settlements, George V, five dollars, 1st January 1935, B/8 96513 (P.17b). *Fair:*

\$100



3006\*

**Straits Settlements**, The Government of the Straits Settlements, George V, ten dollars, 1st January 1934, B/44 98685 (P.18a). *Heavy quarter folds, tear in the bottom at centre otherwise nearly fine and very scarce.*

\$400



3007\*

**Straits Settlements**, The Government of the Straits Settlements, George V, ten dollars, 1st January 1935, B/78 56245 (P.18b). *Two tiny foxing or rust spots, centre fold, otherwise good very fine.*

\$800

In a certified holder by PMG as choice VF35 stains.

3008

**Straits Settlements**, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten dollars, 1st January 1935, C/3 74861 (P.18b). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500



3009\*

**Switzerland**, Schweizerische Nationalbank, one thousand francs, Bern and Zurich, 5 Januar 1970, 4P13621 (P.52i). *Bright, crisp note, flattened of folds, good extremely fine.*

\$400

3010

**Switzerland**, Schweizerische Nationalbank, one thousand francs, Bern and Zurich, 10 Februar 1971, 5D14734 (P.52j). *Bright, crisp note, flattened of centre fold, slightly soiled top margin, extremely fine.*

\$350



3011\*

**Syria**, Banque de Syrie et du Liban, five livres, 1939 overprint on Lebanon P.16, A.46 051 (P.-). *Very good.*

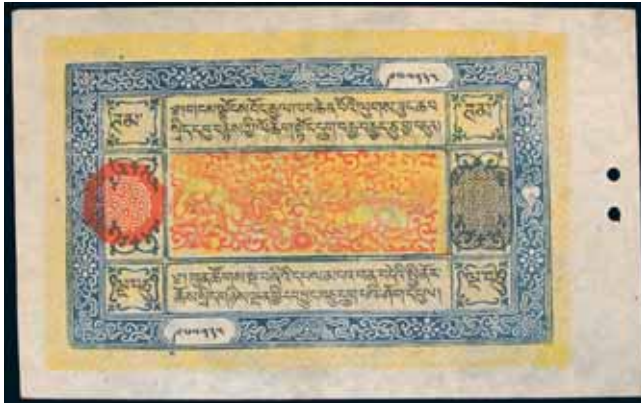
\$100

3012

**Tahiti**, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, Papeete, five hundred francs, undated (1970) E.1/82641 (P.25a), one thousand francs, undated (1985) V.010/53233, W.6/30976 (P.27d) (2). *The first and last with crinkly feel, the second with small foxing spot near bottom back edge, otherwise crisp uncirculated.* (3)

\$100





3013\*  
Tibet, fifty tam (1926-41) (P.7). *Good very fine.*

\$300



3014\*  
Tibet, five srang (1942-46) (P.8) and ten srang (1941-48) (P.9). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$500



3015  
Tibet, twenty five srang (1941-48) (P.10) and one hundred srang (1942-59) (P.11). *Stained, good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$200



3016\*  
USA, Rhode Island, five shillings 1786 No.7847, by Southwick and Barber, (P.S3037). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

3017  
USA, Branch of The Citizens' Bank of Louisiana at Shreveport, 18(00s), fifty dollars uncut sheet of four with guideline cross on selvedge at top and bottom. *Some paper loss on selvedge and age toning, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

3018  
USA, two dollars, uncut sheet, 1976. *Housed in a cardboard frame from the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, uncirculated.* (16 notes)

\$60



3019\*  
USA, Udolpho Wolfe's Son & Co, printed 'Good For' one pound sterling, payable at the office of Messrs M. Moss & Co. Sydney & Melbourne, New York, June 2nd 1890, cancelled with oval ink stamp of Walter Nathan & Co, Wellington N.Z. dated 28 Aug 1891? endorsed on the back. *Good/very good and very rare.*

\$50



3020\*

**Venezuela**, Banco Central De Venezuela, ten bolivares, and twenty bolivares, April-11-1972, 0000, printed MUESTRA diagonally in red on front and back (P.51s1, 52s), both punch hole cancelled twice on signatures. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



3021\*

**Venezuela**, Banco Central De Venezuela, twenty bolivares, September-18-1979, 00000000, printed MUESTRA twice diagonally in red on front and back (P.53s3), punch hole cancelled twice on signatures. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

3022

**Zimbabwe**, Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe, one hundred trillion dollars (P.91) AA 3505208/300, the remainder of an original bundle. *Uncirculated.* (93)

\$350

3023

**World banknotes**, a wide selection from many countries, including Afghanistan, Burma, Cambodia, Costa Rica, Dominica, Egypt, India, Iraq, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Samoa, Turkey, Sierra Leone, Tanzania. *Uncirculated.* (115)

\$120

3024

**World banknotes**, a small selection from Albania, Algeria, Austria, Bahrain, Bermuda, Biafra, Brunei, Cape Verde, Comoros, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea and Estonia. *Very good - uncirculated, some scarce.* (24)

\$100

3025

**World banknotes**, Antarctica, Antarctica Overseas Exchange Office Ltd, one, five and ten Antarctic dollars, March 1, 1996, serial numbers A5009, K0340, NO262; Australia, decimal currency training notes for two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, undated; Fiji, Decimal Currency Board training notes for fifty cents, one and two dollars, undated; Hutt River Province, ten, twenty, fifty cents, one dollar, 1970, serial numbers E 274452, D 499609, C 699860, B 899710; Jason Islands, fifty pence, one, five, ten, twenty pounds, valid to 31st December 1979, unnumbered. *Uncirculated.* (21)

\$50

3026

**World banknotes**, various countries, including Argentina, Brazil, Cook Islands, Indonesia, Jamaica, Nicaragua, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Romania, Turkey, Zimbabwe. *Uncirculated.* (115)

\$120

3027

**World banknotes**, including Australian decimal (R.78 (3), 89 (2), 209a (2), 212, 219 pair and run of six, 310b (4), 313 (2), 318c (4), 408a, 515 (2), 518c); USA, one, five, ten, twenty and one hundred dollars, 2001 star note; China (4); Taiwan (7); Indonesia (2); Euro, five and twenty, plus a few Australian decimal coin commemoratives. *Poor - uncirculated.* (72)

\$350

3028

**World banknotes**, including Australia (R.13, 72, 310b (2)); Thailand (P.110, 116 (2)) (uncirculated in holders); Hong Kong ten dollars, 1989. *Poor - uncirculated.* (27)

\$50

3029

**World banknotes**, Austria, Wiener Stadt Banco, five gulden, 1.June 1806, (P.A38a), issued note; Czechoslovakia, Narodni (A) Banka Ceskoslovencka, one thousand korun, 16 May 1951, S. 11 C/719718 (P.74a); Mocambique, Mocambique Company, five libras esterlinas, 15 January 1934, No.51,515 (Pick R.32), punch hole cancelled twice, 'CANCELADO'. *The first with small paper splits and some loss of paper at edges, fine, the second with four small pin or staple holes near left edge, otherwise uncirculated, the last uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

3030

**World banknotes**, Bahamas, Bahamas Monetary Authority, fifty cents, undated (L.1968) D234939 (P.26a), The Central Bank of the Bahamas, three dollars, undated (L.1974) (1984) A733658 (P.44a); Barbados, Central Bank of Barbados, five dollars, undated (1996) G7 328431 (P.47); Bermuda, Bermuda Monetary Authority, one dollar, 1st September 1979, A/5 832352 (P.28b); Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, one dollar, undated (L.1971) (1972) A/2 979448 (P.1b); East Caribbean States, East Caribbean Currency Authority, one dollar, undated (1965) B87 855423, B90 563333 (P.13g) (2). *The last two with crinkling, otherwise crisp uncirculated, the rest uncirculated.* (7)

\$150



3031

**World banknotes**, a collection of specimen banknotes, all printed SPECIMEN diagonally on the front and back and all with serial number prefixed by a Maltese cross, includes Bahrain, quarter, half, one, five, ten, twenty and one hundred dinars, undated (1978) 002210 (P.CS1) (7); Botswana, one, two, five, ten, twenty pula, undated (1979), 006726 (P.CS1) (5); Dominican Republic, one five, ten, twenty, fifty, one hundred, five hundred and one thousand pesos oro, 1977/78, 007042 (P.CS4) (8); Ghana, one, two, five and ten cedis, 2nd Jan 1976/1977, 0007230 (P.CS1) (4); Mauritius, five, ten, twenty five and fifty rupees, undated (1978), 006388 (P.CS1) (4); Paraguay, one hundred, five hundred, one thousand, five thousand and ten thousand guaranies, undated (1979), 006958 (P.CS1) (5); Philippines, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred piso, undated (1978), 007018 (P.CS1) (6); Sierra Leone, fifty cents, one, two and five leones, undated (1978), 006377 (P.CS2) (4); Solomon Islands, two, five and ten dollars, undated (1979), 006315 (P.CS1) (3); Swaziland, one, two, five, ten and twenty emalangeni, undated (1974), 006232 (P.CS1) (5); Tonga, one, two, five and ten pa'anga, 1st August 1978, 006251 (P.CS1) (4); also Chinese Administration of Taiwan, Bank of Taiwan, fifty yuan, 1999 50th Anniversary of Taiwan (P.1990), A5553258, in commemorative folder. *In maroon banknote album, the Bahrain notes with some foxing spots, otherwise uncirculated.* (56)

\$450

3032

**World banknotes**, a wide selection, including Bermuda, China, Cook Islands, Guyana, Lebanon, Peru, Poland, Rwanda, Saudi Arabia, Suriname, Tanzania, Trinidad and Tobago, Uganda, Zimbabwe. *Uncirculated.* (115)

\$120

3033

**World banknotes**, Bermuda, Bermuda Monetary Authority, fifty dollars, 1st April 1978, A/1 807630 printed SPECIMEN diagonally on both sides in red and punch hole cancelled through serial number (P.CS1); Guernsey, The States of Guernsey, one pound, undated (c1991), P999710 (P.52b); Malta, Bank Centrali ta' Malta, two liri, undated (1994) A/23 340317/8 consecutive pair (P.45d), twenty lira, undated (1994) D/3 796297 (P.48); Northern Ireland, Northern Bank, five pounds, 01 January 2000, Y2K06795 (P.203b) in millennium limited edition folder. *The Malta notes with some creasing, otherwise uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

3034

**World banknotes**, assorted issues from various countries, including Bolivia, Chatham Islands, Chile, China, Eritrea, Guyana, Maldives, Peru, Solomon Islands, Suriname, Vietnam, Yugoslavia. *Uncirculated.* (115)

\$120

3035

**World banknotes**, a small collection from Brazil (P.175-77); Canada (P.74b, 76a, b, 85c (consecutive pair), 94a) and Philippines (P.22-24, 168b, 169b (ten consecutive), 176a (27). *Nearly fine - uncirculated.* (50)

\$100

3036

**World banknotes**, Bulgaria, Bulgarian National Bank, twenty five leva, 1951 (P.84a) AA 179943/58/73 first prefix issues, one hundred leva, 1951 (P.86a) BA 749012/3 consecutive pair; USA, two dollars, Series 2009 first coloured issue, L 27924598 A. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

3037

**World banknotes**, a small collection from Canada (5), Ceylon, Costa-Rica, East Africa, Fiji (3), Gibraltar, Great Britain (10), Hong Kong (8), Lebanon (2), Malaya and British Borneo, New Caledonia, Singapore (2). *Fair - uncirculated, some scarce.* (36)

\$220

3038

**World banknotes**, various countries and denominations, including Canada, Germany, Great Britain, Hong Kong, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Ltd, twenty dollars, 1.1.2008 (P.207e), fifty dollars, 1.1.2009 (P.208f); JIM notes; New Zealand, Reserve Bank, star notes, R.L.Knight, one dollar Y91 299202\* (P.163c), H.R.Hardie, two dollars EA 192908\* (P.170a); Scotland, Singapore, USA. *Fair - uncirculated.* (90)

\$130

3039

**World banknotes**, includes issues from Canada (3), Cook Islands, Fiji (4), Great Britain (12, includes British Armed Forces special vouchers of Series 2 [2], Series 3, Series 4, and Series 6 [3] and Bank of England Experimental Test Die One notes [2]), Papua New Guinea (2), Scotland, Tonga, Vanuatu (5), and Western Samoa (5), an assortment of funny money, mostly Australian promotional and political issues (22); also a copy of documents and details of Peter Norvill's world record flight trans-Australia 1983, signed personally by Peter H Norvill. *Stored in a black banknote album, mostly fine - uncirculated.* (57)

\$100

3040

**World banknotes**, coupons and funny money, a varied selection of banknotes, several from the 1920s-1930s, mostly well used, also noted Canada, one dollar, 1973 (P.85c) (6) includes five consecutive BAS9170706/10, Germany, Allied Occupation WWII, one hundred mark, Series 1944 (P.197d), Japan, Allied Occupation WWII, one hundred yen, Series 100 (P.75) with hand writing on back; USA, funny money, all three dollars, for The Debauched States of America, The Paranoid States of America, The Disgruntled States of America, The Bitchoid States of America, The Feminist States of America, The Embarrassed States of America; Dutch ship M.S. Treslong twenty dollars, shipboard currency (2); Dutch Student Society 'Phoenix' voucher book with unused vouchers, 20 Cent (3), 10 Cent (4); Great Britain, petrol rationing coupons c1950 DA 163254 two attached for two units and four units, unissued; Lloyd's Bank Limited, Cox's & King's Branch, Pall Mall part used cheque book (remaining 8 unused cheques and a re-order form); Canada first day of issue postal cover 27 Jun 1986 Service & Technology. *Poor - uncirculated.* (57)

\$100

- 3041  
**World banknotes**, China, Taiwan, 10 yuan 1961 (3) P-, 1969 P.1979a; 100 yuan (3) P.1977; Japan, 500 yen P.95b; other notes (3). *Good - very fine*. (11)  
\$20
- 3042  
**World banknotes**, including Cuba, Guatemala, Honduras, Iran, Kenya, Liberia, Mexico, Maldives, Nigeria, Philippines, Venezuela. *Uncirculated*. (115)  
\$120
- 3043  
**World banknotes**, Eastern Caribbean States, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, Grenada, St Kitts, St Lucia, Montserrat, Anguilla, St Vincent, twenty dollars, (2000), F248104G, C290509K, D497032L, A387020M, D868027V, A276434U. *Uncirculated*. (6)  
\$400
- 3044  
**World banknotes**, Fiji, five dollars (2) (P.97), two dollars (6) (P.86); one dollar (2) (P.76), (2) (P.81). Tonga, fifty Pa'anga (2) (P.24); twenty Pa'anga (P.41); ten Pa'anga (P.40); five Pa'anga (P.39); two Pa'anga (P.38). *Uncirculated*. (18)  
\$100
- 3045  
**World banknotes**, Fiji, Reserve Bank, two dollars, 2000 Millennium commemorative 2K013351 in folder, another uncut pair 2K209198/2K109198 in folder (P.102a, 102b) (2); Germany, set of seven promotional 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200 and 500 euro banknotes by Reis Eurosystems Geldbearbeitungssysteme; Japanese Invasion Money (JIM), Burma (BA) one hundred rupees, undated, Malaya (MA) one hundred dollars, undated (both WWII); New Zealand, Reserve Bank, ten dollars, 2000 Millennium commemorative uncut pair with red serials NZ 00 126326 and 135326 (P.CS190c); USA, uncut sheets of four, one dollar, Series 1985, and Series 1988, also novelty one million dollar notes (18, Series 1988 [12], 1996 [6]); Spain, share certificate for Ferrocarril y Minas de Burgos (Burgos Railway and Mines), Madrid, Spain, number 006711 for 500 pesetas, 5 December 1920. *Stored in prestige large documents folder, one JIM note and the share certificate both nearly extremely fine, the rest uncirculated*. (33)  
\$120
- 3046  
**World banknotes**, an interesting selection, includes Finland, Gambia, Germany, Gibraltar, Great Britain (including military chits, armed forces and postal orders), Guatemala, Hong Kong, Hungary. *Very good - uncirculated, many scarce*. (39)  
\$200
- 3047  
**World banknotes**, the balance of a collection, includes France, French Equatorial Africa, French Indo China, French West Africa, Greenland (1942 set of trade certificates) (3), Germany, Great Britain, Hong Kong (21), Iraq (9), Italy (30), Japan (6), Jordan (7), Latvia (8), Lebanon (2), Malaysia, Scotland, Slovakia (6), Spain (14), Sweden (5), South Vietnam, Sri Lanka, Switzerland (6), Syria (4), Tahiti (3), Thailand (2), Tibet (3), Turkey (5), West Africa States. *Fine - uncirculated, many scarce, housed in Vario sheets in a black album*. (145)  
\$1,000
- 3048  
**World banknotes**, French Pacific - New Hebrides, New Caledonia and Tahiti, a range of issues, five - one thousand francs. *Very good - uncirculated*. (20)  
\$200
- 3049  
**World banknotes**, mixed German Empire, Reichsbank and occupation; also includes some Russian. *Housed in a plastic binder, fair - very good*. (24)  
\$100
- 3050  
**World banknotes**, Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, one pound, 15th Sept 1979, K542529 (P.20b); Mali, Banque Centrale Du Mali, five hundred francs, undated (1973-84) T.21 51900 (P.12e). *Uncirculated*. (2)  
\$100
- 3051  
**World banknotes**, Guernsey, The States of Guernsey, one pound, undated (1969-75) C317063 (P.45b); India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, undated (1943), A/13 490713, another undated (1949-57), J/48 217417 (P.24, 37b) (2); New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, ten shillings, R.N.Fleming (1956-67) 4J 273730, 7S 725671 (P.158d) (2); Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1st January 1935, K/52 90053 (P.16b); Vanuatu, Reserve Bank of Vanuatu, one thousand vatu, undated (2002), EE870786 (P.10a). *Fine - extremely fine*. (7)  
\$120
- 3052  
**World banknotes**, Guernsey, The States of Guernsey, one pound, undated (1980-89) E219603 (P.48a); Jersey, The States of Jersey, one pound, undated (1976-88) MB327398 (P.11b), another but overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally in red on front and back, GB000000 (P.11s); Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh 7th October 1983, D/49 0928106 (P.111f); Clydesdale Bank PLC, one pound, Glasgow 5th January 1983, D/CN 572630 (P.211b); The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, one pound, Edinburgh 1 October 1983, C/70 592374, and 13th December 1988, A/51 142462 (P.341b, 351a) (2). *The first with crease across top left corner, otherwise all notes uncirculated*. (7)  
\$100
- 3053  
**World banknotes**, a selection in two plastic albums including India, George VI, ten rupees, J. B. Taylor (P.19a), French Indo China, two hundred piastres (P.109) and St. Pierre et Miquelon, one new franc (P.30b), sold with owner's typed list, mostly covers the period 1970s and 1980s. *Fine - uncirculated*. (104)  
\$400
- 3054  
**World banknotes**, an interesting accumulation from India, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Libya, Lourenco Marques, Macau, Malta, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Netherlands and Netherlands Antilles. *Very good - uncirculated, many scarce*. (37)  
\$170



3055

**World banknotes**, mainly issues of Africa and the Middle East, several with catalogue value in the \$10-20 range, mostly uncirculated mainly in the 1970s-1990s, some in sets, noted also an Iraq 'Desert Storm' Safe Conduct Pass. *In a maroon banknote album, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 155)

\$300

3056

**World banknotes**, various countries and denominations, includes Bank of Ireland specimen six, ten and twenty pounds. *Housed in Vario and Hagner sheets, good - uncirculated.* (45)

\$200

3057

**World banknotes**, Asian issues from more than 25 countries, mostly 1940s-2000s, includes several WWII JIM notes, Philippine guerrilla currency and Allied Armed Forces currency, also a Vietnam War Safe Conduct Pass. *Stored in a green banknote album, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 260)

\$150

3058

**World banknotes**, various issues, mostly low value world banknotes with many in uncirculated condition, includes JIM notes (10). *Stored in a wide light brown document folder, poor - uncirculated.* (52)

\$50

3059

**World banknotes**, various including Malta, Japan, India, Ceylon, BAF one pound 2nd series, soldier or sailor ration books (2), petrol ration vouchers WWII, also, Westport, New Zealand postcard, 1901 with army camp scene for Boer War. *All in first day cover album, mostly fair - fine, a few better.* (45)

\$100

3060

**World banknotes**, a small offering from Norway, Papua New Guinea, Portugal, Serbia, St. Helena, St. Thomas & Prince and Scotland. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, includes scarce issues.* (21)

\$110

3061

**World banknotes**, a selection from Serbia, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Spain, Sudan, Swaziland, Tahiti, Timor, Tonga, Tunisia, Uganda, United Arab Emirates, Vanuatu, Yemen, Zaire and Zambia. *Good - uncirculated, many scarce.* (37)

\$180

3062

**World banknotes**, Turkey, Ottoman Empire, two and a half piastres and five piastres, AH1332 (1916-17) (P.86, 87); Syria, one livre and five livres, 1939 (P.40a, 41a); Lebanon, Bank of Syria and Lebanon, 1939 one livre (P.15). *The first two extremely fine, others fair.* (5)

\$100

3063

**World banknotes**, mostly issues of the Americas, mainly South America, noted several USA notes (face value \$95) including Series 1976 two dollars consecutive numbered star notes K 00219592\*/3\*, confederate issues and two cheques of Banking House of R.S. Battles of Girard, Pennsylvania, also funny money (11) and Disney notes (4), other country issues, noted some specimen notes and also British Armed Forces special vouchers with two each of Series 2, 3 and 4. *Stored in a blue banknote album, many uncirculated, overall good - uncirculated.* (approx 160)

\$250

3064

**World banknotes**, all modern issues (42) and a USA one million dollar fantasy note, also includes modern lower value world coins in base metal (113) and a Chinese cash bronze coin. *Stored in a Money of the World album, the banknotes uncirculated, the rest fine - uncirculated.* (157)

\$50

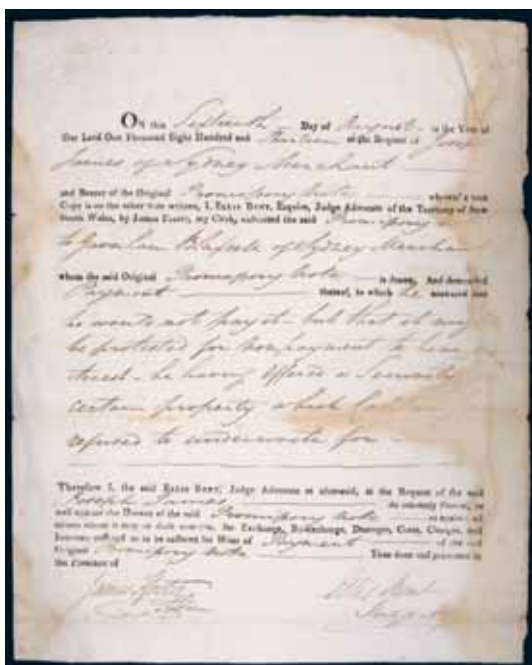
## AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

### PRIVATE BANK ISSUES

3065

**New South Wales**, Bill of Exchange, G. Blaxcell, handwritten, Sydney, March 20th 1812, two hundred and fifty pounds, payable to Captain Joseph James, on or before 24th June 1812. Accompanied by a printed form of a notice of protest printed by George Howe, Sydney, 1813, signed by Ellis Bent, Judge Advocate of the Territory of New South Wales, showing that Blaxcell had not paid by 16th August 1813. *Stained on right and left hand side, good fine and extremely rare.* (2)

\$1,000



3066\*

**New South Wales**, Bill of Exchange, G. Blaxcell, handwritten, Sydney, July 13th 1812, two hundred and fifty pounds, payable to Captain Joseph James, on or before 24th September 1812. Accompanied by a printed form of a notice of protest printed by George Howe, Sydney, 1813, signed by Ellis Bent, Judge Advocate of the Territory of New South Wales, showing that Blaxcell had not paid by 16th August 1813. *Stained on right hand side, good fine and extremely rare.* (2)

\$1,000



3067\*

The **Australian Bank of Commerce Limited**, Sydney, New South Wales, uniface printer's proof, five pounds, black and white, on card, Sydney, 1st Jan'y. 1910 (fully printed), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London. *Extremely fine and rare.* \$3,000



3068\*

The **Australian Bank of Commerce Limited**, black and white printer's proof, uniface, fifty pounds, Sydney, 1st Jan'y. 1910, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ltd, London (MVR 1). *Stained, small tears in margins, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000



3069\*

**Australian Joint Stock Bank**, New South Wales, one pound printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on paper, Grafton, 18- (c1862), payable on demand, 'here or in Sydney' imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Manager reserve, '6th November 1862' written in pencil bottom margin (MVR 1b). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000





3070\*

**Australian Joint Stock Bank**, ten pounds printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on paper, Armidale, 18- (c1859), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Director/Manager reserve, '28th January 1859' written in pencil bottom margin (MVR 1b). *Tiny tear in left margin, tape marks on back, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



3073\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, two pounds printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on card, Parramatta, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Petch, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped horizontally and vertically in Manager reserve (MVR unlisted). *Some marks on back, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500



3071\*

**Australian Joint Stock Bank**, specimen one pound, Brisbane, 1st January 1884, B 50001/B 100000 (MVR 2a), imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Engravers &c London., perforated specimen B.W. & Co. *Wider left margin, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$6,000



3074\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, printer's proof on card, five pounds, Adelaide 18- (1838-60) (MVR-), stamped specimen twice. *Scuffed and foxed, otherwise good very fine.*

\$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive Sale (lot 166).



3072\*

**Australian Joint Stock Bank**, uniface black and white printer's proof one pound of back only, Sydney, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co Ld London (MVR 4a). *With 7mm tear top left, extremely fine.*

\$350



3075\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, type two, second issue, printer's proof on card, ten pounds, Brisbane, cut corners, three perforations to cancel, pencilled lower right margin 'January 1881' (MVR 2b). *Extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive Sale (lot 367).





3076\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, printer's proof on card, fifty pounds, Brisbane, 17 April 1889, cut corners, three perforations to cancel, pencilled in signature reserve 'March 11 1889' (MVR 2c). *Extremely fine*.

\$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive Sale (lot 368).



3077\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, one pound, Melbourne, 1st July 1897, 067,652, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ld London (MVR 2c). *Flat, staining on back, otherwise good fine and rare*.

\$3,500



3078\*

**Bank of Australia**, lottery ticket for the disposal of unsaleable assets of the bank, ticket 4655, issued to J.F.Morriset, Sydney, 19th day of October 1848, signed by the directors, imprint H C Jervis (MVR p65). *Good fine*.

\$800

The Government objected to the second lottery on the 9th of April 1849. See the Nicholson Collection Sale 49 (lot 1519) and Sale 79 (lot 2880).



3079\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, five pounds printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on paper, Mudgee, 18- (c1858), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Manager reserve, '16th April 1858' written in pencil bottom margin (MVR 7a iii). *Good extremely fine and rare*.

\$1,000



3080\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, Newcastle, five pounds, uniface printer's proof on paper, not dated (18-- printed), stamped SPECIMEN in Manager reserve, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, Hardened Steel Plate, 'from this to Goulburn 8th Augt 1862' in pencil in Manager reserve (MVR 7c). *Paper thinning due to remnants of glue spots on back corners, three small edge tears, otherwise extremely fine and rare*.

\$900



3081\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, Ipswich, five pounds, uniface printer's proof on paper, not dated (18-- printed), stamped SPECIMEN in Manager reserve, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, Hardened Steel Plate, '11th April 1862 altered to this' in pencil in bottom margin (MVR 7c). *Good extremely fine and very rare*.

\$900





3082\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, Rockhampton, five pounds, uniface printer's proof on paper, not dated (18-- printed), stamped SPECIMEN in Manager reserve, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, Hardened Steel Plate, '16th Ap 1862' in pencil in bottom margin (MVR 7c). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$900



3084\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, uniface printer's proof, black on white, for twenty pounds, Sandhurst, 18 (MVR 7c), imprint Perkins Bacon & Co. London Patent Hardened Steel Plate, overprinted specimen and pencilled from this in signature reserve. *Cut corner, mounted on card otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Christies Melbourne Sale, 23rd May 1995, Perkins Bacon Archive (lot 512).



3083\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, twenty pounds printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on paper, Kyneton, 18- (c1858), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Manager reserve, 'to this May 1858' written in pencil bottom margin (MVR 7c). *Several small tears in top margin, glue marks on back, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



3085\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, uniface printer's proof, red on white, fifty pounds, no domicile, 19 - imprint Charles Skipper and East London (MVR 7F). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500



3086\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, one pound, Sydney, 2nd October 1900, 192151 (MVR 7f). *Nearly fine/very good and rare.*

\$2,000



3087\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, one pound, Sydney, c1901, 464720 (MVR 7f). *Tone spots and staining, date and signatures faded, postmark 'Kiandra, Ap 3 1903' on back, nearly fine and scarce.*

\$1,750



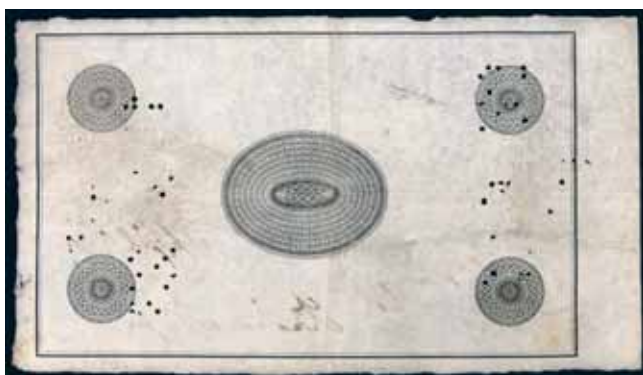
3089\*

**Bank of Queensland Limited**, fifty pounds, Brisbane -, (c1864) uniface printer's proof on thick paper (MVR 1). *Glue tip marks on back corners, otherwise uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Stanley Gibbons London Sale November 1978 (lot 3).

**Extremely Rare Issued and Cancelled  
One Hundred Pounds 1910**



3088\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, Sydney, one hundred pounds, [1st day of April] 1910, numbered 577, signed by J. Dearson and entered by S. Gray, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, with cancellation holes (MVR 8). *Some soiling, otherwise nearly very fine and extremely rare.*

\$35,000



3090\*

**Bank of Van Diemens Land**, Half a Spanish-Dollar, Hobart Town, 182-, No. -, unissued (MVR 1) watermarked paper BVDL monogram. *Quarter folds with tiny pin holes along folds, two small tears at top and bottom edges, stains at bottom, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

The plates for this note are believed to have been engraved by the convict Thomas Bock. The first notes were issued on 15 March 1824, in Macquarie Street, Hobart.

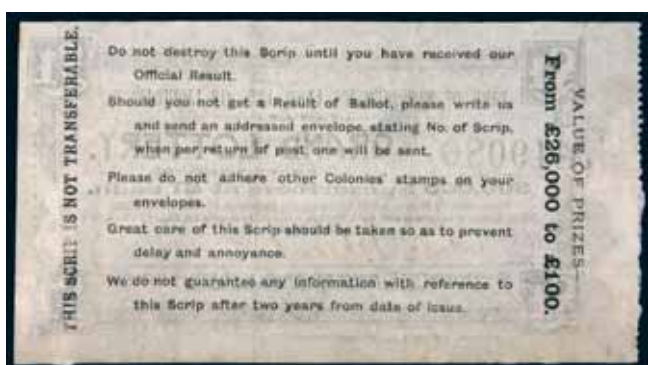


3091\*

**The Bank of Van Diemens Land Limited**, one pound, Hobart 1st July 1881, No 96140 (MVR 4). *An unissued remainder, crisp good very fine.*

\$1,500





3092\*

**Bank of Van Diemen's Land, Ltd. (In Liquidation) Grand Lottery ticket No 19086 for one pound issued to Colin Johnston, 1893, imprint McCarron, Stewart & Co., Printers, Brisbane, ink rubber stamp of Tattersall's Lottery Van Diemen's Land. Very fine.**

\$300

The ticket should generate some interest as it is very unusual to conduct a lottery to realise the assets of a bank, indeed any company. The ticket is also a key part of the historical development of Tattersall's in Tasmania. The following is taken from the Wikipedia entry for George Adams, the Tattersall's founder: "When the Bank of Van Diemen's Land Ltd, Hobart, went into liquidation in 1893, the directors decided to raffle the bank's assets. They made them into a lottery, 300,000 tickets at one pound each. The first prize was the bank building itself and the land on which it was built on Miller's Corner, Hobart. Second prize was Hadley's Orient Hotel, which was owned by the bank. All other prizes consisted of a long list of bank properties in various places. Tickets were fully taken up. Incidentally, this lottery, the first in Tasmania, was conducted by George Adams. It was because of its success that George Adams was inspired to inaugurate his famous Tattersall's Consulation."



3093\*

**Bank of Victoria, printer's proof on copper plate envelope, one pound, Melbourne, 18-, imprint Sands & McDougall Engravers Melbourne, value TEN (sic) above (MVR-). Very fine and interesting.**

\$700

Probably an attempt to get the printing contract in the 1850s.



3094\*

**Bank of Victoria, printer's proof on card, type one, ten pounds, Geelong 18-, cut corners, specimen stamped in signature reserve, pencilled lower left margin 'September 21 1853' (MVR 1). Scuffed, good very fine.**

\$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive Sale (lot 545).



3095\*

**Bank of Victoria, printer's proof on card, type one, ten pounds, Melbourne 18-, stamped specimen in signature reserve, pencilled 'January 14 1853' in lower left margin (MVR 1). Good very fine.**

\$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3096\*

**Bank of Victoria, printer's proof, type two one pound, Melbourne 18-, cut corners, stamped specimen, pencilled 'April 30 1869 - No 4' in lower right margin (MVR 2). Creased, otherwise extremely fine.**

\$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive Sale (lot 555).

## Banking Crisis 1893 Rarity



3097\*

**Bank of Victoria Limited**, Melbourne, one pound (19-printed), dated 4 Aug 1908 stamped in blue, No. D 005805, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c. London (MVR 3c). *Heavy folds, some holed through, nearly fine and very rare.*

\$6,000



3099\*

**The City of Melbourne Bank Limited**, Melbourne, one pound, dated originally 1st April 1877 and red overprinted date 19th June 1893 (dates printed), No. A 341591, uncertain signatures, imprint of 'Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London' lower centre (Vort-Ronald, cf. Fig. 134a & 134b and [p.125-6], comments p.125-6 on bank, also Tomlinson p.48-49). *Many creases and folds, tear on left and two pin-holes, otherwise fine and excessively rare, being one of two known.*

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2972).

The year 1893 was the most disastrous year in Australia's financial history.

The problems that came about that year had been building up over the previous decade. In both Sydney and especially Melbourne there had been increasingly wild speculation in land, the price of which had risen in an astronomical fashion. On the 3rd December 1891, the Metropolitan Bank of Melbourne closed its doors and went into liquidation. This set off a series of chain reactions throughout Australia. A climax was reached in Melbourne at the end of April 1893 when fourteen of the leading banks suspended payment. Only two banks remained open all this time, The Bank of Australasia and the Union Bank, two other banks remained open except for a day or two (Bank of NSW and the Royal Bank). Prior to the crises there had been twenty-eight banking and finance companies listed on the Melbourne Stock Exchange and only those banks noted above passed through the crises without suspension. Six other banks managed to sort out their affairs or were reconstructed. The remaining twenty or so were liquidated. Trade and commerce was shattered and there were many public scandals. The general public went through a long period of quite intense suffering.

The City of Melbourne Bank had been founded in 1873 and it grew rapidly, taking over a couple of smaller banks, such as the Joint Stock Bank of Victoria. It prospered and was regarded as a pillar of the Melbourne Establishment. It was suspended on 17 May 1893 and an attempt was made to reconstruct it and re-open on June 19 (notes were overprinted with this date as was this note), and it lingered on for a few weeks but it failed again, finally closing its doors on 7 August 1895. The second and final closure of The City of Melbourne Bank marked the end of an era. There are only two surviving circulation notes of this bank, these notes are of the utmost rarity.



3098\*

**The City Bank**, Sydney, five pounds, 26th Jan 1869 (date fully printed), printed on paper both sides, discordant serial numbers No. B520001 - B540000, officially perforated 'SPECIMEN BW & Co, LONDON' (in three lines), watermarked City Bank of Sydney in three lines, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers, London, (MVR 2c). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000



## Very Rare Issued Pound Adelaide with German Script



3100\*

**The Commercial Bank of South Australia**, Adelaide, one pound, 2nd day of May 1881 (date printed), No.B98122, signed by manager and accountant, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London (MVR 2). *Several small holes and a 2cm tear in top, a full note, nearly very good and very rare.*

\$6,000

This bank was founded in 1878 but failed in 1886 due to land speculation and the depredations of a dishonest manager and accountant. The migration of Germans to South Australia at this time meant new business and this bank to win that business placed the value on the note in German (Ein Pfund), as well as English. The Town and Country Bank also bore the value of the denomination in German. The Commercial Bank of Australia issued notes with the denomination in Chinese, consequently this small group of three bank issues are the only notes to use a language other than English in Australia.



3101\*

**Commercial Bank of Sydney**, printer's proof one pound, Sydney 18-, pencilled 'To this 8 April/62' in signature reserve (MVR 2). *Crease and toned, otherwise very fine.*

\$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive Sale (lot 578).



3102\*

**Commercial Bank of Sydney**, one pound, Sydney 18- (MVR 3) black and white uniface printer's proof on card, sixteen punch hole cancellation in three lines of space, no imprint but by Johnston of Edinburgh. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$2,500



3103\*

**Commercial Banking Company of Sydney**, Sydney, specimen five pounds, undated as 18.. only (printed), printed on paper, uniface, discordant serial numbers No.C30001 - C40000, perforated 'SPECIMEN/BW & Co', no watermark, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London, in ink upper left 'Sep 4-85' (MVR 4a). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$5,000



3104\*

**Commercial Bank of Tasmania**, uniface printer's proof, one pound, Hobart Town, 1st January 18, pencilled instruction in signature space 'To this October 27th/75' imprint Perkins & Petch, London, patent Hardened Steel Plate (MVR 2b). *Ink smudges at top margin plus hole lower left, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

## Possibly Unique Derwent Bank Proof Note



3105\*

**Commercial Bank of Tasmania**, second issue, printer's proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Hobart, 1st January 18..., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, a 65mm strip removed by way of cancellation from Manager signature reserve, 'from this' added in pencil near date (MVR 2b). *Glue remnants on back corners, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3107\*

**The Derwent Bank**, Hobart, uniface black and white printer's proof on card, twenty pounds, 18-, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Petch, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, overprinted SPECIMEN (at right angles) twice (MVR 2). *Remnants of glue marks on back, otherwise, extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$4,000

## Chimney Hoard Adelaide Issued Pound



3106\*

**Commercial Bank of Tasmania**, second issue, printer's proof ten pounds, uniface, black and white, Launceston, 1st January 18..., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, a 65mm strip removed by way of cancellation from Manager signature reserve, 'from this' added in pencil near date (MVR 2b). *Glue remnants on back corners, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3108\*

**English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank**, South Australia, first issue, one pound, Adelaide, 4th July 1877, A 123231 (MVR 1). *Heavily smoke stained lower right quarter; the back black from smoke in lower quarter; otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 3064) and previously the Chimney Hoard.





3109\*

**English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank**, South Australia, first issue, ten pounds, black and white printer's proof, Adelaide, ..18.., no imprint, printer's instructions in pencil 'from this' in Manager signature reserve (MVR 1). *Remnants of glue marks on back and some staining, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3112\*

**The London Chartered Bank of Australia**, one pound printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on paper, Dunolly, 18- (c1859), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, SPECIMEN stamped in Manager reserve (MVR 1a). A 3mm tear in bottom margin, staining at bottom, otherwise very fine and very rare.

\$900



3110\*

**English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank**, Victoria, first issue, ten pounds, black and white printer's proof, Melbourne, ..18.. (c1870), no imprint, printer's instructions in pencil 'to this Feb 2nd 1870' in Manager signature reserve (MVR 1). *Remnants of glue marks on back and some staining, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$900



3113\*

**The London Chartered Bank of Australia**, first issue, printer's proof twenty pounds, uniface on paper, black and white, Melbourne, 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'SPECIMEN' in Manager signature reserve, 'February 16th/53' added in pencil in bottom margin (MVR 1a). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3111\*

**The London Chartered Bank of Australia**, one pound printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on card, Ararat, 18- (c1859), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, SPECIMEN stamped in Manager reserve (MVR 1a). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$900

## Adelaide Issued One Pound



3114\*

**The National Bank of Australasia**, one pound, Adelaide, 1 January 1877, No. 432606, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate (MVR 2). *Toned lower right quarter; frail paper; otherwise very fine and very rare.* \$3,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 3068) and previously the Chimney Hoard.



3115\*

**The National Bank of Australasia**, type two, printer's proof ten pounds, Melbourne 186-, specimen stamped in signature reserve, mounted on card, pencilled '1734' in centre, '368' at top side border, '(Perth) Western Australia' top and bottom border (MVR 2). *Good very fine.*

\$800



lot 3116

3116\*

**The National Bank of Australasia**, type two, printer's proof, cut corners, twenty pounds, Adelaide 186-, stamped specimen in red in signature reserve, pencilled '4 April 1864' in lower margin. *Left side dirty with crease, otherwise very fine.*

\$600

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive Sale (lot 679).



3117\*

**The National Bank of Australasia**, printer's proof, ten pounds, Sydney, 1st January 1887, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. (MVR 4). *Scuffed, otherwise good very fine.*

\$700

## Banking Crisis 1893 Issued Note



3118\*

**London Bank of Australia Limited**, one pound, Melbourne, 1st July 1893 A 48696, emergency overprint on a MVR 2a Brisbane Queensland form dated 1st December 1887. *Nearly fine and very rare.*

\$7,000

Ex M.P.Vort Ronald Collection (Spink Australia Sale 24B March 1988, lot 7).



## Choice Trio of Specimen Notes



3119\*

**The National Bank of Australasia**, specimen one pound, Melbourne, Victoria, 1st Jan 1906 (printed), discordant serial numbers 500001 and 525000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers &c, London, perforated 'SPECIMEN' on paper printed both sides (MVR type 4); specimen five pounds, Melbourne, Victoria, 1st Jan 1906 (printed), discordant serial numbers 056001 - 061000, perforated 'SPECIMEN' in signature field, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London, on paper printed both sides, '1st Feb 1906' written in pen top left (MVR type 4); specimen ten pounds, Melbourne, Victoria, 1st May 1908 (printed), discordant serial numbers 032001 - 034000, perforated 'SPECIMEN' in signature field, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London, on paper printed both sides, '8th April 1908' written in pen top left (MVR 4). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare, especially as a set.* (3)

\$12,000



3120\*

**The Oriental Bank Corporation**, twenty pounds printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on card, Sydney, undated (c1855), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, SPECIMEN stamped in Accountant reserve, 'January 3rd 1855' written in pencil bottom margin (MVR 1a). *Glue marks on back corners, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



3121\*

**The Oriental Bank Corporation**, one pound, Melbourne, April 6th 1868 (MVR 1c) uniface black and white printer's proof by Perkins Bacon & Co. *Glue tip marks on back, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive Sale (lot 708).



3122\*

**The Oriental Bank Corporation**, one pound, Sydney, 14th April 1879, 604279 (MVR 1c). A little ragged around the edges, vertical fold holed through at centre, very good and rare.

\$3,000



3123\*

**The Royal Bank of Australia**, unissued remainder, one pound, Sydney 18-, inked serial 10/125 in two places, plus in broad booklet left hand margin, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Petch London Patent Hardened Steel Plate (MVR 1). Three vertical folds, otherwise very fine and rare as such.

\$1,500



3124\*

**The Royal Bank of Australia**, twenty pounds printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on card, Launceston, 18- (c1850), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Petch, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Director reserve (MVR 1). A 3mm tear in top margin, bent top left corner, glue marks on back, otherwise extremely fine and rare.

\$1,500



3125\*

**Union Bank of Australia**, type two printer's proof on card, cut corners, one pound Goulburn, 18-, stamped specimen across signature reserves, pencilled 'June 23 1854' lower left (MVR 2a). Good very fine.

\$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive Sale (lot 818).



3126\*

**Union Bank of Australia**, printer's proof on card, cut corners, three hole cancellation, one pound, Geelong, 1 January 1879, pencilled lower right margin 'March 1879' (MVR 2a). Extremely fine.

\$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive Sale (lot 873).



3127\*

**Union Bank of Australia**, uniface black and white printer's proof, one pound, Portland 18- (c1854), imprint Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'March 25th 1854' pencilled at bottom, stamped Specimen in signature reserve (MVR 2a). Corners cut, stuck to card, good extremely fine and very rare.

\$900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive Sale (lot 846).





3128\*

**Union Bank of Australia**, printer's proof one pound, Ballarat, 1st Jan 1878, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, signature reverse cut out to cancel, pencilled 'from this' at bottom (MVR 2b). *Glue tip marks on all back corners, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$800



3129\*

**Union Bank of Australia**, printer's proof one pound, Launceston, 1st Jan 1878, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, signature reverse cut out to cancel, pencilled 'from this' at bottom (MVR.2b). *Glue tip marks on all back corners, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$800



3130\*

**Union Bank of Australia Limited**, printer's proof, ten pounds, Geelong, on card, dated 1st March 1881, not numbered, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, three punch holes for cancellation in Manager reserve, notation in pencil below '26 May/82' (MVR 2c). *Has been stuck on paper at corners, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$900



3131\*

**Union Bank of Australia Limited**, printer's proof, ten pounds, Hobart, on card, dated 1st March 1881, not numbered, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, three punch holes for cancellation in Manager reserve, notation in pencil below 'June 1881' (MVR 2c). *Has been stuck on paper at corners, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$900



3132\*

**The Union Bank of Australia Limited**, one pound, 1st March 1905 (date printed), 'Specimen' overprinted twice in red on front of note and overprinted 'Specimen/Waterlow & Sons Ltd' once on back of note, '2277' printed in top margin in black, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd London, with their seal in blue, eight punch hole cancellations (MVR 3). *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$3,000



3133\*

**The Union Bank of Australia Limited**, fifty pounds, 1st March 1905 (date printed), 'Specimen' overprinted in red twice on front of note, and 'Specimen/Waterlow & Sons Ltd' overprinted in red on back, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd London, with their seal in blue, eight punch hole cancellations, '2294' printed in top margin (MVR 3). *Light foxing at edges, uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$5,500



3134\*

**Union Bank of Australia**, black and white printer's proof from the original die of the Chalon portrait of Queen Victoria, as used on the banknotes of the 1905 series. *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$250



3135\*

**Bukkulla Vineyards**, McIntyre River, Inverell, one pound currency note, dated January 20th 1870 (date written), No.134, no watermark, value tablets in upper corners and arms in centre, on front Pay K--- (handwritten) or Bearer the sum of ONE POUND Stg and to lower left 'Messrs Wyndham, Dalwood Vineyards, Branxton N.S.W.', signed by F.W. Wilkinson. Note is cross cancelled, handwritten 'Paid / Feb 11/90' and stamped Commercial Banking Company of Sydney / INVERELL, all within rectangular ornamental border, blue on white (Vort Ronald type 1 [p.23 & 25] Fig 32, illustrates a similar example and similar type illustrated Vort Ronald..Shinplaster..p.24). *Five pin holes, stains, otherwise good fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 2813).



3136\*

**Bukkulla Vineyards**, McIntyre River, Inverell, one pound No.230 to Nash, signed Hugh Wyndham November 25/1870 cross cancelled, Paid April 11/71 to John Lee & Co N. Maitland (?) imprint De Gruchy & Leigh Sydney (MVR type 1a). *Bottom right corner off, otherwise very fine and rare as such.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78A (lot 4616) and Sale 106 (lot 2815).



## COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



3137\*

**Ten shillings**, Collins/Allen (1915), 873060 N (R.2b). *Three vertical folds, original paper with good body, good fine and rare.*

\$3,500



3138\*

**Ten shillings**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 525759 S (R.3b). *Flattened of folds, very fine.*

\$1,500



3139\*

**Ten shillings**, Cerutti/Collins (1918), N 694006 G (R.3b). *Multiple tiny pin holes, otherwise good fine, somewhat limp paper but not cleaned.*

\$1,000



3140\*

**Ten shillings**, Miller/Collins (1923), A/1 949681 (R.4). *Flattened of three vertical folds, nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 3105).



3141\*

**Ten shillings**, Miller/Collins (1923), A/9 129242 (R.4). *Repaired tear at top right, vertical fold, two other folds, flattened nearly very fine.*

\$1,250

3142

**Ten shillings**, Miller/Collins (1923), A/16 722562 (R.4). *Fair, central tear along horizontal fold, top left corner off.*

\$100



3143\*

**Ten shillings**, Kell/Collins (1926), A/32 186539 (R.5). *Flattened of vertical fold to right, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000



3144\*

**Ten shillings**, Kell/Collins (1926), A/32 290379 (R.5). *Nearly very fine.*

\$1,000

3145

**Ten shillings**, Kell/Collins (1926), A/26 370907 (R.5). *Flattened of folds and creases, otherwise fine.*

\$500

3146

**Ten shillings**, Kell/Collins (1926), A/33 570399 (R.5). *Tear top left corner, otherwise very good.*

\$150



3147

**Ten shillings**, Kell/Collins (1926) A/36 922748 (R.5); Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/32 444200 (R.7); Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/1 472299 (R.9); (1934) Z/33 39576 (R.10) (1936) D/60103388 (R.11). *Second torn, fair - good fine.* (5)

\$500



3153\*

**Ten Shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934), C/25 569132 (R.10). *Good very fine.*

\$600

3148\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928), A/73 853715 (R.7). *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000

3149

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/26 814630 (R.7). *Folds and creases, slightly trimmed, good fine.*

\$400



3154\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934), C/42 018697 (R.10). *Quarter folds, Dec 1942 pencilled on back medallion, otherwise good very fine.*

\$600

3150\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), C/2 586355 (R.9). *Good fine.*

\$750



3151

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), C/8 454266 (R.9). *Nearly fine and scarce.*

\$350



3155\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934), C/29 821454 (R.10). *Flattened of folds, otherwise very fine.*

\$450

3156

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934), C/40 942746 (R.10). *Flattened, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$200

3152\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/41 027966 (R.10). *Flattened of centre fold, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$750





3157\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936), D/49 064358 (R.11). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61A (lot 4803).

3158

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936), D/94 752935 (R.11). *Good fine.*

\$350



3159\*

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/24 067465 (R.12). *Uncirculated.*

\$650



3160\*

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/16 485922 (R.12). *Two vertical folds, crisp note, good extremely fine.*

\$350



3161\*

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), G/3 938054/5 (R.13), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and rare thus. (2)*

\$1,000



3162\*

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), G/27 861075/6 (R.13), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$750

3163

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.13, 15, 16, 17 trio). *Uncirculated. (6)*

\$300



3164\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Watt (1949), A/22 730245/7 (R.14), consecutive trio. *Uncirculated and rare thus.* (3)

\$1,500



3166\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952), B/48 223939/40 (R.15), consecutive pair. *Corner fold on first, centre folds, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$800



3165\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952), A/87 132490/9 (R.15), run of ten consecutive notes. *Centre bends, nearly uncirculated and very rare as such.* (10)

\$5,000



3167\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954), AC/88 504471/6 (R.16), run of six consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.* (6)

\$2,000





3168\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961), AG/32 436915/8 (R.17), run of four consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$800



3169\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961), AH/35 375761/70 (R.17), run of ten consecutive notes. *The first centre fold smudge, otherwise nearly uncirculated, others virtually uncirculated*. (10)

\$1,000

3170

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961), AH/35 372357/60 (R.17), four consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$200



3171\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961), AH/65 976125 (R.17), last serial prefix. *Crisp, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus*.

\$750

3172

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.12, 15, 28, 29, 32). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (5)

\$500

3173

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.13, 15, 16, 17 (4), 30a, 31, 32, 33(3), 48, 49 (2), 50 (2), 62, 63 (3)), decimal from one dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), much duplication, all housed in three black Lighthouse and Vario albums (total face value of decimal \$2,500). *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 300)

\$2,500

3174

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) to five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.15, 17, 30a, 49); also two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$150

3175

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.15, 17 (2), 20a, b, 34b, 48, 49 (2), 63 (2)). *One R.49 fine, others fair - fine*. (11)

\$100

3176

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.16), (1961) (R.17); one pound, Coombs/Wilson, 1961 (R.34b); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.63) (2). *Creases, folds, edge tears and some with foxing, poor - fine*. (5)

\$50

3177

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/18 714879 (R.16); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/16 497070 (R.33). *Very fine; good extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

3178

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.16, 17, 33, 34a, 49, 50, 62, 63). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine*. (8)

\$450

## High Grade Collins/Allen (1913) One Pound



3179\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1913), 182310 E (R.18d). Flat and crisp, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$7,000



3182\*

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918), B 506173 R (R.21). Three vertical folds, other folds and creases, original, very fine and rare thus.

\$3,000



3180\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1913), 652833 C (R.18d). Flattened of three vertical folds, good very fine and rare in this condition.

\$4,000



3183\*

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918), D 043941 B (R.21). Flattened of three vertical folds, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$1,000



3181\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1913) 611746 C (R.18d). A full note, limp paper, flattened, otherwise nearly fine.

\$1,000



3184\*

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918), B 980777 Q (R.21). Limp paper, nearly fine.

\$400



## Outstanding Large Single Letter Prefix Issue



3185\*

**One pound**, Miller/Collins (1923), H 265317 (R.22a), first prefix. *Crisp, good extremely fine and extremely rare as such, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000

3186

**One pound**, Miller/Collins (1923) H/7 550116 (R.23a); Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/53 278788 (R.26); Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/93 018606 (R.27b) thin signature. *Fair - fine.* (3)

\$450

3187

**One pound**, Kell/Collins (1926), H/67 627060 (R.24). *Good fine.*

\$300

3188

**One pound**, Kell/Collins (1926), H/80 282201 (R.25), last prefix. *Flattened of centre fold, a 1cm tear top edge, otherwise good fine.*

\$300

3189

**One pound**, Kell/Heathershaw (1926) H/78 946732 (R.25). *Folds and creases, slightly trimmed, soiled, fine.*

\$300



3190\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), J/96 835577 (R.26). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$650

3191

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), K/57 424075 (R.26). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



3192\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), L/91 610813 (R.28). *Flattened of centre fold, good extremely fine.*

\$600



3193\*

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938), P/12 103682/3 (R.29), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.* (2)

\$2,000



3194\*

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938), P/51 085641 (R.29). *Traces of centre fold on back, otherwise good extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$300





3195\*

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), J/78 740671 (R.30b). *Uncirculated*.

\$400



3198\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952), X/45 070364 (R.32). *Uncirculated and very scarce in this condition*.

\$500



3196\*

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), J/33 566179/80 (R.30b), consecutive pair. *Flattened, otherwise virtually uncirculated*. (2)

\$350



3199\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952), W/99 858810/12 (R.32), consecutive trio. *Virtually uncirculated*. (3)

\$900



3197\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949), I/60 515326/8 (R.31), consecutive trio. *Virtually uncirculated and rare thus*. (3)

\$1,200



3200\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952), X/19 845142/4 (R.32), consecutive trio. *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$600





3201\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HK/65 421880 (R.34bL), last serial prefix. *Choice crisp uncirculated.*

\$1,000



3206\*

**Five pounds**, Collins/Allen (1914), 860707 U (R.36c). *Multiple folds and creases, limp paper, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$3,000



3202\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HK/65 944563/4 (R.34bL), consecutive pair of last serial prefix. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,000



3207\*

**Five pounds**, Cerutti/Collins (1918), U 163226 F (R.37b). *Tear into centre fold at top, cut in top right edge otherwise nearly fine.*

\$1,500

3203

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/12 473458 (R.34b). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

3204

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HK/17 252561; HK/64 096426 (R.34b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



3205

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/27 418727/8 (R.34a) pair; plus ten shillings, AH/54 754641 (R.17). *Nearly uncirculated for the first two, nearly extremely fine for the last.* (3)

\$100

3208\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), Q/20 910461 (R.42). *Bottom edge tear repair, otherwise good very fine/very fine.*

\$1,000





3209\*  
**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932), Q/27 259023 (R.43).  
*Flattened of corner fold, otherwise crisp good very fine.*  
 \$1,500



3213\*  
**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939), R/29 320182/3  
 (R.45), consecutive pair. *Semi-limp, flattened, otherwise  
 nearly uncirculated. (2)*  
 \$800

3214  
**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939), R/28 408712  
 (R.45). *Nearly very fine.*  
 \$200

3210\*  
**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/9 984607 (R.44a)  
 pink face. *Cleaned and flattened, otherwise good fine.*  
 \$600



3211\*  
**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/16 832982 (R.44b)  
 white face. *Cleaned and flattened, otherwise good fine.*  
 \$750

3215\*  
**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941), R/70 753888/90  
 (R.46), consecutive trio. *Middle note toned slightly and  
 flattened, nearly uncirculated. (3)*  
 \$900



3212\*  
**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939), R/32 514964/6  
 (R.45), consecutive trio. *Nearly uncirculated and rare as  
 such. (3)*  
 \$2,100

3216\*  
**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/76 746962  
 (R.46). *Virtually uncirculated.*  
 \$600

3217  
**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941), R/80 020113  
 (R.46). *Centre fold and creases, otherwise crisp good very  
 fine.*  
 \$250



3218

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/37; R/59; R/78 (R.46). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$450

3219

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/34 127644 (R.46) first prefix note. *Three vertical folds, pin holes, slightly trimmed, nearly very fine.*

\$350



3220\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/22 116685 (R.47). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

3221

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) to Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.47, 48, 49, 50 trio). *Flattened, nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$750



3222\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) S/45 322562/3 (R.48), consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$700

3223

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) S/39 443699 (R.48). *Very fine.*

\$300



3224\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/60 597084/5 (R.50) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$450



3225\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/13 587766/7 (R.50) consecutive pair. *Light centre folds, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

3226

**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.45, 48, 58, 61). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$700

3227

**Five and ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941), (1943); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.46, 59, 62). *The second with left edge tear, otherwise good - nearly fine.* (3)

\$60

3228

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/643156 (R.50); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/58 422704 (R.63); twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) EYH 634000 (R.412) production mis-cut with Australia hard up to the top edge. *Small ink marks on second note, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$90

### Outstanding Kell/Collins (1925) Ten Pounds



3229\*

**Ten pounds**, Kell/Collins (1925), U/1 444051 (R.54). *Tip of top right corner blunted, nearly extremely fine or better and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$17,500



3230\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), U/4 150970 (R.55), last prefix. *Flattened, very fine and rare thus.*

\$9,000



3231\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), U/4 196971 (R.55), last prefix. *Nearly very fine and scarce, a good type note.*

\$6,000



3232\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), U/3 272340 (R.55). *Multiple creases, good body, fine.*

\$2,000

### Superb Consecutive Pair of George V Ten Pounds



3233\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934), V/O 646495/6 (R.57), consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$20,000

Ex J.Cox Collection, private purchase from Jaggards in 2005 with their ticket.



3234\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 419629 (R.57). *Flattened, good fine.*

\$750

3235

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934), V/1 367071 (R.57); Sheehan/McFarlane (1940), V/3 952324 (R.58). *Very good.*

\$300



3236\*

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943), V/13 536433 (R.59). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,500





3237\*

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/8 696978 (R.59). *Crisp note, good colour, flattened of centre fold, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



3242\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949), V/20 042933 (R.60). *Crisp, virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,500



3238\*

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943), V/8 053900 (R.59). *Crisp, good very fine with centre fold and diagonal crease.*

\$400



3243\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949), V/17 137180 (R.60). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,250

3244

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949), V/16 606173 (R.60). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

3239

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943), V/12 033589 (R.59). *Good fine.*

\$350

3240

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/14 143131 last prefix issue (R.59L). *Paper toned and limp, otherwise fine.*

\$100



3245\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952), V/22 834619 (R.61). *Crisp, with raised ink, extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 2902).



3241\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949), V/20 812276 (R.60). *Crisp natural note, trace of light centre fold, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$2,000



3246\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952), V/24 215745 (R.61). *Extremely fine.*

\$850

3247

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 998515 (R.61).  
*Folds and creases, good fine.*

\$300

3248

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954), WA/13 446917 (R.62).  
*Flattened, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



3249\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960), WA/49 064805/6 (R.63), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,200



3250\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/58 907478 (R.63).  
*Uncirculated.*

\$500

3251

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/47 450976 (R.63).  
*Crisp, extremely fine.*

\$250

3252

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960), WA/37 970472; WA/47 642907 (R.63). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$400

## WAR RELATED ISSUES



3253\*

**World War II**, The Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp, Hay, Mendel/Stahl sixpence, Hay, 1st March 1941, C 40493. *Lower left corner thin, right corner tip off, heavily toned, otherwise good fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 55 (lot 3154) and Sale 71 (lot 2525).



3254\*

**World War II**, The Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp, sixpence, Hay, 1st March 1941, Robinson/Stahl, C 40786 (not listed in Bulluss). *Flattened of heavy centre fold, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$3,000

Ex Coin Colony February 1983 list and Australian Coin Auctions Sale, October 2009 (lot 643).



3255\*

**World War II**, The Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp, Hay, Robinow/Stahl, shilling, Hay, 1st March 1941, D 22840 (unlisted in Bulluss). *Lower left corner repaired, good colour and body to the paper, very fine or better and rare.*

\$2,500





3256\*

**World War II**, Internment Camps, Loveday Camp (No) 9 (Renmark, South Australia), one shilling, No 3387, printed on light weight card (46x44mm), side edges perforated, serials and 9 in red. *Pin holes, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61A (lot 4974).



3257\*

**World War II**, Internment Camps, Loveday Camp, cover with 1d Q.E. purple stamp, Loveday Group ink stamp posted Barmera Internment Camp 31 Aug 1942; rectangular stamp 'Australia Military Force Passed by Censor 504', another posted 8 Feb 1943 on ACF Australia Comforts Fund envelope. *Both very fine and scarce, the first addressed to Tattersalls, Hobart, Tasmania and with red ink receipt stamp 'Geo. Adams 099975 13 Sep 1942 30'.*

\$200

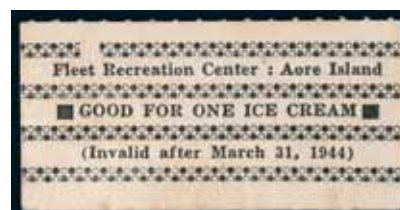


part

3258\*

**World War II**, Australian Army Canteens Service, B.C.O.F., one yen, No.B 446127 (illustrated), B446130/1 consecutive pair, produced by Miller, Melbourne (c1942), for use of Japanese prisoners held in Australia in WWII (Schwan-Boling - [unlisted], Campbell - [unlisted]). *Very fine and very rare.* (3)

\$300



3259\*

**New Hebrides**, Fleet Recreation Center, Aore Island, cardboard chit 'Good for one Ice Cream', invalid after March 31, 1944. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Aore Island is one of the chain of islands of the New Hebrides. During WWII it was used by the U.S. Navy as a site for the re-supply of ships with fresh water.

3260

**Commonwealth of Australia**, Child Endowment book, No H 052336, containing one unused order for four pounds, 24 July 45, payable at Cwlth S Bank Annuello, brown and black print. *Some foxing to edges, otherwise very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

3261

**Commonwealth of Australia**, Child Endowment book, No B 213483, containing one unused order for one pound ten shillings, 1 Mar 49, payable at Annuello PO, red and black print. *Very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

## SPECIMENS & SPECIAL NUMBERS

### Circulated but Very Rare Specimen 1954 Ten Pounds



3262\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954), WA/00 000034 (R.62), overprint voided SPECIMEN diagonally on front and back. *Has been washed, torn and repaired in two places, otherwise limp fine and very rare.*

\$10,000



3263\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966), type one specimen note, FAA 000000 (McD.DS2). *Uncirculated.*

\$4,000



3264\*

**Five dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974), type three specimen issue, specimen No 0273, NKG 000000 (McD.DS18). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$9,000



3265\*

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974), type three specimen issue, specimen No 0162, XGY 000000 (McD.DS20). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$10,000



3266\*

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974), type three specimen issue, specimen No 0273, YAA 000000 (McD.DS21). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$12,000



3267\*

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) specimen polymer commemorative, AA 00 000000, 'Specimen' No 0092 overprinted in red (McD.DS29). *In folder of issue, uncirculated and rare.*

\$8,000

Handwritten in pen inside of folder 'To Alexander, Welcome to the Art & Design team at N.P.B./signed Bruce Stewart'.





3268\*

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988), specimen polymer issue, AA 00 000000, specimen No 0126 (McD.DS29). *In folder, uncirculated and rare.*

\$8,000



3269\*

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988), specimen issue, AA 00 000000, specimen No 0202 in red (McD.DS29). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$8,000



3270\*

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1994), specimen No 0514 (McD.DS32). *Centre fold, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$6,000



3271\*

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996), specimen polymer issue, AA 96 000000, specimen No 0643 (McD.DS34). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$16,000

In PMG holder certified as gem uncirculated 66EPQ.



3272\*

**Note Printing Australia**, promotional note (1990s), test for polymer substrates (Guardian R.), serial 001A 000274, first printing (PMW.NPAS1X1). *Uncirculated.*

\$150





3273\*  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992), uncut top right vertical pair from single specimen number sheet, AA 00 000000 (R.214F DS) (McD.U12 page 539). *Uncirculated and very rare, only one pair preserved.*

\$3,000



3274\*  
**Ten dollars**, MacFarlane/Evans (1999), specimen No CC 99 000000 (no circulation issues made in 1999) (R.318d). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000



3275\*  
**Twenty dollars**, MacFarlane/Henry (2002), specimen serial, BK 02 000000 (R.420a). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500



3276\*  
**Twenty dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2005), CL 05 000000 (R.420c), specimen serials, from an uncut charity sheet. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000



3277\*  
**Twenty dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2005), BH 05/CD 05 000000 (R.420c), specimen serials pair, from uncut charity sheet. *Uncirculated and rare. (2)*

\$6,000



3278\*  
**Twenty dollars**, Stevens/Henry (2007), BK 07 000000 (R.421), specimen serial note. *Uncirculated as cut from charity auction sheet, rare thus.*

\$2,000





3279\*

**Fifty dollars**, MacFarlane/Henry (2004), uncut top left vertical corner pair from single specimen number sheet, CG/CH 04 000000 serials. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000



3282\*

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996), uncut vertical pair from the unique charity auction sheet, from top right corner, AA 96 000000 (McD.U10). *Uncirculated and now probably unique.*

\$3,000

See McDonald p549.



3280\*

**Fifty dollars**, Stevens/Henry (2008), CK 08 000000 (R.521b), specimen serials, from uncut charity sheet. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000



3281\*

**Fifty dollars**, Stevens/Henry (2009), CI 09 000000 (R521c), specimen serials, from uncut charity sheet. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000

## Number One Million One Pound in Highest Grade



3283\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HJ/40 1000000 (R.34M), very rare one million numbered note with seven digits. *Uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$20,000

## Possibly Unique One Million Five Dollars



3284\*

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967), NAF 1000000 (R.202M), extremely rare one million numbered note, only signature issued as such. *Uncirculated and extremely rare, the only example seen.*

\$25,000

Illustrated in McDonald p483.



3285\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) matched set of first serial prefix notes for each of the paper decimal denominations AAA, FAA, NAA, SAA, XAA, YAA, ZAA 000921 (R.71, 81, 202, 301, 401, 504, 608) as collected from the Reserve Bank archives limited release collections for the 25th anniversary and the triple anniversary. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$6,000

## STAR NOTES



3286\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/6 26569\* (R.15s). *Flattened of folds, otherwise good very fine.*

\$3,000



3287\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/4 08732\* (R.15s). *One horizontal and one vertical fold, some soiling on right side margin, slightly trimmed, good fine.*

\$650

## Rarest Elizabeth II Star Note in High Grade



3288\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954), AC/91 53918\* (R.16s). *Flattened of centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$20,000





3289\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954), AC/91 23413\* (R.16s). *Limp, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$1,000



3292\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952), W/4 97481\* (R.32s). *Flattened, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



3290\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 94169\* (R.17s). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$3,500



3293\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HE/96 53928\* (R.34as). *Flattened, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



3291\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961), AG/50 70453\* (R.17s). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$8,500



3294\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HE/88 73507\* (R.34bs). *Good extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3295\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/84 90229\* (R.34bs). *Slightly trimmed, rust spot, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,000



3296\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960), TC/12 58342\* (R.50s). *Flattened, extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$12,000



3299\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAF 77740\* (R.72s). *Uncirculated.*

\$2,500



3297\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAE 23511\* (R.71s). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000



3300\*

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAH 81596\* (R.73s). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

### Choice Uncirculated Pair of Rarest Dollar Stars



3298\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1967), ZAG 55322/3\* (R.72s), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and very rare as such. (2)*

\$10,000



3301\*

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAK 02690\* (R.73s). *Flattened of folds, very fine.*

\$300



3302\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFE 74895\* (R.81s). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000





3303\*  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966), ZFC 63201\* (R.81s).  
*Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



3307\*  
**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 11446\* (R.202s).  
*Uncirculated and rare.*

\$5,000



3304\*  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFR 08730\* (R.83s).  
*Uncirculated.*

\$1,000



3308\*  
**Five dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1972) ZNC 66229\* (R.83s).  
*Has been flattened of handling creases, otherwise extremely fine or better with appearance of nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,500

3305  
**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFR 10698\* (R.83s).  
*Flattened of folds, fine.*

\$100



3309\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 10414\* (R.301s).  
*Virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,000



3306\*  
**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 01078\* (R.202s),  
first serial prefix star note. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$7,000



3310\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 73899\* (R.302s).  
*Flattened of centre fold and creases, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

3311

**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 22274\* (R.303s).  
*Extremely fine.*

\$600



3312\*

**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 27861\* (R.303s).  
*Flattened of folds, nearly very fine.*

\$250

## ERROR NOTES



3313\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/76 837439 (R.17) obstruction by foreign material in the signature reserve during the intaglio? printing phase, resulting in the obliteration of Coombs signature and partial disruption to the Wilson signature. *Very fine and a rare pre-decimal error note.*

\$250



3314\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/45 244852 (R.34b). Corner fold top right resulting in no intaglio print in that corner. *Very fine and rare, especially on a pre-decimal note.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3600).

3315

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/07 073244 (R.34b) wet ink transfer of signatures on back of note. *Folds, creases, soiled, with 3mm tear in left side margin, nearly fine.*

\$200



3316\*

**Two dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) JKK 663612 (R.87) partial obstruction to intaglio printing phase on front, caused by 7.5cm paper fold. *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



3317\*

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) KYH 824921, only faint traces of intaglio print on front (R.89). *Very good.*

\$50



3318\*

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992), polymer note missing all printing phases but with OVD and orange checkers text line and record label 206047/00071 stuck on. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500





3319\*

**Twenty dollars**, Reserve Bank training note, c1966 with red simultan print only on one side, multi-colour fibre banknote, paper set aside after the non-issue of five shilling notes. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$150



3320\*

**Fifty dollars**, simultan paper colour trial, c1973, printed two sides, 162x107mm (cfR.509-515). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



lot 3321

3321\*

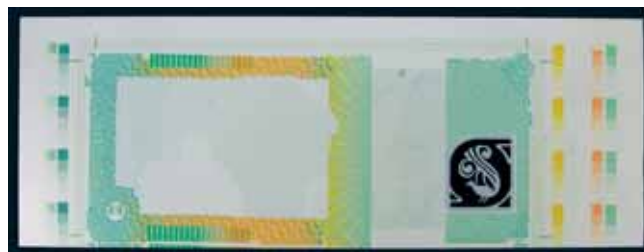
**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) WND 890764 (R.513) a 65x4mm interruption on the front at left to the intaglio printing phase, caused by the presence of foreign material. *Fine.*

\$150

3322

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) CH95 837523 (R.516a) green vertical lines printed in simultan phase on left border and slightly at top. *Fine.*

\$100



3323\*

**One hundred dollars**, polymer simultan colour trial of issued note, c1996, printed front and back, 235x87mm (cfR.616-621). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

## DECIMAL ISSUES



3324\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 264220 (R.71F) first prefix. *Flattened of centre fold and light crease, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

3325

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1996) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71-75, 76a, b, c, 77 (2), 78 (2)). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$350

- 3326  
**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread CGT 768866, 768867, 768868 three consecutive with central radar number (R.76a). *Flattened of light centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)  
\$100
- 3327  
**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread, various prefixes but mostly BZZ in runs (R.76a). *Uncirculated.* (80)  
\$1,000
- 3328  
**One dollar**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) DBP 457395 centre thread test note (R.76b), side thread CNN 753272/3 consecutive pair (R.76c) (2). *Uncirculated.* (3)  
\$100
- 3329  
**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) DFU 839877/974 (R.77) original pack of 97 consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (97)  
\$400
- 3330  
**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77 [14]); Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78 [65]). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (79)  
\$150
- 3331  
**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982), DNL 296523/628 (R.78), broken run of one hundred notes (missing 613, 615-9). *Top note with spot, uncirculated.* (100)  
\$250
- 3332  
**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) one thousand notes beginning with DLP 111648 in unopened Reserve Bank of Australia bundle serial number 0183 072163 (R.78). *Uncirculated.* (1,000)  
\$2,500
- 3333  
**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 500518, 514212, 545850, 749035, 752730, 801625, 856295, 952625 last prefix notes (R.78L). *Uncirculated.* (8)  
\$190
- 3334  
**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLD 347967 and DLE 347967 consecutive prefixes with matching serial number (R.78) (2), DPS 521703/4 and 537857/8 consecutive pairs of last prefixes (R.78L) (4). *Uncirculated.* (6)  
\$100
- 3335  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996), a virtually complete collection without star replacement notes and includes extras, all arranged in Vort Ronald interleave album, 2nd edition, includes a virtually uncirculated Coombs/Randall twenty dollars (R.402), matched serials for ten dollars, blue and grey Dobell (R.316a, 318c AA/AB pair) all same serial number 772658, a few first and last prefixes in later issues including a ZLD one hundred dollars. *Nearly uncirculated.* (109)  
\$5,000
- 3336  
**One dollar**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BKU 547745 (R.74); two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976), HRJ 355553/4 (R.86b) consecutive pair with a radar serial; five dollars, MacFarlane/Henry (2002) CE 02 333333 (R.220a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)  
\$170
- 3337  
**One dollar**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BDN 422949 (R.74), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (26) includes DHZ 504600/8, SLP 674258/60 and DPF 536501/20 nine, three and ten consecutive; two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LEX 871100/13 fourteen consecutive (R.89) (14). *The nine consecutive one dollars with centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (41)  
\$130
- 3338  
**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (28), last prefix DPS 657962 (R.78L); one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) EC 99 830445 (R.618b); Last one dollar note/First one dollar coin folder; note number DND 814415. *Very good - uncirculated.* (32)  
\$150
- 3339  
**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (5); ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.303) (2), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.309) (32) includes many consecutive issues, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release (R.310b) (7), Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.312). *Many extremely fine - uncirculated, overall very good - uncirculated.* (48)  
\$550
- 3340  
**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) to one hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.77-8 (41); 86b-89 (17) 206b-209 (6); 306-12 (6); 409a-413 (5), 506 (5), 507 (5), 609(1)). *Poor - fine.* (86)  
\$800
- 3341  
**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJS 987196/205 ten consecutive notes, DLN 091134/146 and 148/54 thirteen and seven consecutive (R.78) (30); two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) KBL 7447861/70 ten consecutive notes (R.88) (10). *Some notes with faint traces of foxing, otherwise uncirculated.* (40)  
\$100
- 3342  
**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNY 462551 (R.78); two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) KRP 431591 last prefix (R.88L), Johnston/Fraser (1985) KZS 576356 (R.89); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 99 348553, AB 05 681492, AB 11 345775 (R.214) (3). *The last prefix note with centre fold and AA 99 note with small crease, otherwise uncirculated.* (6)  
\$90



3343

**One - ten dollars**, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) DNG; two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81) (3) FJG consecutive trio, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83) (4) FRJ (3, including consecutive pair) and FTY, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) LKU; ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.301) (7) SAT including consecutive pair, SBD consecutive pair, SDG. *Mostly with centre fold, some with creases, overall very fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$100

3344

**One - ten dollars**, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78); two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81) (8), Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.82), Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87); five dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) (R.221a) (Unc); ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.301) (10), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.309). *Fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$160

3345

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) to twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) (R.78 (4), 89 (4), 214 (AA/44), 309 (ULC run of six and two singles), 310b, 316, 409a, 416a (GA/94 run of four)), plus JIM (7). *Fair - uncirculated.* (31)

\$200

3346

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) to twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.78 (2), 89 (4), 212 (2), 213 (4), 214, 217 pair). *All in an album, good - fine.* (36)

\$250

3347

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) to ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.78 three singles, pair, run of five and ten (20)), R.88 (trio), 89 two runs of ten, run of fourteen plus single, 208 pair, 209a, 309). *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (58)

\$150

3348

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) to twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.78 (8), 84, 89 (8), 203, 204, 209 (2) 301, 303, 304 (2) error 308, wet ink, 309 (2), 310 (2 folders), 310b, 401 (2), 403, 404 also R.16), also world, China (17), Japan 1000 yen, Philippines (3), others (4), cheques (2), documents (tickets Zig Zag (4)), money order etc, all in photo album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (71)

\$300



3349\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 000825 (R.81F) first prefix from archive release. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000



3350\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 654408 (R.81) first serial prefix. *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$350

3351

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.81-85 (2), 87, 88, 89). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$150

3352

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83 [2]); Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.85); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.86b), (1961) R.86c [5] includes a consecutive pair; Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87 [13]) includes consecutive pair and consecutive run of five; Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88 [31]) four consecutive pairs and a consecutive run of three; Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89 [2]). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (55)

\$270

3353

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LEQ 564666/765 bank pack of one hundred consecutive notes (R.89). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$300

3354

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LEQ 564866/965 bank pack of one hundred consecutive notes (R.89). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$300

3355

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LEP 564566/665 bank pack of one hundred consecutive notes (R.89). *Small corner crease on first note, otherwise uncirculated.* (100)

\$300

3356

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LEP 564966/565000 and LEQ 564501/565 bank pack of one hundred consecutive notes (R.89). *The last two notes with curl at one side but not creased, uncirculated.* (100)

\$300

3357

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LGG 779033/132 original pack of one hundred consecutive notes (R.89). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$350

3358

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LJU 393049 and LJV 393049 consecutive prefixes with matching serial number (R.89) (2), LQG 931068, 931079, 931085, 931088, 933894 last prefix notes (R.89L) (5). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

3359

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) FKX 732357 (R.82); five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NBX 248859/60 (R.202) (2) consecutive pair; five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 00 341076/8 (R.214F) (3) consecutive trio of first serial prefix (dark green serials). *Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated for the first, the others uncirculated.* (6)

\$400

3360

**Two dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) JNS consecutive pair (R.87) (2); five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) PZE a run of ten consecutive (R.209a) (10); Fraser/Cole first and last folders, five dollars (1992) (McD \$5 F/LF2) (2). *Virtually uncirculated/uncirculated.* (14)

\$100

3361

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1983) KEZ 841874, KFE 840988/100 thirteen consecutive notes, KFF 840990/1000 eleven consecutive notes (R.88) (25); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QNR 460390/2 and 394/8 three and five consecutive notes (R.213) (8). *Uncirculated.* (33)

\$250

3362

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LLD 034471/85 fifteen consecutive (R.89); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) various AA prefixes (R.214). *The two dollars uncirculated, the five dollars mostly with light fold, one with staining, otherwise uncirculated.* (28)

\$150

3363

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LKF 266096/109 (R.89); five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) FE 95 161112/13 (R.217ai), Macfarlane/Evans (1998) (R.218c); ten dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.307b), Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 07 033456 (R.GF1), Fraser/Evans (1993) FH 93 677916/17 (R.316a), (1994) AI 94 666749/51, AI 94 666526/28 (R.316b), MacFarlane/Evans (1998) BL 98 815017/18, GH 98 907865/65, GJ 816814/16 (R.318c). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (34)

\$260

3364

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (24) includes LAF 373212/3, LDZ 250795/6, LEB 442221/2 and LHL 788252/3 consecutive pairs; five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB (R.209a) (24), Gothic (R.209b) (6), Fraser/Higgins (1990) (QGN 323665/7 three consecutive (R.212) (3). *Centre fold, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (57)

\$300



3365\*

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967), NAA 128093/6 (R.202), four consecutive first serial prefix notes. *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.* (4)

\$3,000

3366

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.202-205, 206a, b, c, 207, 208 209a, b, 212, 213). *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$150

3367

**Five dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NHS 986259 (R.204), Fraser/Higgins (1990) QJR 921465, 921703 (R.212) (2), Fraser/Cole (1991) QJR 121465 (R.213). *The first with light creases, otherwise uncirculated, the rest uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

3368

**Five dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) NSZ 738829 (R.206b) first prefix; Knight/Stone (1979) general prefixes (R.207) (9); ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.306b), Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310 in folder, R.310b). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$100

3369

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QGC 332241/50 ten consecutive (R.212). *Uncirculated.* (10)

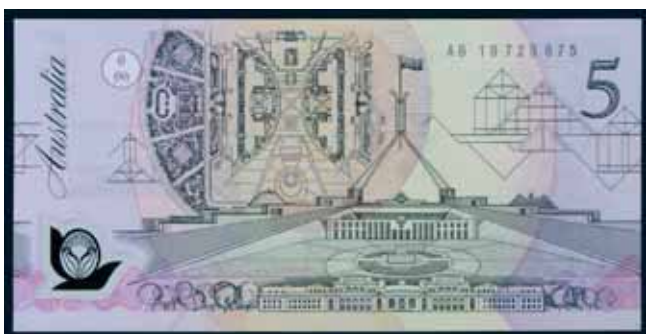
\$130

3370

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) QPG 462454, 753160, 842918 last prefix notes (R.213L). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100





3371\*

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992), AB 19 729675 (R.214iL), last serial prefix, pale green serials. *Uncirculated and rare.* \$500

3372

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 19 337224 last prefix (R.214L). *Diagonal fold and some small indents, otherwise uncirculated.* \$150

3373

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 00 544797, 609771 first prefix notes (R.214F) (2), AA 13 731113, 15 004128 with 7 July 1992 overprint (ex First & Last folder), 78 018846, 89 553631 (R.241) (4). *Uncirculated.* (6) \$160

3374

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 02 358966/7, 15 743194/5, 19 481814/5, 24 181331/2, 30 671485/6 consecutive prefix pairs (R.214). *Uncirculated.* (10) \$100

3375

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) dark green, AA 38 682650/51, AA 49 874717/18, AA 35 537888/90, AA 36 365423/25, AB 10 610728/31 (R.214) consecutive pairs and consecutive runs of three (2) and four. *Uncirculated.* (14) \$170

3376

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole, dark green (7 July 1992)(2), (1992) general prefixes (15) (R.214); pale green prefixes (R.214i)(7) includes consecutive pairs (2) and a consecutive run of three. *Uncirculated.* (24) \$350

3377

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) to Stevens/Henry (2008) (R.214F, 214F (3), 214iF, 214i; 216F; 217bF; 218aF plus single; 218b; 218cL, pair, 220aF pair L (2); 220cF pair L pair, single; 220dF, L pair of each, singles (3); 221aF, L pair of each, single, 221bF, L pair of each, 219 pair and single). *Uncirculated.* (41) \$400

3378

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) dark green, BB 93 952704/5, DB 93 878739; medium/dark green CA 93 927830 (R.216) consecutive pair and two single notes; pale green DC 93 930320/24 (R.216i) consecutive run of five. *Uncirculated.* (9) \$220

3379

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) BA 93 445263 first prefix (R.216F), BF 93 889068, BK 93 747219, DA 93 864141, CG 93 759063 (R.216) (4), EA 93 462467, 541831, 576106, 576804 with overprint 'First Issued 7 July 1992' (ex collector folder) (R.216L) (4). *The second with centre fold, otherwise all uncirculated.* (9) \$200

3380

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) pale green, DC 93 930339/51 consecutive run of fifteen notes. *Uncirculated.* (15) \$350

3381

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) AA 95 024650/1 consecutive pair, 026649, 028353 first prefix notes (R.217aF) (4), BA 95 596966/8 three consecutive notes (R.217a) (3). *Uncirculated.* (7) \$100

3382

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) wide band CE 95 816285, CI 95 398012, EK 95 894436/7 consecutive pair, HA 95 164452 (R.217a) (5), narrow band HJ 95 565039, IM 95 571135/6 consecutive pair, JB 95 311988 (R.217ai) (4). *Uncirculated.* (9) \$120

3383

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) FE 96 001810 (R.217b) and Macfarlane/Evans (1996) ME 96 001810 (R.218a) different signatures and prefixes with matching numbers. *Uncirculated and unusual.* (2) \$100

3384

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) BA 96 360106, 361099, 368361 (R.218aF) (3), CH 96 404581/2 consecutive pair (R.218a), EA 96 350036 last prefix (R.218aL). *Uncirculated.* (6) \$350

3385

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) CL 97 055964, 103674, DI 97 357954 (R.218b) (3), HB 97 991353 last 1997 prefix (R.218bL), AT 97 991198, 998127/8 consecutive pair, 999337 test notes (R.218bTi) (4). *Uncirculated.* (8) \$170

3386

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) BO 97 998588, BW 97 998133, 195, 495, 999091, 286, 344 test notes (R.218bTi). *Uncirculated.* (7) \$100

3387

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) CP 97 999305, 333, 493, CQ 97 990882, 900, CR 97 990743, 99, CS 97 998705, CV 97 998301, 636/7 consecutive pair, 859, CX 97 999369 test notes (R.218bTi). *Uncirculated.* (13) \$200

3388

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) BM, CA 98 373299 different prefixes with matching serial numbers (R.218c) (2); Macfarlane/Henry (2002) EE 05 536536 repeater number, 536635 radar number, FM, GA, GC 05 2611944 different prefixes with matching serial numbers (R.220c) (5). *The radar note with light corner fold but not creased, otherwise uncirculated.* (7) \$100

3389

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) BA 98 723050 first prefix (R.218cF), BM 98 373249, CD 98 946239, CK 98 525981/3 consecutive trio (R.218c) (5), EA 98 975545/6 consecutive pair, 551, 599 last prefix notes (R.218cL) (4). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

3390

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) BD 01, BE 01, BF 01, BG 01, all with serial number 935539 (R.219) four consecutive prefix radar numbers. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$120

3391

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AA 01 120093/4, 126192/3 first prefix consecutive pairs (R.219F) (4), JD 01 773126/131 six consecutive last prefix notes (R.219L) (6). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$100

3392

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AA 01 122440, 124676, 807, 812, 877, 148786, 149765 first prefix notes (R.219F) (7), EF 01 762762/4 consecutive trio including a repeater number, FC 01 826850, FJ 01 009237/8 consecutive pair, GA 01 932382, GC 01 501682 (R.219) (8), JD 01 681447, 773124, 787451, 848060 last prefix notes (R.219L) (4). *Uncirculated*. (19)

\$150



3393\*

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) GF 05 111111 solid number (R.220c). *Uncirculated*.

\$200



3394\*

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) BE 05 333333 (R.220c) solid number. *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$200

3395

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) EA 02 178594/5 last 2002 dated prefix consecutive pair (R.220aL) (2), (2003) BA 03 013706/7, 718/9, 730/1, 014237/8, 015143/4, 024147/8 consecutive pairs, 014271/3, 480/2 consecutive trios, all first 2003 prefix issues (R.220bF) (18), EA 03 229373/4 last 2003 dated prefix consecutive pair (R.220bL) (2). *Uncirculated*. (22)

\$180

3396

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) BA 02 011735, 013577 first signature prefix notes (R.220aF) (2), (2003) BA 03 various random numbers of first 2003 dated prefix (R.220bF) (29). *Uncirculated*. (31)

\$250

3397

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2005) KC 05 936257/266 ten consecutive, 967861/8 eight consecutive, 967871, 976406 all last 2005 dated prefix (R.220cL). *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$250

3398

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2005) BA 05 116918/9, 921/2, 124208/9, 513/4, 516/7 consecutive pairs and 124544, all first 2005 dated prefix (R.220cF) (11), (2006) HB 06 873452, 878701/2 consecutive pair, all last signature prefix (R.220dL) (3); Stevens/Henry (2008) BA 08 698262/3 consecutive pair of first 2008 dated prefix (R.221bF) (2), CJ 08 634707/10 four consecutive (R.221b) (4), HB 08 928230/1 consecutive pair of last signature prefix (R.221bL) (2). *Uncirculated*. (22)

\$150

3399

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2006) BA 06 643027, ten dollars AA 06 943027, twenty dollars AA 06 213027, fifty dollars AA 06 383027 (R.220dF, 320cF, 420dF, 520dF), all first prefix of 2006 dated notes with matching last four digits. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$120

3400

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2006) HB 06 936437, ten dollars GL 06 835946, twenty dollars JC 06 977197, fifty dollars JC 06 969890 (R.220dL, 320cL, 420dL, 520dL), all last signature prefixes. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$110

3401

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2006) HB 06 873890, ten dollars GL 06 832961, twenty dollars JC 06 977169, fifty dollars JC 06 961209 (R.220dL, 320cL, 420dL, 520dL), all last signature prefixes. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$110

3402

**Five dollars**, Stevens/Henry (2007) HB 07 392676, ten dollars GL 07 522676, twenty dollars JC 07 722676, fifty dollars DA 07 822676 (R.221aL, 321aL, 421aL, 521aL), all last prefixes of 2007 dated notes with matching last four digits. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$110



3403

**Five dollars**, Stevens/Henry (2007) BA 07 538302, ten dollars AA 07 268302, twenty dollars AA 07 338302, fifty dollars AA 07 178302 (R.221aF, 321aF, 421aF, 521aF), all first signature prefixes with matching last four digits. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$110

3404

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 30 421039 (R.214); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release, AB 57 986889 last prefix (R.310bl). *Nearly uncirculated; creases, very fine*. (2)

\$100

3405

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) to one hundred dollars, Stevens/Henry (2008) in Vort Ronald interleaves album for polymer notes, many first and last prefixes including light green serials AB19 (R.214iL), (R.310a, F, L,) all in black Lighthouse album. *Uncirculated*. (128)

\$4,500

3406

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SBC 818738 (R.301); Coombs/Randall (1967) SFG 913018 (R.302). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$350

3407

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.301-5, 306a, b, 307a, b, 308, 309, 310, 310b pair and single (very fine); 312 pair, 313). *Uncirculated*. (18)

\$250

3408

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.302F) SDR 615045, first prefix. *Good very fine*.

\$150

3409

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.302) SES 676951. *Good very fine*.

\$60

3410

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) SDU 357835, SEC 506027, SEG 570885, SEP 120993, SFA 426401, SFK 801539, SFP 749286 (R.302). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (7)

\$350

3411

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) SES 331235 (R.302); Phillips/Randall (1968) SNC 393587, SPH 746143 (R.303) (2), STG 295904 last prefix (R.303L). *The first good extremely fine, the last with some dirt staining at left side otherwise nearly extremely fine, the other two extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$300

3412

**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) STY 403417, TAS 254371 (R.304), (1974) TCP 413416 (R.305). *All with some toning, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

3413

**Ten dollars**. Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic centre thread THD 566299, THT 865756 (R.306a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

3414

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UVP 535568 (R.309), (1988) Bicentennial second release AB 10 795533 first prefix (R.310bF); Fraser/Cole (1991) plate letter 1P MLR 598471 (R.313a), plate letter 1Q MRR 489573, 614326 last prefix issues (R.313aL) (2). *The second note with small (5cm) crease at top edge, otherwise uncirculated*. (5)

\$220



3415\*

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988), AB 10 966824 (R.310aF), first serial prefix of first release. *Uncirculated*.

\$300



3416\*

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988), AB 33 937239; AB 33 967458 (R.310aL), two singles of last prefix of first release. *Uncirculated and rare*. (2)

\$1,200



3417\*

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988), AB 10 471529/30 (R.310bF), consecutive pair of first serial of second release. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$500

3418

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release AB 10 795553/4 consecutive pair of first prefix (R.310bF). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$400



3426\*

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1994), AA 94 694878 (R.316biL) and DF 94 906428 (R.316bL), first serial prefix grey shading Dobell and last serial prefix blue shading. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$500

3419\*

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988), AB 57 921502/3 (R.310bL), consecutive pair of last serial prefix of second release. *Uncirculated and rare thus*. (2)

\$1,500

3420

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) without plate letter, MQS 951715/814 bank pack of one hundred consecutive notes (R.313b). *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$1,500

3421

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) without plate letter, MQS 951514/613 bank pack of one hundred consecutive notes (R.313b). *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$1,500

3422

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.316a) bank pack of one hundred notes with number breaks, noted repeater number DE 93 210210. *With Reserve Bank banknote envelope, the first note with corner fold, otherwise uncirculated*. (100)

\$1,500

3423

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) BG 93 024039, CB 93 793057, CH 93 040478/9 consecutive pair, FC 93 886088, GB 93 460187/8 consecutive pair, HF 93 684390 (R.316a). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$150

3424

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) to MacFarlane/Henry (2003) (R.316aF; 318bF; 318cF, L; 320aF, L; 320bF, L). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$200

3425

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1994) AA 94 007230 first prefix (R.316bF). *Uncirculated*.

\$250

3427

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) AA 96 001276 blue serials (McD DYF 14), twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AA 96 001276 black serials (McD DYF 16), both ex decimal dated annual issue set. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

3428

**Ten dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) DC 97 850912 (R.318b), (1998) BJ 98 402008 (R.318c); Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA 02 010007, 170491, 436398 first prefix issues (R.320aF) (3), GL 02 877359 last prefix (R.320aL). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$100

3429

**Ten dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA 06 043073/4 consecutive pair of first 2006 dated notes (R.320cF) (2), GL 06 901878/9 consecutive pair of last signature prefix (R.320cL) (2). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$80

3430

**Ten dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) FB, FD, FE 06 953574 different prefixes with matching serial numbers (R.320c). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

3431

**Ten dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) AA 03 031150, 039680, 106617 first prefix 2003 dated notes (R.320bF) (3), DF 03 109389/90 consecutive pair, 428041, 504494, 505545, 546762 last prefix 2003 dated notes (R.320bL) (6). *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$170

3432

**Ten dollars**, Stevens/Henry (2007) AA 08 520366/7 consecutive pair of first prefix 2008 dated notes (R.321bF) (2), BA 08 560388, 390/2 consecutive trio (R.321b) (4), DF 08 529070/1 consecutive pair of last signature prefix (R.321bL) (2). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$150



3433

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser and MacFarlane/Evans, 1988-1998, tenth anniversary of polymer notes (2) in premium folders, AA 04 064978 and AB 98 000579, AA 04 064979 and AB 98 000580; five dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation, AA 01 002257, in folder; also philatelic numismatic covers, 1994 (3) Year of the Family, 1995 (5) End of WWII Anniversary, 1997 (5) Sir Donald Bradman Tribute, 2003 (5) Queen Elizabeth Golden Jubilee. *Uncirculated - used.* (21)

\$200

3434

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAE 009189 (R.401); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XFN 410903 (R.404), Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic centre thread XHE 333395 (R.406a). *Centre fold, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$190

3435

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1996) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.401-5, 406a, b, 407a, 408, 409a, 412, 413, 415). *The Coombs/Randall flattened of centre fold, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (13)

\$900

### Spectacular Run of Eleven Coombs/Randall Twenty Dollars



3436\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 697943/53 (R.402) eleven consecutive notes. *A spectacular run of the key Australian decimal note, virtually uncirculated except for a trace of pay packet folds, probably the largest such run and unique as such.* (11)

\$27,500

3437

**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic side thread XKV 458675/7 consecutive trio (R.406b). *Centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$350

3438

**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) Gothic side thread VAR 588950, VAZ 409077 (R.407a). *Uncirculated; centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$110

3439

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB EEG 983509, EGP 094063, EHS 576501 (R.409a); Phillips/Fraser (1989) EXR 561651 (R.411); Fraser/Higgins (1990) RCD 986152 (R.412). *The third note with foxing, very fine, the rest very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$120

3440

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EUC 177021/4 four consecutive (R.409a) (4), Fraser/Higgins (1990) EYE 374517/9 three consecutive first prefix (R.412F) (3). *Centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (7)

\$300



3441\*

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) Gothic EJY 416515 first prefix (R409bF). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

3442

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ELK 911090 (R.409b) gothic. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

3443

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) Gothic EJY 986679 first prefix (R409bF), EKK 748531, EKS 855602 (R.409b) (2). *Very fine; extremely fine; bottom edge trimmed, otherwise good extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

3444

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) RBD 647349/51 three consecutive (R.412). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

3445

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) AAA 884799/800 consecutive pair, NPA issue (R.413i). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

3446

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1994) to Stevens/Henry (2008) (R.416a (2); 418bF (2); 420aF,L pair of each; 420bF,L; 420cF,L pair of each; 420d; 421aF,L pair of each; 421bF pair). *Uncirculated.* (21)

\$600



3447\*

**Twenty dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AJ 02 011011 (R.420a) repeating trios number. *Uncirculated*.

\$120

3448

**Twenty dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA 02 118443 first signature prefix (R.420aF), KM 02 992579 last 2002 dated prefix (R.420aL), (2005) AA 05 532344, 965055 first 2005 dated prefixes (R.420cF) (2), GB 05 274695 last 2005 dated prefix (R.420cL). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$130

3449

**Twenty dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA 06 480521/6 (R.420dF) run of six consecutive of first 2006 dated prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$300

3450

**Twenty dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) JC 06 977191/4 four consecutive last signature prefix notes (R.420dL). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100



3451\*

**Twenty dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AJ 05 165165 (R.420c) repeating trios number. *Uncirculated*.

\$120

3452

**Twenty dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) JC 06 977199/202 four consecutive last signature prefix notes (R.420dL). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100



3453\*

**Twenty dollars**, Stevens/Henry (2007) HB 07 333333 (R.421a) solid number. *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$200

3454

**Twenty dollars**, Stevens/Henry (2007) AA 08 971447/8 consecutive pair of 2008 first prefix notes (R.421bF) (2), JC 08 715873/4 consecutive pair of 2008 last prefix notes (R.421bL) (2), (2010) AA 10 572476 first prefix of 2010 dated note (R.421cF), DA 10 583522 last signature prefix (R.421cL). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$150

3455

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.402F) XBQ 076394; ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.302F) SDR 505880, SDR 689254, SDR 765009. *Fine*. (4)

\$250

3456

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 771773 (R.402); ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.302) (3); five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.202) (3); two dollars; Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.82); one dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.72). *Fine*. (9)

\$100

3457

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) to Fraser/Evans (1994) (R.505, 507, 508, 509a, b, 511, 512, 515). *The 507, 509b nearly uncirculated; others uncirculated*. (8)

\$500

3458

**Fifty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985), YBB 469823/8 (R.509a), six consecutive notes. *Light centre bend, otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$350

3459

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) to Stevens/Henry (2008) (R.516aF; 518bF, 518b single and pair; 518c trio, 521aF, L; 520b; 520cF, L, ED single; 520d, 521aF; 521F, EG single). *Uncirculated*. (18)

\$1,100

3460

**Fifty dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) CF 05 011811 (R.520c). *Uncirculated*.

\$70





3461\*

**Fifty dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) CD 06 555555 (R.520d) solid number. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200



3462\*

**Fifty dollars**, Stevens/Henry (2007) BK 08 232232 (R.521a) radar and repeating trios number. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150

3463

**Fifty dollars**, Stevens/Henry (2007) AA 08 654832/3 consecutive pair of 2008 first prefix notes (R.521bF) (2), MD 08 988771/2 consecutive pair of 2008 last prefix notes (R.521bL) (2). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$250

3464

**Fifty dollars**, Stevens/Henry (2007) AA 08 664872 first prefix of 2008 dated note (R.521bF), (2009) AA 09 574744/5 consecutive pair of 2009 first prefix notes (R.521cF) (2), SF 09 613958/9 consecutive pair of 2009 last prefix notes (R.521cL) (2), (2010) AA 10 412756 first prefix of 2010 dated note (R.521dF), GB 10 757349 last prefix of 2010 dated note (R.521dL). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$400

3465

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAY 351684/93 ten consecutive, also ZBA 351612 (R.608). *With Reserve Bank banknote envelope, all with teller flick mark at top right corner, the second with centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (11)

\$1,250

3466

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.608 (3), 609 (2), 612 (2), 613 (4, one is ZLD)). *Very good - uncirculated.* (11)

\$1,100

3467

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985), ZDS 178658/60; 63/66; ZBC and ZEE singles (R.609). *The eighth only very fine, others good extremely fine to nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$950

3468

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) to MacFarlane/Evans (1999) (R.616 EG 96 (run of four) GK 96 (2); 618b AC 99762151/3, 164/6, two trios). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$1,300

3469

**One hundred dollars**, MacFarlane/Evans (1999) to Stevens/Henry (2008) (R.618bL pair; DL single, BJ single and pair, AC run of four; 621a). *Uncirculated.* (19)

\$1,200

3470

**One hundred dollars**, MacFarlane/Evans (1999) AC 99 76219/36 and 141/50 (R618b) run of eight and ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (18)

\$1,900

3471

**One hundred dollars**, Stevens/Henry (2008) AA 08 240125/6 consecutive pair of first signature prefix (R.621aF) (2), EL 08 620061, 063 last prefix of 2008 dated notes (R.621aL) (2). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$500

3472

**One hundred dollars**, Stevens/Henry (2008) AA 10 626447 first prefix of 2010 dated note (R.621bF), EL 10 988981 last prefix of 2010 dated note (R.621bL). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

## COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

3473

**Twenty Fifth Anniversary set**, 1991, pre-decimal and decimal, last and first prefixes serials all ending 537, total of eight notes in presentation album in slip case, set No 482/800. *Uncirculated.*

\$4,500

3474

**Triple Anniversary set**, 1994, of five, fifty and one hundred dollars, all first serial prefixes, serials ending 537 matching previous lot. *In album in slipcase, set 482/800, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

3475

**Triple Anniversary set**, 1994, of five, fifty and one hundred dollars, all first prefix NAA, YAA, ZAA 0000662. *In slip-case and album of issue, set No 603/800, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

3476

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) first polymer issue overprinted 7 July 1992, AA 36 001025/7 and last paper issue QPG 461887/9, two note standard folders (McD \$5 F/LF2) (3, consecutive numbers); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 05 106061 (McD \$10 GF1). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

3477

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988-94) Last Issue green folder, LPP 934275 (McD \$2 GF1a); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 00 091267 first prefix, AA 11 065429, AA 23 018291, 018314 last prefix (McD \$10 GF1, GF2, GF3 [2]) (4); also New Zealand Kiwi Dollar Collection of mint one and two dollars and uncirculated banknotes, one dollar ANS 990646 and two dollars EPN 990646. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$240

3478

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988-94) Last Issue green folder, LPB 890895, LPR 890720, 936353 (McD \$2 GF1a) (3); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) first polymer issue overprinted 7 July 1992 AA 19 001792 and last paper issue QNF 462392, two note deluxe folder, and AA 37 004814/QNC 462946, standard folder (McD \$5 F/LF1, 2) (2); five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) uncut pair, black serials, BM, CA 96 000455, folder number 1087 (McD \$5 U18); Australian decimal training notes set of 2, 5, 10, 20, 50 and 100 dollars used in training bank staff. *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$90

3479

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) first polymer issue overprinted 7 July 1992 AA 34 000213 and last paper issue QNS 462069, two note deluxe folder (McD \$5 F/LF1); five dollars, 1997, 30th Anniversary 'Famous Fives', set of three, red overprint, Fraser/Cole (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer, two types) Premium folder numbers 228 and 917 (McD \$5 GF6) (2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 06 123795/830/909 (McD \$10 GF1) (3). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$170

3480

**Five dollars**, Low Numbered folders, Fraser/Evans (1994) premium folder, AA 94 000701 (McDYF 1), deluxe folders AA 94 002478, 005141, 006059 (McDYF 2) (3), (1995) deluxe folders AA 95 002268, 002948, 005062 (McDYF 6) (3), (1996) deluxe folder AA 96 004476 (McDYF12). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$250

3481

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996), commemorative folder, 30 years of decimal currency, five dollar note and stamp pack (1996); also last paper and first polymer issue folders for five (1992) and ten (1993) dollars. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$60

3482

**Five dollars**, McFarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation ANDA Collector Issue, sets of six different Coin, Stamp and Note Fairs issues with matching consecutive number sets 1044/5 with consecutive numbered notes and consecutive prefixes, Perth EE 01907264/5, Hobart EF 01907264/5, Brisbane EG 01907264/5, Sydney EH 01907264/5, Adelaide EI 01907264/5, Melbourne EJ 01907264/5 (McD AN-1). *Uncirculated*. (2 sets of 6)

\$170

3483

**Circulating Polymer Notes**, 1996, Reserve Bank Portfolio, certificate no 615 (serials end 615). *Uncirculated*.

\$500

3484

**Circulating Polymer Notes**, 1996 Reserve Bank Portfolio, of five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, all notes 00 96 000662. *Uncirculated*.

\$500

3485

**Five dollars - fifty dollars**, low numbered year sets, deluxe (black serials) and premium (red serials) issues 1994 (4 notes), 1995 (7 notes extra five dollars deluxe), 1996 (8 notes); first and last two note folders 1992-1996 for five (1st day embossed), ten, fifty (1st day) and one hundred dollars (1st day); single note folder, ten dollars (1988), twenty dollars (2 different) and fifty dollars. *Uncirculated*. (29 notes)

\$750

3486

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 07 077770 radar number, 098514 (McD \$10 GF1) (2), AA 23 054513 last prefix (McD \$10 GF3). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

3487

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 00 060477/9 (McD \$10 GF2), three consecutive first prefixes. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$300

3488

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser, 1988. *In commemorative folders, uncirculated*. (10)

\$90

3489

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1958), AA 19, four consecutive (R.310); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.214, AB/16 four consecutive). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$70

3490

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) first polymer issue overprinted 1 November 1993 AA 93 008215/6 and Fraser/Cole (1993) last paper issue MRR 637107/89, consecutive two note deluxe folders (McD \$10 F/LF1). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

3491

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) first polymer issue overprinted 1 November 1993 AL 93 001347 and Fraser/Cole (1993) last paper issue MPX 996039, two note standard folder (McD \$10 F/LF2). *Uncirculated*.

\$60

3492

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993), with Telecom ten dollar phonecard, in a folder issued by Note Printing Australia to commemorate the 100th anniversary of Waltzing Matilda. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$70

3493

**Ten dollars**, Low Numbered folders, Fraser/Evans (1994) deluxe folder AA 94 007732 (McDYF 6), (1995) deluxe folder AA 95 001869 (McDYF 8). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$110



3494

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1993) 80th Anniversary Issue, red overprint and red serial number M 000497 and matching folder number; scarce Brisbane Coin & Banknote Fair issue (McD \$20 GF1b). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

3495

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans ADK 630179, with silver one dollar (1997), in folder to commemorate Sir Charles Kingsford Smith; ten dollars, Evans/Fraser AA94 005067, low numbered serial uncirculated pack; two dollars, Johnston/Fraser LPS 934458, in collector folder. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$80

3496

**Twenty dollars**, 1997 note and silver dollar coin portfolio; 1994 note and stamp portfolio; fifty dollars, 1995 note and stamp portfolio; 1997 note and coin collection, set No 908/1500. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$400

3497

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut half sheet of twenty QDK - QFA 001708 (McD \$5 U2), uncut block of four QDN, P, X, Y 000821 (McD \$5 U4). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$170

3498

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990), uncut blocks of four QEK, L, U, V 00840/4, five consecutive blocks from the same position on sheets (McD.U4). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$250

3499

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) uncut block of four, red serials, CL, CM, DG, DH 96 000026, folder number 0205 (McD \$5 U14), with top selvedge showing print run details; ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) consecutive uncut blocks of four, red serials, AF, AG, BB, BC 97 010111 and AH, AI, BD, BE 010111, consecutive folder numbers 0883/4 (McD \$10 U19), the second block with bottom traffic lights selvedge. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$250

3500

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) uncut blocks of four with black serials DA/M; and EA 96000245 also red serials a block DE, F/M, EA 96 000090. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

3501

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) commemorative polymer issue, AA01 - DA01 000945, uncut sheet of forty notes (Mc \$5 U 21; R.219). *Uncirculated, with certificate, only 400 issued*. (40)

\$300

3502

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1994), uncut sheet of forty notes, all with serial 000025 (McD.U16). *In mailing tube, nearly uncirculated*.

\$600

3503

**Ten dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) uncut block of four, red serials, AA, AB, AJ, AK 97 010035, folder number 0273 (McD \$10 U19), with top selvedge showing printing run details; another vertical uncut pair, red serials, BF, BG 97 010336, folder number 0209 (McD \$10 U21). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$160

3504

**One hundred dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (2000) block of four and vertical pair in red serials; Centenary of Federation set of folders; First and Last two dollars folder (1988); USA, uncut vertical block of four two dollars (1976). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$800

---

## Eleventh Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

---

### ANCIENT GOLD COINS

#### GREEK



3505\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.57 g), Babylon mint, issued 311-305 B.C. during second satrapy of Seleucus, obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with serpent, M to left, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, BA ΣΙΑΕΩΣ and ΑΥ monogram in lower left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟ[Υ], (cf.S.6702, Price 3691, M.1271, BMC 3691). *Some mint bloom, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,500

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2139).



3506\*

**Lesbos**, Mytilene, c.454-427 B.C., electrum hekte (2.55 g), Bodensedt dates 454-443 B.C., obv. bearded head of Priapus right, wearing tainia, rev. head of nymph right, wearing sphendone, within incuse square, (S.-, HGC 6, 969, Bodensedt 43, (dies a/α). *Very rare, and nearly extremely fine.*

\$5,000

In NGC slab, strike 5/5, surface 4/5, of fine style.

Bodensedt notes 2 examples from this die pair and 5 for all die combinations. Priapus, god of fertility and male virility, is seldom shown in portrait form on Greek coinage. He was the offspring of Aphrodite and either Dionysus or Hermes and is usually shown as a stunted figure with a grotesquely enlarged phallus. Since he was also cursed with impotence, his endowment

did him little good and he is usually seen as a comically suffering character. His cult was well established in Lampsacus in Mysia, which struck rare silver tetradrachms with a portrait strongly resembling the evocative image on this rare electrum hekte.



3507\*

**Zeugitana**, Carthage, (c.300 B.C.), electrum stater (Shekel - didrachm), (7.33 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, crowned with wreath of corn, wearing earring with triple pendants and necklace, dotted border, rev. free horse standing to right, single exergue line below, (cf.S.6465, Jenkins Group VI No.315 [Pl.13], cf.SNG Cop. 988). *Well centred, very fine.*

\$2,200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2594).

#### ROMAN



3508\*

**Julius Caesar**, (assassinated 44 B.C.), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued 46 B.C., moneyer A. Hirtius (7.83 g). obv. C CAESAR COS TER, veiled female head to right, dotted border, rev. A.HIRTIUS P R, lituus, jug and axe (emblems of the augurate and pontificate), dotted border, (S.1395, Cr.466/1, Syd.1017). *Large flan, slightly off centred on reverse, nearly very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$3,000

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2603).



## Very Rare Nero Claudius Drusus Aureus



3509\*

**Nero Claudius Drusus**, father of Claudius, (died 9 BC), gold aureus (7.67 g), Lugdunum mint, issued under Claudius, A.D. 41-45, obv. NERO CLAUDIVS DRVSVS GERMANICVS IMP, laureate head of Drusus to left, rev. Triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue between two trophies, the architrave inscribed DE GERMANIS, (cf. S.1892, RIC (claudius) 71. C 3. Calico 316). *Struck on an exceptionally broad flan, very fine and very rare.*

\$12,000

Slabbed by NGC as choice VF strike 5/5, surface 3/5.

Nero Claudius Drusus was the second son of Livia by her first husband, Tiberius Claudius Nero. He was brought up in the household of Augustus, who took note of his abilities and fast-tracked his advancement in military and civil affairs. In 16 BC he was married to Antonia, daughter of Mark Antony and Octavia, and the happy union produced two sons, Germanicus and the future emperor Claudius. In 12 BC, Augustus gave him command of the planned conquest of Germany, which he seemed to have achieved in four skilfully waged campaigns over the next three years. His letters written during this time (later excerpted by Suetonius) indicated he hoped for a restoration of the Republic, an attitude which might have strained relations with Augustus. But Drusus never returned to Rome, for a serious equestrian accident in Germany, led to an infection which claimed his life in the summer of 9 BC. Despite his Republican leanings, his brother Tiberius and son Claudius both became Roman emperors, the latter of whom struck this coin honouring his illustrious father.

## Bold Portrait of Nero in Gold



3510\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 65-66, (7.11 g), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. in exergue SALVS, Salus seated to left holding patera, (S.1932, RIC 66, C.317, Calico 445). *Bold portrait, minor marks on the edge, about extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$10,000



3511\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), gold aureus, issued 116, Rome mint, (6.92 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. naked Genius or Bonus Eventus standing to left, holding patera and corn ears, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, (S.3104, RIC 278, c.399). *Cleaned, slightly porous field, very fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 3757).



3512\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued 144, (7.31 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, bare bust to right draped and cuirassed, rev. TR P COS III DES III, Victory alighting to right, wings spread, holding trophy with both hands, (cf.S.4022, cf.RIC 121a, cf.C.838, Calico 1638). *Nearly extremely fine with traces of mint bloom.*

\$6,000

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2611).



3514\*

**Gordian III**, (AD 238-244), gold aureus (4.92 g), Rome mint, issued March-May AD 240, obv. IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian right, rev. LIBERALITAS AVG Liberalitas standing left, holding coin scoop and double cornucopiae, (S.8573, RIC 42, Calico 3205, C.129). *A few light scratches before face, otherwise good very fine, well centred and possessing a sensitive portrait.*

\$5,000

Ex Numismatic Galleries Beverly Hills USA. In a slab by NGC as XF, 5/5 - 2/5, edge marks, scratches.



3513\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 172, (7.20 g), obv. laureate bust of Marcus Aurelius to right, draped and cuirassed, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXVI, rev. around IMP VI COS III, Victory standing left holding palm, crowning Marcus Aurelius to left holding thunderbolt and spear, (S.4860, BMC note 567, RIC 264, C.308). *Nearly extremely fine with trace of mint bloom, rare.*

\$5,000

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2613).



### Very Rare Licinius I Aureus



3515\*

**Licinius I**, (308-324), gold aureus, Serdica mint, issued A.D. 313-314, (5.29 g), obv. around LICINIVS - AVGVSTVS, laureate head to right of Licinius, rev. IOVI CONSER - VATORI AVGG, Jupiter standing to left, chlamys over shoulder, holding Victory on globe and sceptre, at feet on left an eagle holding wreath in its beak, in right field N, in exergue .SER., (S.15110, RIC 3, C.106, Calic 5126). *Very rare with a bold portrait, extremely fine.*

\$16,000

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica Sale 72, (lot 766).



3516\*

**Valens I**, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 366, 3rd Officina, (4.11 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALENS PERF AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTT. in exergue, (S.19564, RIC 2d, C.-, Depeyrot 27/3). *Light graffiti in reverse field, smoothing in field, slight crease, otherwise fine.*

\$350

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2620).



3517\*

**Gratian**, (A.D. 367-383), gold solidus, issued at Trier mint in A.D. 376-377, (4.40 g), obv. Gratian, pearl diademed bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around DN GRATIA NVS PF AVG, rev. two emperors facing side by side, supporting globe between them, palm between the emperors legs, upper part of Victory hovering above in the background, around VICTORIA AVGG, in exergue TROBT, (S.19912, RIC 39d, Depeyrot 45/2). *Slight tooling at 10.00 o'clock, full flan, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 1520).



3518\*

**Arcadius**, (A.D. 383-408), gold solidus, Mediolanum mint, issued A.D. 394-5 (4.44 g), obv. pearl diademed bust draped and cuirassed of Arcadius to right, around D N ARCADI VS P F AVG, rev. VICTORI A AVGGG, emperor standing right holding standard, Victory on globe, left foot on captive, M D either side, CONOB in exergue, (S.20716, RIC 1205, DOC 70). *Large flan, delightful red patina, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 5182) and McHugh Collection.



3519\*

**Arcadius**, (A.D. 383-408), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 383, (4.50 g), obv. rosette diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Arcadius to right, around D N ARCADI VS P F AVG, rev. Constantinopolis helmeted seated facing foot on prow, head to right on throne, the arms of which are decorated with lion heads, holding sceptre and globe, around CONCORDIA AVGGGA around, in exergue CONOB, (S.20697, RIC 45e, Depeyrot 34/2). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 2042) from the Richard A. Williams Collection.

RIC does not list officina A for this type.



3521\*

**Theodosius II**, (A.D. 402-450), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 430-440, (4.35 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust three quarters facing to right holding spear and shield, around DN THEODOSIVS P F AVG, rev. Constantinopolis seated to left holding cross on globe and sceptre, VOT XXX MVLT XXXX a around, CONOB in exergue, star in left field, (S.21158, RIC 257-9, DOC 379-385). *Large broad flan, superb quality and as struck, extremely fine, rare in this condition.*

\$900

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 1522).



3520\*

**Honorius**, (A.D. 393-423), gold solidus, Constantinople mint in A.D. 408-420, (4.35 g), obv. helmeted bust to half right with elaborate dress, holding shield and spear over shoulder, around DN HONORI VS P F AVG, rev. Constantinopolis enthroned facing head right, holding sceptre and Victory, star in left field, around CONCORDIA AVGGH, in exergue CONOB, (S.20905, RIC 201, DOC 776-780). *Full flan, good very fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 1521).





3522\*

**Valentinian III**, (A.D. 425-455), gold solidus, Rome mint, (4.50 g), obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian III, around D N PLA VALENTI NIANVS P F AVG, rev. emperor Valentinian III standing facing, holding long cross and Victory, with foot on serpent, VICTORI A AVGGG around, R V across, CONOB in exergue, (S.21265, RIC 2010-1, DOC 841-3). *Flan crack at edge, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2300).



3523\*

**Marcian**, (A.D. 450-457), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 450-457, (4.43 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly to the right, holding spear and shield, D N MARCIA NVS P F AVG around, rev. Victory standing to left, holding long cross, star in right field, VICTORI A AVGGG around, CONOB in exergue, (S.21379, RIC 510, DOC 476-484). *Broad flan, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$800

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2621).

## BYZANTINE



3524\*

**Justin I**, (518-527), gold solidus, issue of 519-527, Constantinople mint, (4.47 g), 1st officina, struck 518-9, obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust three-quarters right, holding spear, around DN IVSTI NVS PP AVI, rev. Angel standing left holding long cross, cross on globe, around VICTORI A AVCCCA, in exergue CONOB, star in left field, (S.55, DOC 1a, MIBE 2, R.381). *Full flan, off centred, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$400

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 1271).

An issue issued from July 518 to March 519, after which the male Angel was introduced on the reverse following the conclusion of union with Rome.



3525\*

**Justinian I**, (A.D.527-565), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.21 g), issued 545-565, 5th officina, obv. bust of Justinian I facing, with plume and diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, D N IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC around, rev. Angel facing in tunic and cloak, in right hand long cross, globe in left hand cross above, star to right, around VICTORI A AVCCCE, CONOB in exergue, (S.140, DOC 8d, MIBE 6). *Extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$500

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2625).



3528\*

**Phocas**, (602-610), gold solidus, (4.44 g), struck at Constantinople mint, 10th Officina, issued 603-607, obv. crowned facing bust holding cross, DN FOCAS PERP AVI, rev. Angel facing left holding P headed cross, and globe supporting a cross, around VICTORIA AVCUI, CONOB in exergue, (S.618, DOC 5j, MIB 7). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2628).



3526\*

**Justin II**, (A.D.565-578), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.38 g), issued 565-578, 9th officina, obv. beardless bust of Justin II facing, with plume and diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, and holding globe surmounted by Victory, d N I VSTI NVS PP AVI around, rev. Constantinople seated looking right, with helmet tunic and mantle, on right shoulder aegis, left hand holds a spear, cross on globe, around VICTORI A AVGGG Θ, CONOB in exergue, (S.345, DOC 4h, MIB 5). *Double struck, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$400

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2626).



3529\*

**Phocas**, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.30 g), issued A.D. 607-610, 5th Officina, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding cross, around DN FOCAS PERP AVI, rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial chi-rho symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTORIA AVGUE, CONOB in exergue, (S.620, DOC 10e, BMC 10-11, T.8, R.1181). *Trace of mint bloom in field, good very fine, scarce.*

\$600

Ex Maurice Collection.



3527\*

**Maurice Tiberius**, (A.D.582-602), gold light weight solidus, Antioch mint, (4.25 g), 3rd officina, issued 583-601, obv. crowned, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, wearing plumed helmet, holding globe surmounted by cross, D N MAVRC Tib PP AVI around, star in right field, rev. VICTORI A AVCCI, CONOB in exergue, Angel standing facing holding long staff surmounted by P with cross, and cross on globe, (S.528, DOC. 150a-d [variety], BN 18 [attributed to Constantinople], R.1016-7). Off centred reverse, otherwise very fine. *very scarce.*

\$400

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2627).



3530\*

**Heraclius**, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 616-625, (4.43 g), 10th officina, obv. facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, wearing chlamys and crown, around dd NN HERACLIVS ET HERA CONST PP, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUI, (S.738, DOC [13i variety], MIB 11). *Light scratches in reverse field, otherwise struck on a full flan, extremely fine with some mint bloom, a rare officina.*

\$500

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2630).





3531\*

**Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas**, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 8th officina, dated RY 12 = 638-639, (4.25 g), obv. standing crowned figures of Heraclius in centre, Heraclius Constantine on left, and Heraclonas on right, cross on each crown, rev. cross potent on three steps, monogram to left, IB monogram to right, around VICTORIA AVGUΘ, CONOB in exergue, (S.767, cf.DOC 41, MIB 48). *Extremely fine and a rare variety, unpublished for officina.*

\$700

Ex Maurice Collection.



3534\*

**Constans II**, (641-668), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 641-646, (4.41 g), 7th officina, obv. bust facing of Constans beardless, wearing chlamys and crown, around dN CONSTAN TINUS PP AV, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOBS, around VICTORIA AVGUH, (S.940, DOW 3, MIB 7). *Minor weakness on obverse legend, otherwise good very fine/extremely with some mint bloom, very scarce.*

\$500

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 2061).



3532\*

**Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas**, (610-641), gold solidus, issued 639-641, Constantinople mint, 4th officina, (4.41 g), Class IVB, obv. standing figures of Heraclius in centre, Heraclius Constantine on left, and Heraclonas on right, cross above, rev. Cross potent on three steps, monogram to to left, around VICTORIA AVGUΔ, CONOB in exergue, (S.769, DOC 43c, MIB 50). *Off centred reverse, good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2632).



3535\*

**Constans II**, with Constantine IV, (641-668 A.D.), gold solidus (4.49 g), Constantinople mint, 1st officina, struck 654-659, obv. crowned busts of Constans, wearing long beard, and Constantine facing, both wearing chlamys, cross above, around DN CONSTANTINUS C CONSTANTII, rev. cross potent set on three steps, around VICTORIA AVGUA in exergue CONOB, (S.959, DOC 25a, MIB 26). *Light weakness on reverse, nearly uncirculated with some mint bloom and very scarce.*

\$750

Ex Maurice Collection and previously CNG Sale 87, May 18, 2011, (lot 1251).



3533\*

**Heraclius**, (610-641), gold semissis, Constantinople mint, issued 613-641, (2.17 g), obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right, [DN] HERACLI US t PP AV, rev. cross potent, around VICTORIA AVGUS, (S.785, DOC 52b, MIB 72). *Off centred, weak in places, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2633).

3536

**Constans II**, (641-668), gold tremissis, Constantinople mint, Officina S, (1.42 g), obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N CON[STANTINUS PP AV], rev. cross potent, in exergue CONOB, around [VI]CTORIA AVGUS, (S.984, DOC 45); together with Roman coins of Maximianus (286-305), AE follis, Lugdunum mint, (S.13246); Constantius II, (337-361) Alexandria mint, (S.18235), another Siscia mint, rev. HOC SIGNO VICTOR ERIS, (S.18204). *First coin damaged and bent, otherwise fair - good very fine. (4)*

\$150

The last coin in special prepared container packet ferro sanol duodenal in 1987 (in German)



3537\*

**Constantine IV**, (668-685), gold solidus, (4.41 g), Constantinople mint, Class III, issued c.674-681, 1st officina, obv. three-quarter facing bearded bust of Constantine IV, wearing helmet with plume and cuirass, holds spear and shield, around DN C A N[USP], rev. cross potent above three steps, between facing figures of Heraclius on left and Tiberius on right, each holding cross on globe, around VICTOA VGUA, in exergue CONOB, (S.1154, DOC 8 var.). *Off centred obverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare variant.*

\$500

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2634).



3538\*

**Constantine IV**, (668-685), gold tremissis, Constantinople mint, (1.43 g), obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right, around [d N CONST]AN TINUS PP AV, rev. cross potent on base, around [VICT]ORIA AVGUS, [C]ONOB in exergue, (S.1162, DOC 17, BMC 19-22, T.110, R.171-2). *Weak in places, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2635).



3539\*

**Justinian II**, (first reign 685-695), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 692-695, (4.48 g), officina -, obv. bust facing of Christ with beard, cross behind head, holding book of Gospels, around IhS CRISTOS REX REGNANTIPM, rev. [D IUSTI]NIANUS SCRUCRISTI A, Justinian wearing crown and loros standing facing holding cross potent and akakia, below [C]ONO[P], (S.1248, DOC 7, R.1682, BMC -, T.27). *Weak in places on legend, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2636).



3540\*

**Tiberius III**, (A.D. 698-705), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.48 g), 2nd officina, obv. cuirassed bust facing with short beard, wearing crown and holding spear, around d TIBERI US PE AU, rev. VICTORIA AUGUB around, cross potent on three steps, beneath CONOB, (S.1360, MIB 1, DOC 1b). *Extremely fine with original mint bloom, very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2637).



3541\*

**Nicephorus I**, (802-811) with Stauracius (from 803), gold solidus, (4.44 g), Constantinople mint, issued 803-811, obv. facing bust of Nicephorus I, wearing crown and chlamys, holding cross potent, around NICI FOROS BASILE', pellet in field to left, rev. facing bust of Stauracius beardless wearing crown and loros, holding cross on globe, around STAVRA CIS DESPOIC, (S.1604, DOC 2, BMC 4-10). *Obverse scratch and weakness, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2638).



3542\*

**Michael II and Theophilus**, (821-829), gold solidus, (3.86 g), struck at Syracuse mint, obv. Michael facing bust holding cross on circlet, has a short beard and wears a crown, around MI XAHL, rev. Theophilus facing beardless wearing loros and crown, in right hand cross crosslet, around OE O FIL, (S.1646, DOC 15, BMC 11-12, T.13-14). *Dumpy flan as usual, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 1281).



3543\*

**Theophilus**, (A.D. 829-842), gold solidus, issued at Syracuse mint in A.D. 831-842, (3.53 g), obv. facing bust of Theophilus, crowned with cross, holding cross potent and wearing chlamys, around OE O FILOS, rev. facing bust of Theophilus, wearing loros, cross on head, holding cross on globe, around OE O [FILOS], (S.1670, DOC 24, BMC 31-33, R.-). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 1283).





3544\*

**Basil I the Macedonian and Constantine**, (A.D.867-886), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued from A.D. 867-879, (4.40 g), obv. Christ enthroned facing wearing nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, also holding Gospels, the throne has curved ornamented arms, around + IHS XPS REX REGNANTIUM\*, rev. BASILIOS ET CONSTANT' AUGG' b' around, facing busts of Basil I wearing loros on left and Constantine wearing chlamys on right, both crowned, between them long patriarchal cross, (S.1704, DOC 2b, R.1858). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$600

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2319).



3547\*

**Basil II Bulgaroktonos and Constantine VIII**, (A.D.976-1025), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.42 g), obv. Christ enthroned facing wearing nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, also holding Gospels, around + IHS XIS REX REGNANTINM\*, rev. + BASIL' C CONSTANT bR around, facing busts of Basil II wearing loros on left and Constantine wearing chlamys on right, both crowned, between them long patriarchal cross, (S.1796, DOC 2, cf.R.1937). *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$750

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2324).



3545\*

**Constantine VII and Romanus II**, (A.D.913-959), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued from A.D. 945, (4.39 g), obv. Christ facing bust wearing nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, also holding Gospels, around + IHS XPS REX REGNANTIUM around, rev. around CONSTANT CE ROMAN AVGG bR around, facing busts of Constantine VII wearing loros on left and Romanus II wearing chlamys on right, both crowned, between them long patriarchal cross, (S.1751, R.1905, DOC 15, BMC 60-63, R.1905). *Graffiti on obverse, good very fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2322).



3548\*

**Romanus III**, (A.D. 1028-1034), gold histamenon nomisma, Constantinople mint, (4.41 g), obv. Christ enthroned facing with nimbus, around +IHS XIS REX REGNANTInm, rev. Virgin with nimbus placing hand on Romanus head crowning emperor, who holds cross on globe, around ΘCE bOHΘ RWMANW, MΘ above between figures, (S.1819, DOW No.1c, BMC 1-3, R.1972-3). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2326).



3546\*

**Nicephoros II Phocas with Basil II**, (A.D.963-969), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.10 g), obv. Christ enthroned facing wearing nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, also holding Gospels, around + IHS XIS REX REGNANTINM\*, rev. +ΘEOTOC' bHΘ NICEF DESP around, facing busts of the Virgin nimbate on left, M Θ each side of her neck and Nicephoros with short beard on right, wearing crown and loros, between them long patriarchal cross, (S.1778, DOC 4, R.1912). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2323).



3549\*

**Constantine IX**, (A.D.1042-1055), electrum gold histamenon nomisma, Constantinople mint, (4.42 g), obv. bust of long bearded Christ facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, +IHS XIS RE REGNANTINM around, triple dotted border, rev. +CWNSTAN bASILEUS RM around bust of Constantine facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum and globe with cross, triple dotted border, (S.1830, BMC 6-9, D.O.3, R.1970-1). *Large flan, extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$500

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2640).



3550\*

**Constantine X**, (A.D.1059-1067), gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.24 g), obv. Christ seated facing on throne with straight arms, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, +IHS XIS REX REGNANTINM around, rev. +KWN RAC Λ ΔΟVKAC, around standing figure of Constantine facing, bearded, wearing crown, saccos and loros, holding labarum no pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1847, DOC 1a, BMC 3, R.2010). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2329).



3553\*

**Michael VII**, (A.D.1071-1078), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.37 g), obv. bust of long bearded Christ Pantokrator facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +MIXAHΛ BACI[Λ O Δ], around bust of Michael facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum without pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1868, DOC 2d, BMC 3, R.2032). *Clipped, light weight, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 1526).



3551\*

**Romanus IV**, (1068-1071), gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, Class II, (2.86 g), obv. Christ standing on footstool, with nimbus crowning Romanus and Eudocia, IC XC, around traces of +PWMA EVDKKA (sic), rev. Michael in centre, Constantius on left, and Andronicus on right, without footstools, around KWN MX ANΔ, (S.1861, DOC 2, R.2026). *Clipped, hence its light weight, nearly very fine/fine.*

\$200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2330).



3554\*

**Manuel I**, (1143-1180), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.29 g), obv. Christ bust facing, beardless wearing nimbus, across IC XC, to left KE RO, to right HΘEI, rev. facing figure of Manuel standing wearing crown, holding patriarchal cross to right 'Manus Dei' legend to left MA/ΝΩΗΛ/ [Δ]EC/[Π]O /[TH] to right TW/ Π/OP/ ΦΥ/PO/TE/ NH/T, (S.1956, Hendy Pl.12, 1-11, BMC 1-13, R.2111-4). *Brilliant, very fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 2076).



3552\*

**Michael VII**, (A.D.1071-1078), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.42 g), obv. bust of long bearded Christ Pantokrator facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +MIXAHΛ BACIE, around bust of Michael facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum without pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1868, DOC 2, BMC 3, R.2032). *Good bust of bearded Christ, extremely fine/good very fine, scarce as such.*

\$450

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2331).



3555\*

**Manuel I (1143-1180)**, electrum aspron trachy, (4.35 g), struck at Constantinople mint, scyphate flan, obv. Christ enthroned facing, with nimbus, rev. The Virgin on right and Manuel I on left, together hold a patriarchal cross, Virgin with nimbate and Manuel crowned, in right hand holds akakia, around MAN[UHA] ΔECPOT, (S.1958, H. Pl.13, 3 variety, BMC 25-26, R.2119). *Very large flan, extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 1295).





3556\*

**Isaac II**, (1185-1195), very base electrum aspron trachy (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.23 g), obv. The Virgin Mary enthroned facing, wearing nimbus, holds infant Christ facing, MP monogram to left and ΘΥ to right, rev. facing half length figures of the Archangel Michael nimbate on right who crowns the emperor Isaac standing on left facing, traces of legend both sides, (S.2002, Hendy Pl.20, 5-8, BMC 12-15, R.2178-9). *Damage on face of Virgin on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2332).



3557\*

**John III Ducas called Vatatzes**, Empire of Nicaea, (A.D. 1222/3-1254), gold hyperpyron nomisma, Magnesia mint, (4.40 g), second coinage transitional to late style, issued 1232-1254, obv. Christ enthroned facing nimbate, raising hand, IC XC either side of head, rev. John standing left being crowned by the Virgin Mary, to left and right traces of legend, (S.2073, DOC 6a, Vol.4, pl.XXX; H.Pl.32, 3). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2333).



3558\*

**John III Ducas called Vatatzes**, Empire of Nicaea, (A.D. 1222/3-1254), gold hyperpyron nomisma, Magnesia mint, (4.35 g), second coinage transitional to late style, issued 1232-1254, obv. Christ enthroned facing nimbate, raising hand, IC XC either side of head, rev. John standing left being crowned by the Virgin Mary, to left and right traces of legend, (S.2073, DOC 6a, Vol.4, pl.XXX; H.Pl.32, 3). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2641).



3559\*

**Theodore II**, Ducas Lascaris, Empire of Nicaea, (A.D. 1254-1258), gold hyperpyron nomisma, Magnesia mint, (4.22 g), issued 1254-1258, obv. Christ enthroned facing nimbate, raising hand, IC XC either side of head, rev. emperor standing left being crowned by the Virgin Mary, to left and right traces of legend, (S.2136, DOC Vol.4, pl.XXXV, 1-4, H.Pl.34, 11). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2334).



3560\*

**Michael VIII**, (1258-1282), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.39 g), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and six towers, three dots at base either side, no control letters, rev. St. Michael presenting kneeling emperor Michael to Christ with scroll, (S.2242, Bendall PCPC 4, var. type sigla 33, cf.DOC 6). *Large flan, weak in places as usual, otherwise very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2335).



3561\*

**Andronicus II and Michael IX**, (1295-1320), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.08 g), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters B to left B reversed to right, rev. Andronicus II and Michael IX to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2396, Bendall cf.PCPC 142). *Weak in places as usual, two flan cracks otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2642).



3562\*

**Andronicus II and Andronicus III**, (1325-1328 or later), joint reign, gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.30 g), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters N X to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Andronicus III to left and right with Christ standing between the emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor; (S.2461, Bendall PCPC cf.185 var.15, DOC 503). *Small flan, very weak in places as usual, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$300

Ex Maurice Collection.

## GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



3563\*

**Italy**, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.340-240 B.C.), silver stater or didrachm, (7.44 g), obv. head of nymph to right, astragalus behind, below XAPIAE, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right above, below K, below exergue of [NEO]ΠIOAI[TΩN], (cf.S.307, Sambon 469b, SNG ANS 359 [same dies]). *Toned, very fine and a scarce symbol.*

\$200

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd., London 12.3.96.



3564\*

**Italy**, Campania, Nola, (c.390-385 B.C.), silver stater, (6.86 g), obv. head of nymph to right, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right above, below in exergue [NΩΛAIΩN], (cf.S.311 [£250], Rutter 51 [obv. die 21 same die, reverse die 31]). *Good fine/fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 3456).

Only one example is published for this die combination and that is in the British Museum.

3565

**Italy**, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (350 -300 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (6.88 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, rev. bull butting to right, ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ and I below bull, tunny fish below in exergue, dotted exergue line, (cf.S.447; SNG ANS 1058/9 [similar dies]). *Roughness on obverse, otherwise very good/very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Maurice Collection.



3566\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Velia, (c.300-280 B.C.), silvered fourree nomos (6.59 g), Philistion group, obv. head of Athena to right, wearing helmet decorated with laurel wreath and wing, monogram behind neck guard, Φ below chin, rev. lion standing right, above a grain ear between Φ and I. YEΛHTΩN in exergue, (S.460, Williams +489, 7 (**This Coin**), HN Italy 1309). *Good very fine, light grey patination, some very minor light scratches under tone on obverse, small break in the plating above lion, rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Hagen Tronnier Collection, Kunker Sale 94, 27 September 2004, (lot 172), previously from Peus Sale 267, 12 October 1967, (lot 6).



3567\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Velia, (c.293/290-280 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.35 g), Period VIII, workshop of caduceus group, obv. head of Athena to left, wearing crested Athenian helmet with griffin, Φ on flap, AP monogram behind, rev. lion walking to right, caduceus above, YEΛHTΩN in exergue, (cf.S.454, Williams 539 [similar dies]). *Toned, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



3568\*

**Italy**, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (281-272 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (6.44 g), obv. naked horseman at full gallop on horse to right, holding javelins and shield, ΓΥ behind, rev. Taras astride a dolphin to left, holding a cornucopiae and a small Nike, to right a thunderbolt, to left ΠΟΛΥ, below T APA[Σ]. (cf.S.378, VI.718, cf.SNG ANS 1086). *Golden blue patination, extremely fine or better; very rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd., London 31.7.84.





3569\*

**Italy**, Bruttium, Petelia, (280-216 B.C.), AE 20, (5.89 g), obv. veiled head of Demeter to right, wreathed with barley, dotted border, rev. naked Zeus facing striding to left, hurling thunderbolt and holding sceptre, in two lines [I]ETH AINΩN, (S.678, cf.SNG Cop. 1907, SNG Munich 1548). *Attractive dark green patina, very fine/fine and very scarce.*

\$70

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



3570\*

**Sicily**, Akragas (Agrigentum), AE 21, trias, (425-406 B.C.), (10.10 g), obv. eagle to right holding hare in talons, [AKPA] behind eagle, rev. crab, three dots below, with a crayfish below dots, (S.1023, Calciati I p.181 No.54/3, SNG ANS 1041, cf.SNG Morcom 523). *Dark green patina, attractive very fine.*

\$50

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd., London 23.12.97.



part

3571\*

**Sicily**, Alaisa, AE 21, (c.340 B.C.), (6.93 g), obv. Griffin springing to left, rev. horse prancing to left, (S.1048, BMC 6, SNG ANS 1169-1174); Epeiros, Kassope, (c.342-330/25 B.C.), AE 19 (5.80 g), 2nd series, obv. head of Aphrodite right, wearing ornate stephane, to right KΑΣΣΟΠΙΩΝ, rev. dove flying left, AN monogram above tail of dove, all within wreath, (S.-. Franke Group II, Series 18, [obv.34, rev-, cf.Pl.7]. *Very fine, both with dark patination. (2)*

\$100

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd., London 23.12.97.

3572

**Sicily**, The Campani (Campanian Mercenaries), (344-339 B.C.), AE 13, (2.25 g), obv. Campanian helmet to right with cheek and neck piece, rev. KA monogram within wreath, (S.-, BMC 4, Weber 1262, Calciati 2 [p.328], SNG Lloyd 886); Ionia, Ephesus, (202-133 B.C.), AE 18, (3.85 g), obv. bee with open wings dividing E - Φ, all within laurel wreath, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, before monogram of ΣΟ, below magistrate's name ΑΡΚΑΣ (Arkas), (cf.S.4411, BMC 135). *First very fine, and rare, with BCD ticket, second with a deep green patination, otherwise good fine and a rare magistrate. (2)*

\$80

The first coin from Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1781) last from Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 3528).



3573\*

**Sicily**, Katane, (c.461-450 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.04 g), obv. River god Amenanos crouching right on dotted base line, floral ornament below, rev. Nike advancing left, holding tainia in extended right hand, laurel wreath in left, H to left, KAT AN A [IO]N around. (cf.S.766, Mirone 16 (same dies as illustration), Randazzo 74, HGC 2, 565, SNG ANS 1236 (same dies), SNG Lloyd -, Basel -, Dewing -, Gillet -, Gulbenkian -, Jameson -, Rizzo -). *Good very fine or better, toned, some porosity with an area of weak strike, very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 159, 28 February 2007, (lot 7).

The Sicilian city of Katane (modern Catania) was a Chalkidian colony founded from Naxos in 729 BC. Katane was located midway along the eastern coast of the island at the southern extremity of the slopes of Mount Aetna. Its fertile territory was coveted by neighboring Syracuse and in 476 BC the Syracusan tyrant Hieron I removed the population of Katane to the inland city of Leontini. Katane was then given the name of Aetna and re-peopled with Syracusan citizens and a group of Dorian mercenaries. On the fall of the Sicilian tyrannies in the late 460s BC, the alien population was expelled and the former inhabitants of Katane returned from exile in Leontini to reclaim their city, which now reverted to its original name. It seems unlikely that any coinage was produced at Katane prior to the events of 476 BC, so any issues bearing the name of the Katanians must postdate the restoration of the original population in 461 BC. This tetradrachm is from the beginning of this coinage and depicts on the obverse the local river god Amenanos in the guise of a man-headed bull. The spirited figure of Nike holding a diadem appears, like so many Sicilian coin types, to have an agonistic significance.



3574\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, (485-479 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.28 g), obv. slow quadriga driven right by male charioteer holding goad, above, Nike flying right, crowning horses, dotted border, rev. large size head of Artemis-Arethusa right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind, under a diadem of beads, four dolphins around, [ΣVR]AKOΣΙΩΝ around, (cf. S.914, cf.Boehringer 257E [Dies obv.V118, rev.. R177E, no specimens noted], cf.Randazzo 432-8 [p.68, Pl.17 different pairs of dies], SNG ANS -). *Lightly toned, very fine/nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2564).



3575\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, (c.445 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.84 g), obv. quadriga to right, Nike flying above crowning horses, rev. head of Artemis-Arethusa with hair waved all over, bound with ampyx and diadem, enclosed in net, around four dolphins, traces of Σ Y P A K O Σ I O N around, (cf.S.931, Boeh. 727 [V.359/R495] 20 noted, SNG Munich 1945, SNG Ash 1991, Pozzi 590). *Toned, weak on reverse, worn obverse, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$700



3576\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, reign of Agathokles, (317-285 B.C.), AE 21, (8.50 g), obv. bust of Artemis to right, quiver at shoulder behind, before [ΣΩΤΕΡΙΑ], rev. above and below winged thunderbolt ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕ[ΟΣ] / [ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ], (S.1200, BMC 422, McClean 2858, SNG ANS 708ff.). *Brown patina, reverse surface roughness, very fine/fine and very scarce.*

\$70

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



part

3577\*

**Moesia Inferior**, Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (5.18 g), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, right inverted, left upright, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, E below, which it attacks with its beak, below dolphin ΛΑ, (cf.S.1669, SNG Cop.19,7, Pick 433) (illustrated); Ionia, Miletus, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (0.94 g), obv. forepart of lion and legs to right, lions head turned to left, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14); Macedonian Kingdom, Philip II, AE 17, (Single unit), 359-336 B.C., uncertain mint in Macedon issue to 323/2-315 B.C., (5.31 g), obv. Head of Apollo with hair short bound with plain tainia to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth on horse prancing to right on short exergue line, ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ above, ΑΝ monogram below horse, (S.6696 var., SNG ANS 896-7 [Pl.31], Drama Hoard [ANSMN 11] No.48, SNG Greece II [Alpha Bank] 395-7 [Pl.XVII]) (illustrated); Parthia, Kingdom of, Vologases I, (c.A.D. 51-78), AE chalkoi, (0.87 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. short and narrow bearded bust to left, rev. horse head to right, (S.5804, Sellwood 70.16, BMC 147-150 [Pl.XXVIII, 5], Shore 597). *Mostly very fine.* (4)

\$250

Ex Maurice Collection.



3578\*

**Moesia Superior**, Viminacium, Philip I, (244-249 A.D.), AE 30, (18.55 g), year 8 = 247 A.D., obv. Philip I laureate bust, draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev.. PMS C OL VIM, in exergue AN VIII, Moesia standing to left, between standing bull to right on her left and a lion standing left facing to right, (cf.S.3874, Varbanov 137, Pick AMNG 104). *Fine/very fine with even dark patina, scarce.*

\$100



3579\*

**Thraco-Macedonian Tribe**, The Derrones, c.475-450 B.C., silver dodecadrachm (35.58 g), obv. male driver seated in ox cart moving to right, holding [goat in raised right hand] and reins in left, a crested Corinthian helmet in field above ox, plain under ox, with dotted border base, rev. triskeles of human legs, (S.1315 [£6500], Cf. Topalov 9, HPM pl. I, 14 = Trait I 1449, pl. XLIV, 8, AMNG III/2, 6, SNG ANS 931, cf.Svoronos 13 [p.8], pl. 1, 14 [similar dies]. cf.AMNG III/2 [p.56, 5] and pl. xxv, 16 [similar dies]). *Svoronos reported one example from these similar dies (these of lighter weight), reverse weakly struck as typical for this series, obverse with porosity and some weakness, otherwise about very fine and very rare, these dies unpublished.*

\$4,000

Ex Maurice Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 3257).

The Derrones were a Thraco-Macedonian tribe that lived in the Pangei (Pernar) mountains, on the river Strymon in Macedon. Types exist with the ox cart going to left and others to the right. Recent hoards and other earlier finds suggest less than 100 of these large silver similar type coins survive today.



3580\*

**Thrace (Black Sea Area)**, Apollonia Pontika, (400-350 B.C.), silver diobol, (2.83 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo or Gorgoneion facing with curls, rev. anchor, A to left and crayfish to right of anchor, (S.1657; SNG BMC 160-1, BMC 11 [Mysia]). *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Maurice Collection.





3581\*

**Skythia**, Olbia, (c.437-410 B.C.), Cast AE 37mm, (29.85 g), obv. Facing gorgoneion with protruding tongue, rev. Wheel with four spokes ('solar disk') with A-P-I-X in quarters, (S.1683, Anokhin 169, Karyshkovskij p. 463, 3, Frolova & Abramzon 160-9, SNG BM Black Sea 386, SNG Pushkin 43-6, SNG Stancomb -, Weber 2605). *Good very fine, bronze highlights with dark patina, very rare.*

\$250

It is claimed that approximately only 14 examples are known, 8 of which are in museums.



3582\*

**Tauric Chersonesos**, Pantikapaion, Asander, as Archon, (c.47-43 B.C.), AE 27mm (14.89 g), obv. young laureate head right, rev. prow of galley left, trident right, above APXONTO[Σ], below ΑΣΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.-, MacDonald 193; Anohin 224, SNG BM Black Sea 964 [without countermark]). *Very fine with dark green patina, very rare.*

\$150



3583\*

**Thrace**, The Thracian Cherronesos (Cardia?), (400-350 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.39 g), obv. forepart of lion looking back, rev. quadripartite incuse square, dot and ΑΓ in one corner, trace of dot and pruning-hook in opposite corner, (cf.S.1603, McClean 4061 [Pl.148, 7], SNG Cop.-). *Bright, very fine.*

\$60

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd., London 2.6.94.



3584\*

**Thrace**, Maroneia, (c.411/0-398/7 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.02 g), obv. horse rearing to left, rev. ΔΕ-ΟΥ-ΝΥ-Σ vineleaf around a grape arbor of four bunches all in a linear square, all within shallow incuse square, (cf.S.1628, cf.Schonert-Geiss 158 [obv.-/rev.-], SNG Copenhagen -, cf.West 53[Pl.II] = Berlin example). *Extremely fine/good very fine, unpublished for die combination moneyer known by only one example, unique as die combination.*

\$3,500



3585\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.98 g), Amphipolis mint, issued 288/7-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, ΔΙ monogram to left, ΧΑΕ monogram in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 213, Armenak -, M.-). *Toned, very fine or better and rare.*

\$1,000

In 288 BC, Lysimachos and Pyrrhos of Epiros launched a joint invasion of Macedon, which was then held by Demetrios I Poliorketes, and divided the country between themselves. Lysimachos controlled the eastern half, containing the strategically important mint of Amphipolis, which soon became his principal mint for tetradrachms. The output of the mint was huge, with many new issues still being discovered today. It remained under his control until his death in 281 BC.

### Attractive 'K Tetradrachm'



3586\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.95 g), Pergamon mint, style of that issued c.287 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, K under bust, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, to inner left a cult statue, to far left a star, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 227, Arnold-Biucchi 70 [dies of obv.14, rev.685, dies illustrated as 65a, Pl.3 [error on plates]). *Well centred and with a very high relief, with a fine eye, about extremely fine and very rare, the die combination known by two museum examples (London, New York).*

\$2,500

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd., London 2.6.94.

The Pergamon mint issues of Lysimachos are considered to have, numismatically, the finest of the artistic representations of portraiture of Alexander the Great. The issues signed by the engraver K are considered the best of the dramatic style and the closest to the Copenhagen head of Alexander, which Herbert A. Cahn attributes to his second creative die-cutter "Modellmeister B", c.287 B.C. It was at "the mint in Pergamon while Philetairos was serving Lysimachos there from c.287 B.C. to c.282

B.C. the Alexander heads were done in a local version of this later style which is distinctive and very beautiful (fig. 3a)" Blanche R. Brown "Royal Portraits in Sculpture and Coins" p.14); (fig 3a is the best K tetradrachm in the ANS collection which is in similar condition to this specimen). "In them the surface richness remains but the modelling is more sensitive and subtle. The basic form is relatively more plastic and unified, with fewer concave transitions and with convex forms more clearly delimited and structured... the drawing itself is suave and refined. The Pergamene Alexander ... still has a pervading sense of movement and life. Its particular refinements of features and outlines are not echoed in the Copenhagen portrait, but the smoother, more simplified transitions of the modelling of the face are comparable." (Ibid, p.14-15).



3587\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.89 g), Byzantium mint, late style of that issued c.2nd-1st century B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, monogram of ΣΠΕ left, trident below, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf. S.6816, Thompson -, Muller 227). *Bright, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$250



3588\*

**Macedon**, Amphipolis (158-149 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.02 g), obv. Macedonian shield, at centre of which is a bust of Artemis Tauropolos to right with bow and quiver at her shoulder, rev. ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ ΠΡΩΤΗΣ in two lines, club between monograms ANK above and HP below, all within oak wreath, to left of which a thunderbolt, (S.1386, BMC -, AMNG 164 [p.55], SNG Ash. 3293). *Off centred obverse, very fine and a rare set of monograms.*

\$450

Ex Maurice Collection. Gaebler in AMNG knew of only 5 pieces with this set of monograms.





3589\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.21 g), Amphipolis III mint, issued c. 323/2-316/5 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II or jockey), on horseback to right, aplustre below, and Π. below right, above ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, (cf.S.6683, Le Rider Pl.46, 18, [Pl.46, p.124], SNG ANS 740 [similar dies], SNG Cop.559, M.155). *Brilliant, off centred both sides, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$700

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd., London 4.9.99.



3590\*

**Macedonian Kingdom**, Philip II, AE 17, (single unit), (359-336 B.C.), uncertain Mint in Macedon issue to 323/2-315 B.C., (4.93 g), obv. head of Apollo with hair short bound with plain tainia to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth on horse prancing to right, on short exergue line, ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ above, VE monogram below horse, (cf.S.6696 var., SNG ANS 842-3 [Pl.32], cf.Drama Hoard [ANSMN 11] No-, cf.SNG Greece II (Alpha Bank) 374). *Dark green patination, extremely fine and very attractive.*

\$100

Ex Maurice Collection.



3591\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.13 g), Amphipolis mint, issued c.325 - 323/2 B.C., struck by Antipater, obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, TE (reversed monogram to left, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 84, BMC 84a (same reversed die), Troxell Studies E5, M.-). *Minor abrasion on reverse, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$750



3592\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (16.83 g), Amphipolis mint, struck 320-317 B.C. under Philip III, obv. Head of young Herakles clad in lion skin to r. rev.. Zeus seated left on throne with both legs parallel, holding eagle and sceptre. to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, to l. dolphin downwards, below throne ΠΟ. (S.6713, Hyla Troxell, [Numismatic Studies No.21], Issue L7 [group L]. Price 133 [p.103, Pl.XXIII], SNG Munich 293-4 [Pl.13], BMC 133, Muller 542, Newell "Reattribution" Pl.XIII, 8, Ehrhardt "Amphipolis" 15, SNG Cop. 688). *Good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Maurice Collection.



3593\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.41 g), Mesembria mint, issued c.175-125 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right, [Α]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to left, Corinthian helmet to right above ΔΑ in left field, monogram TAN under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 1055, BMC 1055a-b, M.472, Karayotov type 58 No.453-458 [same dies]), *Large flan, sharp eye, good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Maurice Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3598).



3594\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.73 g), Temnos mint, issued c.200 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with no border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, amphora in left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 1665. BMC 1665, M.952, Mektepini 256-7). *Well centred, toned, weakly struck on the reverse, good very fine and an extremely rare issue.*

\$800

Ex Tuck Pittman, Oklahoma USA Collection and sold at Ponterio & Associates Auction Sale 129 January 16, 2004 (lot 369).

Only two coins published in Coin Archives up to 2015.



3595\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.93 g), Termessos mint, issued c.221-200 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, forepart of a horse left above T in left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔ[ΡΟΥ], (cf.S.6713, Price 2986. BMC 2986a-b, M.[932]). *Bright, Well centred reverse, weakly struck on the reverse, very fine or better and a very rare issue.*

\$500

Ex Tuck Pittman, Oklahoma USA Collection and sold at Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1753).

Only four coins published in Coin Archives up to 2015.



3596\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.60 g), Aradus mint, issued c.328-320 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with plain border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Γ to left, A under throne under strut, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ], (cf.S.6713, Price 3303, BMC 3303a-d, M.-, Demanhur 3269-3285). *Uneven tone, with knocks and bumps, otherwise good fine.*

\$220

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3597\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.04 g), Byblos mint, issued 330-320 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, AP monogram, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 3424, BMC 3424a-c, M.-). *Well centred, toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$800

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3598\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.23 g), Lampsacus mint, issued 323-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, buckle to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, under throne Λ/Ω, (S.6730, Price 1375, BMC 1375a-e, M.623, SNG Fitz. 2239). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Maurice Collection.



3599\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.22 g), Lampsacus mint, (issued 310-301 B.C.), obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ME monogram under throne, amphora in left field, right [A]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6730, Price 1417, BMC 1417a-d, M.600). *Bright extremely fine, as struck, with light patina.*

\$300

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and B.A. Seaby, Ltd., London 19.4.1971.



3600\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.13 g), Colophon mint, issued 310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, [crescent] to left, Π below throne, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ] to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1813, BMC 1813a-d, M.262, SNG Cop. 919). *Good fine/fine.*

\$80

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.





3601\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.11 g), Myriandrus mint issued 323-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Z/AΘ monogram below throne, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf. S.6749, Price P136, BMC P136, M.-, Newell 'Myriandros' 38). *Off centred reverse, otherwise good fine.*

\$200

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd., London 23.12.97.



3602\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.15 g), Abydos mint, issued 323-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, sun over horseleg to left in field, MO monogram under throne, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, dotted border, (cf.S.6751, cf.Price P18, BMC -, M.-). *Well centred, extremely fine and an unpublished variety.*

\$500

3603

**Thessaly**, Ekkarra, (c.325-320 B.C.), AE Chalkous AE 13, (1.89 g). obv. Laureate head of Zeus to left. rev. EKKAP PEΩN Artemis standing left, her right foot crossed behind her left, leaning on her hunting spear, held in her right hand, (S.2079, HGC 4, 1; K. Liampi, Ekkarra, pp. 417-439, Rogers 207. Traite IV, 475, pl. CCLXXXVIII, 12-13, BCD 65.1). *Nearly extremely fine, surface roughness, rare as such.*

\$120

Ex BCD Collection with his ticket.



3604\*

**Thessaly**, Larissa (under Macedonian domination), (340-325 B.C.), silver drachm, (6.07 g), obv. facing head of nymph Larissa three-quarter to left, rev. horse grazing to right, above ΛΑΡΙΣΣΑ in exergue ΑΙΩΝ, (S.2120, SNG Cop. 121, Herrmann Pl.V, 8). *Nearly extremely fine with attractive golden patina, slightly double struck on reverse.*

\$450

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd., London 11.3.96.



3605\*

**Thessaly**, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (5.99 g), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind [Π]ΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across ΑΠΙ CΤΟ, either side of figure ΚΑ ΗC, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4832, cf.SNG Cop. 292). *Good very fine, well centred, and rare.*

\$250

Ex Maurice Collection.



3606\*

**Thessaly**, Thessalian League, (late 2nd - mid 1st century B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (6.21 g), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across ΦΙΛΟΚ, right side of figure a monogram ΠΙΑ, below ΕΠΙΚΡ[ΑΤ], (cf.S.2232, cf.BMC 31, BCD Triton XV, 871.1 [same dies], SNG Berry 556). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, well centred, a rare variant.*

\$180

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd., London 7.10.94.



3607\*

**Thessaly**, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (6.05 and 6.07 g), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind ΠΙΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across Α ΠΙ[Σ], either side of figure ΤΟ/Κ ΚΛ/Η, (cf. S.2232, McClean 4846, cf.SNG Cop. 292), *Bright, good very fine/very fine, rare variant. (2)*

\$350

Ex Maurice Collection.



3608\*

**Acarnania**, Anaktorion (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.50 g), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying to left, AN monogram below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, thymaterion and AN monogram behind head, ΑΥΣΙ, (cf.S.2248, Calciati 70, cf.BMC 55, SNG Cop., McClean 5299). *Dark tone, good very fine or better and rare.*

\$500

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3609\*

**Acarnania**, Leukas (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.32 g), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying to right, L below, rev. head of Athena to right in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with amphora and grapes and Α behind head, (S.2281, Calciati 128 [p.426-7], BMC 87-88, SNG Cop.355). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Maurice Collection.



3610\*

**Boiotia**, Federal Coinage, (c.220s B.C.), AE 17 (3.18 g). obv. head of Demeter or Kore three-quarter face right, wearing grain wreath, rev.. Poseidon, naked, standing left, resting right foot on rock and leaning on trident, to right, ΒΟΙΩΤΩΝ downward. (S.2413, HGC 4, 1182, BCD Boiotia 102 SNG Cop.384, BMC p. 41, 81, pl. VI, 8). *Good very fine, medium brown patina, overstruck on AE of Antigonos Gonatas of the type SNG Cop. 1214-1221. Very fine.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection with ticket from Brian Kritt, ancient coin dealer in USA.



3611\*

**Boiotia**, Orchomenos, (c.370-364 B.C.), AE14 (2.35 g), obv. Boiotian shield, grain ear along vertical centreline, rev. star of eight rays, E-P-X-O clockwise around, arrayed within alternating spaces, (S.2438, HGC 4, 1260 [Rare], BCD Triton IX, 225, Head, Boeotia p. 50, pl. IV, 13 = BMC 36, pl. VIII, 16, SNG Cop. 206-207, Weber 3217). *Very fine, with medium brown patina, rare.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection with ticket.



3612\*

**Boiotia**, Thebes, (378-338 B.C.), silver stater, (11.34 g), obv. Boeotian shield, rev. amphora with letter ΑΡ ΚΑ either side, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series D4, No.14, BMC 117-119). *Off centred, slightly porous reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and a scarce Magistrate.*

\$300

Ex Maurice Collection.





3613\*

**Boiotia**, Thebes, (378-338 B.C.), silver stater, (12.02 g), obv. Boeotian shield, cross bankers mark in centre of shield, rev. amphora with letter ΠΕ ΑΙ either side, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series B3, No.80, McClean 5608, SNG Cop.348). *Good fine, a scarce magistrate.*

\$250

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd., London 1.6.84.



3614\*

**Euboea**, Histiaia, (c.350-340 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.99 g), obv. head of nymph Histiaia right wreathed in ivy, rev. cow standing to right, vine with two bunches of grapes, ΙΣΤΙ in exergue, ΑΥΓ monogram to right, (S.2494 [£140], BMC 4, Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, [lot 375, realised hammer 350 Euros], SNG Cop.516). *Toned, porous, cleaned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection with ticket.



3615\*

**Euboea**, Histiaia, (mid 4th century B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.30 g), obv. nymph Histiaia head to right wreathed with vine leaves, hair rolled, rev. nymph Histiaia seated to right on galley with stylis, legend ΙΣΤΙΑΙ to lower right, ΕΩΝ behind, aplustre on galley, (S.2495 [£100], cf.BCD 372 [Lanz 111], Boston 1033 [corrected]). *Very fine, porous and rare.*

\$160

Ex BCD Collection with ticket.



3616\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.14 g), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, tight flan, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3617\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.10 g), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII). *Bright, extremely fine, scarce so nice.*

\$1,000

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and B.A. Seaby, Ltd., London 26.8.1971.



3618\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.92 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII). *Cut on owl on reverse, slightly porous, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex Maurice Collection.

3619

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.18 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII). *Various cuts on the owl on the reverse, knocks on obverse, otherwise very good - fine.*

\$200

Ex Maurice Collection.



3620\*

**Attica**, Athens, (393-300 B.C., but c. 350-300 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.14 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE all in incuse square, (S.2537, cf.Kroll 15, BMC 144, Kraay (Coins of Ancient Athens) Pl. IV, 5, SNG Cop. 63). *Nice grey tone, bankers mark on cheek, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Maurice Collection.



3621\*

**Attica**, Athens, (300-262 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.19 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2547, Kraay [Coins of Ancient Athens] Pl. IV, 6, SNG Cop. 65). *Short of flan as usual, bankers mark on cheek, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd., London 23.12.97



3622\*

**Attica**, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.67 g), issued 144-143 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 112-1 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, Demeter with torches to right, Γ on amphora, legend across A ΘE, to left XAPI NAY THΣ, AΠI[Σ] TEAΣ, EYΔH/NOΣ, ΣO below, all within wreath, (cf.S.2555, Thompson 689d same dies, Sv.61,17, same obverse die). *Slightly off centred nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd., London 19.3.96.



3623\*

**Attica**, Athens, (168-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.33 g), issued 128-7 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 96-95 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, within dotted border, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, Δ on amphora, legend across A ΘE, to left and right across AΠO ΠOΣ/MNA/ΣAΓO/AΠOΛ, trace of ΔH below, winged Agon at right below, all within wreath, (cf.S.2555, cf.Thompson 1000). *Toned, corroded mostly at base on the reverse, otherwise about fine - very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex D.J.Foster Collection. This issue is known for pieces to be of light weight (eg.14.57, 15.25, 15.53 g all in Athens, 15.29 g in Berlin).



3624\*

**Corinthia**, Corinth, (350-306 B.C.), silver stater (8.37 g), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left wearing laureated Corinthian helmet, to right boar to left, A P below, (cf.S.2629, Pegasi I, 435 [same obverse die], Ravel 1017). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and B.A. Seaby, Ltd., London 26.8.1971.





3625\*

**Corinthia**, Corinth, (350-306 B.C.), silver stater, (8.20 g), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, A below and astragalus behind, (cf.S.2629, Calciati 400 [p.254], Ravel 1039, BMC 222-3, SNG Cop. 58, SNG Fitz.3353). *Well centred, good fine/very fine.*

\$200

Ex Maurice Collection.



3626\*

**Peloponnesos**, Phliasia, Phlious, (c.late 6th - early 5th century B.C.), silver obol or twelfth stater, (1.00 g), obv. human leg with prominent knee-cap bent to right, rev. incuse square divided into six irregular compartments, (S.-, BCD 78 (p.40, LHS Sale 96, May 8, 2006), Imhoof-Blumer Cr. Munzen (1890) 803 [Pl.XIII, 24], Seltman Athens Pl.XIV a [= [Num. Chron. 1890, Pl.XIX, 21]). *Fair/very fine, obverse corroded but extremely rare.*

\$250

Ex Maurice Collection and BCD Collection, acquired in October 2003.



3627\*

**Peloponnesos**, Sicyonia, Sicyon, (330/320-280's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.74 g), obv. chimaera to left, ΣΙ below, on ground line with right foreleg raised high, rev. dove flying to left, (cf.S.2774, BCD 284 [LHS 96], BMC 111). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Maurice Collection and previously from the BCD Collection with ticket.



3628\*

**Peloponnesos**, Argolis, Argos, (late 2nd - 1st century B.C.), silver hemidrachm, or Attic triobol, (2.33 g), obv. forepart of wolf at bay to right, rev. A with Φ A either side at top with HNOΣ below all within shallow incuse square, (cf.Sear 2797, BCD 1162.2 [p.279, LHS 96], HGC 5, 691, BMC -, SNG Cop. -). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd., London 7.10.94.



3629\*

**Peloponnesos**, Arkadian League, Megalopolis, (320's-c.275 B.C.), silver triobol or hemi-drachm, (2.35 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to left, I absent, rev. naked Pan seated left, on rock holding lagobolon, to left eagle on knee of Pan, monogram of BKA to left, MEΓ upwards behind, (cf.S.2719, BCD 1553 (p.370), Dengate [MN 13] Group III, Issue 7, BMC 8-9). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd., London 7.10.94.



3630\*

**Peloponnesos**, Achaean League, Tegea, (c.160-150 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.20 g), obv. Zeus head right, rev. monogram of AX letters T E across, EH monogram above wreath around, (cf.S.3003, BCD 1746, HGC 5, 1075, Clerk 226, BMC 130-1, SNG Cop.295). *Good very fine or better, rare.*

\$150

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd., London 2.6.94.



3631\*

**Paphlagonia**, Sinope, (330-300 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.91 g), obv. head of nymph to left wearing earring and necklace, aplustre before, dotted border, rev. sea-eagle grasping dolphin with talons all to left, magistrate ΑΓΡΕ[WS] below eagle wing, ΣΙΝΩ below, (cf.S.3696, SNG BMC 1460 [same dies], SNG Von Aulock 212). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$220

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd., London 12.3.96.



3632\*

**Mysia**, Kyzikos, (c.525-475 B.C.), silver hemiobol (0.43 g), obv. forepart of boar to left, to right, tunny upward, rev. head of lion left within incuse square, (cf.S.3850, Von Fritze II 9, SNG France 361-6); another (c.450-400 B.C.), (0.40 g), obv. forepart of boar left; to right, tunny upward, rev. head of lion left, star to left; all within incuse square, (S.3850, Von Fritze II -, SNG France 375); Ionia, Miletos, (c.550-525 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (1.22 g), obv. forepart of lion and legs to right, head turned back to left, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14-33, SNG Cop. 951). *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$150

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and Paul Munro Walker, Bournemouth (Coin Dealer), 20.2.1975 for the first coin and 3.2.1972 for last coin.



3633\*

**Mysia**, Parion, silver drachm, (c.5th century B.C.), (3.56 g), obv. facing gorgoneion with protruding tongue, rev. linear pattern within incuse square, (S.3917, SNG France 1343, Asyut 612, SNG Cop. 256). *Good fine*.

\$80

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd., London 15.10.85.



3634\*

**Mysia**, Pergamon, (c.after 180 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, struck c.76-67 B.C., (11.58 g), obv. Cista mystica within ivy wreath, with serpent emerging, rev. two serpents entwined around bow and bowcase, above, ME and monogram ΠΡΥ (=prytaneis), city monogram to left ΠΙΕΡΓ, serpent-entwined thyrsos to right, (cf.S.3950, Kleiner MN 23, No.39, Pinder 113, SNG Cop.436). *Bright, weak in places otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$150



3635\*

**Mysia**, Pergamon, 104-98 BC, silver cistophoric tetradrachm (12.59 g), obv. cista mystica in wreath, rev. bow in case two serpents ΛΥ, ΠΙΕΡΓ monogram to left and thyrsus to right, (S.3948, Kleiner 16, Pinder 97). *Fine/very fine*.

\$100

Ex Maurice Collection.



lot 3636 part



3636\*

**Mysia**, Pergamon, (104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm (12.59 g), obv. cista mystica in wreath, rev. bow in case two serpents above ΝΙ, ΠΙΕΡΓ monogram to left, thyrsus to right, (S.3948, Kleiner 23, Pinder 99); another silver cistophoric tetradrachm (12.57 g), obv. cista mystica in wreath, rev. bow in case two serpents above ΔΙ, ΠΙΕΡΓ monogram to left, thyrsus to right, (S.3948, Kleiner 12, Pinder -). *Fine - good very fine*. (2)

\$300

Ex Maurice Collection.



3637\*

**Mysia**, Pergamon, (104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm (12.60 g), obv. cista mystica in wreath, rev. bow in case two serpents above ΔΙ, ΠΙΕΡΓ monogram to left thyrsus, (S.3948, Kleiner 12, Pinder -); another (123-104 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm (12.45 g), obv. cista mystica in wreath, rev. bow in case two serpents ΠΑ, /ΠΙΕΡΓ monogram to left, thyrsus to right, (S.3948, Kleiner 7, Pinder 101). *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$300

Ex Maurice Collection.



3638\*

**Aeolis**, Myrina, (c.155-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.00 g), Stephanophoric type, obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. Apollo Grynios standing right, holding branch and phiale; omphalos and amphora at feet, ΧΑΤ monogram to left, all within laurel wreath. ΜΥΡΙΝΑΙΩΝ to left upwards, (S. 4216, Sacks Issue 27, SNG Cop. -, BMC 14-5, De Luynes 2533). *Extremely fine with attractive even pearl grey tone*.

\$1,800



3639

**Aeolis**, Temnos, (3rd-2nd centuries B.C.), AE 12, (2.17 g), obv. wreathed head of Dionysos to right, rev. grape bunch on vine and leaves to left, two stars above monogram to right, (S.4228, SNG Cop. 255, SNG von Aulock 1673); Lesbos, Methymna, (2nd-1st centuries B.C.), AE 10, (1.68 g), obv. helmeted head of Athena right in crested Corinthian helmet, rev. kantharos, M - A over Y Θ, grape bunch above, (S.-, SNG Cop. 354); Ionia, Erythrae, 3rd century B.C., AE 11, (1.18 g), obv. radiate head of Helios facing, rev. EPY/EKA/THΣ, (cf.S.4445, BMC -, SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock -). *Nearly extremely fine, all scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex C.S.Shute Collection, the first and last are from Lincoln, London in 1921 and B.A. Seaby, Ltd., London 29.11.1971 for the first coin and 5.10.1971 for the last coin.



3640\*

**Ionia**, Ephesus, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.16 g), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name [Π]ΑΥΣΑΝΙΑ[Σ] (Pausanias) (cf.S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.89], SNG von Aulock 1850). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and Paul Munro Walker, Bournemouth (Coin Dealer), 8.12.1971.



3641\*

**Ionia**, Erythrae, (c.387-300 B.C.), AE 24, (9.29 g), obv. head of young Herakles to right in lion skin, rev. below EPY, club and bow case, magistrate name ΚΟΥΡΙΑΙΩΣ, (cf.S.4435, BMC Ionia -, SNG von Aulock -; SNG Kayhan -). *Dark tone, very fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and from Charles Seltman in 1923 with old Seaby ticket.



3642

**Ionia**, Erythrae, (c.300-200 B.C.), AE 15, (3.12 g), obv. head of young Herakles to right in lion skin, rev. above EPY, club and bow case, magistrate name ΚΑΛΛΙΣ, (S.4436, Weber 4436); Caria, Island of Rhodos, (188-84 B.C.), AE 13, (1.27 g), obv. radiate head of Helios to right, rev. rose in a shallow incuse square, Nike standing to left, holding palm branch, to left and right P O, border of dots, (cf.S.4998, SNG Finland 702ff, SNG Turkey 8, 313ff); Aeolis, Aigai, (late 4th-3rd century B.C.), AE 10, (0.88 g), obv. Apollo head right, rev. goat's head to right, behind upwards ΑΙΓΑ, (S.4166, SNG Cop.3, cf. BMC 6-8); Aiolis, Elaia, AE 10, (4th-3rd century B.C.), (1.29 g), obv. head of Athena to left, wearing crested Corinthian helmet, rev. corn-grain between two olive branches, (S.4204, BMC 4 [p.125]); Ionia, Ephesos, AE 10, (350-288 B.C.), obv. bee with E - Φ, rev. stag kneeling to right heads reversed, uncertain magistrate, (cf.S.4403). *Mostly very fine and several scarce.* (5)

\$140

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and Paul Munro Walker, Bournemouth, Coin Dealer 11.3.1972 for the Elaia and 19.10.1971 for the Erythrae coin.

3643

**Ionia**, Kolophon, (5th century B.C.), silver tertartemorion (quarter obol), (0.26 g), obv. head of Apollo to right, rev. TE monogram in incuse square, with grain of corn behind, (cf. S.4345 [£60], cf.SNG. Von Aulock 2002, Milne [NN&M 96 {1941}] No.34 [3 examples known]); another Ionia, uncertain issue 7-6th century B.C., (0.43 g), silver hemiobol, obv. archaic Apollo head to left, rev. incuse rough square, (S.-, SNG von Aulock 1809). *Good very fine, second off centred, both rare.* (2)

\$80

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and Paul Munro Walker, Bournemouth (Coin Dealer), 6.8.1973 for the first coin.



3644\*

**Ionia**, Miletos, (c.550-525 B.C.), silver twelfth stater, (1.02 g), obv. forepart of lion and legs to left, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3533, BMC 22ff, SNG Kayhan 476). *Very fine, off centred reverse.*

\$80

3645\*

**Ionia**, Smyrna, (c.2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 21, (8.99 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. the poet Homer seated to left with the Magistrates name Appidaios, to right [Z]MYPNAIΩ[N] above, to left in one line ΑΠΠΙΔΑΙΩΣ, and monogram MEKO, (S.4571, BMC 87 [p.245]). *Choice dark brown patina, extremely fine and very rare in this condition, with a superb figure of the seated Homer.*

\$200

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and B.A. Seaby, Ltd., London 21.9.1971. See article in Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I Numismatica Antiqua, "Homer on Coins from Smyrna" by C. Heyman. The author maintains that this coin's reverse is linked and represents the Homerea a famous statue of Homer from Symrna mentioned by Strabo.



3646\*

**Ionian**, Island of Samos, (c.470-460 B.C.), silver triobol or hemidrachm, (1.35 g), obv. forepart of winged boar to right, rev. lion's head to right within incuse square, (S.4627 [£100], Barron Pl.XV, 20, cf.BMC 62, cf. SNG Cop.1677). *Very fine and rare.*

\$140

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and Paul Munro Walker, Bournemouth (Coin Dealer), 6.8.1973.



3647\*

**Caria**, Knidos, (250-210 B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.44 g), obv. head of Artemis to right quiver at shoulder, rev. tripod, to right, ΚΝΙΔΙ[ΩΝ] to left magistrate ΑΡΙΣΤΟΚΛΕΙΑ, (cf. S.4845, CF.SNG von Aulock 2612, SNG Cop. 277-278, SNG Finland I - [Series 10 and date above]). *Toned, good very fine and a scarce magistrate.*

\$120

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and Paul Munro Walker, Bournemouth (Coin Dealer), 9.3.1973.



3648\*

**Caria**, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (c.250-230 B.C. Ashton chronology), silver didrachm, (6.49 g), obv. radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, P O below, to left a herm, above ΤΙΜΟΘΕΟΣ, all within dotted border, (S.5048, Ashton series 4, No.209, BMC 150-2 [p.244], SNG Cop.767-8, SNG Finland 540-1 [similar dies], SNG Fitz. 4790). *Lightly toned, very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and Paul Munro Walker, Bournemouth, Coin Dealer 21.9.1974 and from the Glamis Castle Collection.



3649\*

**Caria**, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (c.250-230 B.C. Ashton chronology), (SNG Keckman [Finland] chronology c.230-205 B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.37 g), obv. radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right, hair loose in locks, rev. inside a dotted circle, rose with bud to right, above ΡΟΔΙΟΝ, below across field ΕΥΚΡΑΤΗΣ to left an inverted anchor, (S.5049 var., Ashton [Money in Ancient Greek world] 220 [p.106], SNG Keckman [Finland 1] 549 (Pl.19), BMC 141, SNG Cop.760 [Pl.18]). *Bright and heavily cleaned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



3650\*

**Caria**, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (175-170 B.C.), Pseudo-Rhodian issue in Thessaly, silver drachm, (2.79 g), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, above [Α]ΙΝΗΤΩΡ, butterfly to left, P O across (cf.S.5092, SNG Keckman (Finland) 587). *Harshly cleaned, bright, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$400



3651\*

**Carian Islands**, Rhodes, (167-88 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.60 g), obv. radiate head of Helios to right, rev. rose, with bud on right, star to left, in field P O, above ΘΡΑΣΥΜΕΝΗΣ, all within incuse square, (cf.S.5063, Jenkins Group C, No.72, BMC -). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



3652\*

**Carian Islands**, Rhodes, (167-88 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.06 g), obv. radiate head of Helios to right, rev. rose, with bud on right, corn ear to left, in field P O, above ΦΙΛΩΗ, all within incuse square, (cf.S.5063, Jenkins Group E, No.251, BMC 289). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



3653\*

**Lydia**, Sardis, time of King Croesus or later, (c.550-520 B.C.), silver half stater or siglos, (5.21 g), obv. confronting foreparts of lion, facing right, and bull facing left, rev. two incuse punches of unequal size, side by side, (S.3420, BMC 41, Traite pl.10, 9, SNG von Aulock 2877, I. Carradice, Coinage of the Persian Empire BAR Inter. Ser. 343, [1987], Pl.10, 3). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd., London 23.12.97.





3654\*

**Lydia**, Tralles, (130-129 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.26 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left Δ over [T]PAA, to right a Dionysos standing right on pedestal holding thyrsos, ΠΤΟΛ above, (cf.S.4745, cf.SNG von Aulock 3263, cf.BMC 45-48, cf.Museum Notes Minor Hoard 1955 No.37, cf.SNG Cop. 662 var.). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd., London 1.6.84. Δ = year 4 = 130/129 B.C. on Von Aulock chronology.

This piece appears to be overstruck on another coin.



3655\*

**Pamphylia**, Aspendos, (370-330 B.C.), silver stater, (10.98 g), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, ΑΣ between, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind ΕΣΤΦΕΑ[ΠΙΥΣ], all within square dotted square, (S.5390, SNG von Aulock 4567 [Pl.148], SNG Paris 86, BMC 30). *Off centred, weak in places, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Maurice Collection.

3656

**Asia Minor**, a small group of small AE, issued in the 5th-3rd century B.C., from Troas, Skepsis, (0.66, 0.68, 0.80 g), obv. forepart of winged horse, rev. fir-tree within linear square, (S.4134) (3); Mysia, Lampsakos, (1.12 g), obv. Poseidon head right, rev. forepart of winged horse, (S.3904); Troas, Kebron, (1.02 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo right, rev. ram's head to right, K below, (S.4071); other AE 9-10 including Mysia, Kyzicus (0.75 g), (Lindgren III, 231); Troas, Alexandria Troas, (0.59 g), (Lindgren III, 298); Troas, Antandrus, rev. lion head [A]NTAN around, (0.63 g), (SNG Cop.218). *Mostly very fine or better.* (8)

\$150

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



3657\*

**Cappadocian Kingdom**, in the name of Antiochos VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.42 g), previously attributed to Antioch mint, issued c.130-80 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos VII to right, fillet border, rev. Athena standing to left, holding Nike bearing a wreath in right hand, left hand on grounded shield with Medusa head and holding spear, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY, and to left ΕΥΕΡ ΓΕΤΟΥ, to left monograms of Antioch on the Orontes ΔΙ over Λ, (S.7091, cf.SNG Spaer 1852, SC 2061.2, HGC 9, 1067d). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex J.M. Day Collection and previously from Forum Ancient Coins with their ticket.

This issue belongs to a series of issues that have been die and control-mark linked to the coinage of the Cappadocian kings. Previously believed to be late issues from Antioch for Antiochos VII, tetradrachms have appeared that are obverse die linked to an issue of tetradrachms bearing the name and portrait of Ariarathes VII. This discovery conclusively showed that this coinage in the name of Antiochos VII was actually a posthumous issue struck under the Cappadocian king. Further analysis of other issues in the name of Antiochos VII, of similar Antioch mint style, have shown that they are control-mark linked to issues of Ariarathes VII and other Cappadocian kings. Thus, these posthumous Antiochos VII issues constitute the vast majority of tetradrachms issued by the Cappadocian Kingdom. While the attribution of these coins to Cappadocia is now settled, their purpose, time of introduction, and the reason they employ the types of Antiochos VII are not certain. (For a full treatment of these issues, see Lorber & Houghton, esp. pp. 58-60, and E. Krenkel and C.C. Lorber, "Early Cappadocian Tetradrachms in the Name of Antiochos VII," NC 2009, esp. pp. 68-71.)



3658\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Seleucus I, in the name of Antiochos I Soter, (281-261 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.26 g), Ekbatana mint, struck under Seleukos I, circa 294 onwards B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin headdress, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated left, holding eagle and sceptre, in left field HAP monogram over anchor with flutes upward, forepart of horse lower left, MI monogram under throne, within oval below throne, to right ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, below in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.6829, SC 204.5a, Newell ESM 500). *Very fine or better, scarce.*

\$300

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd., London 23.12.97.



3659\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Demetrios I Soter, (162-150 B.C.), silver drachm (4.01 g), Ekbatana mint, struck 152-151 B.C., obv. Diademed head right dotted border, diadems falling straight behind, rev. Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ around, in extreme left field ΑΞΡ (date SE 161) and ΘΕΟ, in extreme right field ΦΙΛΙΠ\*, (cf.S.7017, A. Houghton, "The Chronology of the Later Coinage of Demetrius I at Ecbatana" in "Four Seleucid Notes," AJN 5-6 (1993-94), SC 1737.3, SNG Spaer 1384, HGC 9, 803a). *Toned, slightly double struck, otherwise good very fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$150



3662\*

**Phoenicia**, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (13.36 g), Tyre mint, issued 61-60 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, to left ΗΞ (= year 66 = 59-8 B.C.), to right Σ, Phoenician letter between legs, around ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, (S.5918, cf.BMC 159 [PL.XXX,6], H. 917 [305]). *Toned, broad flan and with double striking on the edge, good very fine and rare as such.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3559).

See note above.



3660\*

**Syria**, Antioch, Roman Provincial coinage under Nero (54-68 A.D.), AE 30mm, (15.22 g), obv. around IM NER CLAV - CAESAR, laureate head right, in front, lituus, dotted border, rev. SC in laurel wreath, dotted border, (cf.S.619, RPC 4307, SNG Cop 158, BMC 177-8, Butcher 125). *Dark green patina, of exceptional condition, nearly extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$1,000

Ex Baldwin's Auction Ltd, London, (Auction 47), September 25, 2006 (lot 143).



3663\*

**Phoenicia**, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver half shekel or didrachm, (6.74 g), Tyre mint, issued 77-76 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, to left ΘΙ = 19 = 108-7 B.C., to right monogram ΣΒ, Phoenician letter between legs, around ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣ[ΥΛΟΥ], (S.5921, cf.BMC 218, H.1619 [918], Cohen lists the date as unreported and if known as unique). *Bright, slightly off centred, otherwise very fine/good fine and now known to be unique.*

\$750

Ex Maurice Collection.

The Shekels and half shekels of Tyre are of special interest in this series of Ancient Jewish and Biblical coins. Jews had to pay an annual sum to the Jerusalem Temple of one half shekel [This Coin type] and the only acceptable money were the half shekels of Tyre. They were widely available in Jerusalem and well known for their true weight and good silver. It is also believed that the "thirty pieces of silver" paid to Judas was made in Tyre as shekels. (See Hendin pages 288-293).



3661\*

**Phoenicia**, Tyre, (c. 2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (13.99 g), Tyre mint, issued year 87= 40-39 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying a palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, above ΠΖ, monogram ΣΑΟ in right field, around ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ [ΚΑ]Ι ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, dotted border, (S.5918, Cohen [p.504, reports date as C], BMC 174 [p.246], H.1618 [817]). *Lightly toned, slightly off centred, extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and from Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2587).

A coin type often described as one of the thirty pieces of silver paid to Judas to betray Christ.



3664\*

**Palestine**, Judaea, Alexander Jannaeus (Yehonatan), (104-76 B.C.), copper prutah, (3.23 g), obv. anchor around traces of ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, rev. star of eight rays surrounded by diadem, between the rays [Yehonatan the King], (S. 6087, H.1150, AJC I, Group Ca, Meshorer 8). *Very fine/good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$100



3665

**Palestine**, Judaea, King Herod I, (37-4 B.C.), copper prutah, (1.78 g), obv. anchor with inscription, rev. double cornucopiae with caduceus, (S.5534, Hendin 54); Roman Procurator of Judaea, Pontius Pilate, under Tiberius, (A.D. 26-36), copper prutah, (2.90 g), obv. three bound ears of barley rev. libation ladle and date, (year 16 = A.D. 29), (S.5622, Hendin 113); another Pontius Pilate, under Tiberius, (A.D. 26-36), copper prutah, (2.35 g), obv. lituus surrounded by Greek legend, rev. date in wreath, (year LIS(reversed) Z = 17 = A.D. 30), (S.5623, Hendin 114 var.). *All have been cleaned, with weakness on some of the coins, otherwise very good - fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Auction Sale 47 (lots 2062, 2064, 2065) all from David Hendin.



3666\*

**Palestine**, Judaea, Herod Archelaus I, (4 B.C. - A.D. 6), copper half prutah, AE 14, (1.22 g), probably Jerusalem mint, obv. prow of galley to left, around traces of HPW, dotted border, rev. wreath, inside letters inscription EΘ N, (S.5541, BMC 27 [p.233], H. 1197, Meshorer 58). *Very fine, minute hole and rare.*

\$80



3667\*

**Palestine**, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Valerius Gratus under Tiberius, (A.D. 15-26), copper prutah, (1.94 g), obv. within a wreath, a Greek inscription, KAI CAP, rev. two crossed cornucopiae with caduceus between, above TIBEPIOY date [L] Γ across, ΛΓ = year 3 = A.D. 16, (S.5613, H.1334, AJC II Supplement V, No.10, Meshorer 222); Roman Procurator of Judaea, Antonius Felix under Claudius, (A.D. 52-59), copper prutah, (2.38 g), obv. in wreath tied with X at bottom in four lines, [IOY/ ΛΙΑ] ΑΓ/ ΠΙΠΠΙ/ ΝΑ, (Julia Agrippina wife of Claudius), rev. two crossed palm branches, around [ΤΙ ΚΛΑΥΔΙΟC] ΚΑΙCΑΡ [ΓΕΡΜ] (Tiberius Claudius Caesar Germanicus), below date across Λ ΙΑ, Λ ΙΑ = year 14 = A.D. 54, (S.5625, H.1347, AJC II Supplement V, No.32, Meshorer 232); Procurator of Judaea, Porcius Festus under Nero, (A.D. 59-62), copper prutah, (1.82 g), obv. in wreath tied with X at bottom in three lines, Ν(reversed)ΕΡ/ WNO/[C], (Nero), rev. palm branch, around ΛΕ ΚΑΙC [ΑΡΟC] (Caesar year 5), Λ Ε = year 5 = A.D. 58, (S.5627, H.1351, AJC II Supplement V, No.35, Meshorer 234). *Weak in places, otherwise fine - very fine, second coin with green patination.* (3)

\$180

Ex Maurice Collection and the Harry Abramowitz family collection, from Superior Galleries (USA) auctions December 8, 1993 (lot 455 part).

3668

**Palestine**, a small collection of Biblical Coins housed in a very attractive display box with drawer, coins are fully described on cards and mounted for display, coins include small prutahs of Herod I, Herod Archelaus, Agrippa I, Pontius Pilate, Antonius Felix and Porcius Festus, (Hendin (1st Edn.) Nos. 54, 63, 75, 113, 117, 118). *Mostly fine, several with oxidation.* (6)

\$200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 2590).



3669\*

**Persian Imperial Coinage**, Kingdom of, Darius I, (521-486 B.C.) or later ruler, silver siglos, (5.32 g), issued 500-485 B.C. or later, obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Carradice Type IIIa, 14-15). *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and ex Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 2524).



3670\*

**Persian Imperial Coinage**, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes II and III, (375-340 B.C.), struck in Lydia at Sardis, silver siglos, (5.51 g another 5.51 g), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with dagger and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4683, Bab. Pl.86, 18-19, BMC 175-177, Carradice type IV, Group C). *Nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex Maurice Collection.



3671\*

**Parthia**, Kingdom of, Mithradates II, (c.128-88 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.55 g), Seleucia mint, obv. bearded bust to left in diadem, dotted border, rev. archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription, palm branch to right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC ΑΡC ΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥC ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, TV in exergue, (S.7365, Sellwood 24.4, BMC 3 [p.23], Shore 67). *Extremely fine, rare.*

\$1,000



3672\*

**Parthia**, Mithradates II, (123-88 B.C.), silver drachm, Ecbatana mint, (4.03 g), obv. long bearded bust to left, wearing tiara (Sell. type iv), rev. archer enthroned to right, (S.7372, Sell.28.4). *Very fine*.

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink NobleSale 44 (lot 2525).

This and the following drachm lots of Parthia coming with the noted Spink Noble Sale 44 pedigree were formed by a family over a period in the 19th century in Europe and the United States. They were consigned to this auction by its then present owner in Sale 44, all coins have attractive dark cabinet toning and are generally above average in condition.



3673\*

**Parthia**, Kingdom of, Gortazes I, (95-87 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.01 g), Rhagae mint, obv. medium sized bust to left with beard, wearing tiara with horn in centre, torque ends in dot, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (cf.S.7394, Sellwood 33.4, Shore 114). *Good very fine and scarce*.

\$120

Ex Maurice Collection.



part

3674\*

**Parthia**, Gotarzes I, (c.95-90 B.C.), silver drachm, Rhagae mint, (3.97 g), obv. long bearded bust to left, wearing tiara, ornamented with horn, rev. archer enthroned to right, (cf. S.7394, Sell.33.4) (illustrated); another similar (3.93 g), (Sell.33.2). *First nearly extremely fine, second good fine, both scarce*. (2)

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink NobleSale 44 (lot 2627) for the first coin. Sear has attributed these issues to Sinatruces (c.77-70 B.C.) but acknowledges Sellwood attribution.



3675\*

**Parthia**, Darius (?), (c.70 B.C.), silver drachm, Rhagae mint, (3.72 g), obv. short bearded bust to left, wearing torque, rev. archer enthroned to right, mint mark monogram of Rhagae below bust. (cf.S.7416, Sell.36.9). *Nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink NobleSale 44 (lot 2528).



3676\*

**Parthia**, Orodes II, (57-38 B.C.), silver drachm, Ecbatana mint, (3.92 g), obv. short bearded bust to left, wearing torque, in front a star, behind crescent over star, rev. archer enthroned to right, (Sell. anchor iv), mint mark below, (S.7445, Sell.48.9). *Toned, nearly extremely fine*.

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3677\*

**Parthia**, Vonones II, (c.A.D. 51), silver drachm, Ecbatana mint, (3.70 g), obv. short bearded bust facing, wearing tiara, with lateral motif a horn, stars either side very low over shoulder, rev. archer enthroned to right, mint mark below, (S.5797, Sell.67.1). *Good very fine and scarce*.

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink NobleSale 44 (lot 2534).



3678\*

**Parthia**, Vologases II, (c.A.D. 77-80), silver drachm, Ecbatana mint, (3.66 g), obv. short bearded bust to left, wearing tiara, without motif of a horn and letters in field, rev. archer enthroned to right, mint mark below, (S.5811, Sell.72.10). *Nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink NobleSale 44 (lot 2536).



3679\*

**Parthia**, Artabanos III, (c.A.D. 80-81), drachm, Ecbatana mint, (3.75 g), obv. square bearded bust to left, wearing diadem, hair and beard in straight lines, rev. archer enthroned to right, mint mark below, (S.5826, Sell.74.6). *Off centre obverse, odd shaped flan, otherwise nearly extremely fine*.

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink NobleSale 44 (lot 2537).





3680\*

**Parthia**, Vologases III, (c.A.D. 105-147), silver drachm, Ecbatana mint, (3.75 g), obv. pointed bearded bust to left, wearing diadem, hair in three waves, rev. archer enthroned to right, mint mark below, (S.5831, Sell.78.4). *Off centre obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink NobleSale 44 (lot 2539).



3681\*

**Parthia**, Osroes II, (c.A.D. 190), silver drachm, Ecbatana mint, (3.67 g), obv. long bearded bust to left, wearing tiara, pellets on crest, rev. archer enthroned to right, mint mark below, (cf.S.5866, Sell.85.3). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 2545).



3682\*

**Persis**, kings of, Darios (Darev) II, issued mid 1st century B.C., silver drachm (4.14 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to left, wearing Parthian-style tiara with crescent, one pellet behind, rev. Darios standing left, holding scepter, sacrificing before altar, (S.6206, Alram 564, BMC 11 [p.217]). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300



3683\*

**Bactria**, Kingdom of, Eukratides I, (171-135 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.77 g), obv. diademed and draped bust of Eukratides to right all within dotted border, rev. the Dioskouroi on horseback to right holding spears and palms, monogram of AW to right, below in exergue EYKPATIAOY, above BΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (S.7568, SNG ANS 433, Bopearachchi Series 1E). *Bright with light patination, extremely fine in high relief and a rare variant.*

\$4,500



3684\*

**Bactria**, Kingdom of, Eukratides I, (170-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.982 g), obv. pith helmeted head of Eukratides to right with dotted border ornamented with bull's horn and ear, rev. the Dioskouroi on horseback prancing to right, each holding spear and palm, monogram of HA, in exergue EYKPATIAOY, around above BΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟY, (cf.S.7570, Mitchiner 1.177.f, Bopearachchi Series 6W, cf.SNG ANS 469-471). *As struck light grey patina, nearly FDC, in high relief, one of the finest known of this type, a very scarce variant.*

\$5,000



3685\*

**Bactria**, Kingdom of, Menander, (c.160-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.43 g), Bamian workshop, obv. laureate bust of Menander to right, rev. Athena Pallas to left with shield and thunderbolt, monogram in left field, (S.7600); similar (2.43 g), with obverse with king wearing crested helmet, rev. similar, (S.7603). *Dark tone, both extremely fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3686\*

**Bactria**, Kingdom of, Apollodotus II, (c.80-65 B.C.), silver drachms, (2.19 g), obv. diademed head of Apollodotus to right, dotted border, around BΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΦΙΛΟΠΙΑΤΟΡΟΣ, ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ, rev. standing Athena Alkidemos to left with shield and hurling thunderbolt, monograms in right fields, (S.7672, Bop. BN Apoll. II Series 1 F, SNG ANS 1531-2); Mysia, Parion, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver three-quarter drachm, (2.34 g), obv. bull standing to left, looking back, above Π A, below Π I, laurel branch below, rev. gorgoneion facing, (cf.S.3922, SNG Dewing 2204, BMC 23 [p.96], SNG France 1375-6). *Nearly very fine, scarce. (2)*

\$120

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd., London 26.2.97 for both coins.



3687\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy I (323-283 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, issued 305-283 B.C., (14.24 g). obv. diademed head to right of Ptolemy I, rev. eagle standing left on thunderbolt, Δ in left field, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.7761, Sv.185, SNG Cop. -, BMC 30). *Some surface hoard patination, portrait very fine, otherwise good very fine.*

\$350

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3688\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.22 g), Tyre mint, issued year 33 = 253-2 B.C., obv. head of Ptolemy I to right wearing aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front club and TPY monogram, to right ΛΓ over MA monogram, Θ between legs around ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf. S.7773, Sv.675, BMC 91, cf.SNG Cop 490). *Bright, slightly off centred, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd., London 2.6.94.



part

3689\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, (285-246 B.C.), AE 42, (65.99 g), Alexandria mint, issued 263-2 B.C., obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, dotted border, rev. two eagles to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front cornucopiae, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ [ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ], between first two legs TY monogram, dotted border, (cf.S.7783, Sv. 504, SNG Cop. 150, Koln 23-4); another Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 35 drachm, (30.05 g), Alexandria mint, issued 246-221 B.C., obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front cornucopiae, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ between legs XP monogram, (illustrated) (cf.S.7814, Sv.965, SNG Cop. 173-5, Pitchfork 31); Ptolemy III, (246-221 B.C.), AE 19, copper hemiobol, (4.70 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left, on thunderbolt, closed wings, XP monogram between, (S.7814, Sv.964, SNG Cop. 171-2, Pitchfork 30); another very similar with open wings AE 16, (2.46 g), (cf.7784, cf.Sv.418, SNG Cop.166). *Fair - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



part

3690\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 37 and 40, Alexandria mint, issued 221-205 B.C., (49.66, 47.86 [illustrated] g), obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, head to right, standing on thunderbolt holding cornucopiae on shoulder, part around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs E, (S.7815, Sv.974, SNG Cop.224-6, Pitchfork 44-48). *Good fine/fine and nearly very fine, brown patina.* (2)

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3691

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 36, Alexandria mint, issued 221-205 B.C., (38.41 g), obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, dotted border; rev. eagle to left with open wings, head to right, standing on thunderbolt, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs ΣΕ, (S.7815, Sv.1148, SNG Cop.207, BMC 73-76, Koln 97, Pitchfork 40-42); another Ptolemy VI, (180-145 B.C.), AE 36, drachm, (42.07 g), Alexandria mint, issued year 170-145 B.C., obv. head of Zeus Amon to right wearing diadem, rev. two eagles to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front a cornucopiae (removed), around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7900, Sv.1424, SNG Cop 305-9, BMC 24-30); another AE 22 (11.22 g), uncertain Cyprus mint, obv. Zeus Ammon head right, rev. eagle standing left, lotus before, ΕΥΛ between legs, (cf.S.7899, Sv.1397, BMC 18019, Pitchfork 90); another Cleopatra VII, (51-30 B.C.), forgery as a silver plated tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 10 = 43-42 B.C., (14.70 g), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left ΛΙ above headress of Isis, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf. S.7952, cf.Sv.1824, cf.SNG Cop.404, cf.Pitchfork 140-142, cf.BMC 10-11). *Mostly fine, third coin scarce.* (3)

\$120

Ex J.M. Day Collection.



3692\*

**Egypt**, Ptolemaic King Ptolemy VIII, (145-116 B.C.), AE 47 (57.75 g), obv. diademed head of Zeus-Ammon to right with dotted border; rev. double filleted cornucopiae, legend not on flan, (S.7914, Sv.1640, BMC 132-3 [p.98], SNG Cop. -). *Heavy dark green patination, good fine/nearly fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex J.M. Day Collection.



3693\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy X Alexander I, (114-89/8 B.C.) sole reign, silver tetradrachm, (13.46 g), Alexandria mint, issued year 19 = 96-5 B.C., obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on a thunderbolt, to left around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΙΘ, to right ΠΑ, (cf. S.7942, SNG Cop. 368, Sv.1679). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3694\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII, Neos Dionysos, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 4 = 78-77 B.C., (13.79 g), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left Λ Δ, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7946, Sv.1850, SNG Cop.379, Pitchfork -). *Toned, good very fine, a rare date.*

\$200

Ex Maurice Collection.



3695\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII, Neos Dionysos, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 27 = 55-54 B.C., (13.13 g), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LKZ above headress of Isis, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7947, Sv.1836, SNG Cop.394, Pitchfork 113-115, BMC 27). *Large flan, some hoard patination at edge, slightly off centred on reverse, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$100



3696\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Cleopatra VII, (51-30 B.C.), copper forty drachms, (8.68 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed bust of Cleopatra VII to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on a thunderbolt, to left cornucopiae, around trace of ΚΛΕΟΠΡΑΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ, to right [M] = 40, (S.7956, BMC 6-11, Sv.1872). *Good colour; uneven colour as usual, nearly fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and from Noble Numismatics Sale 47 (lot 2052 [\$150]).



part

3699\*

**Roman Egypt**, Nero, (54-68 A.D.), billon tetradrachm, year 14 = A.D. 67-68, (12.60 g), obv. radiate bust of Nero to left wearing aegis, around ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ ΑΥ], ΛΙΑ before bust, rev. Apollo bust to right, quiver behind shoulder, around ΠΥΘ[ΙΟΣ ΑΠΟΛΛΩ]Ν, (S.-, BMC 141-3, Milne 288, Koln -); another year 13 = A.D. 66-67, (12.14 g), obv. radiate bust of Nero to left wearing aegis, around ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ ΑΥ], ΛΙΓ before bust, rev. Hera Argeia bust to right, around ΗΡΑ ΑΡΓΕΙΑ, (S.-, Milne 266-7, Koln -); Antoninus Pius (A.D. 138-161), AE drachm, year 10 = A.D. 146-147, (20.35 g), obv. Antoninus Pius with laureate head to right, rev. Zeus on back of a flying eagle, (S.-, Datt. 2933, SNG Cop. 472 var. Koln 1559); Lucius Verus, (161-169 A.D.), (25.18 g), issued year 5 = 164-5 A.D., obv. bust right, rev. Tyche Euthenia, standing left with plants etc., prows of ships on right and left, on right reclining Nilus, on left a seated figure etc., (S.-, Datt. 9469 [Pl.200 of volume of rubbings], SNG Hunterian 4281, Milne -, Koln.-). *Poor - good fine, several rare.* (4)

\$120

Ex J.M. Day Collection.



3697\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), billon tetradrachm, year 11 = A.D. 64-65, (12.81 g), obv. radiate bust of Nero to right wearing aegis, around traces of ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ, rev. ΛΙΑ to left, eagle standing to left, holding palm, around ΑΥ ΤΟΚΡΑ, (S.-, BMC 165, Milne 228ff., Koln 163-6). *Toned, legends weak, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$70

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd., London 26.2.79.



part

3698\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), billon tetradrachm, year 12 = A.D. 65-66, (12.00 g), obv. radiate bust of Nero to right, ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ around, rev. Alexandria bust right, wearing elephant skin head-dress LIB before, around ΑΥ Τ[ΟΚΡΑ], (S.2004, Koln 172, BMC 163) (illustrated); another Philip I, (244-249 A.D.), (13.54 g), rev. Alexandria stg., l., year 4 (S.9091, Koln 2726, D.4856). *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and the second previously from a find at Ceanopis near Alexandria in 1934.

3700

**Egypt**, Alexandria, billon tetradrachms, Claudius II, (268-270 A.D.), rev. eagle left, head to right, year 2 (S.11418); another rev. eagle right, head to left, year 3 (S.11423); Aurelian, (270-275 A.D.), rev. eagle to left, head right, year 6, (cf.S.11686); another with Vabalathus, head of each both sides year 5, (S.11721); Severina, wife of Aurelian, rev. Victory advancing right, year 7, (S.11716); Probus, (276-282 A.D.), rev. eagle right, head left, year 5, (cf. S.12129); Carinus, (283-285 A.D.), rev. eagle to left, head right between two vexilla, year 1, (cf.S.12380); Maximianus, (286-305 A.D. first reign), rev. Alexandria, turreted standing left, holding head of Sarapis and resting on sceptre, year 4 (S.13342). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (8)

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and the first previously from a find at Ceanopis near Alexandria in 1934.





3701\*

**Zeugitana**, Utica, Tiberius, (14-37 B.C.), AE 29 (13.03 g), issued 27-28 A.D., obv. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVS IMP VIII, bare head of Tiberius to left, rev. FEC VIB MARSO SOPR COS DR CAE. Q P R T C RVFVS, Livia seated to right, with magistrates Vibius, Drusus and Rufus, D-D/P-P in field, (S.302, RPC I 733, Lindgren III 1618, Muller 367). *Nearly very fine, attractive light brown patina.*

\$120

Ex J.M. Day Collection.

3702

**Ancient Greek**, assorted issues in silver from the 5th - 1st century B.C., Celtic Coinage, Danube Region Eastern Celts, Imitation of Philip III, (c.2nd - 1st century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.90 g), obv. convex field with remains of a crude head of Heracles to right, rev. traces of Zeus seated to left holding eagle and sceptre, to right [ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ], (cf. S.210, Sammlung Lanz 922 [same dies]); Peloponnesos, Argolis, Argos, silver hemidrachm, or Attic triobol, after 320's-270's B.C. (2.42 g), obv. Forepart of wolf at bay to left, rev. A with A and P either side at top with crescent below all within shallow incuse square, (cf. Sear 2794, BCD 1094 [p.269, LHS 96], BMC 60 [p.141], SNG Cop. 29 [Pl.1], Mycenae Pl.9, 19); another Elis, Olympia, (352 - 348 B.C.), 108th Olympiad, silver hemidrachm, (2.29 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. F A across with eagle standing right, with olive leaf to right, (cf. S.2895 [p.267, £150], BCD 143 [p.59 LEU 90, May 10, 2004 same dies], BMC 84); Ionia, Kolophon, 490-400 B.C., silver tetartemorion, (Milne states a quarter obol), (0.17 g), obv. Artemis head to right, laureate, rev. TE monogram in incuse square, (S.-, Milne 31 [NN&M 96, 1941 p.40], Traite 1911); Mysia, Parion, (c.480 B.C.), silver three-quarter drachm, (2.90 g), obv. gorgoneion facing, rev. incuse square containing cruciform pattern with pellet in centre, (S.3917, BMC 1-13, SNG Cop. 256, SNG Von Aulock 1318). *Very good - extremely fine, all in packets with Noble Numismatics full description, Elis coin holed but rare.* (5)

\$300

Ex Maurice Collection.



part

3703\*

**Ancient Greek**, assorted AE including Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Hieron II, (275-215 B.C.), AE 27, (17.00 g), obv. diademed head of Hieron beardless to left, uncertain symbol behind, rev. horseman prancing to right, holding spear couched, beneath AP monogram, in exergue [IEPΩNOΣ], (S.1221, cf. SNG Fitz. 1417, cf. SNG Cop. 842, cf. SNG ANS 932-3) (illustrated); Numidia, Kings of, Masinissa and successors, probably Micipsa, (c.203-118 B.C.), AE 26, (10.61 g), obv. bearded and diademed head of Macipsa to left, rev. horse trotting to left, several pellets below, (cf. S.6597, cf. M.32, SNG Cop. 505, Mazard 50); Aigina, late 4th century B.C., AE 11, (1.51 g), obv. two dolphins upright, A between, rev. incuse square with one corner divided, (S.2610, BMC 206); Mysia, Lampsakos, AE 9, obv. Apollo head right, rev. forepart of a winged horse, (cf. S.3894 [trihemiobol]; Carthage (3) AE 18-22, with obv. Tanit head left, rev. horse head right, (S.6526) (2); horse right, palm behind (S.6509). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection

3704

**Ancient Greek**, mostly 3rd century B.C., Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Hieron II, (275-215 B.C.), AE 26 (17.94 g), obv. diademed head of Hieron beardless to left, uncertain (rudder) behind, rev. horseman prancing to right, holding spear couched, beneath Φ, in exergue IEPΩNOΣ, (S.1221, SNG Cop. 842, BMC 595, SNG ANS 825-6); Aiols, Temnos, (2.09 g), AE 14, obv. Athena head right, rev. Aris dividing A - Θ and T - A, (S.4232); Epeiros, Ambrakia, (9.95 g), AE 19, (S.1967); Epeiros, Epeirote Republic, (4.62 g), AE 19, (S.2003); Aiols, Elaia, (3.26 g), AE 14, (S.4206); Sicily, Syracuse, (5.10 g), AE 21, (S.1211). *Very good - good very fine.* (6)

\$100

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and B.A. Seaby, Ltd., London 29.11.1971 for the Temnos coin

3705

**Ancient Greek**, a small group of AE from Peloponnesos, Sikyon, AE 16, (3.56 g), obv. dove, rev. wreath small letters below (BCD 309, Warren Group 5.3a); Paphlagonia, Amastris, AE 20, (7.93 g), obv. Aegis with Gorgan head in centre, rev. Nike, (SNG BM 1316, BMC 10); Mysia, Pergamon, AE 16, (3.02 g), obv. bust of Roman Senate, rev. draped bust of Roma, (RPC 2375, SNG von Aulock 1386); Palestine, Gaza, Hadrian year 192 = 131-2 A.D., (8.27 g), obv. Hadrian bust right, rev. Tyche etc., (Ex Abramowitz Collection [lot 483 part]), (BMC 33, Rosenberger 61); another of Lucius Verus year 224 = 163-4, (3.74 g), obv. bust right, rev. Tyche, (Ex Abramowitz Collection [lot 483 part]). *Very good - very fine all in collector detailed described packets.* (5)

\$120

3706

**Ancient Greek**, as a small group of AE, mostly issued in the 5th-3rd century B.C., from Ionia, Phokaia, AE 15, (3.42 g), obv. Hermes wearing petasos, rev. forepart of griffin ΙΣΙΑΩΠΙΟΣ, (cf.S.4538); Thrace, Maroneia, AE 12, (2.01 g), obv. horse prancing right, rev. square with vine, (S.1636); Macedon, Thessalonika, AE 19, (6.11 g), obv. laureate head of Dionysos right, rev. goat standing right, (S.1466); Epeiros, Ambrakia, AE 19, (6.74 g), obv. Herakles head right, rev. Apollo seated left, (S.1966); other AE 9-10 including Aioliis, Myrina (1.16 g), (S.4224); Troas, Kebren, AE 9 (1.05 g), (S.4071). *Mostly very fine or better.* (6)

\$100

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



part

3707\*

**Ancient Greek**, various silver coins in mixed condition, includes Demetrios II Nikator, tetradrachm, Tyre mint, (13.21 g), uncertain date (S.7105, HGC 9, 870, SC 1970); Cherronesos, hemidrachm, (2.46 g), obv. forepart of lion right, looking back, (cf.S.1602); Cilicia, Satrap of Cilicia, Datames, (378-362 B.C.), silver stater, (9.94 g), Tarsus mint, obv. Baal of Tarsus seated to right with head facing, rev. the sky-god Ana pointing towards Datames (named "Tdnnm" in Aramaic), thymiaterion between them, all within shrine, (S.5646, SNG Cop.300, SNG France 294); Bithynia, Herakleia Pontika, silver drachm (352-345 B.C.), (3.67 g), obv. young Herakles head left, rev. Tyche bust to left, (S.3774, BMC 18) (illustrated); Bithynia, Kios, (c.345-315 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (2.15 g), Sosandros, magistrate, (S.3757, SNG Ashmolean 368; HGC 7, 553); Cappadocia, Kingdom of Ariobarzanes I, Philoromaos, (95-63 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.69 g), obv. head of Ariobarzanes I to right, wearing diadem, rev. Athena standing to left with left hand supporting spear and shield, and right hand outstretched supporting Nike left, (S.7302). *Mostly toned, fair - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$250

Ex J.M. Day Collection.

3708

**Ancient Greek**, assorted AE mix including, Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Elagabalus (A.D. 218-222), billon tetradrachm, (13.02 g), obv. laureate head of Elagabalus to right, around [AYT] K M A [ANTWNEINO C CEB], rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs star, around ΔΗΜΑΡ[X ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑ[TOC TO] B, Δ E in field above, (S.3096, Prieur 257 (p.48 notes many examples), Bellinger 42 [ANS Num. Stud. No.3], p.28, plate IV,10, SNG Von Post 617); Judaea. King Agrippa I, (A.D. 37 - 44), copper prutah, (2.12 g), obv. umbrella or canopy, around with partial legends BACIAEWC ΑΓΡΙΠΙΑ, rev. three ears of barley growing between leaves, L S (year 6 = A.D. 42-3, (S.5567, H.553); Kushan, Wima Kadphises, (c.105 - 139 AD), Billon half unit, (8.19 g), Taxila mint, obv. King standing left with altar, trident and club, Bactrian legend around, rev. Siva standing beside bull to right Karosthi inscription (Mitchiner ACW 3048-9); others from Phoenicia, Berytus, Augustus, (27 B.C. - 14 A.D.), obv. head to right, rev. plough to left, COL IVL (Sawaya obv.37, rev.87, one example known that in ANS collection); Macedon, Thessalonika, 158-149 B.C., AE, Pontus, amisos AE obv. aegis with Gorgon head, rev. Nike; Egypt, billon tetradrachms, of Probus another Diocletian; Indo Greek, Menander, square AE, 160-145 B.C. *Fair - good very fine.* (9)

\$150

Ex Maurice Collection, first three with Noble Numismatics descriptive packets, others with simple descriptions.

3709

**Ancient Greek**, an assortment of issues in mixed condition, noted Maroneia AE 26 (S.1638); Olbia, AE 23 dolphin, (S.1684); Akarnania, Oiniadai, AE 20, (S.2298); Aioliis, Kyme, AE 21 (S.4191); Pontus, Amisos, AE 19 (S.3644); Bithynia, Apameia, AE 21 (S.-); others (21) including crude issues as small AE from Ptolemaic Kyrenaika, obv. Ammon head right, rev. eagle (17). *Mostly fine or better.* (27)

\$150

Ex J.M. Day Collection.

3710

**Greek mostly Imperial period**, assorted issues from Moesia Superior, Viminacium, Philip I (S.3874); another Marcianopolis Philip II and Serapis facing, rev. Asklepius, (cf. S.4072, Varbanov 2105); Seleucis & Pieria, Antioch, Philip II (S.4147); Lydia, Tralleis, AE 17 (S.4761); Phoenicia, Sidon, (S.5962); Seleucid, Demetrios I, serrated edge, (S.7026, SNG Spaer 1291, Houghton 169); Cyprus, Claudius, (cf. S.467, RPC 3932); Macedon Thessalonika, (S.-, RPC 1559); similar Julia Domna (S.2309); Macedon, time of Philip V and Perseus. (c.187-168 B.C.), AE 20mm, obv. wreathed head of the river god Strymon right, rev. ornamented trident head right, (cf.AMNG III 54); others from Spain, Carthage (2); Soter Megasthenes (2), etc (6). *Fair - nearly extremely fine.* (22)

\$250

Ex J.M. Day Collection.



## ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

### REPUBLIC



3711\*

**Anonymous Series**, (c.280-269 B.C.), AE cast sextans, (54.32 g), obv. Dioscuri head right in conical cap two pellets behind, rev. other Dioscuri head to left in conical cap two dots behind, (S.552 [£150 F], Cr.18/5, Syd.19). *Edge break, usual rough surface, fine - very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex J.M. Day Collection. This is a cast Romano-Campanian issue, with a thickness of 12mm, stuck to the reduced liberal standard with an initial weight for the as of 324 grams and a sextans of 54 grams by c.269 B.C. By 217 the semi-liberal standard of an as was 132 grams.



3712\*

**Anonymous Series**, (225-212 B.C.), silver didrachm (quadrigatus), (6.67 g), uncertain mint (possibly Rome), obv. laureate janiform head of the Dioscuri, border of dots, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, driven by Victory, Jupiter holds sceptre and hurls thunderbolt, in exergue ROMA incuse on solid tablet, (S.31, Cr.28/3, Syd. 65, RSC 23). *Attractive old cabinet toning, good very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Auction Sale 41 (lot 2217).



3713\*

**Anonymous (semilibral) Series**, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, AE uncia, (13.43 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to left, pellet behind, rev. prow to right, ROMA above, pellet below, (S.615, Cr.38/6, Syd. 86). *Partial green patina, well struck, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$150

Ex J.M. Day Collection.

3714

**Anonymous (semilibral) series**, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, AE semuncia, (7.05 g), obv. head of Mercury to right, rev. prow to right, ROMA above, (S.620, Cr.38/7, Syd.87); others similar (4.80, 5.40 and 5.98 g). *Several with pitting and green traces of patination, otherwise very good - very fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex J.M. Day Collection.

3715

**Italian Cast Aes Grave Coinage**, Umbria, unknown city, AE cast oval sextans, (225-213 B.C.), (18.57 g), obv. club, rev. two pellets, (ThurLOW-Vecchi 172); Republic, (c.206-195 B.C.), Rome mint, AE as, (22.62 g), obv. head of Janus, I above, rev. prow to right, ROMA below, star above, I to right, (S.693, Cr.196/1, Syd.264); L. Calpurnius Piso, (90 B.C.), Rome mint, AE as, (11.57 g), obv. head of Janus, I above, rev. prow to right, Victory standing on deck of prow, L PISI above, FRVGI in exergue, slightly double struck, (S.741, Cr.330/4, Syd.677). *First poor, second fine with surface oxidation, last fine, all scarce.* (3)

\$100

Ex J.M. Day Collection.



3716\*

**Anonymous**, (157-156 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.12 g), obv. head of Roma to right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, ROMA in exergue, (S.149, Cr.197/1, Syd.376); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 138, (3.19 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. around ROMVLO CONDITORI, Romulus advancing right, holding spear and trophy, (S.3538, RIC 266, RSC 1316). *Last toned and very fine or better, first nearly very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex J.M. Day Collection.



3717\*

**Sex. Pompeius Fostulus**, (137 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X under chin, jug behind, rev. wolf to right suckling twins, ROMA below, SEX PO [FESTVLVS] around, (S.112, Cr.235/1a, Syd.461). *Very fine.*

\$120



3718\*

**L. Antestius Gragulus**, (136 B.C.), plated silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.18 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, \* below chin, C R A G behind (S.115, Cr.238/1, Syd.451, RSC Antestia 9), **muled** with a reverse of C. Renius, (138 B.C.), rev. Juno Caprotina in a biga of goats, C R E N I below, ROMA in exergue, (S.108, Cr.231/1, Syd.432, RSc Renia 1). *Very fine, toned, with dealer ticket.*

\$100

3719

**Q. Minucius Rufus**, (c.122 B.C.), silver denarius (3.35 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X below chin, [R V F] behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, Q. MINV below, ROMA in exergue, (S.152, Cr.277/1, Syd.421, RSC Minucia 1); Mn. Cordius Rufus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 g), obv. conjoined diademed heads of the Dioscuri to right, each surmounted by a star, R V F V S III VI[R] below and behind, rev. Venus Verticordia standing left, holding scales and sceptre, Cupid on her shoulder, MN CORDIVS behind, (S.440, Cr.463/1b, Syd.976c, RSC Cordia 1). *First coin filed around the edge, otherwise very fine and scarce, second coin off centred, with field corrosion, otherwise fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex Classical Numismatic Group.

The second coin marks the final appearance of the traditional Dioscuri reverse type for the denarius introduced 90 years before.



3720\*

**M.Furius L.f. Philus**, (c.119 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.03 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, around M.FOVRI.L.F, rev. Roma standing left erecting trophy, ROMA to right, [PHIL] monogram in exergue, (S.156, Cr.281/1, Syd.529, RSC Furia 18). *Bright, very fine, scarce.*

\$100



3721\*

**M.Furius L.f. Philus**, (c.119 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.71 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, around M.FOVRI.L.F, rev. Roma standing left erecting trophy, ROMA to right, [PHIL] monogram in exergue, (S.156, Cr.281/1, Syd.529, RSC Furia 18). *Bright, good fine, scarce.*

\$80

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and from Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2219).



3722\*

**Man. Aemilius Lepidus**, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.00 g), obv. Roma laureate and diademed head to right, ROMA before, \* behind, rev. equestrian statue on triumphal arch, LEP between arches, MN. AEMILIO around, (S.168, Cr.291/1, Syd.554, RSC Aemilia 7). *Attractively toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

It is speculated that the triple arch on the reverse represents either the Aqua Marcia or a triumphal arch erected in honour of an ancestor.



3723\*

**Appius Claudius Pulcher**, T. Manlius Mancinus and Q. Urbinus, (111-110 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.00 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, object behind, rev. Victory in triga to right, AP. CL. T. MANL. Q. VR in exergue, (S.176 [£140 EF], Cr.299/1a, Syd.570). *Off centred obverse, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Maurice Collection.



3724\*

**L. Flaminius Chilo**, (109-108 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.89 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, ROMA behind, X below chin, rev. Victory in biga, L. FLAMINI below, and CILO in exergue, (S.170, Cr.302/1, Syd.540). *Toned, nearly extremely fine or better.*

\$150

Ex Maurice Collection.



3725\*

**L. Thorius Balbus**, (c.105 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 g), obv. Juno of Lanuvium, wearing goat's skin to right, I.S.M.R behind, rev. bull charging to right, L.THORIVS below, BALBVS in exergue, R above, (S.192, Cr.316/1, Syd.594, RSC Thoria 1). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.





3726\*

**L. Sentius**, (101 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.92 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, [ARG] PVB behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, L.SENTI.C.F. in exergue, L above, (S.203, Cr.325/1a, Syd.600a, RSC Sentia 1a). *Toned, struck on a broad flan, very fine.*

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

The legend ARG PVB translates as 'struck from the public silver' and indicates that the coin was produced from metal withdrawn from the state's bullion reserves.



3727\*

**C. Allius Bala**, (c.92 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.98 g), obv. diademed head of female deity (Diana?) to right, BALA behind, A below chin, rev. Diana in biga of stags to right, within wreath, plough below, C.ALLI in exergue, (S.221, Cr.336/1b, Syd.595, RSC Aelia 4). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3728\*

**L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi**, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.77 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, trident symbol behind, III before, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVGI, B. below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, RSC Calpurnia 11). *Surface marks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100



3729\*

**C. Vibius C.f. Pansa**, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, PANSA behind, caduceus under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBIVS C [F.] in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684, B.Vibia 2). *Toned, off centred, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3730\*

**M. Porcius Cato**, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.56 g), obv. female bust to right, [ROMA] behind, [M.CATO] below, rev. Victory seated right, holding patera, VICTRIX in exergue, (S.247 [£60VF], Cr.343/1b, Syd.596, B.Porcia 5). *Off centred, very fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1809).



3731\*

**Anonymous Issue**, (86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.79 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, RSC 226, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723). *Some surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



3732\*

**Mn. Fonteius C.f.**, (85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.88 g), obv. Vejovis laureate head to right, [MN FONTEI CF] behind, monogram of Roma below chin, thunderbolt below head, rev. infant winged Genius seated on goat, caps of dioscursi above, thyrsus below, all within laurel wreath, (S.271, Cr.353/1c, Syd.724a, RSC Fonteia 9). *Slightly off centre, bright, very fine, scarce.*

\$100

In the temple of Vejovis in Rome there was a statue of a goat bearing a winged genius. This coin recalls that statue.



3733\*

**Pub. Crepusius**, (82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.00 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, sceptre over shoulder, K behind, poppy symbol below chin, rev. horseman galloping to right, hurling spear, CCXX above, P. CREPVSI in exergue, (S.283, Cr.361/1c, Syd.738a, B.Crepusia 1). *Off centred obverse, lightly toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$120



3734\*

**L. Marcius Censorinus**, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.00 g), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, dotted border, rev. Satyr Marsyas, standing left, with wine skin on shoulder, behind him a column with figure at top, L.CENSOR before, (S.281, Cr.363/1d, Syd.737, RSC Marcia 24). *Bankers mark on cheek, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

The satyr Marsyas challenged the god Apollo to a contest of music. He lost and was flayed alive in a cave for his hubris.



3738\*

**L. Rutilius Flaccus**, (c.77 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.05 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, visor peaked, FLAC behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, L. RVTILI in exergue, (S.318, Cr.387/1, Syd.780a, RSC. Rutilia 1a). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and B.A. Seaby, Ltd., London 27.7.1971.



3735\*

**Q. Antonius Balbus**, (c.83-2 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 g), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, S C behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, Q ANTO BALB/PR in exergue, D under horses, (S.279, Cr.364/1d, Syd.742b, RSC Antonina 1). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

This moneyer was appointed praetor in Sardinia in 82 B.C., but his Marian party associations made him a target for Sulla's legate L. Phillipus who drove him from the position and had him killed.



3739\*

**C. Postumius** (c.74 B.C.), Rome mint, (4.03 g), obv. Diana draped bust to right bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. hound running right, C.POSTVMI/TA in exergue, (S.330 [£65 VF], Cr.394/1a, Syd.785, B. Postumia 9). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Maurice Collection.



3740\*

**M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus**, (69 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 g), obv. head of Mercury to right, F behind, rev. winged caduceus, CEST EX S C on left, M. PLAETORI to right, (S.344, Cr.405/5, Syd.807, B.Plaetoria 5). *Toned, off centred obverse, very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3736\*

**L. Volteius L.f. Strabo**, (81 B.C.), silver serrated denarius, Rome mint, (3.56 g), obv. large laureate head of Jupiter to right, A behind, rev. Europa seated on bull galloping to left, holding veil which floats over her head, thunderbolt behind, vine-leaf below, (S.298, Cr.377/1, Syd.743, RSC.Volteia 6). *Very fine, with surface scratches, very rare.*

\$200

3737

**L. Procilius**, (c.80 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.76 g), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, S.C. behind, rev. Juno Sospita walking to right, hurling spear and holding shield, erect serpent before, L.PROCILI/ F, behind, (S.306, Cr.379/1, Syd.771, B.Procilia 1). *Surface marks, fine.*

\$60

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

Sospita is represented here in her aggressive character as protectress against the dangers of war.



3741\*

**C. Piso L.f. Frugi**, (c.67 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.27 g), obv. Apollo head to right with fillet, symbol behind, rev. C. PISO L.F. FRVG across, below naked horseman with palm, galloping to right, X above, (S.348, Cr.408/1, Syd.847, RSC Calpurnia 24aa). *Toned, fine/very fine.*

\$70

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.





3742\*

**L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus**, (62 B.C.), silver denarius (4.00 g), obv. head of Concordia, veiled and diademed facing right, around, PAVLLVS LEPIDVS CONCORDIA, rev. togate figure L. Aemilius Paullus at right of a trophy which he is touching with his right hand, to left of trophy King Perseus of Macedon with his two sons, all as captives, above, TER, in exergue, PAVLLVS, (S.366, Cr.415/11). *Nearly extremely fine, toned.*

\$200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

This moneyer was the older brother of the triumvir M. Aemilius Lepidus.



3743\*

**L. Marcius Philippus**, (c.56 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.72 g), obv. Ancus Marcius head to right, [ANCVS] and lituus below and to left, dotted border, rev. PHILIPPVS behind equestrian statue to right on an arcade of five arches, within A Q V A MAR, flower below horse, (S.382, Cr.425/1, Syd.919a, RSC Marcia 28). *Off centred obverse and slightly so on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

L. Marcius Philippus was the step-father of Gaius Octavius (later Augustus). His family claimed descent from Ancus Marcius the fourth king of Rome and his ancestor Q. Marcius Rex constructed the aqueduct known as the Aqua Marcia. It appears on the reverse of this coin.



3744\*

**Q. Servilius Caepio (M. Junius Brutus)**, (54 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.95 g), obv. bare head of L. Junius Brutus to right, BRVTV[S] behind, rev. bare head of C. Servilius Ahala to right, AHAL[A] behind, (S.398, Cr.433/2, Syd 907, RSC Junia 30). *Lightly toned, struck slightly off centre on reverse, otherwise good very fine with superb portraits, scarce.*

\$500

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 2569).

The young moneyer Brutus issued this coin in commemoration of his illustrious family. C. Servilius Ahala murdered Spurius Maelius in 439 B.C. alleging that he was an enemy of the state. Brutus would go on to be the most famous assassin of Julius Caesar in 44 B.C.



3745\*

**Pompey the Great**, (d.48.B.C.), silver denarius, uncertain Greek mint, (3.86 g), obv. diademed bust of Jupiter to right, behind [V]ARRO PRO Q, rev. sceptre between dolphin to right and eagle to left, in exergue MAGN PRO COS, (S.1374, Cr.447/1A, RSC 3, BMC Spain 64). *Very fine with weakness on head of Jupiter/extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from I.S. Wright, Auction Sale 96 (lot 85).



3746\*

**D. Junius Albinus Bruti**, (c.48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 g), obv. Pietas head to right, PIET[AS] behind, rev. two joined hands holding caduceus, ALBINVS BRVTI F around, (S.427, Cr.450/2, Syd.942, RSC Postumia 10)). *Toned, Banker's mark on neck, otherwise toned, very fine.*

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 47 (lot 2096).



3747\*

**Lollius Palicanus**, (45 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint (3.65 g), obv. head of Honour to right, HONORIS behind, rev. PALIKANVS above curule chair, between two ears of corn, (S.465 [£150 VF], Cr473/1, Syd.960, B.Lollia 1). *Off centre on the reverse, weak in places, bankers' and surface marks, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$170

Ex B.A. Seaby, London, c1958. Less than 30 obverse dies used on this type according to Crawford.



3748\*

**Julius Caesar**, (issued c.47-46 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.51 g), Africa mint, obv. diademed head of Venus to right, dotted border, rev. CAESAR to right, Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium, dotted border, (S.1402, Cr.458/1, Syd.1013, RSC Julius Caesar 12). *Partially toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3749\*

**Julius Caesar**, (assassinated 44 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, struck Feb. - March 44 B.C., (4.14 g), obv. CAESAR DICT PERPETVO around Caesar's veiled head to right, rev. P. SEPVLLI[VS MACER] partially off flan around, Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre resting on shield, (S.1414, Cr.480/13, RSC Julius Caesar 39, BMC 4173). *Grey tone, slightly off-centred, scratch on obverse forehead, otherwise very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$3,000

This coin shows that Caesar had been named dictator in perpetuity. He was assassinated within two months of its mintage.



3750\*

**Cnaeus Pompey Junior (Eldest son of Pompey the Great)**, (46-45 B.C.), silver denarius, (4.02 g), Spanish mint, obv. Roma head to right in Corinthian helmet, around M. PUBLICI. LEG PRO, PR behind, rev. female Hispania to right, presenting palm to Pompey alighting from prow, around CN. MAGNVS. IMP, (S.1384, Cr.469/1a, Syd.1035). *Attractive with good centring, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$900

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Auction Sale 47 (lot 2991).



3751\*

**Cnaeus Pompey Junior (Eldest son of Pompey the Great)**, (46-45 B.C.), silver denarius, (4.02 g), Spanish mint, obv. Roma head to right in Corinthian helmet, around M. PUBLICI. LEG PRO, PR behind, rev. female Hispania to right, presenting palm to Pompey alighting from prow, around CN. MA[GNVS] IMP, (S.1384, Cr.469/1a, Syd.1035). *Attractive, slightly off-centred, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$800

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Superior Stamp & Coin Co., August 13, 1995 (lot 1087).



3752\*

**Sextus Pompey (Younger son of Pompey the Great)**, issued 42-40 B.C., silver denarius, (3.83 g), Sicilian mint, obv. Pompey the great head to right, between capis and lituus, around MAG PI[VS IMP ITER], dotted border, rev. Neptune to left, foot on prow, between the brothers Anapias and Amphinomus, with parents on their shoulders, below CLAS ET ORAE, below [M]ARIT EX SC], dotted border, (S.1392, Cr.511/3a, Syd.1344). *Attractive toned coin, with weakness on head and obverse legends, otherwise nearly very fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Auction Sale 45 (lot 1768) the Richard A. Williams Collection.

This coinage was struck by Sextus Pompey after the victory over Salvvidienus and relates to his acclamation as the "son of Neptune", whilst the representation of the Catanaean brothers may either refer to the title Pius or show that the coins were struck at Catana.





3753\*

**Mark Antony**, triumvir, committed suicide (30 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Antony, issued 41 B.C., issued by moneyer M. Barbatius Pollio, (3.55 g), obv. bare head of Antony to right, M ANT IMP AVG III VIR R P C M BARBAT Q P around, dotted border, rev. bare head of Octavian to right, around CAESAR IMP PONT III VIR R P C, dotted border, (S.1504, Cr. 517/2, Syd. 1181, RSC 8). *Attractive lightly toned, very fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 1936).

Although produced three years after Julius Caesar's introduction of contemporary portraiture on Roman coinage, this issue displays a very developed style with encircling inscription, upon which all later imperial numismatic iconography was based. The coin was produced by Antony, honouring his colleague in the triumvirate, Octavian. The issue was made in the name of M. Barbatius Pollio, a friend of Julius Caesar and quaestor pro praetore to Antony in the East. The year 41 B.C. saw the first meeting of Antony with Cleopatra, at Tarsus, and he spent the following winter with her in Egypt.



3754\*

**Mark Antony**, triumvir, committed suicide (30 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Antony, issued 41 B.C., issued by moneyer M. Barbatius Pollio, (3.51 g), obv. bare head of Antony to right, M ANT IMP AVG III VIR R P C M BARBAT Q P around, dotted border, rev. bare head of Octavian to right, around CAESAR IMP PONT III VIR R P C, dotted border, (S.1504, Cr.517/2, Syd. 1181, RSC 8). *Lightly toned, about very fine and rare.*

\$650

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 45 (lot 1980).

See note above.



3755\*

**Mark Antony and Octavia**, (40-32 B.C.), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued c.39 B.C., (11.36 g), obv. laureate head of Mark Antony to right, around M ANTONIVS IMP COS DESIG ITER ET TERT, rev. Octavia head to right on cista mystica between two interlaced serpents, III VIR R P C around, (S.1512, BMC 133, B.60, Syd. 1197). *Off centred reverse, nearly fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

This issue was probably struck to commemorate the marriage of Mark Antony and Octavia.



3756\*

**Mark Antony and Cleopatra**, denarius, issued 32 B.C., mint travelling with Antony, (3.07 g), obv. bare head of Antony to right, Armenian tiara behind, around, [ANTONI ARM]ENIA DEVICTA, rev. diademed and draped bust of Cleopatra VII to right, around [CLEOPATRAE REGIN]AE REGVM FILIOR[VM REGVM], (S.1515, Cr.543/1, Syd.1210). *Surface marks from minor corrosion, struck on small flan, otherwise fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,000

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 46 (lot 1982) and previously from Spink Auctions, London, March 14, 1984 (lot 400).

Historically one of the most interesting of ancient coins. Cleopatra played a leading role in the political intrigues of the 40's and 30's of the first century B.C., being the lover of Julius Caesar, who restored her to the throne and then the wife of Mark Antony, whose downfall she was destined to share. The year 34 B.C. saw the city of Alexandria witness the ceremony of "Donations" whereby all the lands ruled by Alexander the Great were apportioned between Cleopatra and her children. The resultant extravagant honours are recorded on this coin. These antics helped Octavian to inflame Roman public opinion against his adversary.

3757

**Mark Antony**, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.56 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XI below, (S.1479, Cr.544/25, Syd.1229, C. Mark Antony 39). *Toned, some hoard patination, off centred reverse, otherwise fine.*

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Glendining's London, March 19, 1974 (lot 396 part).

3758

**Mark Antony**, 32-31 BC, silver denarius (2.82 g), moving mint, obv. praetorian galley right, ANT AVG III VIR R P C, rev. LEG XII, two standards and legionary eagle, (cf.S.1479, Cr.544/25, Syd.1229, C.MA 39); C.Vibius Pansa, 90 BC, silver denarius (3.86 g), Rome mint, obv. Apollo head right, PANSA, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C.VIBIVS [C.F.], (S.242 [£50 VF], Cr.342/5b, Syd.684); other Republican denarii (2). *Poor - fine*. (4)

\$100

Ex Maurice Collection, first two in Noble Numismatics packets.



3759\*

**Ahenobarbus (Imperator renegade Republican Naval Commander)**, (died c.30 B.C.), silver denarius, issued 41 B.C., mint travelling in the region of Adriatic or Ionian Sea, with Ahenobarbus, (3.92 g), obv. bare head of Ahenobarbus to right, to right AHENOB[AR] before, rev. prow to right with a naval trophy mounted on board, below CN DOMITIVS IMP, (S.1456, Cr.519/2, Syd.1177). *Some surface porosity, otherwise very fine and very rare*.

\$600

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 46 (lot 1981) and from the Duke of Northumberland Collection.

This coin was also published in Rear Admiral William Henry Smyth work 'Descriptive Catalogue of a Cabinet of Family Coins belonging to His Grace the Duke of Northumberland K.G.', 1856 as Tablet VI, No.30. The varied career of Ahenobarbus spans almost the entire period of the civil wars. A supporter of Pompey, he was pardoned by Caesar but was probably implicated in the conspiracy which led to the dictator's assassination. Given an important naval command by Brutus, he turned to piracy following the downfall of the republican cause at Philippi. It was during this period that he issued coins in his own name. Later, he was reconciled to Antony but deserted him shortly before the battle of Actium.



3760\*

**Augustus**, as Octavian, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, mint moving with Octavian, issued 37 B.C., (4.12 g), obv. Octavian head to right bearded, around [IMP CAE]SAR DIVI F III VI[R ITER R P C], rev. simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus, border of dots, around COS ITER ET TER DESIG, (S.1544, Cr.538/1, C.91, Syd.1334, BMC Gaul 116). *Off-centre on obverse, lightly toned, otherwise good very fine and rare*.

\$500

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 45 (lot 1783) the Richard A. Williams Collection.

## IMPERIAL



3761\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 4 and later, (3.69 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS [DIVI F] PATER PATRIAE around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simpulum to right, and on the right a lituus to left, in exergue C L CAESAR[ES], around AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, (S.1597, RIC 207, RSC 43, BMC 519). *Bright, large flan, very fine/ nearly very fine and scarce*.

\$300

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

In 2 B.C. Augustus received the title "Pater Patriae", an honour which particularly pleased him (Res Gestae, Divi Augusti 35). The reverse of this coin clearly represents Gaius and Lucius, his adopted sons, as heirs to the throne. They appear wearing the "toga virilis" and the spears and shields presented to them by the officers. The lituus and simpulum refer to the priesthoods (pontificate and augurate) which Augustus conferred upon them. Despite the death of Lucius in A.D. 2 and Gaius two years later, the reverse type continued to be struck until the end of Augustus' reign.





3762\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 4 and later, (3.74 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, CAESAR [AVGVSTVS] DIVI F PATER PATRIAE around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simpulum to right, and on the right a lituus to left, in exergue C L CAESAR[ES], around most of AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, (S.1597, RIC 207, RSC 43, BMC 519). *Bright, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection. See note above.

3763

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - 14 A.D.), AE as, issued 16 B.C., (8.99 g), obv. head of Augustus to right, rev. SC with C ASINIVS GALLVS III VIR A A FF around, (S.1677, RIC 373, BMC 161); Tiberius as Caesar, (A.D. 14-37), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 10-12, a pre-accession issue under Augustus, (9.95 g), obv. Tiberius bare head to right, around [TI CA]ESAR AVGVST F IM[PERAT V], rev. around PONTIFEX TRIBVN PO[TESTA]TE XII, S C in centre, (S.1755, RIC 469, BMC 271); Gaius (Caligula), an issue in honour of his deceased brothers Nero and Drusus, (A.D. 37-41), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (12.55 g), obv. Nero and Drusus on horseback to right, around NERO ET DRVSVS CAESARES, rev. C CAESAR AVGVST GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, around SC, (cf.S.1828, RIC 34, BMC 44); Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (10.84 g), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around most of TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVGVST P M TR P IMP P P, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1860, RIC 113, C.47); Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE as, Rome mint, issued c.A.D. 65, (12.92 g), obv. bare head of Nero to right, around NERO CAESAR A VG GERM IMP, rev. S C across, Victory flying left holding in both hands shield inscribed SPQR, (S.1976 RIC 312, BMC 241); Nero, (A.D. 41-54), AE dupondius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 64, (9.87 g), obv. laureate head to right, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVGVST GER P M ..., rev. VICTORIA [AVGVSTI] around, Victory advancing to left, holding wreath and mark of value II in exergue, S [C] across field, (cf.S.1969, RIC 409, BMC -). *Very good - fine, third coin corroded.* (6)

\$180

Ex J.M. Day Collection.

3764

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 22-30, (10.58 g), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, around [DIVVS] AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. PROVIDENT in exergue, S C across field, altar enclosure with double panelled door, (S.1789, RIC 81, BMC 146); another AE as, Nemausus mint, issued A.D. 10-14, (12.66 g), obv. laureate head of Agrippa to left and laureate head of Augustus to right, above IMP

across P P, below DIVI F, dotted border, rev. [COL] NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile below, wreath above, two palm branches below, (S.1731, RIC 155, RPC 523); Antonia, daughter of Mark Antony and Octavia, (grandmother of Caligula, mother of Claudius), (died A.D. 37), AE dupondius, issued after her death by Claudius 41-42, Rome mint, (9.70 g), obv. draped bust to right of Antonia, around traces of ANTONIA AVGVSTA, rev. Claudius, standing to left, holding simpulum, around traces of TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVGVST P M TR P IMP, S C across field, (S.1902, BMC 166, RIC 92); Germanicus, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 40-41, struck under Caligula, (9.42 g), obv. bare head of Germanicus to left, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVGVST F DIVI AVGVST N, SC around, C CAESAR DIVI AVGVST PRON AVGVST P M TR P III P P (S.1822, RIC 50, BMC 74, C.4); Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE as, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 67, (10.79 g), obv. bare head of Nero to left, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVGVST MAX TR PPP, rev. S C across, Victory flying left holding in both hands shield inscribed SPQR, (cf.S.1976, RIC 544, BMC 387). *Fair - fine, a small collectors lot of scarce 1st century rulers in affordable condition.* (5)

\$200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3765\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.59 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI [AVGVSTVS] TVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Round, toned, small flan, nearly very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$350

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).



3766\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.17 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI [AVGVSTVS] TVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Uneven patchy tone, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$350

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

See note above.



3767\*

**Livia**, mother of Tiberius, (b.58 B.C., d.A.D. 29), AE as, (14.89 g), obv. diademed bust of Livia to right as Pietas, PIETAS, rev. DRVSVS CAESAR TI AVGVSTI F TR POT ITER legend around SC, (S.1741, RIC 43, BMC 98). *Fine/good fine, rare.*

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3770\*

**Caligula**, (Gaius), (A.D. 37-41), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (28.32 g), obv. Caligula laureate head to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, dotted border, rev. AGRIPPINA DRVSILLA IVLIA, S C in exergue, the three sisters of Caligula, (S.1800, RIC 33, C.4). *Good fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3768\*

**Drusus**, son of Tiberius, (died A.D. 23), AE as, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, A.D. 22-23, (10.89 g), obv. bare head of Drusus to left, around DRVSVS CAESAR TI AVGVSTI F DIVI AVG N, rev. PONTIF TRIBVN POTEST ITER around, S C across field in centre, (S.1793, RIC 45, BMC 99). *Attractive dark tone, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 2161).



3771\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), silver denarius, (3.51 g), issued 44-5., Rome mint, obv. TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG P M TR P IIII, laureate head to right, rev. PACI AVGVSTAE around, Pax-Nemesis winged, advancing to right, holding winged caduceus pointing down at snake, (cf.S.1846, RIC 29, [R3], RSC 56). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3769\*

**Caligula**, (Gaius), (A.D. 37-41), silver denarius, Lugdunum (Lyons) mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (3.32 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to right, around C CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR POT, rev. around DIVVS AVG PATER PATRIAE, radiate head to right of Augustus, (S.1809, RIC 10 (R2), BMC 10). *Very porous surface, good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 48 (lot 3014).



3772

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-42, (24.78 g), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P[M TR P I]MP, countermarked in rectangular block TIAV, rev. SP[ES AVGVSTA] around, Spes draped advancing to left, right hand holding flower, left raising skirt, S C in exergue, (S.1853, BMC 132 [same countermark, p.185], RIC 99, cf.C.85, CBN 165). *Nearly fine/fair and rare.*

\$100

Ex J.M. Day Collection.

BMC notes that this countermarked type occurs generally on coins of Claudius only 'and are most naturally connected with the expedition to Britain and the conquest of the island.' The TI AV is an abbreviation of the names Tiberius Augustus.





3773\*

**Claudius and Nero**, (A.D. 41-54), silver denarius, issued A.D.50-54, Rome mint, (3.58 g), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG GERM P M TRIB POT P P, rev. NERO CLAVD CAES DRVSVS GERM PRINC IVVENT, Nero bust, bare-headed and draped to left, (S.1890, RIC 83 [notes R2], BMC 80). *Very fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 2169).

3774

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.65-66, Rome mint, (2.66 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around traces of NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Salus seated to left on throne, holding patera, SALVS in exergue, (cf. S.1945, RIC 52, BMC 90, RSC 314); Nero, with Agrippina Junior, (A.D. 54-68), plated denarius (2.42 g), obv. Nero and Agrippina facing each other, bare head of Nero right, Draped bust of Agrippina left, rev. EX S C within oak wreath, (S.2043, RIC 2, WCN 36, RSC 7). *Both good - very good, second rare but plated. (2)*

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3775\*

**Galba**, (A.D. 68-69), silver denarius, issued late 68 - January 69, Rome mint, (2.97 g), obv. laureate head to right of Galba, around [IMP SER] GALBA CAESAR AVG P M, rev. Livia standing to left, holding patera and sceptre, around [DIVA] AVGVSTA, (cf.S.2102, BMC 12, RIC 4, RSC 58). *Dark tone, fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3776\*

**Galba**, (A.D. 68-69), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. December 68, Rome mint, (11.37 g), obv. laureate head of Galba to right, around SER GALBA IMP CAESAR AVG TR P, rev. S C, aquila left on thunderbolt between two standards, resting on a bar, (S.2137, RIC 304, C.267). *Rough surface, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3777\*

**Otho**, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued 69, Rome mint, (3.37 g), obv. bare head to right of Otho, around IMP OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, rev. Ceres standing to left, holding two corn ears and cornucopiae, around PONT MAX, (cf.S.2158, BMC 9, RIC 6, RSC 11). *Toned, nearly very fine/good fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3778\*

**Vitellius**, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued April - May 69, Rome mint, (3.33 g), obv. laureate head to right of Vitellius, around A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA P R, (cf.S.2196, BMC 20, RIC 2, RSC 18). *Toned, very fine, rare.*

\$400

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3779\*

**Vitellius**, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 69, (3.22 g), obv. laureate head of Vitellius to right, around [A V]ITELLIVS GER[MANICVS IMP], rev. Victory draped and seated to left, holding patera and palm, (S.2202, RIC 71, BMC 4). *Attractive and strong portrait, weakness in legend and porosity on the reverse, otherwise good very fine/nearly fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 2175).



3780\*

**Vitellius**, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued May-July 69, (3.08 g), obv. A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG T R P, laureate head to right, rev. Libertas standing facing head right, holding pileus and sceptre, around LIBERTAS RESTITVTA, (S.2198, RIC 81, RSC 48, BMC 13). *Weak in places, toned, otherwise good fine/fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3781\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 70, (3.45 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left holding olive branch and caduceus, COS ITER TR POT around, (S.2285, RIC 10, RSC 94h). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Maurice Collection.



3782\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 72-73, obv. IMP CAES VES P AVG PM, laureate head to right, rev. TRI POT, Vesta seated to left holding simpulum, (S.2312, RIC 37, RSC 561). *Has been gilt, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and bought from Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 3031) and was previously from Christie's London, Auctions, Oct. 16, 1979 (lot 80 part).

3783

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 75, (2.85 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left, holding olive branch, PON MAX TR P COS VI around, (S.2301, RIC 90, RSC 366); Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.04 g), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, elephant to left, (S.2512, RIC 115 [new 2nd edn], 22a, BMC 43, RSC 115 [2nd edn] 303); Domitian, issued as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 76, (3.48 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS, rev. around COS IIII, Pegasus walking to the right, (S.2637, RIC V238, RSC 47). *Fair - fine, second coin scarce.* (3)

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



part

3784\*

**Divus Vespasian**, (d.A.D 79), AE sesterius (23.35 g), Rome mint, struck under Titus, 80-81, obv. legend around large S C, rev. deified Vespasian seated right, holding scepter and Victory in cart drawn by a quadriga of elephants with riders, (S.2572, RIC 143); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE dupondius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 75, (12.03 g), obv. radiate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP AVG P M T R COS VI, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around FELICITA SPVBLICA, S.C. across, (cf.S.2346, RIC 818 [2nd edn]) (illustrated); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), issued as Caesar under Vespasian, AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 77-78, (9.07 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, rev. Domitian on horseback prancing left, PRINCIP IVVENT, S C below, (S.2656, RIC 1047 [2nd edn]). *First coin fair, others fine last very rare but rough surface.* (3)

\$180

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3785\*

**Julia Titi**, daughter of Titus, (died A.D. 83), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued c.A.D. 81-2, (2.95 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Titi to right, with diadem on hair, obv. IVLIA AVGVSTA TITI AVGVSTI F around, rev. Venus standing to right, leaning on column, holding helmet and sceptre, around VENVS AVGVST, (S.2612, RIC 56 (Titus), BMC 141). *Porous and rough surface, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Auction Sale 47 (lot 2127).



3786

**Domitian**, as Caesar, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 77-78, (3.12 g), obv. laureate head to right, around CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS, rev. Wolf and twins, above COS V, (S.2639, RIC 241, C.51); Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (2.36 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV [PERT AVG COS] II, rev. around PIETAT AVG, Septimius standing with tripod, holding roll, (S.6324, RIC 413, RSC 376). *Very good - nearly very fine and second very scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex Maurice Collection and the second previously from the Marc Melcher Collection.

3787

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-91, (3.19 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P X, rev. around IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (S.2734, BMC 176, RIC 152, RSC 265); Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 166, Rome mint, (2.82 g), obv. L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head to right, rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, around TR P VII IMP IIII COS III, (S.5361, RIC 576, RSC 297). *Fine - nearly very fine. toned.* (2)

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



part

3788\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE sestertius, issue struck at Rome in A.D.90-91, (25.20 g), obv. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XVII CENS PER PP, head laureate to right, rev. IOVI VICTORI around, S C in exergue, Jupiter seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (cf.S.2766, RIC 794 [2nd edn]) (illustrated); Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around traces of IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM, clasped hands, (S.3042, RIC 80, C.30). *First coin nearly very fine/very fine, second coin good and rare.* (2)

\$250

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

The first coin shows Jupiter the Victorious sitting with the image of Victory in his right hand. He is regarded as the conqueror of all things. In this example Domitian designates to himself the form and attributes of Jupiter Victor.

3789

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 88-89, (9.45 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XIII CENS PER P P, rev. around VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Virtus standing to right, holding spear and parazonium, S C across field, (cf.S.2817, RIC 550, L.404-5); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 119-121, (14.21 g), obv. radiate head of Hadrian to right, with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS [AVG P M TR P] COS III, rev. Virtus standing to right, foot on helmet, holding spear etc, around VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, (S.3670, RIC 605, C.1470); Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (24.91 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Maximinus I to right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. VICTORIA AVG, around, S C across, Victory advancing to right, holding wreath and palm, (S.2356, RIC 67, BMC 27, C.100); Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 240 (21.00 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. around P M TR P III COS P P, S C in exergue, emperor seated left, holding a globe and short sceptre, (S.8728, RIC 294a, C.231); Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE as, Rome mint, (10.55 g), issued 247-9, obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Annona standing left, modius at feet, holding corn ears and cornucopia, around ANNONA AVGG, S C across the field, (S.9042, RIC 168b, C.27). *Very good - very fine.* (5)

\$120

Ex J.M. Day Collection.



3790\*

**Domitia**, wife of Domitian, (died A.D. 150), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 82-3 or later, (2.81), obv. draped bust to right of Domitia, hair domed on top, DOMITIA AVGVSTA IMP DOMIT around, rev. Peacock to right, around CONCORDIA AVGVST, (S.2904, RIC 212, BMC 61). *Porous surface, weak legends, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 47 (lot 2128).



3791\*

**Anonymous issue**, period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius, (c.81-161 A.D.), AE quadrans (4.00 g), obv. helmeted, bearded, and cuirassed bust of Mars to right, rev. S C across field, cuirass, (S.2922, RIC II 19, cf.Cohen 26-27). *Nearly extremely fine, dark brown patina and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex J.M. Day Collection.



3792\*

**Anonymous issue**, period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 81-161), AE quadrans, Rome mint, (2.46 g), obv. no legend with draped bust of Mercury to right wearing a winged petasus, rev. winged caduceus, with S C low across field, (S.2927, RIC 31, [RIC II 1st edn], C.34). *Attractive dark brown patina, very fine or better, scarce in this condition.*

\$80

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

3793

**Nerva**, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, (2.99 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR POT, rev. around COS III PATER PATRIAE, sacrificial implements, simpulum, sprinkler, ewer and lituus, (S.3023, RIC 24, RSC 48). *Surface tooling, otherwise fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 1955).



3794\*

**Nerva**, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 98, (3.52 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG GERM P M TR P II, rev. around IMP II COS III P P, Priestly implements, lituus, simpulum, aspergillum and jug, (S.3032, RIC 47, C.95). *Minor surface scratches, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 3060) and from Spink and Son, London, with their ticket.

3795

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 103-112 Rome mint, (3.24 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan with drapery on far shoulder; around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P, rev. trophy of Dacian arms facing, around COS V P P SPQR OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3132, RIC 147, RSC 98, BMC 358); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, (3.29 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 152-3, obv. bare head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXII, rev. Salus standing to left, holding sceptre and feeding a snake arising from altar, around SALVS AVG COS IIII, S C across field, (S.4106, RIC 287, RSC 734); another silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 159-160 (3.29 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXIII, laureate head to right, rev. PACI AVG COS IIII, Pax standing to left holding olive-branch and sceptre, (S.4094, BMC 981, RIC 3014, RSC 573). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



part

3796\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 107, (11.63 g), obv. radiate bust with drapery on far shoulder of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR POT V P P, rev. S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C across, trophy with shield at base, (S.3224, RIC 586, C.573) (illustrated); another AE As (9.98 g), struck 114-117, obv. traces around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC PARTHICO P M TR P COS VI P P, laureate and draped bust right, rev. traces around SENATVS POPVLVSQVE ROMANVS, SC in exergue, two trophies, (S.-, RIC II 681, BMC 1055, C.-). *First coin very fine, second nearly fine, both rare.* (2)

\$200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.





3797\*

**Marciana**, sister of Trajan, silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.99 g), issued 112, obv. Draped and diademed bust right of Marciana, around DIVA AVGVSTA MARCIANA, dotted border, rev.. CONSECRATIO around, carpentum drawn by two mules left, decorated with bas reliefs (S.3330, RIC (Trajan) 654, RSC 10). *Rough surface, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 1845) the Richard A.Williams Collection and previously from Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1171).



3798\*

**Matidia**, daughter of Marciana, silver denarius Rome mint (struck 115-117 A.D.), (3.03 g), obv. Draped and diademed bust right of Matidia, around MATIDIA AVG DIVAE MARCIANAE F, dotted border, rev.. PIETAS AVG, Pietas veiled, standing left sacrificing over decorated altar, dotted border, (S.3379, RIC (Trajan) 661, RSC 8). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 1846) and the Richard A. Williams Collection, previously from Spink Australia Auction Sale 27 (lot 1172).



part

3799\*

**Hadrian** (A.D. 117-138), AE sesterius, issued 131, (23.70 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. [FELICITATI] AVG COS III P P, galley rowed to left over waves, steersman under arched shelter in stern, S C across field, (cf.S.3596, RIC 706, cf.C.662) (illustrated); Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertii, various reverses (4). *First coin fine, others fair - very good some pitted.* (5)

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection. fine/nearly very fine and very rare.



part

3800\*

**Sabina**, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), silver denarius, issued 136, (3.42 g), Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina, with hair knotted at back of head, around SABINA AVGVSTA, rev. Venus standing right, holding apple and drawing out fold from drapery, around VENERI GENETRICI (S.3924, RIC H396, RSC 73, BMC 944); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 134-8, (3.31 g), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, rev. Hadrian veiled standing to left, sacrificing with patera over tripod, around VOTA PVBLICA, (S.3550, RIC 290, RSC 1481, BMC 780) (illustrated); another issued 128, Rome mint, (3.10 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian, drapery on far shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, seven stars within crescent, (S.3485, RIC 202, BMC 464, RSC 460). *Good fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$250

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3801\*

**Sabina**, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), AE dupondius/as, (11.91 g), Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina, around SABINA AVGVSTA, rev. CONCOR DIA AVG around, Concordia standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.3943, RIC 1047, C.5). *Brown patina, minor oxidation, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex J.M. Day Collection.



3802\*

**Aelius**, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (2.71 g), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, Spes advancing to left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.3977, RIC 435, BMC 979, RSC 55). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from I.S. Wright, Sale 84 (lot 10106),



3803\*

**Aelius**, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (3.30 g), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, in exergue CONCORD, Concordia seated to left holding patera and resting left arm on cornucopiae, (S.3967, RIC 436, RSC 5). *Golden obverse patination, very fine/good fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 1855) and from the Richard A.Williams Collection.



part

3804\*

**Aelius**, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (11.03 g), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, Spes advancing to left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.3993, RIC 1067, BMC 1931, C.61) (illustrated); Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), AE as, Rome mint, (9.89 g), issue 129, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina, with hair plait down neck, around SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, rev. CONCOR DIA AVG around, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and resting on statue of Spes, (S.3944, RIC 1037, C.19 var.). *Both fine, second with corrosion on the reverse. (2)*

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



---

## Twelfth Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

---

### ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

#### IMPERIAL

3805

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 150-1, (3.05 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XIII, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, naked Genius or Bonus Eventus standing left with patera and corn-ears, (S.4069, RIC 196, RSC 220); also various sestertii of Antoninus Pius, (22.50g), rev. Victory standing right, (S.4182); others (23.29 g and 27.11 g), the last with rev. Securitas enthroned left, (S.4166). *First coin very fine, others good - nearly fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection, the last coin was purchased in Tripoli, Trahma on November 11, 1958 for 10 cigarettes (worth 2/-).

3806

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 148-9, (2.59 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P IMP II, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT XX COS IIII, Salus seated to left, feeding snake rising from altar and resting right hand on seat, (cf.S.4126, RIC 264, RSC 1023); Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 162, Rome mint, (2.75 g), obv. IMP L AVREL VERNVS AVG, bare head to right, rev. Providentia standing to left, holding globe and cornucopiae, around PROV DEOR TR P COS II, (cf.S.5354, RIC 463, RSC 144, BMC 35). *Fine - very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3807\*

**Antoninus Pius**, posthumous issue under Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 162, (3.23 g), obv. DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head to right, rev. DIVO PIO, altar enclosure with double panelled door, horns visible above, (S.5196, BMC 71, RIC 441, RSC 357); Julia Paula, first wife of Elagabalus, (A.D. 220), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.15 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Paula to right, around IVLIA PAVLA AVG, rev. Concordia seated to left on curule chair with patera and resting left arm on throne, around CONCORDIA, star in right field, (S.7655, RIC 211, RSC.6a). *Toned, very fine or better, both scarce.* (2)

\$200

Ex J.M. Day Collection.

3808

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.63 g), obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. AV G VSTA, Vesta standing left with altar before her, sacrificing, holding a palladium (S.-, RIC 370, RSC 108); another of Faustina Senior, AE sestertius (24.64 g), obv. and rev. similar to above, (S.4617, RIC 1124, C.110); Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), AE as, (9.14 g), obv. around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right of Faustina, rev. SALVTI AVGVSTAE, Salus seated to left, feeding snake rising from altar, S C in exergue, (S.5303, RIC 1671, C.201). *Denarius very fine, others very good last with corrosion on reverse.* (3)

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3809\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 167, (3.62 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, rev. around TR P XXI IMP IIII COS III, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.4934, RIC 171, C.882). *Bright, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 3082).

3810

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 177, (3.23 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG GERM SARM, rev. around TR P XXXI IMP VIII COS III P P, Victory advancing to left, holding wreath and palm, (S.4944, BMC 735, RIC 378, RSC 949); sestertii of Marcus Aurelius (25.78 g), rev. Annona standing left; Commodus, AE sestertius, (18.98 g), rev. Minerva to right; Lucilla, AE sestertius, (23.36 g), rev. Vesta sacrificing at altar; Crispina, AE sestertius (23.82 g), rev. Salus seated left feeding snake from altar, (S.6010). *Good - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3811\*

**Faustina Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), silver denarius, (3.44 g), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. CERES, Ceres veiled seated to left holding two corn ears and long torch, (S.5249, RSC 35, RIC M699). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3812\*

**Faustina Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), silver denarius, (3.42 g), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. IVNONI REGINA, Juno standing to left holding patera and sceptre, peacock standing left at feet, (S.5256, RSC 139a, RIC M696). *Good very fine*.

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

3813

**Faustina Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), silver denarius, issued 154-6, (3.38 g), obv. around FAVSTINA AVG PII AVG FIL, draped bust to right of Faustina, rev. CONCORDIA, Concordia seated to left holding flower and resting arm on cornucopiae set on globe, (S.4704, RSC 54, RIC 502a); Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (2.84 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, RIC 268, RSC 36, BMC 76). *Very fine - good very fine, both lightly toned*. (2)

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3814\*

**Faustina Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), posthumous issue, AE as, issued after 176 at Rome mint, (10.02 g), obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FA VSTINA PIA, rev. S C in exergue, crescent moon surmounted by seven stars, (S.5235, RIC 1714, C.213, BMC 1593). *Toned, good very fine/very fine, scarce*.

\$140

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3815\*

**Lucius Verus**, (A.D. 161-169), AE sesterius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 163, (21.70 g), obv. laureate headed cuirassed bust of Lucius Verus, to right, around IMP CAES L AVREL VERVS AVG, rev. around FELIC AVG TR P III, COS II in exergue, SC across, ship with pilot and rowers to left, with mast and sail, (S.5368, RIC 1327, C.72). *Weak reverse legends, otherwise fine and very scarce*.

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5164), lot includes old tickets from Max Kiehn of Koln, Germany as purchased on Sept. 1, 1919 for 3.50 marks.

3816

**Lucilla**, wife of Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.93 g), obv. draped bust to right, around LVCILLA AVGVSTA, rev. VENVS VICTRIX, Venus with bare breast standing facing head to left holding Victory and resting hand on shield, (S.5492, RIC 786, RSC 89). *Nearly very fine*.

\$80

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3817\*

**Commodus**, as Caesar, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 175, (3.47 g), obv. bare head and bust of Commodus to right, around COMMODO CAES AVG FIL GERM, rev. around PRINC IVVENT, Commodus standing left beside trophy, holding branch and spear, (cf. S.5547, RIC 601, RSC 607a, BMC 640); another silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 191, (2.36 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around L AEL AVREL CO MM AVG P FEL, rev. around FELIC PERPETVAE AVG, Commodus togate standing left, holding cornucopiae and clasping hands with Felicitas standing right, holding long caduceus, (S.5637, RIC 249, RSC 120). *Both lightly toned, nearly very fine, both very scarce*. (2)

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



part

3818\*

**Commodus**, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 192, (2.74 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around L AEL AVRIL CO MM AVG P FEL, rev. HERCVLI R OM ANO AVG around, Commodus as Hercules standing beside trophy, (S.5646, RIC 254a, RSC 202, BMC 346A) (illustrated); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 74, (3.15 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Vespasian seated to right holding branch and sceptre, PON MAX TR P COS V around, (cf. S.2300, RIC 77, RSC 364). *Fine - good fine*. (2)

\$150

Ex Maurice Collection with Noble Numismatics tickets.





3819\*

**Crispina**, wife of Commodus, (m. A.D.177), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 180-2, (2.84 g), obv. draped bust to right of Crispina with hair bound up behind head, around CRISPINA AVGVSTA, rev. HILARITAS around, Hilaritas standing to left, holding long palm and cornucopiae, (S.6000, RIC 282, RSC 18). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and acquired from the Superior Stamp and Coin Company, Beverly Hills, California, August 13, 1995 Auction (lot 832) and that coming from the Dr. John Jacobs Collection.

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 596 coins of Crispina and 47 coins of this variety.



3820\*

**Pertinax**, (A.D. 193), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 193, (2.36 g), obv. Pertinax head laureate to right, around IMP CAE[S P H]ELV PERTIN AVG, rev. around PROVID DEOR COS II, Providentia standing to left, holding up hand to star and other on breast, (S.6046, RIC 11a, BMC 13, S.-). *Porous surface and tooled, with some surface marks, breaks in flan edge, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 2328) and previously from Christies London Nov. 11, 1979 (lot 514 part).



3821\*

**Pertinax**, Divus Pertinax issue, silver denarius (2.61 g), (died A.D. 193), Rome mint but issued posthumously under Septimius Severus in A.D. 193-194, obv. DIVVS PERT PIVS PATER, bare head of Pertinax right, rev. CONSECRATIO, eagle standing right on globe, head turned to look back, (S.6547, RIC 24A [R3], BMC 37, RSC 6). *Rare, toned with a pleasing portrait, very fine or better.*

\$3,000



3822\*

**Pescennius Niger**, (A.D. 193-194), silver denarius, Antioch mint, (3.08 g), issued 193, obv. laureate head of Pescennius Niger to right, around IMP CAES C PESC NIGER IVST [AV], rev. around IVSTITIA AVG, Justitia or Providentia facing head to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (cf.S.6114, RIC 45a, RSC 43). *Some surface roughness otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2261).



3823\*

**Clodius Albinus**, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint issued A.D. 194, (3.31 g), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES, rev. around MINER PA CIF CO[S II], Minerva standing to left holding spear shield and olive branch, (S.6144, BMC 98, RIC 7, RSC 48). *Dark grey patina, good very fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 1973).



3824\*

**Clodius Albinus**, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 193-5, (2.79 g), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CL SEPT AL BIN CAES, rev. around ROMAE [AE TER]NAE, Roma seated left, holding palladium and spear, (S.6146, RIC 11b, RSC 61a). *Large head type, slightly off centred on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2262).



3825\*

**Clodius Albinus**, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 193-5, (2.10 g), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CL SEPT AL BIN CAES, rev. around ROMAE AE TERNAE, Roma seated left, holding palladium and spear, (S.6146, RIC 11b, RSC 61a). *Large head type with a good portrait, good fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from I.S.Wright, Sale 84 (lot 10130).

3826

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (3.28 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, rev. around VICTOR SEVER AVG, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, (S.6377, RIC 428, RSC 749); another silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 193-4, (3.65 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SE V PERT AVG, rev. around VIRT AVG TR P COS, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, (S.6369, RIC 22, RSC 682); another Rome mint, issued A.D. 194-5, (1.99 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEP SEV PERT AVG IMP IIII, rev. around SECVRITAS PVBLICA, Securitas seated left, holding globe, (S.6364, RIC 56 RSC 696). *Fine - very fine, last with an edge flaw, all scarce.* (3)

\$180

Ex Maurice and Marc Melcher Collections.

3827

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Laodicea mint, issued A.D. 198-200 (3.33 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX, rev. around COS I[I]I P P, Victory advancing to left, holding wreath and palm, (S.6270, RIC 504, RSC 100); another silver denarius, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (2.75 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, rev. around INVICTO IMP, trophy with captured arms below, (S.6288, RIC 389, RSC 232). *Both toned, very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3828\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 201, Rome mint, (3.10 g), obv. laureate head to right, SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. PART MAX P M TR P VIII, captives seated either side of base of trophy, (cf. S.6323, RIC 176, RSC 370); another silver denarius, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (3.30 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, rev. around MONET AVG, Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.6314, RIC 411a, RSC 330); another silver denarius, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (2.36 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, rev. around INVICTO AVG, trophy with captured arms below, (S.6288, RIC 389, RSC 232). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine, mostly very scarce.* (3)

\$200

Ex Maurice and Marc Melcher Collections.



3829\*

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 203, Rome mint, (3.27 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to left both hands raised in invocation, altar at feet, around PIETAS PVBLICA, (S.6601, RIC 574 [Severus], RSC 156). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Maurice Collection.



3830\*

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 201, Rome mint, (3.64 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Isis standing to right, left foot on prow, nursing Horus, rudder against altar behind, around SAECVLI FELICITAS, (S.6606, RIC 577 [Severus], RSC 174); another (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 214, (3.03 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Diana standing to left, holding flaming torch in both hands, around DIANA LVCIFERA, (S.7100, RIC 373A [Caracalla], RSC 32). *Grey tone, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex Maurice Collection and earlier from the Marc Melcher Collection.





3831\*

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 208, Rome mint, (2.68 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Hilaritas standing to left, holding long palm and cornucopiae, standing between two naked children around HILARITAS, (S.6587, RIC 557 [Severus], RSC 79); another silver denarius, issued 198, Rome mint, (3.16 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Cybele enthroned to left between two lions, holding branch and sceptre, around MATER DEVM, (S.6593, RIC 564 [Severus], RSC 123). *Very fine; extremely fine, last with grey and red patina.* (2)

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3832\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 198, Rome mint, (3.10 g), obv. youthful small laureate bust draped to right of Caracalla, around IMP CAE M AVR A NT AVG P TR P, rev. Fides standing facing holding corn ears and plate of fruit, around FIDES PVBLICA, (S.6801, RIC 69, RSC 499). *Uneven tone, very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3833\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 211, Rome mint, (2.71 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Victory running to right on prow, holding wreath and palm, around P M TR P XIII COS III PP, (S.6823, RIC 185, C.188). *Attractive grey and blue toning, good very fine - nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3834\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 216, Rome mint, (3.32 g), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Jupiter seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, eagle at feet, around P M TR P XVIII COS III P P, (cf.S.6845, BMC 159-160, RIC 277c, RSC 343). *Blue and grey patination, as struck, uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$250

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3835\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 208, Rome mint, (3.04 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Mars advancing to right, holding spear and shield, around PONTIF TR P XI COS III, (S.6867, RIC 100, RSC 447). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3836\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (3.02 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Caracalla standing to right in military dress, two standards behind, around PROPECTIO AVG, (S.6876, RIC 225, RSC 508). *Slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3837\*

**Plautilla**, wife of Caracalla, (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 204, (3.38 g), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Venus naked to waist standing half left with apple and palm, at side a shield, before her cupid, around VENVS VICTRIX, (S.7074, BMC 429, RIC 369, RSC 25); Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.43 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Pietas standing half left, around PIETAS AVGVSTAE, (S.9158, RIC 130, RSC 43). *Very fine and nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$140

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3838\*

**Geta**, (A.D.209-211), issued as Caesar 199, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.59 g), obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bare-headed bust draped to right, rev. around NOBILITAS, Nobilitas standing frontal, head to right, holding sceptre and palladium, (S.7184, BMC 223-7, RIC 13a, RSC 90). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



3839\*

**Geta**, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 202, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.72 g), obv. P SEPT GERM CAES PONT, bare-headed draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. around SECVRIT IMPERII, Securitas enthroned to left, holding globe, (S.7200, BMC 240, RIC 20, RSC 183a). *Extremely fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3840\*

**Macrinus**, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.27 g), issued A.D. 217, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, rev. Jupiter standing to left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, around PONTIF MAX TR P P P, (S.7342, RIC 15, RSC 55a). *Bright, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3841\*

**Diadumenian as Caesar**, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 217-218, (3.66 g), obv. bare headed bust of Diadumenian draped to right, around M OPEL ANT DIADV MENIAN CAES, rev. around SPES PVBLICA, Spes advancing left holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.7450, RIC 116, RSC 21). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3842\*

**Elagabalus (A.D.218-222)**, silver quinaris, Rome mint, (0.89 g), obv. Laureate draped bust right of Elagabalus, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, rev. VICTOR ANTONINI AVG Victory running right holding wreath and palm (S.-, RIC 157, C.290). *Pitted surface, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 2239), that previously from the Richard A. Williams Collection, Spink Noble Auction Sale 45B (lot 1895).





part

3843\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221-2, (3.09 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG, Elagabalus standing to left, sacrificing, star in left field, (S.7549, RIC 146, RSC 276) (illustrated); another silver denarius similar to the above, (2.64 g). *First coin toned, second coin off centred, otherwise good very fine. (2)*

\$130

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

3844

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.96 g), obv. laureate head to right, rev. around LIBERTAS AVG, Liberty standing to left, (S.7523, RIC 107), another Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), (2.79 g), obv. laureate head to right, rev. around PERPETVITI AVG, Security standing to left, (S.7888, RIC 208). *Very fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 3115).



3845\*

**Julia Paula**, first wife of Elagabalus, (A.D. 220), silver denarius, (3.00 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Paula to right, around IVLIA PAVLA AVG, rev. Concordia seated to left on curule chair with patera and resting left arm on throne, around CONCORDIA, star in left field, (S.7655, RIC 211, RSC.6a). *Toned, good very fine or better, rare.*

\$200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 1981).



3846\*

**Aquilia Severa**, wife of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.220-221), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.75 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA AQVILIA SEVERA AVG, rev. CONCORDIA, Concordia standing to left, sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar and holding double cornucopiae, star in left field, (S.7679, RIC 226, RSC 2). *Crack in flan, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 48 (lot 3116).



3847\*

**Julia Soaemias**, mother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-222), silver denarius, (3.32 g), Rome mint, issued 220-222, obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG, rev. VENVS CAELESTIS, Venus seated to left, holding apple and sceptre, child at feet, (S.7720, RIC 243, RSC 14, BMC 55). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 1896) the Richard A.Williams Collection.



3848\*

**Julia Maesa**, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-225), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.89 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. IVNO, Juno standing to left, holding patera and sceptre, (S.7750, RIC 254). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 3117).



3849\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 231, Antioch mint, (3.17 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right, around IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. VICTORIA AVG, Victory running to right, holding wreath, (cf.S.7930, RIC 302, RSC 561a). *Off centred obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



3850\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 225, Rome mint, (3.11 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVG, Virtus standing right resting on spear and shield, (S.7934, RIC 182, RSC 576); another issued 231-5, Rome mint, (2.61 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev. PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing to left, holding corn ears over modius, and an anchor, (cf.S.7921, RIC 250, RSC 501); another issued 227, Rome mint, (1.98 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Severus Alexander, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. Romulus (Mars?), wearing military dress, advancing right, holding spear transversely and trophy over shoulder, around P M TR P VI COS II P P, (cf.S.7906, BMC 409-430, RIC 61, RSC 305). *Several toned, extremely fine.* (3)

\$250

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and all bought from B.A. Seaby, London on July 26, 1962.



3851\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 230, Rome mint, (2.53 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP SEV ALE XAND AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVG, Emperor as Romulus, laureate in military dress walking to right, carrying transverse spear and trophy over shoulder, (S.7933, RIC 224, RSC 585); another issued 222, Rome mint, (2.79 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P COS P P, Salus seated to left holding patera and feeding snake, coiling up from the altar, (S.7894, RIC 14, RSC 218); another issued 223, Rome mint, (2.96 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. FIDES MILITVM, Fides Militum standing to left, holding standard in each hand, (S.7864, RIC 139, RSC 52). *Mostly toned, extremely fine.* (3)

\$250

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3852\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 232, Rome mint, (2.64 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev. P M TR P XI COS III P P, Sol standing facing head to left, holding globe and raising right hand, (S.7914, RIC 112, RSC 427); another the same (2.88 g). *Extremely fine with delightful patination.* (2)

\$200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3853\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), AE sesterius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 222-231, (20.7 g), obv. laureate bust of Severus Alexander to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP CAES M AVR SEV ALEXANDER AVG, rev. around ANNONA AVGVSTI, S C across base, Annona standing to left holding corn ears over modius and cornucopiae, (S.7962, RIC 548, C.35). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Spink & Son, London, May 1944 (25/-) and sold August 1950 to Cornelius C. Vermeule III, whose collection was sold in Triton III (lot 1719 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, with two tickets and from Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 4431).

3854

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D. 222-235) various AE sestertii rev. Pax advancing left, (16.06 g) (S.7984); Annona standing left, with modius (19.97 g), (S.8013); Providentia standing left, (23.26 g), (S.8009); Virtus standing right, (17.87 g), (S.8023A); Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE sestertius, rev. Sol standing left, (16.77 g), (S.8702) (holed); Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, rev. Fides Militum standing left, holding two standards, (15.12 g), (S.8994). *A mixed group average nearly fine.* (6)

\$200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.





3855\*

**Orbiana**, wife of Severus Alexander, (married A.D.225), silver denarius, issue struck at Rome c.225 A.D., (2.73 g), obv. SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG around, diademed bust draped to right, rev. around CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, (S.8191, RIC 319, RSC 1). *Toned, off-centred on the obverse and uneven surface, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 2609).

A special marriage issue for Orbiana and Severus Alexander. Orbiana's marriage coinage all appears to be issued at the time of the marriage. Julia Mamaea banished Orbiana, her daughter in law, shortly after when her father was implicated in an attempted coup.



3856\*

**Orbiana**, wife of Severus Alexander, (married A.D.225), silver denarius, issue struck at Rome c.225 A.D., (2.42 g), obv. SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG around, diademed bust draped to right, rev. around CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, (S.8191, RIC 319, RSC 1). *Toned, chip in edge, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Auction Sale 43 (lot 1984).

3857

**Orbiana**, wife of Severus Alexander, (married A.D.225), silver denarius, issue struck at Rome c.225 A.D., (2.46 g), obv. SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG around, diademed bust draped to right, rev. around CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, (S.8191, RIC 319, RSC 1). *Toned, rough surface with corrosion, otherwise about very good and scarce.*

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Stacks March 15, 1979 (lot 742) coming from the Dr. Sawhill collection and the James Madison University Collection.



3858\*

**Julia Mamaea**, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued c.232, Rome mint, (2.94 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MAMAEA AVG around, rev. FECVND AVGVSTAE, Fecunditas standing to left, extending right hand over child, standing right, Fecunditas holding cornucopiae, (S.8207, RIC 331, RSC 5). *Nearly extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3859\*

**Julia Mamaea**, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 227, (2.76 g), obv. draped bust to right wearing stephane, IVLIA MAMAEA AVG, rev. VESTA, Vesta standing half left, holding patera and transverse sceptre, (S.8218, RIC 362). *Good very fine.*

\$80

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 3127).



3860\*

**Maximinus I**, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.39 g), issued 237, obv. MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Maximinus, rev. P M TR P III COS P P, Maximinus to left between two military standards holding a spear, (S.8313, RIC 5, RSC 64). *Toned, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3861\*

**Maximus Caesar**, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 236-8, (3.08 g), obv. bare head of Maximus to right, around IVL VEVVS MAXIMVS CAES, rev. around PIETAS AVGG, sacrificial implements, (S.8404, RIC 1, RSC 1). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$450

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 3130).



3862\*

**Diva Paulina**, issued by Maximinus to honour her, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.10 g), issued 235-6, obv. DIVA PAVLINA, veiled and draped bust of Paulina to right, rev. CONSECRATIO around, peacock flying to right bearing on its back a seated figure of Paulina to left, holding sceptre, (S.8400, RIC 2, RSC 2). *Toned, nearly as struck, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 1986).

### Very Rare Gordian II Denarius



3863\*

**Gordian II**, Africanus, (A.D. 238), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. March - April 38, (3.07 g), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Gordian II to right, IMP M ANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG around, rev. Virtus standing to left, with hand on shield, leaning left on spear, around VIRTVS AVGG, (S.8467, RIC 3, BMC 30). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 47 (lot 2156).



3864\*

**Balbinus**, (A.D. 238), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, second emission, issued A.D. 238, (4.58 g), obv. radiate bust of Balbinus to right, around IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, rev. clasped hands, around FIDES MVTVA AVGG, clasped hands, (S.8485, RIC 11, BMC 71, RSC 6). *Toned, extremely fine with trace of mint bloom, rare.*

\$900

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 1917) and the Richard A. Williams Collection.

Pupienus and Balbinus reintroduced the double denarius or antoninianus denomination, which had been discontinued by Elagabalus two decades earlier. Whatever their motives in so doing, this proved to be an act of momentous consequence, for the new coin rapidly drove out of circulation the silver denarius, which had been the mainstay of the currency system for the past 450 years. The issue of antoniniani by both rulers concentrated exclusively on the theme of harmony between the Augusti, an expression of hope rather than a commemoration of the true state of affairs.





3865\*

**Pupienus**, (A.D. 238), silver denarius, issued A.D. 238, (2.67 g), Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Pupienus, around IMP C M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, around PAX PVBLICA, (S.8526, RIC 4, RSC 22). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 1919) the Richard A.Williams Collection.

3866

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.50 g), obv. radiate bust right, IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVG around, Virtus standing left, (S.8668, RIC 6, RSC 381). *Good very fine.*

\$80

3867

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-3, (4.17 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. IOVI STATORI with Jupiter standing facing resting on sceptre holding thunderbolt, (S.8615, RIC 84, RSC 109); Saloninus as Caesar, (A.D. 255-259), silver antoninianus, Cologne mint, (4.00 g), issued 258-260, obv. SALON VALERIANVS CAES, radiate draped bust to right of Saloninus, around PIETAS AVG, priestly emblems, (S.10767, RIC 9, RSC 41); Valerian, (A.D. 253-260), base silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.07 g) obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP [C P L]IC VALERIANVS P F AVG, rev. Victory standing left, holding wreath palm and wreath, VICTORIA AVGG around, (S.9985, RIC 125). *Very fine of better.* (3)

\$120

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.

3868

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 241-3, (4.16 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. IOVI STATORI around, Jupiter standing facing, (S.8615, RIC 84, RSC 109); another (3.58 g), rev. Gordian standing to left, sacrificing around P M TR P III COS P P, (S.8642, RIC 69, RSC 226); Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Milan mint, (3.39 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG, rev. Pax standing left with branch and transverse sceptre, around PAX AETERNA, (S.9639, RIC 71, RSC 76). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

3869

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 241-2, obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. PM TR P III COS II PP with Apollo seated to left holding branch, (S.8643, RIC 87, RSC 237); another similar obverse, rev. PM TR P II COS PP, Gordian standing left, sacrificing over tripod altar, (S.8637, RIC 37, RSC 210); another similar obverse, rev. LIBERALITAS AVG III, Liberalitas standing to left, holding abacus and cornucopiae, (S.8621, RIC 67, RSC 142); another similar obverse, rev. P M TR P V COS II P P, Apollo seated to left holding branch, (S.8648, RIC 89, RSC 261); another obverse IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. CONCORDIA AVG, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, (S.8604, RIC 35, RSC 50). *All very fine or better in holders described together with descriptive envelope.* (5)

\$250

Ex Maurice Collection and previously from the McHugh Collection.

3870

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 243-4 obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. FORTVNA REDVX, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.8613, RIC 210, RSC 98a); another similar obverse, rev. CONCORDIA AVG, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, (S.8604, RIC 35, RSC 50); another similar obverse, rev. FELICIT TEMP, Felicitas standing to left holding spear and cornucopiae, (S.8607, RIC 140, RSC 71); another similar obverse, rev. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Hercules standing to right, holding lion skin and club, (S.8670, RIC 95, RSC 404). *All very fine or better in holders described together with descriptive envelope.* (4)

\$200

Ex Maurice Collection and previously from the McHugh Collection.



3871\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, (2.92 g), issued in 241, obv. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureated bust draped and cuirassed to right, rev. LAETITIA AVG N, Laetitia standing left holding wreath and anchor, (S.8675, RIC 113, C.120). *Delightful blue and gold patina, as struck, about uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3872\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, issued summer 241, Rome mint, (3.12g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Gordian III, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Salus standing to right, feeding snake held in her arms, around SALVS AVGVSTI, (S.8681, RIC 129A, C.325). *Bright and attractive, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 2253).

This is a special issue to commemorate the marriage of Gordian III and Sabina Tranquillina in the summer of 241.



3873\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 241-2 (32.33 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. around P M TR P III COS II P P, SC in exergue, Apollo seated to left holding branch and resting left elbow on lyre, (cf.S.8732, RIC 302, cf.C.251). *On a very heavy flan of medallion size, with a dark green patina, otherwise extremely fine and a scarce reverse type.*

\$300

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3874\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-7, (3.97 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left holding cornucopiae and scales, around AEQVITAS AVGG, (S.2551, RIC 27b, RSC 9). *Extremely fine.*

\$80

3875

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.32, 3.31 g), obv. radiate bust right, IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. PM TR P III COS P P, Felicity standing left holding caduceus, (S.8944, RIC 3, RSC 124); another (4.01 g) similar obv., rev. ANNONA AVGG, Annona standing to left holding corn ears and cornucopiae and modius before, (S.8922, RIC 28c, RSC 25). *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$150

Ex Maurice Collection all housed in Noble Numismatics packets.



part

3876\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, (3.74 g), issued 248, obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. cippus inscribed COS III, around SAECVLARES AVGG, (S.8961, RIC 24c, RSC 193) (illustrated); Philip II as Caesar, (A.D. 247-249), silver antoninianus, (4.18 g), obv. radiate bust right, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENT, Philip II standing left holding globe and spear, (S.9240, RIC 218d, RSC 48); another (2.60 g). *First coin, toned and extremely fine, others very good - fine. (3)*

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3877\*

**Otacilia Severa**, wife of Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, issued 248, Rome mint, (the millennial issue), (4.50 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Otacilia Severa, on crescent, around OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. hippopotamus standing to right, around SAECVLARES AVGG, in exergue IIII, (S.9160, RIC 116b, C.63). *Large flan with dark tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 2257).

This is the only antoninianus type used on the coinage of Otacilia to celebrate the Secular Games on the occasion of Rome's millennium. The numeral IIII in the exergue indicates that the coin was produced by the fourth workshop (officina) of the Rome mint, which also struck coins in the name of Philip I. The hippopotamus was one of the exotic beasts exhibited in the arena on this occasion.



lot 3878 part



3878\*

**Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, (3.75 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Dacia standing left with staff, around DACIA, (S.9368, RIC 12b, RSC 16) (illustrated); another Rome mint, (3.38 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Genius standing to left holding cornucopiae, standard to right, around GENIVS EXERCITVS ILLVRICANI, (S.9374, RIC 18, RSC 64) (illustrated); another Rome mint, issued 250-1, (2.89 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Uberitas standing left with purse and cornucopiae, around VBERITAS AVG, (S.9384, RIC 28b, RSC 105) (illustrated); another Rome mint, issued A.D. 250, (4.72 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. ADVENTVS AVG around, Decius on horseback to left raising hand, (S.9366, RIC 11b, RSC 4). *Several toned, good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

3879

**Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250-1, (3.16 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Uberitas standing left with purse and cornucopiae, around VBERITAS AVG, (S.9384, RIC 28b, RSC 105); another (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.92 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Dacia standing left with staff, around DACIA, (S.9368, RIC 12b, RSC 16); Valerian, (A.D. 253-260), silver antoninianus, Antioch mint, issued 256-8, (3.61 g), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS P F AVG, rev. PIETATI AVGG around, Pietas-Securitas standing to left, holding sceptre resting on column, (S.9956, RIC 219, RSC 155). *Very fine - extremely fine in various packets described.* (3)

\$150

Ex Maurice Collection.



lot 3880 part



3880\*

**Herennia Etruscilla**, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 250, (4.11, 3.59 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9495, RIC 59b, RSC 19); others (2) similar Rome mint, issued 250, (4.39, 4.29 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia standing to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9494, RIC 58b, RSC 17). *All with delightful blue and gold patination, extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$250

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and Platt Hall Collection all coming from the Plevna Hoard (H. Mattingly & F. S. Salisbury, Num. Chron. 1924, pp 210-238).



3881\*

**Herennia Etruscilla**, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.67 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9495, RIC 59b, RSC 19); others (2) similar Rome mint, issued 250, (3.98, 3.47 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia standing to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9494, RIC 58b, RSC 17). *All with delightful blue and gold patination, extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$180

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and Platt Hall Collection all coming from the Plevna Hoard (H. Mattingly & F. S. Salisbury, Num. Chron. 1924, pp 210-238).

3882

**Herennius Etruscus as Caesar**, (A.D. 250-251), antoninianus, (2.56 g), obv. radiate bust of Herennius Etruscus to right, around Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rev. traces of PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS around, Herennius Etruscus in military attire standing to left holding baton and transverse spear, (S.9523, RIC 147c, RSC 26); Volusian, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.32 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.9743, RIC 168, RSC 25); another Rome mint, (3.20 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, rev. Pax standing to left, holding olive branch and transverse sceptre, around P[A]X AVGG, star in right field, (S.9758, RIC 179, RSC 70); Saloninus, (as Caesar A.D. 255-259), silver antoninianus, (3.55 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around SAL VALERIANVS CS. rev. Saloninus in military attire standing left, with baton, spear and two standards, around, PRINC IVVENT, (S.10769, RIC 27, RSC 60). *Toned, mostly nearly very fine. (4)*

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3883\*

**Hostilian**, son of Trajan Decius, (251 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 251 A.D., Rome mint, (5.00 g), RIC 181d, C.34, obv. Radiate bust draped to r., of Hostilian, C VALENS HOSTIL MES QVINTVS N C around, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS around, Hostilian standing l., holding standard and reversed spear, (S.9561, RIC 181d, C.34). *With even grey tone patination, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from I.S.Wright, Sale 96 (lot 270).



3884\*

**Aemilian**, (A.D. 253), base silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 253, (3.20 g), obv. Aemilian radiate bust to right, around IMP AEMILIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. MARTI PROPVGT, Mars standing to left, leaning on shield and holding reversed spear, (S.9837, RIC 6, RSC 25). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 1951) and from the Richard A. Williams Collection, previously from Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 2027).



3885\*

**Aemilian**, (A.D. 253), base silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 253, (3.46 g), obv. Aemilian radiate bust to right, around IMP AEMILIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. MARTI PROPVGT, Mars standing to left, leaning on shield and holding reversed spear, (S.9837, RIC 6, RSC 25). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 2628).

3886

**Valerian**, (A.D. 253-260), silver antoninianii, Viminacium mint, issued 255-7, (3.31 g), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS P F AVG, rev. SALVS AVGG around, Salus standing left feeding snake from altar, holding sceptre, (S.9974, RIC 254, RSC 196); another similar uncertain Syrian mint, issued 255-6, (4.15 g), rev. VOTA ORBIS, two Victories facing each other, shield between, (S.9996, RIC 294, RSC 280); another similar, Rome mint, issued 255-8, (2.51 g), rev. FELICITAS AVGG, Felicitas standing left, (S.9936, RIC 87, RSC 53); Valerian II, Caesar (A.D. 256-258), silver antoninianus, (3.22 g), issued 256-8, Eastern field mint, obv. P LIC COR VALERIANVS CAES, radiate bust right, rev. VICTORIA PART, Victory standing right, presenting wreath to Valerian II, (S.10742, RIC 54, RSC 97). *Several with surface scratches, otherwise fine - very fine. (4)*

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3887\*

**Mariniana**, wife of Valerian, (died prior to A.D. 253), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. c.253-5, (2.49 g), obv. diademed veiled and draped bust of Mariniana to right, around DIVAE MARINIANAE, rev. Empress seated to right on peacock flying right, around CONSECRATIO, (S.10070, RIC 6, RSC 16). *Very fine, very scarce.*

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

3888

**Gallienus**, (A.D. 253-268), billon antoninianii, issued in sole reign (259-268), Cologne mint, (3.00 g, 1.93 g), issued 257-8, obv. radiate bust right, GALLIENVS P F AVG around, rev. VIRT GALLIENI AVG, Gallienus galloping right spearing fallen enemy, (S.10400, RIC 54, RSC 1206), (2); Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (died A.D. 268), billon antoninianus, Cologne mint, (3.63 g), obv. diademed and draped bust of Salonina to right on crescent, around SALONINA AVG, rev. Venus seated left, extending right hand to child (or Cupid) at feet, around VENVS FELIX, (S.10655, RIC 7, RSC 115). *All with silvering, rough edges as usual, otherwise very fine. (3)*

\$80



3889

**Gallienus**, (A.D. 253-268), billon antoninianii, various types and reverses, rev. Sol (S.10364) and (S.10365); rev. Victory with two captives, VICTORIA GERMANICA, (S.10394); rev. Salus (S.10346); rev. antelope, (S.10200); rev. Mercury, FIDES AVG, (S.10212); rev. Pax, (S.10300); another uncertain; Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (253-268 A.D.), billon antoninianii, rev. Venus, (S.10654); rev. Fecunditas, (S.10633); rev. Vesta seated left, (S.10665). *Fine - extremely fine, some with silvering, others toned.* (11)

\$200



3890\*

**Macrianus**, (A.D. 260-261), Base silver antoninianus, uncertain Syrian mint, (3.92 g), obv. radiate bust of Macrianus to right, around IMP C FVL MACRIANVS P F AV[G], rev. SPES PVBL[ICA], Spes advancing to left holding flower and raising skirt, (S.10811, RIC 13, RSC.13). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 2273).

3891

**Postumus**, (A.D. 259-268), base silver antoninianii, Cologne mint, issued 260-265, (3.02 g), obv. radiate bust of Postumus to right, around IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. Hercules standing to left, holding olive branch, club and lion skin, HERC PACIFERO, around, (S.10946, RIC 67, RSC 101); another (2) similar from Cologne mint, issued 265-268, (3.64 g, 3.02 g), rev. Providentia standing left holding globe and transverse spear, PROVIDENTIA AVG around (S.10979, RIC 323, RSC 295); another in copper, Milan mint, issued in 268, (1.73 g), rev. Mars or soldier advancing right, with spear and shield, traces of VIRTVS EQVIT around, T in exergue, (S.11001, RIC 388). *Mostly very fine, last clipped and fine.* (4)

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

3892

**Postumus**, (A.D. 259-268), base silver antoninianii, Cologne mint, (3.83 g), issued 260-265, obv. radiate bust of Postumus to right, around IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. Mars standing to right, resting on shield and spear, VIRTVS AVG around, (S.10998, RIC 93, RSC 419), original mint silver surface, another similar (2.84 g), issued 262-265, rev. Moneta standing left, with scales and cornucopiae, around MONETA AVG, (S.10962, RIC 75, RSC 199). *Both nearly extremely fine, first with flan crack, second with chip from edge.* (2)

\$80

## Very Rare Laelianus Antoninianus



3893\*

**Laelianus**, (A.D. 268), billon antoninianus, Mainz or Trier mint, (3.06 g), obv. radiate and cuirassed bust of Laelianus to right, around IMP C LAELIANVS P F AVG, rev. around VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing to right, holding wreath and palm, (S.11111, RIC 9, C.4). *Well centred obverse and reverse, some minor obverse pitting, otherwise good very fine or better and very rare.*

\$800

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 2328).

Gilljam reports less than 200 known specimens of this emperor, in his detailed study of the series on all the reported specimens.



3894\*

**Marius**, (A.D. 269), billon antoninianus, Cologne mint, issued 269, (3.01 g), obv. Marius radiate bust to right, around IMP C MARIVS [P F AVG], rev. SAEC FELICITAS, Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S. 11120, RIC 10, C.13). *Weakness in places some silvering, rough edges, good fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 2638).



3895\*

**Marius**, (A.D. 268), billon antoninianus, Mainz or Trier mint (2.75 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP C M AVR MARIVS AVG, rev. VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing to left, (S.11123, RIC 17, C.19). *Dark brown patina, extremely fine/ very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

3896

**Victorinus**, (268-270 A.D.), copper antoninianii, (2) rev. Sol, (S.11170); rev. Providentia, (2) (S.11178); Tetricus I, (271-274 A.D.), copper antoninianii, (4), rev. Pax, (S.11243) (3); rev. Mars or Virtus, (S.11256); Tetricus II, (271-274 A.D.), copper antoninianii (2), rev. Priestly implements (S.11286); rev. Spes, (S.11292); Claudius II, (268-270 A.D.), copper antoninianii, (2), rev. Pax, (S.11355); rev. Claudius II P M TR P II COS P P, (S.11360); Quintillus, (270 A.D.), copper antoninianii, (2), rev. Providentia, (S.11450); rev. Securitas, (S.11451). *Mostly very good - fine, several very fine.* (13)

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

3897

**Severina**, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon denarius, Rome mint, issued 274-5, (2.77 g), obv. diademed and draped bust of Severina to right, around SEVERINA AVG, rev. VENVS FELIX, Venus standing to left, holding Cupid? and sceptre, in exergue E, (S.11710, RIC 6); Florian, (A.D. 276), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.59 g), obv. radiate bust of Florian to right, around IMP C FLORIANVS AVG, rev. around SALVS AVG, Salus standing left, holding sceptre feeding snake rising from altar, (S.11872, RIC 40, C.83). *Porous surface on the first coin, otherwise good fine - very fine, both very scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 3176, 3177).



3898\*

**Severina**, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, Antioch mint, (4.05 g), obv. diademed and draped bust of Severina to right, around SEVERINA AVG, rev. around CONCORDIAE MILITVM, Concord standing to left holding two standards, H to left, in exergue XXI, (S.11705, RIC 4, C.7). *Some silvering, nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$80

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from I.S. Wright, Sale 94 (lot 340)



3899\*

**Florian**, (A.D. 276), billon antoninianus, Cyzicus mint, (3.63 g), obv. radiate bust of Florian to right, around IMP FLORIANVS AVG, rev. around CONCORDIA MILITVM, emperor standing to left, clasping hands of Victory standing to right, V in exergue, (S.11853, RIC 116, C.15). *Attractive full flan with about complete silvering, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 45 (lot 1979) and the Richard A.Williams Collection, acquired from Spink Numismatic Circular September 1988 (No.5324).

3900

**Tacitus**, (275-276 A.D.), billon antoninianus, Lugdunum mint, rev. SALVS AVG, B A across field, (cf.S.11808); Probus, (A.D. 276-282), billon antoninianii (2), rev. Fides, FIDES MILITVM, III in exergue, (cf.S.11982); rev. Felicitas standing right, TEMPOR FELICI, (S.12048); Carus, (282-283 A.D.), copper antoninianii (2), rev. Carus and Carinus (suggested that the figure on the right looks like Jupiter), VIRTVS AVGG, (S.12188); rev. Spes, (S.12180); Numerian, (283-284 A.D.), copper antoninianus, rev. Securitas, (S.12255); Carausius, (287-293 A.D.), copper antoninianus, rev. Laetitia standing left, (S.13604); Allectus, (A.D. 293-296), billon quinarius, Colchester mint, obv. bust right, around IMP C ALL[ECTVS P AVG], rev. VIRTVS AVG, galley left, Q C in exergue, (S.13867). *Fine - very fine, several better.* (8)

\$200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3901\*

**Carus**, (A.D. 282-283), Tripolis mint, billon antoninianus, (3.84 g), obv. IMP C M AVR CARVS P F AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. around VIRTVS AVGG, XXI in exergue, T R above, Emperor standing to right, holding sceptre, receiving globe from Jupiter (or Carinus), (S.12189, RIC 128). *Slight surface adhesion, but not detracting from the coin, otherwise nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 3180).



3902\*

**Carinus**, as Caesar, (A.D. 283-285), Antioch mint, issued 282, billon antoninianus, (3.38 g), obv. IMP C M AVR CARINVS NOB C, radiate cuirassed bust to right of Carinus, rev. around VIRTVS AVGG, Carinus and Numerian facing each other, XXI in exergue, B between figures, (S.12307, RIC 206, C.177). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 2017).

3903

**Carinus**, (A.D. 283-285), issue struck as Augustus, Antioch mint, billon antoninianus, (4.00 g), obv. IMP C M AVR CARINVS P F AVG, radiate cuirassed bust to right, rev. around VIRTVS AVGG, XXI in exergue, EΔ above, Emperor standing to right, holding sceptre, receiving Victory from Jupiter (or Carus), (S.12362, RIC 325). *Some surface pitting, but retaining much original silver, otherwise extremely fine/nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$60

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 3183).





3904\*

**Numerian**, (A.D. 283-284), billon antoninianus, issued 283, Rome mint, (3.75 g), obv. similar around IMP NVMERIANVS AVG, rev. IOVI VICTORI Jupiter standing to left holding Victory and sceptre, eagle at feet, KAB in exergue, another (4.35 gm), (S.12246, RIC 410, C.16). *Toned, about extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 2018).



3905\*

**Numerian**, (A.D. 283-284), billon antoninianus, Tripolis mint, (4.09 g), obv. radiate bearded draped bust to right, rev. Numerian standing to right holding sceptre, receiving globe from Jupiter, VIRTVS AVGG around, star over TR over XXI, (S.12257, RIC 470, C.113); Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), base silver antoninianus, Ticinum mint, (3.78 g), obv. radiate bearded cuirassed bust to right, rev. Sol walking to left between two captives, holding globe, SOLI INVICTO around, TXXT in exergue, (S.11614, RIC 154, C.234). *First cleaned even dark tone, otherwise good very fine, second with silvering extremely fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 2078, 2072).



lot 3906 enlarged



3906\*

**Nigrinian**, probably son of Carinus, (A.D. 283+), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.64 g), issued after his death probably about A.D. 283, obv. radiate head of Nigrinian to right, around DIVO NIGRINIANO, rev. eagle standing, head facing to left, around CONSECRATIO, KAA in exergue, (S.12411, RIC 472, C.2). *Attractive even patina, nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$3,000

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 47 (lot 2127).

Probably a son of Carinus, who is only known from the few coins struck after his death. This specimen is a more attractive specimen than that listed in sale 46 (lot 2080).



3907\*

**Magnia Urbica**, wife of Carinus, (A.D. 283-285), billon antoninianus, issued Lugdunum mint, (4.32 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Magnia Urbica, around MAGNIA VRBICA AVG, rev. Venus standing to left holding apple and sceptre, around VENVS GENETRIX in field to left D, (S.12421, RIC 337, C.11). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 3184).



3908\*

**Diocletian** (A.D. 284-305), AE follis, Rome mint, issued A.D. 299-300, (9.15 g), obv. laureate head of Diocletian to right, around IMP C DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, P \* in exergue, (S.12777, RIC 94a); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued mid 310, London mint, (4.42 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, rev. radiate and draped bust of Sol to left, wreath in field, around SOLI INVICTO COMITI, T - F across field, PLN in exergue, (S.16047, RIC 132, C.525). *Nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



part

3909\*

**Diocletian**, (A.D. 284-305), AE folles, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 294, (9.19 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Diocletian to right, around IMP C C DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, HE in exergue, (S.12786, RIC 12a) (illustrated); another similar, Trier mint, rev. similar TR in exergue, (S.12762); another similar (8.71 g), issued 301-2, Siscia mint, rev. around SACRA MONET AVGG ET CAESS NOSTR, Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, SIS in exergue, star and Γ in field above, (S.12824, RIC 134a); another similar Rome mint, rev. RP in exergue, (S.12814); Diocletian, (284-305 A.D.), copper antoniniani, Post-reform coinage, issued early 295-299 A.D., Cyzicus Mint, obv. Radiate bust of Diocletian to right, around IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around, Emperor facing Jupiter receiving Victory, above KS, (S.12834); another similar, Rome mint, issued 297-8, rev. VOT XX / Δ in wreath, (S.12842). *Fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



part

3910\*

**Maximianus**, (A.D. 286-305), AE follis, Siscia mint, issued A.D. 301-2, (11.00 g), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around SACRA MONET AVGG ET CAESS NOSTR, Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, SIS in exergue, star in left field, Γ in others field, (S.13302, RIC 134b) (illustrated); others billon antoniniani, Alexandria mint, issued 296-297, rev. Emperor standing right receiving Victory from Jupiter standing to left, (S.13317, RIC 46b); another Cyzicus mint, issued 295-299, rev. similar K Δ in field, (S.13315); another with rev. VOT XX, (S.13323); Constantius I as Caesar, (A.D. 305-306), AE folles, issued 296-7, Cyzicus mint, obv. laureate head to right, around CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, rev. GENIO AVGG ET CAESARVM NN, exergue KB, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.14032, RIC 9a) (Ex Jungfleisch Collection); Galerius Maximian, as Caesar, (A.D. 305-311), AE follis, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 301-3, obv. laureate bust of Galerius to left, around MAXIMIANVS NOB C, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, altar at feet, in exergue PLG, (S.14354, RIC 143b). *Mostly very fine or better*. (6)

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3911\*

**Carausius**, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, London mint, (4.70 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around P A X AVG, Pax standing to left holding vertical sceptre and branch, B E either side, MLXXI in exergue, (S.13639, RIC 101, Blackmoor Hoard 20160-7). *Large flan, nearly extremely fine, very scarce as such*.

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from I.S. Wright.



3912\*

**Carausius**, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, Londinium (London) mint, issued 289-290 A.D., (3.53 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around P A X AVG Pax standing to left, holding branch and vertical sceptre, F-O across, ML in exergue, (S.13639A, RIC 101, C.193). *Dark tone, very fine, scarce in this condition*.

\$100

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd., London 14.12.81.

3913\*

**Five different emperors**, Galerius Maximianus, (A.D. 305-311), AE follis, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 308 - 309, (6.89 g), obv. laureate head of Galerius Maximianus to right, IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, around, rev. around GENIO IMP E RATORIS, Genius standing left with modius holding cornucopiae and patera, .HTA. in exergue, (S.3719, RIC 37a); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), issued 312, AE follis, Rome mint, (3.10 g), obv. draped laureate bust to right, rev. Sol standing l, with globe, R/X - F/RQ, (S.3881, RIC 27); Constantine II, (A.D. 337-340), copper follis (1.94 g), Antioch mint, issued 335-337, obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right, around CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C, rev. Two soldiers one standard, around GLOR IA EXERC ITVS, SMANQ in exergue, (S.3952, RIC. 109); Constans, (A.D. 337-350), issued 351-355, AE centenionalis, Trier mint, (3.50 g), obv. draped pearl diademed bust to right, rev. soldier spearing fallen horseman, (S.4003, RIC 240); Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), issued 352-355, AE centenionalis, Rome mint, (4.14 g), obv. draped pearl diademed bust to right, rev. soldier spearing fallen horseman, /RQP, (S.4003, RIC 256). *Very fine or better*. (5)

\$200

Ex Maurice Collection.





3914\*

**Galeria Valeria**, daughter of Diocletian and second wife of Galerius, (c.A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 310-311, (5.32 g), obv. diademed, draped bust to right of Galeria Valeria, around GAL VAL ERIA AVG, rev. around VENERI V ICTRICI, HTT in exergue, Venus standing facing, head left, holding up apple, raising drapery, crescent in right field, (S.14594); another Alexandria mint, (5.68 g), similar reverse, with ALE in exergue, K P across crescent in left field, Γ in right field, (S.14608, RIC 128A). *Good very fine or better. (2)*

\$200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection, the last coin is from the Platt Hall Collection.



3915\*

**Severus II as Caesar**, (A.D. 306-307), AE folles, Ticinum mint, issued A.D. 306, (9.16 g), obv. laureate head of Severus II to right, around IMP C SEVERVS P F AVG, rev. around FIDES MILITVM, Fides seated to left on throne holding standards, ST in exergue, (S.14664, RIC 73). *Some silvering, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 3211).



part

3916\*

**Maxentius**, (A.D. 306-308), AE folles, Ostia mint, issued 309, (7.70 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. Castor and Pollux standing facing each other, leaning on sceptre, holding bridled horse with inner arm, AETE RNITAS A VG N, MOSTS in exergue, (S.14974, RIC 14); another (5.73 g), similar but with wolf and twins between Castor and Pollus, MOSTB in exergue, (S.14976, RIC 16) (illustrated); another (5.80 g), Aquileia mint, rev. CONSERV VRB SVAE around, AQP in exergue, Roma seated left within a hexastyle temple, (S.14982, RIC 116). *First coin has been gilded, last with reverse corrosion, otherwise very fine or better. (3)*

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3917\*

**Romulus**, son of Maxentius, (died A.D. 309), AE folles, Rome mint, issued A.D. 309-310, (6.63 g), obv. bare head of Romulus to right, around DIVO ROMVLO N V BIS CONS, rev. temple with domed roof surmounted by eagle, around AETERNAE MEMORIAE, in exergue RBQ, (S.15046, RIC 207, C.6). *Even dark tone, weak in parts of the legend, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 47 (lot 2182).

Romulus was deified by his father and this interesting type belongs to a series of commemorative folles issued by Maxentius to honour, in addition to Romulus, three other 'Divi' with whom he could claim kinship (Maximian, Constantius and Galerius). By so doing he hoped to bolster his prestige and thereby strengthen his precarious political standing within the empire. At the Carnuntum Congress he had been unanimously declared a public enemy, and his realm was bordered by the hostile territories of Constantine and Licinius.



3918\*

**Romulus**, son of Maxentius, (died A.D. 309), AE folles, Ostia mint, issued A.D. 309-310, (6.42 g), obv. bare head of Romulus to right, around DIVO ROMVLO N V BIS CONS, rev. temple with domed roof surmounted by eagle, around AETERNAE MEMORIAE, in exergue MOSTS (S.15050, RIC 34, C.6). *Even dark tone, very fine/good fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from I.S. Wright, Sale 96 (lot 335).

See note above.



part

3919\*

**Maximinus II**, (A.D. 309-313), as Caesar, AE folles, Alexandria mint, issued 308-310, (6.50 g), obv. laureate head right, around GAL VAL MAXIMINVS NOB CAES, rev. GENIO CA ESARIS, Genius standing to left with patera and cornucopiae, K E/P in field, ALE in exergue, (S.14730) (illustrated); another as Augustus, Alexandria mint, (6.97 g), rev. GENIO IMPERATORIS, Genius standing left, K B/P in field, ALE in exergue, (S.14852). *Extremely fine; very fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.

3920

**Licinius I**, (A.D. 308-324), AE centenionalii, issued early 318-324, Alexandria mint, obv. laureate head to right of Licinius, around IMP C VAL LICINIAN LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left, leaning on sceptre, holding Victory on globe, eagle at feet, around IOVI CONSERVATORI, SMALB in exergue, (S.15226, ex Baldwins 1958); another Heraclea mint (S.15222); another Antioch mint (S.15225); others similar Alexandria mint with rev. IOVI CONSERVATRI AVGG, (S.15247, obtained in Tripoli in 1957); another (S.15248); another (2) Nicomedia mint, (S.15236, ex Baldwins 1958 and Sydenham Collection); another Alexandria mint, issued 308-310, rev. GENIO IMPERATORIS, (S.15179, ex Baldwins 1958); another Trier mint, rev. GENIO POP ROM, (S.15192); others of rev. GENIO AVGVSTI, Siscia mint (S.15149, ex Baldwins 1958); another Antioch mint (S.15164); rev. SOLI INVICTO COMITI, Rome mint (S.15300); another Aquileia mint, rev. VOT XX etc (S.15345); another Siscia mint, rev. VOT XX etc (S.15339A); Licinius II, Caesar, (A.D. 317-324), centenionalis, Heraclea mint, obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield, rev. Jupiter standing left holding Victory, IOVI CONSERVATORI, (S.15407); another similar Cyzicus mint, (S.15409). *Mostly very fine or better.* (16)

\$250

Ex D.J.Foster Collection with additional pedigrees noted above.



part

3921\*

**Constantine I**, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, Trier mint, (4.77 g), 310-313, obv. Constantine laureate bust right, around CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, rev. helmeted and cuirassed bust of Mars to right, around MARTI CONSERVATORI, (S.16001, RIC VI 884) (illustrated); other folles, rev. Sol, Rome mint, (S.16093); rev. Jupiter, Siscia mint, (S.15969); rev. Constantine standing, London mint, (S.16018); as centenionalii, rev. VOT XX in wreath, (S.16212); rev. camp gate, Trier mint, (S.16239); rev. two soldiers, two standards, Antioch mint, (S.16374); two Victories type Lugdunum mint, (S.16292); Constantine in quadriga; Wolf and twins; Constantine memorial type; Helena, first wife of Constantius I, (A.D.326), billon reduced centenionalis, issued 337-340, Trier mint, obv. draped bust to right, FL IVL HELENAE AVG, rev. PAX PVBLICA, Pax standing to left, holding branch and sceptre, (S.17492, RIC 78). *Mostly fine - very fine a few better.* (12)

\$140

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3922\*

**Fausta**, daughter of Maximianus, wife of Constantine, AE follis, issued London mint in A.D. 324-325, (2.82 g), obv. draped bust to right of Fausta, around FLAV MAX [FAVSTA] AVG, rev. Fausta standing facing head to left, holding sons, around SALVS REIPVBLICAE, in exergue PLON, (S.16543, RIC 300). *Edge chipping, old dark green patina, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 3220).



3923\*

**Fausta**, daughter of Maximianus and wife of Constantine, issued A.D. 326, billon centenionalis, Trier mint, (2.97 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right, around FLAV MAX FAVSTA AVG, rev. Fausta standing facing head to left, holding Constantine II and Constantius II, around, SPES REIPVBLICAE, in exergue PTR crescent and dot, (S.16560, RIC 484, C.17). *Extremely fine, a superb coin, rare as such.*

\$200

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from I.S. Wright, Sale 94 (lot 340).

3924

**Constantine II**, (A.D. 337-340), various billon centenionalii (5), (S.17196); (S.17199); (S.17313); Arles mint, rev. CLARITAS REIPVB, (S.17102); London mint, (S.17148); Crispus, (Caesar 316-326 A.D.), Heraclea mint, rev. PROVIDENTIAE CAESS, (S.16804); Delmatius, (Caesar 335-337 A.D.), Constantinople mint, (S.16898); Constans, (A.D. 337-350), (2), rev. two Victories, Trier mint, (S.18587); Thessalonica mint, (S.18634); Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), (6), rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, Trier mint (S.17669); Constantina/Arles mint (S.17675); rev. VOT/XX/MVLT/XXX, Alexandria mint (S.18078); rev. FEL TEMP REPARTIO, (3) various mints. *Mostly fine a few better.* (15)

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.





3925\*

**Constantius II**, (337-361 A.D.), AE Centenionalis (6.23 g), Siscia mint, 1st officina, issued in 350, obv. around D N CONSTAN-TIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, A behind, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM, Constantius standing facing, head left, holding labarum in each hand, star above, A in left field, ASIS\* in exergue, (S.18084, RIC 280, LRBC 1167). *As struck with silvering, good extremely fine, a superb piece and very rare as such.*

\$250

Ex CNG with their ticket.



3926\*

**Vetranio**, (350 A.D.), AE 19 (half centenionalis), issued 350 A.D., Siscia mint, (2.63 g), RIC 294, Sear 4044, obv. Around D N VETRA NIO P F AVG, laureate bust right of Vetranio, draped and cuirassed, rev. GLORIA RO MANORVM around, in exergue ΓSIS, Emperor, bare headed and in military dress, standing facing, head to left, holding standard with Chi-Rho on the banner and a spear, (S.18907, RIC 294, LRBC 1180). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 2020) and the Richard A.Williams Collection.



part

3927\*

**Magnentius**, (A.D.350-353), billon light maiorina, Rome mint, issued 350, (5.57 g), obv. IMP CAE MAGN ENTIVS AVG, bare headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, N behind, rev. around VICTORIA AVG LIB ROMANOR, R P in exergue, Magnentius standing left, foot on captive, N in left field, (S.18838, RIC 193) (illustrated); Decentius, (A.D. 350-353), billon maiorina, Trier mint, (3.55 g), obv. bare-headed bust of Decentius, draped and cuirassed to right, around traces of legend, rev. VICTORIAE DD NN [AVG ET CAES] around, two Victories facing each other holding wreath between them inscribed VOT/V MVL/X, in exergue TRS, (S.18879); Constantius Gallus, (A.D. 351-354), billon maiorina, Cyzicus mint, (5.48 g), obv. bare headed and draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N FL CL CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, rev. soldier advancing left spearing fallen horseman, around most of FEL TEMP RE PARATIO, SMKB in exergue, (S.18990). *Dark tone, second coin very good others very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3928\*

**Julian II**, (A.D. 360-363), silver siliqua, Arles mint, (2.61 g), obv. bearded bust of Julian to right, D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG around, rev. VOT / X / MVLT/ XX in wreath, [PCONST] in exergue, (S.4070, RIC 309, RSC 148e). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.

3929

**Julian II**, (360-363 A.D.), silver siliqua (clipped), Trier mint, (S.19219); AE centenionalis, Rome mint (S.19168); Valentinian I, (364-375 A.D.), AE centenionalis, Alexandria mint, (S.19527); another of Valens, (364-378 A.D.), (cf. S.19745); Procopius, (A.D. 365-366), bronze centenionalis, Constantinople mint, obv. around traces D N PROCO PIVS P F AVG, laureate cuirassed bust to right of Procopius, rev. Procopius standing left, holding labarum and resting on shield, around REPARATI O FEL TEMP, in exergue CONSA, (S.19882); Gratian, (367-383 A.D.), Aquileia mint, rev. CONCORDIA AVGG, (ex Jungfleisch Collection), (S.20015); minor issues of Valentinian II, (375-392 A.D.), (2); Theodosius I, (379-395 A.D.); Aelia Flaccilla, wife of Theodosius I, (died A.D. 386), bronze maiorina, probably Constantinole mint, obv. draped bust of Aelia Flaccilla to right, around AEL FLAC CILLA AVG, rev. Flaccilla standing facing, around SALVS REI PVBLICAE, (S.20618); monr issues of Arcadius, (383-408 A.D.), (cf.S.20843); Aelia Eudoxia, wife of Arcadius, Nicomedia mint, (S.20893); Honorius, (393-423 A.D.); silver siliqua (clipped) (cf. S.20968); AE centenionalis, Antioch mint, (S.21031). *Mostly very good - fine, several rare.* (14)

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3930\*

**Jovian**, (A.D. 363-364), silver siliqua, Constantinople mint, issued 363, (1.72 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N IOVIAN VS P F AVG, rev. VOT V/ MVLT XX within wreath, CPΔ in exergue, (S.19208, RIC 174, RSC 33). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 2024) and the Richard A.Williams Collection.



3931\*

**Jovian**, (A.D. 363-364), AE double maiorina, Antioch mint, issued 363-4, (7.27 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N IOVIANV S P F P P AVG, rev. VICTORIA ROMANORVM around, ANTB. in exergue, emperor in military dress standing facing head right, holding standard with chi-rho on banner and Victory on globe, (S.19215, RIC VII 228). *Rough surface, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previous from Glendinings, London, May 16, 1979, (lot 216).



3932\*

**Valens**, (A.D. 364-378), silver siliqua, Treveri mint, issued A.D. c. 367-375 (1.74 g), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valens to right, around DN VALEN S PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left on throne holding spear and Victory on globe, TRPS. in exergue, (S.4113, RIC 27b, RSC.109c). *Dark tone, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 2028).



3933\*

**Valentinian II**, (A.D. 375-392), silver siliqua, Aquileia mint, issued A.D. c.375-378 (2.00 g), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valentinian II to right, around DN VALENTINIA NVS IVN P F AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left, holding Victory on globe and spear, AQPS. in exergue, star to right, (S.20227, RIC 15d, RSC 76). *Grey tone, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 2031).



3934\*

**Aelia Flaccilla**, wife of Theodosius I, (died A.D. 386), AE double centenionalis or maiorina, Nicomedia mint, issued A.D. 378-383, (5.71 g), obv. draped bust of Aelia Flaccilla to right, around AEL FLAC CILLA AVG, rev. Victory seated right inscribing christogram on shield set on cippus, around SALVS REIPVBLICAE, T in left field, in exergue SMNT. (S.20614, RIC 42, C.4). *Very fine or better, scarce.*

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from I.S. Wright, Auction Sale 964 (lot 361).



3935\*

**Magnus Maximus**, (A.D. 383-388), silver siliqua, Treveri mint, (1.86 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust to right of Magnus Maximus, around D N MAG MAX IMVS PF AVG, rev. Roma seated facing head to left on throne holding globe and reversed spear, VIRTVS RO MANORVM around, TRPS in exergue, (S.4201, RIC 84b, RSC 20b). *Delightful grey with golden blue peripheral patination, minor flan crack as struck extremely fine or better and rare as such.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 5748) and McHugh Collection.



3936\*

**Magnus Maximus**, (A.D. 383-388), silver siliqua, Treveri mint, (1.51 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust to right of Magnus Maximus, around D N MAG MAX IMVS PF AVG, rev. Roma seated facing head to left on throne holding globe and reversed spear, VIRTVS RO MANORVM around, TRPS in exergue, (S.20644, RIC 84b, RSC 20b). *Delightful grey patination, die flaw on pearl-diadem, otherwise good very fine/narly extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$300

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.





3937\*

**Flavius Victor**, (387-388 A.D.), silver siliqua, issued 387-388 A.D., Milan Mint, (1.30 g), obv. Pearl - diademed draped and cuirassed bust of Flavius Victor to right, around D N FL VIC TOR PF AVG, rev. VIRTUS ROMANORVM around, Roma seated facing on throne, with head to l., holding globe and reversed spear, in exergue MDPS, (S.20670, RIC 19b, C.6Ac). *Toned, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from I.S.Wright, Sale 96 (lot 362).



3938\*

**Eugenius**, (392-394 A.D.), silver siliqua, Trier mint, (1.49 g), obv. Diademed draped cuirassed bust right of Eugenius, D N EVGENIVS P F AVG, around rev. VIRTUS ROMANORVM Roma seated left on cuirass holding Victory on globe and reversed spear, TRPS in exergue (S.20688, RIC 106d RSC 14a). *Flan crack, toned very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 2040) and from the Richard A.Williams Collection.

3939

**Theodosius II**, (402-450 A.D.), bronze half centenionalis, Cyzicus mint, rev. three emperors, (S.21195); Valentinian III, (425-455 A.D.), similar Rome mint, rev. Victory to left, (S.21307); Marcian, (450-457 A.D.), similar, Antioch mint, rev. monogram, (S.21400); Leo I, (457-474 A.D.), similar, uncertain mint, rev. monogram (cf.S.21443); Byzantine coins (4), Justin II, (565-578), AE pentanummium; Tiberius II Constantine, (578-582), AE follis, Antioch mint, year 9; Maurice Tiberius, (582-602) AE follis, Constantinople mint, year 19; Leo VI, (886-912) AE follis. *Very good - very fine.* (8)

\$80

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



3940\*

**Zeno**, (A.D. 474-491), AE nummus, Constantinople mint, (1.22 g), obv. laureate bust of Zeno to right, around trace of letters, D N ZENO AV, REV. monogram of Zeno in wreath, uncertain mint mark below, [KOC], (S.21562, RIC 961-2, NN&M 148, No.899-911). *Very fine/good fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 2182) and previously from Glendining's London, July 12, 1979 (lot 607 part).

3941

**Ancient Roman**, Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (3.85 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, around INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6285, RIC 266, RSC 222); Julia Paula, first wife of Elagabalus, (A.D. 220), silver denarius, (3.32 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Paula to right, around IVLIA PAVLA AVG, rev. Concordia seated to left on curule chair with patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA, (S.7655, RIC 211, RSC.6a); Uncertain ruler, 4th century, clipped silver siliqua, Trier mint, (1.12 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust to right, rev. Roma seated facing head to left on throne, holding globe and reversed spear, VRBS ROMA around, TRPS in exergue. *Last coin very clipped, others fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and last two previously from I.S. Wright, Sale 84 (lots 10178 and 10330).

3942

**Ancient Roman**, assorted issues of the 1st - 4th century A.D., of Augustus AE as 7 B.C., (S.1685) (holed); Marcus Aurelius sestertius; Postumus antoninianus, rev. Postumus standing; Victorinus (2) rev. Salus and Providentia; Tetricus II rev. Tetricus standing; Maximianus antoninianus, rev. standing Hercules; Constantine I (2), rev. camp gate another Mars standing right; Constantine II, rev. campgate. *One holed, very good - good very fine, all in packets with collectors description.* (10)

\$150

Ex Maurice Collection.

3943

**Ancient Roman**, bronze coins of selected rulers with various reverses, noted Marcus Aurelius, Victorinus, Aurelian, Tacitus, Maxentius, Licinius II, Constantine I Urbs Roma type, Helena, Constans, Constantine II, Constantius II (3), Julian II, Jovian, Theodosius II, uncertain (2); Egypt, of Carinus, Maximian I, billon tetradrachms. *Good - good very fine, several rare.* (20)

\$250

Ex Maurice Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 5374).

3944

**Ancient Roman**, assorted issues of mostly the 3rd century A.D., of Faustina AE as (RIC 1155); Gordian III sestertius (RIC 297a); antoninianii of Carausius (RIC 880); Postumus (RIC 216n) (Ex Rockbourne Hants, hoard); Salonina (RIC 5) (Ex Gibraltar Hoard of 1962); another (RIC 29); another (RIC 32); another (RIC 62); another (RIC 69); Valerian (RIC 87); Tetricus II (RIC 270). *Fine - uncirculated, all in packets with collectors full description.* (11)

\$200

3945

**Ancient Roman**, a mixed lot including AE of Trajan, Hadrian (2), Antoninus Pius (2), 4th century AE (9). *Mostly fair, a few better.* (14)

\$50

3946

**Ancient Roman**, copper, mostly radiates late 3rd century A.D., noted Severus Alexander sestertius, rev. Pax running left, issued 228, (cf.S.7993, C.349, BMC 460); radiates of Gallienus, Salonina, Postumus, Victorinus (4), Tetricus I (5), Tetricus II (2), Claudius II (2). *Very good - very fine.* (17)

\$180

Ex Maurice Collection and previously from Mark Marshan Collection and Sale 92 (lot 5377).

3947

**Ancient Roman**, a mixed group of mostly 3rd-4th century issues and a group of barbarous radiates as Roman Celtic Britain issues, noted regular issues of antonianii of Claudius II posthumous issue, rev. eagle, (S.11459); Claudius, rev. Aequitas, (S.11316); Victorinus, rev. Sol, (S.11169); others of Constantine I (2), Helena AE 4, Trier mint rev. Pax stg.; Valens, rev. Valens dragging captive; Constantius II, rev. wreath VOT XX/MVLT XXX; assorted barbarous radiates and later copies mostly from Britain, (11). *Mostly very fine.* (19)

\$100

Ex C.S.Shute Collection and C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd., London 7.10.94 for 5 barbarous radiates and B.A. Seaby, Ltd., London 29.11.1971, the other barbarous radiates.

3948

**Roman coins**, mostly in packets described, 3rd - 4th century A.D., includes Victorinus, Salonina, Constantine I, Constantius II and associated rulers etc. *Good - very fine.* (17)

\$80

Ex J.M.Day Collection.

3949

**Ancient Roman**, assorted issues of the 4th century A.D., of Maxentius AE, Ostia mint, (RIC 35); Constantine I Trier mint (RIC 303); Licinius I Alexandria mint (RIC 18); Theodora Trier mint (RIC 65); Constantine II Rome mint, (RIC 289); Constantine II, London mint (RIC 23b); Valens (S.4018); Valentinian II Alexandria mint (RIC 19a). *Very good - good very fine, all in packets with collectors full description.* (8)

\$100

3950

**Ancient Roman**, assorted issues of mostly the 4th century A.D., of Germanicus AE as, (S.1822); Maximinus folles, Nicomedia mint, (RIC 66c); Constantine I Antioch mint (RIC 86); Licinius I Siscia mint (RIC 10); Constans Cyzicus mint, (RIC 14); another Siscia mint (RIC 93). *Very good - extremely fine, all in packets with Noble Numismatics full description.* (6)

\$120

Ex Maurice Collection.

3951

**Julius Caesar**, (died 44 B.C.), imitative cast Paduan medal after Giovanni Cavino (1499-1570), of a fantasy sestertius by L. Aemilius Buca imitating the denarius, obv. laureate head of emperor to right, rev. Caduceus, crossed fasces, globe, axe and two hands clasped, (Lawrence 2); Nero, (A.D. 54-68), imitative cast after 17th century on medallion flan (23.39 g), of a unknown type sestertius of Nero in bronze, obv. laureate head of emperor to right, rev. Emperor receiving subjects all within small circular frame, (Klawans -, cf. RIC -); Nero and Agrippina, (A.D. 54-68), imitative cast after 18th century on sestertius flan, of an unknown issue of sestertius of Nero, obv. laureate head of emperor to right, rev. bust of Agrippina to right, (Klawans -, cf. RIC -). *Surface porosity, otherwise nearly fine or better, all rare.* (3)

\$100

3952

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), imitative cast after 18th century on medallion flan (36.68 g), of the sestertius of Trajan, obv. laureate head of emperor to right, rev. Emperor on horse back spearing foe, (Klawans -, cf. RIC 534); Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), imitative cast medal after original medallion, (38.80 g), obv. laureate bust of emperor to right, rev. Victory in quadriga to left, in exergue traces of VICT GERM, around IMP VI COS III, (cf. Gnechi 57, Pl.63,7). *First with severe edge knocks, otherwise fine, second fine, both rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5228-9).

## BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE COINS



3953\*

**Constantine VI and Irene**, (780-797), silver milliaresion, (2.25 g), Constantinople mint, issued 780-797, obv. cross potent on base with three steps, around IHSUS XRI TUS NIC, rev. five lines of legend, CONS/ TANTINO/ SS IRINIE/ COEU BA/ SILIS, within triple border, (S.1595, BMC 4, DOW 4a). *Once mounted on edge, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2318).





3954\*

**Alexius I**, (1081-1118) silver histamenon nomisma, (4.29 g), struck at Constantinople mint, scyphate flan, issued 1081-1092, obv. Bust of Christ facing, with nimbus, rev. Alexius I bust facing bearded wearing loros and crown, in right hand sceptre surmounted by cross with floral arrangements, and in left hand globe with cross, double border, (S.1894, H.Pl. 1, 5-8, R.2061). *Large flan, good very fine and scarce.*

\$350

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 1292).



3955\*

**Andronicus I Comnenus**, (1183-1185), billon aspron trachy 33mm, (3.69 g), Constantinople mint, obv. the Theotokos standing facing, wearing nimbus crown, pallium, and maphorium, and holding head of infant Christ facing, wearing nimbus crown,; barred MHP-ΘV across field, rev. ANΔPONIKΩ ΔEC[ΠIOTHC], Andronicus standing facing, wearing divitision, loros, and sagion, holding labarum and globus cruciger, and being crowned by Christ standing facing, wearing pallium and colobium and holding Gospel book; barred IC between, bared XC to right, (S.1985, DOC Type 3b, Hendy [Pl.18, 13-16, BMC 5-9). *Nearly extremely fine with even brown patina, flan split, but well struck for issue, rare as such.*

\$200

Ex CNG retail list with ticket No.877969.

3956

**Byzantine**, includes Bulgaria.,Ivan Alexander and Michael, (1331-1355), silver grosh (1.37 g), obv. Christ enthroned with monograms at sides, rev. Ivan and Michael standing, holding banner, monograms at sides, (Metcalf SEE pl.8, 11; Dochev XXXII; Youroukova 72); together with a group of mostly minor AE from the period Justin I - to 11th century A.D., includes Justin I pentanummium (S.72); Justinian I decanummium, Nicomedia mint year XXXII (S.205), another Cyzicus mint year XXXU, (S.209); another Constantine in Numidia mint undated (S.286); others of Constans II, Phocas (2), Heraclius, Anonymous Class I (S.1889); Romanus IV (1068-1071), AE follis, (S.1866). *First coin Very fine, others poor - fine.* (11)

\$120

Ex J.M. Day Collection.

3957

**Byzantine coins**, assorted issues of different rulers, mostly the 6th-7th century A.D., Justin II follis, Constantinople mint year 5 Off. B., (S.360, DOC 26a); Tiberius II, follis Constantinople mint, year 7 (S.430, DOC 13b); Maurice Tiberius follis, Constantinople mint, year 2, off. E, (S.492, DOC 22d); Constans II, follis, issued 647-8, (S.1001, DOC 66); Leo VI (886-912), follis, (S.1729, DOC 8). *Very good - very fine, all in packets with Noble Numismatics full description.* (5)

\$120

Ex Maurice Collection.

## ANCIENT COIN WEIGHTS



3958\*

**Syria - Phoenician weight**, a haematite weight for half a shekel or maybe 10 giru (Shraga Qedar attributes as 15-11th century B.C.), or 900 B.C. or earlier (Malter), 17x9mm, weight (3.89 g), made in the form of a cylinder with bulging centre, holed for carrying, a later innovation (Munz Zentrum XLV, November 25, 1981 [lot 33]); another similar haematite weight as a circular stone shape with thick centre (18mm diameter 8mm thickness), weight (3.32 g), could be a light half shekel or more likely a 10 giru weight (Munz Zentrum XLV, November 25, 1981 [lot 34 similar]). *Fine - very fine, very scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex Bonhams, London, April 20, 2011 (lot 574 part).



3959\*

**Phoenician weight**, (400-300 B.C.), struck as a bronze block formed weight, 35x25x14 mm, (83.88 g) (of weight = eight shekels), (see Malter Sale XXVI, May, 20, 1984 [lot 28-29, similar examples). *Incuse Phoenician script on back, very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Bonhams, London April 20, 2011 (lot 574 part).



3960\*

**Phoenician weight**, (400-300 B.C.), struck as a bronze block formed weight, 18x15x11 mm, (22.33 g) (of weight = two shekels), (see Malter Sale XXVI, May, 20, 1984 [lot 28-29, similar examples]). *Inscribed letter T on back, very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Bonhams, London April 20, 2011 (lot 574 part).



3961\*

**Phoenician or Egyptian weight**, struck on a rectangular flan in lead, 16x20mm, (12.59 g) (of Egyptian tetradrachm weight or two shekels), with four inscribed circles both sides, suggesting a tetradrachm weight. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Bonhams, London April 20, 2011 (lot 574 part).

Engraved ornamental circles were also used on weights during the Byzantine and Islamic periods.



3962\*

**Phoenician or Egyptian weight**, struck on a square flan in lead, 23x24mm, (12.96 g) (of Egyptian tetradrachm weight or two shekels), with incuse diagonals dividing it into four quarters (drachms?). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Bonhams, London April 20, 2011 (lot 574 part).



3963\*

**Phoenician or Roman weight**, (1st - 2nd century A.D.), struck on a heart shaped flan in bronze, 29x23x16 mm, (54.02 g) (of Roman weight of two ounces or two unciae, or four shekels?), (see Munz Zentrum Sale XLV, 25 November 1981 [lot 100] similar example realised 330DM). *Two incuse strokes across the weight signify two unciae, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Bonhams, London April 20, 2011 (lot 574 part).



3964\*

**Roman - Byzantine weight**, 3rd-5th Century, a barrel-shaped, 25 mm x 31 mm, large bronze unmarked 6 Uncia (6 ounce) weight (165 g); cylindrical with a slightly bulging center and with a flat top with ridge both top and bottom, (Munz Zentrum Sale XLV (25.11.81) lot 104 similar weight realised 430DM, cf. Bendall P.25 No.23 for similar weight and type). *Brown earthen patina with some original metal showing through, fine - very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Maurice Collection.



3965\*

**Byzantine - Late Roman**, Commercial weight, 4th-5th century, AE one ounce weight, (22mm square, 26.51 g), obv. large Γ o A, with obverse area, rev. blank, (Bendall Weights -, Musee d'art et d'histoire de Geneve 97). *Good very fine with earthen green patina, rare.*

\$150

Ex Maurice Collection and Noble Numismatics with their ticket and previously from CNG Electronic Auction 247, (lot 353).



3966\*

**Byzantine weight**, 5th-7th Century, A barrel-shaped spherical commercial weight, 9x10 mm, bronze Sextula (1/6 ounce) weight (4.73 g); cylindrical with a slightly bulging center and with a flat top and bottom. The top bears a center punch flanked by the incuse cut engraved letter Γ a symbol = 1/6 uncia or 3 scripula, similar letters as traces on the bottom side, (cf. Bendall P.8 for symbol and p.25 for similar larger weights and Munz Zentrum Sale XXXVII [8th November 1979, lot 4145 for symbol). *Some original metal showing through, very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dix Noonan & Webb, c.2011, (lot 1064).





3967\*

**Byzantine weight**, 5th-7th Century, A barrel-shaped, 10 mm x 15 mm, bronze 1/2 Uncia (half ounce) weight (13.82 g); cylindrical with a slightly bulging center and with a flat top and bottom. The top bears a center punch flanked by the incuse cut engraved letters = half uncia (symbol and B), (cf. Bendall P.25 for similar weights). *Green and brown earthen patina with some original metal showing through, very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Maurice Collection.



3968\*

**Byzantine weight**, 5th-7th Century, A barrel-shaped, 15 mm x 18 mm, bronze one Uncia (one ounce) weight (24.29 g); cylindrical with a slightly bulging center and with a flat top and bottom. The top bears a center punch flanked by the incuse cut silvered letters = one uncia (uncertain letters), (cf. Bendall P.25 for similar weights). *Green and brown earthen patina with some original metal showing through, nearly fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Maurice Collection.



3969\*

**Byzantine weight**, 5th-7th Century, A barrel-shaped spherical commercial weight, 12x14 mm, bronze half Uncia (half ounce) weight (11.81 g); cylindrical with a slightly bulging center and with a flat top and bottom. The top bears a center punch flanked by the incuse cut engraved letters I.B = 1/2 uncia (symbol I.B), similar letters as traces on the bottom side, (cf. Bendall P.25 for similar weights and Munz Zentrum Sale XXXII [23rd November 1978, lot 88]). *Brown earthen patina with some original metal showing through, very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Simmons, London Mail Bid Sale 55 April 21, 2011 (lot 382).



3970\*

**Byzantine weight**, 5th-7th Century, A barrel-shaped, 18 mm x 24 mm, bronze 2 Uncia (ounce) weight (54.52 g); cylindrical with a slightly bulging center and with a flat top and bottom. The top bears a center punch flanked by the incuse cut engraved letters = 2 uncia (symbol B), (cf. Bendall P.25 for similar weights). *Green and brown earthen patina with some original metal showing through, very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Maurice Collection.

3971

**Byzantine weights**, 5th-7th Century, A group of weights, including barrel-shaped, 15 mm x 18 mm, bronze quarter Uncia (quarter ounce) weights (6.68, 5.95, 6.24 g); cylindrical with a slightly bulging center and with a flat top and bottom. The top bears a center punch flanked by the incuse cut letters partially visible; also includes square block (28.12 g) for one uncia (needing conservation for letters etc); together with ball shaped weight (23.37 g), and several other shaped ornamental objects with holes or loops to carry on a chain? (11.41, 2.23 g), (cf. Bendall P.25, 37 similar weights). *Green and brown earthen patina with some original metal showing through, nearly fine - very fine all scarce or rare. (7)*

\$150

Ex Maurice Collection.



3972\*

**Islamic glass weights**, glass weight light blue green in colour impressed into the glass a circular Arabic legend on the obverse, Abbasid or Fatamid period 7th-12th century A.D., for use in Egypt, thickness 5mm, weight (5.99 g) = 31 qirit, (cf. Munz Zentrum, Auction Sale XXVII, November 8, 1979 [lot 4229]); another (2.89 g), 20mm diameter thickness 5mm, featured with a portrait as the central motif (Homer?), Of Greek or Roman style of 2-5th century A.D., (a denarius weight of early 3rd century ?). *Very fine, rare. (2)*

\$120



3973\*

**Eastern Europe and Middle East Islamic weight**, 7th-12th Century, a polyhedral shaped weight with 6 square faces and 8 triangular faces, 28 mm x 29 mm, large bronze unmarked half ratl (6 ounces of Byzantine scale), weight (160 g); (Munz Zentrum Sale XLV (25.11.81) lot 151 a similar weight realised 260DM). Traces of Arabic script and marks. *Brown earthen patina with some original metal showing through, fine - very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Maurice Collection.

## ISLAMIC COINS



3974\*

**Arab-Byzantine**, Islamic issue as Umayyad Imperial Image coinage, (c.670-690 A.D.), AE fals (23mm), (3.74 g), Hims (Emesa) mint, obv.Crowned facing imperial bust, holding globus cruciger; K/AL/O/N (= "good") to left, bi-hims to right; rev. Large cursive M; star between wavy lines above, E/M/I - C/H/C across, tayyib (= "good") in exergue, (A.3524, Walker, Arab-Byzantine 57; cf.SICA 1, 548). *Double struck on reverse, fine and scarce.*

\$100

3975

**Arab-Byzantine**, Islamic issue as Umayyad Imperial Image coinage, (c.640-690 A.D.), AE fals, Hims (Emisa mint), obv. crowned facing half length bust facing, with K/AL/O/N to left and mint name in Arabic to right, rev. large cursive M with Latin on left and right E/M/I C/H/C with star and circles above, (cf.A.3524). *Fine - very fine. (3)*

\$150

Similar examples to the previous lot.



3976\*

**Ilkshidids**, Abu'l-Qasim, (A.H. 334-349) (A.D. 946-961), gold dinar, Misr Mint (Cairo, Egypt), A.H. 339 = A.D. 950-951, with additional field inscriptions, (A.676, cf.M.537). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$400

The Ilkshidids were a Central Asian dynasty that flourished in Egypt and Syria from A.H. 323-358 (A.D. 935-969). They issued mostly gold coins of fine quality but poor silver.

3977

**Ghaznavids**, Mahmud ibn Sabuktakin, (A.H. 388-421) (A.D. 998-1030), gold dinar, Nishapur mint, struck in fine gold, (4.42 g), A.H. 414 = A.D. 1023, (A.1606, cf.M.757). *Good fine.*

\$100

Ex Baldwin's Islamic Auction 21, (lot 643 part).



3978\*

**Islamic**, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk), Zangids (Syria), Nur al-Din Mahmud, 1-569 = AD1146-1173, AE Dirham 23mm, (4.14 g), al-Halab (Aleppo) mint, obv. Two Byzantine style imperial figures standing facing, supporting between them labarum resting on three steps, rev. Christ standing facing, holding Gospels. (A.1850, S&S Type 73). *Fine - very fine, dark brown patina, areas of flat strike, scarce.*

\$120

3979

**Islamic**, a group of Mongol, Golden Horde silver dirhems, various rulers, Toqtu (A.H.690-712, 1291-1312), from Krim, (A.2023); Mohammad Uzbek (A.H. 712-742, 1312-1341) from Krim; Jani Berg (A.H.742-758, 1341-1357) a copper Pul, (A.2030.1); Birdi Beg (A.H. 758-761, 1357-1360) dirham; 'Abd Allah Khan, (A.H. 762-771, 1361-1370), Urdu mint (A.2041D); Mohammad Bulaq Khan, (A.H. 771-782, 1369-1380), Urdu mint, (A.2046). *Mostly fine or better. (6)*

\$100

3980

**Islamic**, a group of Mongol, Golden Horde silver dirhems, various rulers, one from Krim, of Timur Qutlugh (A.H.797-803), others (2), one with 'Adil' countermark; silver akces of Mengli Giray I (1466-1514) (A.2070), another of Hajji Giray I (1420-1466) (A.2068); copper Pul of Khizr Khan (1360-1361) (A.2035). *Mostly fine. (6)*

\$100





3981\*

**Islamic Coinage**, Ilkanids (Mongols of Persia), Local Coinage, First Period, Abaqa, (A.H. 665-680) (A.D. 1265-1282), gold dinar, Yazd mint, (5.61 g), issued A.H. 67[9] (A.D. 1280-1), (A.2126.1, M.-). *Slightly weak in places on the obverse and reverse and slightly off centred, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Maurice Collection and originally from the Iran Hoard, c.1965 where some 100 similar coins were present in the hoard, with ticket No.82 and original card catalogue.



3982\*

**Islamic dynasty**, Ilkhanids, Abaqa, (A.H. 663-680, A.D. 1265-1282), silver dirham, (2.40 g), Tiflis mint in Georgia, with Christian inscription and cross on base on reverse, (A.2130, cf. Album Auction 20, [lot 635]). *Fine - very fine, some green oxidation on flan, very rare.*

\$250

The reverse inscription states in Arabic "in the name of the father, the son and the holy spirit, one God", a cross follows the word 'walid'.

## SHARE SCRIP



part

3983\*

**Australia mining**, Russell's Reef Consols Gold, Lauriston, Victoria, 1890, one hundred 10/- shares, bronze on white, vignette of mining scene top centre, scrollwork left side; Mount Drysdale Gold, Cobar, New South Wales, 189[5], ten £1 shares, brown on buff, scrollwork left side; Great Northern Extended Gold, Rutherglen, 18[96], five £1 shares, black on white, with border, scrollwork left side, brokers stamp in blue top right corner. *With light folds, spike holes, otherwise good very fine.* (3)

\$100

3984

**Australia mining**, South Balstrup's (Tasmania) Silver, 189[0], one hundred £1 shares, black on white, scrollwork left side, with ten brokers stamps; Horn Island Gold, 1900, £2 debenture, black on white within border; Maori Queen Proprietary Gold, Ovens Valley, Harriettville, 190[11], five £20 shares, burgundy on white, scrollwork left side, 'Fully Paid-Up' overstamped in red; Wymah Wolfram Mining, 191[7], £5 debenture, blue on buff, scrollwork left side; Mount Cuthbert, 19[19], one hundred £1 10s shares, blue on buff, scrollwork left side; Tower Hill Consolidated, 192[3], one hundred £1 shares, black on pink, scrollwork left side; Oriental Tin, 1926[7], one hundred £25 shares, black on pink, scrollwork left side; South Red White and Blue Gold, Bendigo, 19[33], one hundred 10s shares, blue on white, scrollwork left side; Lancefield (W.A.) Gold, 193[3], one hundred 4/- shares, black on blue; Westralian Gold, 193[4], one thousand £5 shares, black on green; Pacific Gold, 1935, one £10 share, black on cream; Wiluna Ajax Gold, 193[6], one hundred 5/- shares, brown on grey, scrollwork left side; Misima United, 193[7], one £10 share, brown on brown; Milano Gold, 1939, one £10 share, brown on green, scrollwork left side; Whippet Consolidated, 19[53 typed], fifty 1/- shares, black on yellow; Mount Isa Mines, 1968 typed, fifty 50c shares, black on buff. *With folds, creases, some with pin of spike holes, fine - good very fine.* (16)

\$150

3985

**Australia mining**, Glenfine Extended Gold, Pitfield Plains, 189[7], one hundred 5s shares, green and red print within border, with brokers stamps; South German Reef, Maldon, 18[900], fifty £1 shares, black and red print, scrollwork left side; Cassilis Gold, Cassilis, Gippsland, 190[5], fifty 10/- shares, red on buff, scrollwork left side; Cock's Pioneer Gold and Tin, 191[6], fifty £1 shares, brown print and scrollwork left side, overprinted 'Fully Paid' in red; Gold Mines Development, 193[2], one hundred 5/- shares, brown on buff; Glen Patrick Alluvials, Elmhurst, Victoria, 193[5], one hundred 20/- shares, blue on brown; Ballarat East Development, 1934[5], one £10 share, blue print, overprinted 'Contributing' in red; East Reefs Consolidated, 1935, one £10 share, black on pink, overprinted 'Fully Paid' in red; Daisy Hill Alluvials, 193[5], one £5 share, black on grey, overprinted 'Vendor's Share Fully Paid' in red; East Gippsland Gold, Bruthen, Victoria, 193[6], one £5 share, blue on blue, scrollwork left side, overprinted 'Fully Paid' in red; Bendigo Mines, 19[37], one hundred 15/- shares, brown on yellow, scrollwork left side; Chrome Alluvials, 19[37], fifty £1 shares, black on grey, overprinted 'Ordinary' in red; Edna May (W.A.) Amalgamated Gold, 1941, fifty 5/- shares, black on yellow; Morning Star (C.M.A.), 1955, one hundred 4/- shares, brown on yellow, scrollwork left side. *With light folds and creases, some with pin holes, fine - very fine.* (15)

\$140

3986

**Australia mining**, North Queen Gold, Charters Towers, Queensland, 190[3 stamped], one hundred 7s 6d shares, blue print, scrollwork left side, 'Contributing' overprinted in red; Tingha Consolidated Tin, Tingha, New South Wales, 190[6], one hundred 10/- shares, black print, scrollwork left side, overprinted 'Fully Paid Up Preferential' in blue; North Australian Exploration, 191[2], £10 share, blue print, scrollwork left side; Oxide Creek Limited, Mount Oxide, Queensland, 191[3], one hundred 5/- shares, black print, scrollwork left side, 'Fully Paid' overprinted in red; Radium Hill Company, 19[13], one £10 share, mauve print, scrollwork left side, overprinted 'Contributing' in red; Lode Hill Tin, Cooktown, Queensland, 191[5], one hundred 10s shares, blue print, scrollwork left side; Tingha Tin, Tingha, N.S.W., 192[4], one hundred £1 shares, blue print, scrollwork left side; Silver Mountain Mining, Pine Creek, Northern Territory, 192[8], one hundred 10/- shares, brown on grey, blue border, scrollwork left side, 'Fully Paid' overprinted in red; Mount Battery Tin, Torrington, New South Wales, 192[8], one hundred 10/- shares, blue print; Great Boulder Mining and Finance, 19[35 stamped], one hundred 5/- shares, brown on buff; Consolidated Gold Areas, 19[39 stamped], one hundred 4/- shares, red print and border; Mountain View Gold, 19[49 typed], one hundred 4/- shares, black and gold print, scrollwork left side; Blue Spec Mining, 19[51], one hundred 5/- shares, black on yellow; Shaw River Alluvials, 5/8/55, one hundred 5/- shares, pink on pink; Australasian Mining, 6 Jun 1968, one hundred 20c shares, black on grey. *Some with light folds and pin holes, very fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$140



part

3987\*

**Victoria mining**, South Egerton Company, Egerton, 186[8], ten £3 shares, black on cream; Nightingale Gold, Ballarat West, 186[9], one £5 share, brown on cream, overprinted 'Paid Up' in black, with brokers embossed stamps; The Ruse Hill Company, Ballarat, 186[9], five £3 shares, black on cream, overprinted 'New Issue / Shares, £3 Each' in brown, brokers stamp top left corner. *With folds, some staining, pin holes, very fine.* (3)

\$200

3988

**Victoria mining**, Long Tunnel Gold, Walhalla, 191[4], eighteen certificates of one hundred 10s shares each, in progressive numbers, black on white, scrollwork left side. *Pierced together with receipt top left corner, good very fine.* (18)

\$180



part

3989\*

**Victoria sundry**, George & George Limited, 188[8], one hundred £1 shares and another for eight £1 shares, black on cream; together with two invoices on company letterhead, dated Melbourne 190-. *With folds and creases on all, numbers in red ink on back of one certificate, pin and spike holes on invoices, very fine.* (4)

\$150

George & George was established in Melbourne by two brothers William and Arthur George in 1880 as general drapers, tailors and outfitters. In 1889 the store moved to Collins Street where it traded as 'Georges' until 1995. George & George were exhibitors at the Melbourne Centennial International Exhibition in 1888.

3990

**Australia sundry**, South Melbourne Bowling Club, 1876, £1 debenture, black on white within border; Victorian Fuel Economising Co, 189[7], twenty five 10/- shares, black on green and white within gold border, scrollwork left side; Perkins & Co Limited, 189[910], two hundred 20/- shares, blue on white, vignette of horsedrawn carriages in front of building top left, overprint in pink; Western District Steamship Company, 19[10], nine thousand three hundred and two £1 shares, black on white, scrollwork left side; Pomeroy Smoke Consumer & Fuel Economiser, 191[1], one £10 share, black print, scrollwork leftside; Caldwell Machine Gun Company, 191[4], twenty five 10s shares, blue on aqua, scrollwork left side; Edithvale Boat Club, 1918, £1 debenture, black on white; Doveton Woollen Mill Company, Ballarat, [19]18, fifty one £10 shares, black print and border; Surrey Engine and Boiler Works, 19[20], £10 debenture, blue on buff; Internal Combustion Fuel, 19[22], one hundred £1 shares, black on white, scrollwork left side; Jepson Fruit Machinery Company, 192[9], fifty £1 shares, blue on white scrollwork left side. *With folds, some with pin holes, very fine.* (11)

\$100





3991\*

**Victoria sundry**, The Polynesia Company Limited, Melbourne and Fiji, [5th May] 18[69], twenty £2 shares, black on white, vignette of palm trees and island plants left side. *With light creases, good very fine and rare.*

\$150

The Polynesia Company was formed in 1868 with the object of utilising the vast resources of the Islands of the South Pacific by forming an institution upon principles similar to those adopted by the old East India Company. The operations would include banking, trading and the cultivation of cotton, sugar and other tropical productions.



3992\*

**Australia**, The Standard Publishing Company Pty Ltd, booksellers, publishers and fine art dealers, Melbourne, 19[22 typed], a certificate for five shillings to be used as payment or part payment on any purchase of their Standard Books, No.4716A, green and orange within border, vignette of emu and kangaroo left side. *With folds and creases, very fine.*

\$100



3993\*

**Australia banking**, The Federal Bank of Australia Limited, [5 Feb] 189[1], four hundred £5 shares, black on white, scrollwork left side, brokers stamp in blue top right corner. *With light fold and creases, pin holes, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



3994\*

**Australia banking**, Real Estate Mortgage and Deposit Bank, 189[1], one hundred £5 shares, black on white, scrollwork left side. *Light folds, pin holes, very fine.*

\$100

3995

**Belgium**, Eclairage Electrique de St Petersburg share warrant, Belgium 1897, No.7244 and 16153, each for 250 francs both with three interest coupons attached; Societe d'Electricite D'Odessa Societe Anonyme share warrant (green), Belgium 1910, No.10346, for 100 francs with 24 interest coupons attached; another identical being a no par value share warrant (brown), No.40458, for 100 francs with 25 interest coupons; The Russian General Oil Corporation share warrant, 1913, No.C21757, for 25 fully paid shares with 15 interest coupons attached, with liquidator's stamps on front. *A few with creases and edge split or paper loss at edge, especially the third, otherwise fine - very fine. (5)*

\$70

3996

**China**, Country Club, Bubbling Well Road, Shanghai, 1901, debenture for one hundred taels Shanghai sycee, blue and red print, blue border; South Africa, Victory Diamonds Limited, 19[20], Johannesburg, one hundred 1/- shares, green on white, scrollwork left side. *Light folds and creases, pin holes, fine - very fine. (2)*

\$100

3997

**Russia**, bond certificates, collection of various issues from 1880-1908, many with some interest rate coupons attached, all different; together with a Russian Government, Banque Fonciere de la Noblesse, renewal of coupon sheet No.49457, dated 1930. *Some with paper loss or splits and creases, overall fine - very fine. (12)*

\$180

3998

**World debentures**, including Costa Rica, The Costa Rica Railway Company, second debenture of £100, 188[9], black on white and pink within ornate black border; portrait vignette top centre; China, Government of the Chinese Republic, Railway 8% Equipment Loan of 1922, for £20/Frs1200, black on blue and white within ornate blue border; vignette of steam train top centre, coupons attached; Chinese Government 5% Reorganisation Gold Loan of 1913, for £20/Frs505, black on orange and buff within ornate orange border; with scenic vignettes top centre and sides, coupons attached; Government of the Chinese Republic, 5% Gold Loan of 1913 for the Lung-Tsing-U-Hai Railway, £20 bond, black on green and white within ornate blue border; coupons attached; Belgium, Compagnie Generale de Chemins de Fer et de Tramways en Chine, Societe Anonyme, 1913, black print within ornate brown border; scenic vignettes of China top centre; Le Grande Bazar de la Place Saint-Lambert, Liege, 1944, black, burgundy and green on buff, vignette of Grand Bazar building lower centre, coupons attached. *All with light folds, creases, coupons missing, fourth debenture with taped repairs to coupons, good - very fine.* (6)

\$100

## DOCUMENTS

3999

**Great Britain**, Game Duty Certificate D, for a person not being a Game-keeper, for the year 1825 for the Division of Gore in the County of Middlesex, issued to The Rev William Drury residing in the Parish of Harrow on the Hill in the said County, signed by William S. Tootell, Clerk to the Commissioner for Taxes; also Appointment Document of George III, with one pound ten shillings duty stamp affixed, all details faded to near invisible. *Good very fine; good.* (2)

\$100

William James Joseph Drury, born 1791 and baptised at Harrow, Middlesex was educated at Trinity College, Oxford (MA). In 1823 he was listed as a member of the Horticultural Society of London. He was Chaplain to King Leopold of Belgium 1829-65 and to the English congregation in Brussels 1829-78. Two of his three sons, Edward Robert Drury (1832-96) and Albert Victor Drury (1837-1907), were both born in Brussels and both immigrated to Queensland. Edward arrived in 1852 and was the first general manager of the Queensland National Bank. His brother Albert arrived in 1862 and was a prominent figure in the Executive Council of Queensland.

With research.

4000

**Great Britain Conveyance**, of a plot of land at Cliff-Bank in the Parish of Stoke upon Trent in the County of Stafford from F.W.Tomlinson Esquire to Mr Richard Davis and his Trustee, dated 23rd and 25th of March 1839, signed and witnessed, with relevant duty stamps, all on parchment. *Fine.*

\$70

With typed transcript and considerable research.

4001

**Weekly Dispatch newspapers**, published at 139 Fleet Street, London, edition 2754 Sunday Oct 8, 1854, edition 2755 Sunday Oct 15, 1854 and edition 2761 Sunday Nov 26, 1854 + Supplement. *Creases folds, toning, loss of paper around edges, very good.* (4)

\$40

4002

**Territory of New South Wales**, Land Grant by Purchase of a Town Allotment by auction in the town of Broulee, County of St Vincent, by William Hindson and Henry Eldred Hindson, on vellum, signed and sealed by Governor Sir George Gipps, 31st March 1841. *With folds and some foxing on bottom edge, good very fine.*

\$100

4003

**Colony of Victoria**, Leases, for premises in Brunswick Street, Collingwood, between William Middleton Tennent and James Blackburn, 7th October 1853; another, between Francis Bryant and William Middleton Tennent, 9th September 1852; 15 year lease between James Westwood and William Trollope, 10th July 1850; between William Trollope and Francis Bryant, 10th January 1852, first, second and third handwritten on vellum. *With some foxing, very fine.* (4)

\$100

4004

**Colony of Victoria**, Lease of Land, of two hundred and seventy eight acres and twenty six perches of agricultural land in the County of Dundas, Parish of Redruth to Thomas McKnight Hamilton, overseer of Belfast, on vellum, signed and sealed by Sir Charles Henry Darling, 23rd August 1865. *Good very fine.*

\$100

4005

**Colony of Victoria**, Land Grant by Purchase, of twenty two acres and two roods in the County of Bourke, Parish of Bulla Bulla to Arthur Mallow of Bulla, on vellum, signed and sealed by Governor John Henry Thomas Viscount Canterbury, 13th August 1872. *Good very fine.*

\$100

4006

**Colony of Victoria**, Land Grant by Purchase, of one hundred and twelve acres two roods in the County of Grenville, Parish of Wurrook to Thomas Russell of Inverleigh, on vellum, signed and sealed by Governor Sir Henry Barkly, 13th May 1862; together with conveyance for part of the land to William Elder, dated 31st December 1866. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100

4007

**Colony of Victoria**, Grant of Watercourse, on land in Carlton, between Patrick Sheil and Christopher Joseph Glynn both of Carlton, handwritten on vellum, 13th April 1866; Certificate of Title, on a parcel of land in the Parish of Mildura, to Henry Rix, 4th May 1891, on vellum, with a one pound duty stamp affixed; Mortgage of land, in the Parishes of Lexington and Moyston, between William Durham Clarke of Lexington and The Honourable Sir William John Clarke of Rupertswood, Sunbury, 15th June 1894, with one penny duty stamp affixed. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



4008

**USA**, Copy of the Charter of the T.C.Williams Company, signed and sealed by Joseph T Lawless secretary of the Commonwealth of Virginia, with attached certification with detached seal and ribbon of Chas. T.O'Ferrall Governor of Virginia, 1st February 1894; Extract from Deed of Conveyance (2), in relation to the firm of Thomas C Williams & Co, 30th July 1894; Extract from the By Laws of the T.C.Williams Company, 31st May 1890; letters (2) regarding trade marks, 2nd July 1894; Minutes regarding appointment of W.H.Calder of Melbourne (Australia) as agent for the Company in Australia, 2nd November 1891. *With some foxing, fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$100

The T.C.Williams Company began in Richmond, Virginia in the 1850s as tobacco manufacturers. By 1903 when the British-American Tobacco Co acquired the company as a subsidiary it was one of the largest tobacco exporters in the US.

4009

**Historische Remarques ber neuesten Sachen in Europa**, 24 July 1703, p233 and reverse p240 of a printed and regularly published journal, the first page features an image and details of King Charles I English crown of 1645 with description, matted and framed under glass (approx 29x33cm), with journal page visible front and back. *Journal paper toned, otherwise very fine.*

\$60

Historische Remarques ber neuesten Sachen in Europa was one of the early German journals regularly produced in a printed format and written by Peter A. Lehmann.

4010

**Captain Cook's First Voyage lithograph**, A Native of Otaheite, in the Dress of his Country, (approx 20.5x26.5cm), by S. Parkinson, engraved by R.B. Godfrey Sc., being plate 3 from Sydney Parkinson's expedition journal, 'A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, in His Majesty's Ship, the Endeavour, first published posthumously in 1773, matted and framed under glass (approx 40.5x47cm). *Foxing on print, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

Sydney Parkinson was an artist and botanical illustrator hired by Joseph Banks to be a member of Captain Cook's First Voyage to the Pacific in 1768. He died at sea aboard the Endeavour in 1771. See lot 3988.

4011

**Captain Cook's First Voyage lithograph**, A Woman & a Boy, Natives of Otaheite, in the Dress of that Country, (approx 20.5x26.5cm), by S. Parkinson, engraved by T. Chambers Sc., being plate 5 from Sydney Parkinson's expedition journal, 'A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, in His Majesty's Ship, the Endeavour, first published posthumously in 1773, matted and framed under glass (approx 40.5x47cm). *Foxing on print, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

4012

**Captain Cook's Third Voyage lithograph**, A Human Sacrifice, in a Morai, in Otaheite, by J. Webber, the drawing featuring Tahitians with Captain James Cook assembled at the sacrificial scene with some of his men, lithograph in b&w by W. Woollett, (approx 47.5x27cm) and with frame (approx 65x45cm), matted and timber framed under UV protection glass. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

John Webber was appointed as the official artist for Captain James Cook's third voyage of discovery. A successful landscape artist, Webber provided the illustrations for the three volume set of the official record of the voyage and after returning to London he exhibited these works at the Royal Academy. It was on this third voyage that Capt Cook was killed in Hawaii on 14 February 1779 after a dispute with the local inhabitants.

This drawing would have been done in 1776 since Tahiti was Cook's first landing as he had to return Omai, a young native of the island of Huahine near Tahiti who had travelled to England aboard the Adventure during Cook's second voyage. Omai was the first South Sea Islander to be seen there thus creating much curiosity. He became the 'darling' of the London scene and was even introduced to the King and Queen.

Together with basic history of John Webber (1752-1793).

4013

**Captain Cook's Third Voyage lithograph**, An Offering before Capt Cook, in the Sandwich Islands, by J. Webber, The Landscape Eng. By Middiman, The Figures by Hall, the drawing featuring the local inhabitants with Captain James Cook with some of his men assembled at a village meeting, lithograph in b&w (approx 38x24cm) and with frame (approx 57x42cm), matted and timber framed under UV protection glass. *A few scrapes on frame, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$60

4014

**Captain Cook's Third Voyage lithograph**, The Reception of Captain Cook in Hapae, (Tonga) by J. Webber, Heath sculp., the drawing featuring a gathering of local inhabitants in a circle watching a traditional combat match, with village structures, English sailors talking to village women and other daily routines of village life, lithograph in b&w (approx 39x24cm) and with frame (approx 57x42cm), matted and timber framed under UV protection glass. *Very fine.*

\$60

4015

**World map**, 1776, A Chart shewing (sic) The Track of the Centurion round the World, engraved by H. Gavin, features the course of Anson's world circumnavigation beginning in 1740 when he set sail in command of a squadron sent to attack Spanish possessions and interests in South America, lithograph matted and timber framed under glass (approx 57x39.5cm). *A few scuffs on frame, lithograph has dropped slightly in frame exposing the unevenly cut top edge and tape used to hold it in position, foxing on edge of matting, otherwise very fine.*

\$60



4016\*

**Van Diemen's Land chart**, in b&w (approx 37.5x22.5cm), lithograph by T. Bowen, sculp., published in London c1793, features three coastal profiles namely, View of Van Diemen's Land over Fluted Cape, when South Cape bears NNE 1/2 E distant 7 miles; View of the Land over Fluted Cape when Penguin Island bears NWbW 1 1/2 mile distant; View of Van Diemen's Land when the Mewstone bears N 1/2 E distant 5 miles; this is a nautical chart of the coast of Tasmania from S.W. Cape to Maria's Isles showing the track of the Resolution on Captain Cook's third voyage in 1777 with relief shown pictorially and depth shown by bathymetric soundings, matted and framed under glass (approx 53x37cm). *A few faint foxing spots on map and an edge tear on the border but not affecting the map, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$200



4017\*

**New South Wales map**, (approx 34x26cm), published Jan 4 1828 by Samuel Arrowsmith, No. 10 Soho Square, London, features relief shown by hachures and spot heights, includes explorers' routes, also description of topography and boundaries of nine Counties in colour, matted and framed under glass (51x43cm). *A few areas of light foxing, otherwise very fine and a scarce early Colonial map.*

\$350

4018

**Carte Des Isles Britanniques**, map of the British Isles with the kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland divided into provinces and counties, with supplement for the Orkney and Shetland Islands, by Robert De Vaugondy after Thomas Kitchin printed by C.F.Delamarch, undated (1800s), in colour, approx 53x71cm with 1.5x2.5cm borders. *Foxing and two tears of 2cm on edge, otherwise very fine.*

\$30



4019\*

**New Zealand map**, Carte de la Nouvelle-Zelande pour servir au Voyage pittoresque autour du Monde par M. d'Urville 1835 (map of New Zealand for use in the scenic trip around the world by M. d'Urville in 1835), drawn and engraved by Ambroise Tardieu, in b&w (approx 23.5x34cm), shows north and south islands with Maori names of Ile Ika - Na - Mawi and Ile Tawai - Pounamou, matted and framed under glass (approx 39x51.5cm). *A few spots of foxing and folds, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$280

4020

**Map of southern Asia**, Indian Ocean and the western side of Australia, this includes Colony of West Australia and Colony of North Australia, engraved by J. & C. Walker, published, London : Charles Knight, Jany 1st 1852, size (approx 34x41cm), in b&w with relief shown by hachures. *Very fine.*

\$70

4021

**Crimea lithographs**, by Day & Son, lithographers to the Queen, drawn by William Simpson, published by, Paul Dominic Colnaghi & Co., London 1855, includes the following five items, Sebastopol From the East Or Extreme Right of English Attack; The New Works at the Siege of Sebastopol on the Right Attack; Distant View of Lord Raglan's Head Quarters Before Sebastopol; Redan and Advanced Trenches of British Right Attack; View From the Heights Above Balaklava, Looking Towards Sebastopol (Shewing (sic) the Ground of the Battle of the 25th Octr and of the 5th Novr 1854 and the Line of Our Defences Since the 25th Octr), all approx 45x28cm excluding borders and in colour. *Edge tears and some loss of paper to white borders not affecting the image, foxing and some with water stains, otherwise fine and scarce.* (5)

\$70



4022

**Map of Australia**, 1865-1870, (approx 41.5x30.7cm) published by Cassell, Petter & Galpin, La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill, E.C., showing explorers routes, counties, railways, rivers with notes on the topography and vegetation, in colour with relief shown by hachures; another in colour, c1884, (approx 41.5x30.7cm), drawn and engraved by Edwd Weller, Duke street, Bloomsbury and printed by Day & Son, lithographers to The Queen; also The Age newspaper, Colony of Victoria, Melbourne, Tuesday, October 17, 1854, No.1, Vol.1, facsimile edition probably issued to celebrate centenary of publication. *Both maps with tears and paper loss around borders, the second with foxing along lines of removed sticky tape, otherwise fine, the newspaper with some toning, very fine.* (3)

\$60

4023

**Australia map**, in colour (approx 28.5x24cm), c1880, showing Alexandra Land and North Australia (these now both Northern Territory), and also Hobart Town (renamed Hobart in 1881) in Tasmania, map with raised surface for mountainous areas, double matted and framed under glass (approx 45x40.5cm). *A few foxing spots on map and a few edge tears, otherwise fine.*

\$70

4024

**Australian and New Zealand antique lithographs**, c1880, hand coloured, includes four by Howard Willoughby and published by The Religious Tract Society, London in 1886, features A Native Climbing a Tree for Opossum, A Corroboree, Native Encampment, The Giant Gum-Tree, all approx 15x21.5cm and matted to approx size 33x28.5cm; also A Man of New Zealand/A Woman of New Zealand, c1880, in colour by Warren and published by Peter Jackson, London (approx 19.5x13.5cm) matted to approx size 32.5x28cm. *First with light foxing spot, a few with foxing on border not affecting the image, otherwise extremely fine.* (5)

\$140

4025

**World maps**, includes Australia pre 1900 with Hobart Town shown, by J. Archer, published by H.G. Collins; various country maps mostly in colour by S. Hall and published by A. & C. Black from the General Atlas of the World c1854, includes maps for Austrian Dominions, Brazil, Canada with New Brunswick &c, Chile La Plata and part of Bolivia, Columbia Peru &c, Denmark, Eastern Islands Birmah (sic) &c, Europe, France (2), Hellas (or Greece), Holland, Ireland, Italy, Italy south part with Malta and its Dependencies, Mexico California & Texas with Guatemala (sic), Netherlands, North America, Prussia, South America, Spain & Portugal, Sweden & Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, United States, West Indies; later editions of Turkey in Asia by W. Hughes and Turkey in Europe by J.W. Lowry, both published by Blackie & Son. *Stored in plastic sheets in a large (approx 36x44cm), blue three ring binder, the larger maps with tears or loss of paper at edges, some maps with toning, overall fine.* (30)

\$350

4026

**Van Diemen's Land**, handwritten two page letter and accompanying two page statement, from Police Office Hobart, dated 7th April 1834 to the Police Magistrate for Richmond, concerning a prisoner John Pearce, an absentee from the Grass Tree Hill Road Party and his written statement relative to the men now in custody at Richmond, charged with the robbery at Mr Sharpes. The statement given by John Pearce details the robbery committed by a John Shepherd posing as a police constable and telling the property owner, Mr Sharpes that he had heard bushrangers were there. The statement describes in detail how Mr Shepherd and four others had obtained the goods and who they later sold them to. The items stolen included a fowling piece, a musket, tablecloth, shawl handkerchief, a bedsheet and spyglass. A very interesting and early account of a criminal action in Van Diemen's Land. *Small holes in centre fold on first page, also five minor tears to edges, very fine, well preserved and quite legible.*

\$200

4027

**Van Diemen's Land**, Charge Sheet on parchment dated 15 January 1842, made by Attorney General Thomas Welsh, stating that Richard Singleton, labourer, did steal one gun, a pair of trousers and one shirt being the goods of Robert Johnston, signed by Thomas Welsh, at the left edge is marked, 'Plea not Guilty' and on the reverse is written, 'Found Not Guilty'. *Very fine.*

\$100

Richard Singleton had previously been convicted at Lancaster Assizes and sentenced to Life and transported on the Coromandel departing England 25 June 1838 and arriving at Van Diemen's Land on 26 October 1838.

4028

**Van Diemen's Land**, letter dated 14 March 1849 from Roderick McDonald, in H.M. Gaol, Richmond, to Mr Young, Female Hiring Depot at Ross requesting that the recipient forward on his letter, in which he states he has been in prison for 16 weeks and is totally penniless and unable to pay the fine of ten pounds, together with a recommendation by Mr Young, the instigator of the charge against McDonald, that he be released from prison; also letter dated 20 March 1849 from said Mr Young to the Chief Police Magistrate, Hobart making such a recommendation for issuing an Order to Richmond Gaol for the release of Mr McDonald. *Ragged edge on second letter where the page has been torn from a book, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2 letters)

\$150

Roderick McDonald, born 1792, occupation Shepherd, was convicted at Inverness Court of Justiciary to 14 years for sheep stealing. He was transported on the Emily departing on 25 June 1842 and arriving at Van Diemen's Land on 24 November 1842. Mr McDonald was in Richmond Gaol as he was convicted for allowing a Prisoner of the Crown, obviously a female due to the connection with the Female Hiring Depot, to tittle (drink alcohol) at his house. After his release McGregor only lived for another two years dying in 1845 at the age of 53.

4029

**Australia**, Convict's Ticket-of-Leave, 185-, unissued; The Colonial Bank of Australasia, Birregurra, cheque no. 567, Oct 7th 1889, drawn by Ge (George) Thurrowgood for ten pounds eight shillings, payable to Isaac Bros, bank's vignette at side margin, printed by Sands & McDougall Limited, stamped in red, 'PAID', impressed One Penny Victoria Stamp Duty. *The first with age toning along top edge and light crinkling, otherwise virtually uncirculated, the second with spike hole and small spot of foxing, very fine.* (2)

\$100

Isaac Bros were colonial produce merchants in the small Victorian town of Birregurra.

4030

**Australia**, Letters of Administration with the Will annexed, for Horace Masten Wright, Barrister at Law, Melbourne, handwritten on vellum, seal attached, dated 9 January 1859 and 18 December 1862; Power of Attorney, to the firm of Aitken, Walker & Strachan Solicitors of Melbourne, from Holt & Co Trustees of London, dated 25th June 1946, with red seal affixed. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

4031

**Alliance Assurance Office**, Sydney Branch, handwritten letter dated 17 June 1865 to The Honourable E.Deas Thomson C.B., Barham, Woolloomooloo, with affixed NSW penny red stamp and postmarked, 'E/Ju 17/1865/Sydney'. *Good very fine.*

\$40

Sir Edward Deas Thomson (1800-1879) was a prominent colonial Australian. Born in Edinburgh, Scotland he was later to be appointed Colonial Secretary of NSW and as such the governor's chief advisor and one of the most powerful people in the colony. In 1849 he was a member of Charles Wentworth's select committee to establish Sydney University and was one of the appointed members of the University Senate from 1850 until his death. His contribution to the growth of the colony of NSW and his other achievements are too numerous to record here but a full biography is included with the lot.

4032

**Bank of New South Wales correspondence**, all handwritten from the Inspector's Office, Sydney to the manager of Yass branch of the bank and other letters from Merion Moriarty, Solicitors, Yass, during April 1899 re conveyance of a property at O'Connelltown extension of the town of Yass, from Cusack and Scourfield and Cusack and Palmer and difficulties arising as a former owner, Rees Jones, never obtained his certificate of title over 40 years earlier. *Very fine.* (7 sheets)

\$50

Rees Jones was at one time the Mayor of Yass.

4033

**Public Library Museum & Art Gallery of South Australia**, letter of thanks to Lady Ernest Waterlow, 2 Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7. England, for the presentation of three examples of the late Sir Ernest Waterlow's artwork, one of which is The Mill, Essex, handwritten in calligraphy style in red and black ink, signed by B.S.Roach as President and Malcolm McRae as Acting General Secretary, framed under glass in a gilt frame (approx 420x336mm). *Small 300mm section of frame damaged, a few light foxing spots on the letter and some age fading of some red ink, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

Sir Ernest Albert Waterlow RA 24 May 1850 - 25 October 1919 was an English landscape painter. One of his paintings is in the Tate art gallery, England.

With copy of newspaper report dated 17 December 1932 detailing the story about how these artworks came to be donated.

4034

**Marriage License and Faculty**, issued by William, Bishop of Newcastle under the signature of Geo. E. C. Stiles B.A. on 28 March 1871 for the impending marriage of Rowland John Traill, M.D., J.P., of Collaroy, widower and Emma Louisa L. Woodhouse, widow, of Llangollen Cassilis, with Bishop of Newcastle's paper seal impression affixed; Trust document, Sydney, dated June 22nd 1875, an original and another marked 'copy' and both signed by Henry Mort and J D Macansh, the first also by a witness, acknowledging that 25 shares of capital stock of the Bank of New South Wales standing in their names were paid for in the amount of one thousand pounds by the Bank of New South Wales in recognition of the services of the late General Manager, Robert Woodhouse and that these shares are held in trust for and all dividends are to be paid to Mrs Emma Traill, formerly Mrs Emma Woodhouse, the widow of the late Robert Woodhouse and shall be appropriated on her death as her last will and testament directs; another undated handwritten indenture of six pages in anticipation of the forthcoming marriage of Emma Louisa Laverock Traill and Henry Mort in respect of various shares and their future disposition after the marriage is solemnized, unsigned but with provision for signatures of Emma Louisa Laverock Traill, John Windeyer and Arthur Irby Traill on the one part and Henry Mort on the second part. *The first with some loss of colour from paper, creases, splits and some paper loss, otherwise very good, the rest with folds and some foxing otherwise fine.* (4)

\$140

William Tyrrell (1807-1879) was the first Anglican Bishop of Newcastle, NSW, being appointed in 1847 and after sailing from England took up the position in 1848.

Dr Rowland Traill (1814-1873) obtained his Doctor of Medicine degree at the University of Edinburgh. He emigrated to NSW about 1839 commencing a medical practice in the Clarence River District. However, he soon turned his attention to farming and farm management gaining a reputation as one of the most capable managers in the colony. He became a partner of Collaroy sheep station and had another own sheep station called Llangollen at Cassilis which is in the Upper Hunter Shire.

Henry Mort (1818-1900) was a woolbroker, auctioneer, pastoralist, businessman and MLC in NSW. He married the widow Emma Louise Laverock Traill in c1877. He had been a director and adviser to the wool-broking firm of Goldsbrough, Mort & Co Limited and was director of several other large companies. Upon his death in 1900 he bequeathed three thousand pounds towards the erection of All Saints' Church at Woollahra.

John D Macansh was also a pastoralist, businessman and an MLC in Queensland.

Together with a biography of Dr Rowland John Traill.



4035

**Federated Seaman's Union**, Victoria, members contribution book, C.Muldoon, 3.12.1894 - 9.7.1912; together with Certificates of Discharge holder with certificates (51) covering years 1894 - 1919, Ports of Discharge include Australia, ports of Melbourne, Newcastle, Sydney. *Fair - very good.* (53)

\$450

C.Muldoon, place of birth Greenock, 1894.

4036

**New South Wales**, Elector's Right, No.290903, Residential Qualification, Electoral District of the Hawkesbury, Holder James McMahon of Windsor, dated 8th September 1897, dated on back 'F.C.V' 3/6/98 and 27/7/98. *Scarce, fine.*

\$60

4037

**Victoria**, Miners Rights for two shillings and sixpence, issued at Ballarat, dated 1 May 1901; Jul 2 1906; Apr 3 1912; Apr 16 1919; Oct 5 1928. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

4038

**Australia**, Commonwealth Inaugural Celebrations, Monday 7th January 1901, invitation to a picnic at Kurnel (sic) by the Government of New South Wales to Parliamentary and Judicial Visitors, opens out to show Menu; Official Programme for re-enactment of Landing of Captain Cook, R.N., at Botany Bay, on Monday, 7th January, 1901, opens out to reveal details of the original event that occurred at Kurnell and the names of actors involved in the re-enactment. *Both documents with foxing, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100



4039\*

**Australia**, invitation to The Commonwealth of Australia Inaugural Celebrations at Sydney 1901 from the Government of New South Wales requesting 'your' (written in ink) presence at a Pyrotechnical Illumination of Sydney Harbour on 4th January, 1901. *Printed in colour on card suitable for framing, some age toning, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80



4040\*

**Australia**, The Commonwealth of Australia Inaugural Celebrations at Sydney, 1901, under the direction of the Government of New South Wales, official programme book of 44pp, with numerous b&w photos. *Light foxing and toning to cover, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80

4041

**Australia**, The Commonwealth of Australia Inaugural Celebrations at Sydney, 1901, under the direction of the Government of New South Wales, official programme book of 44pp, with numerous b&w photos; booklet titled, A Form of Prayer to be used on the Feast of the Epiphany, 1901 in S. Andrew's Cathedral at a Service of Thanksgiving and Supplication to Almighty God in connection with The Inauguration of the Commonwealth of Australia, 19pp. *The first with light foxing and toning to cover and some light foxing spots to some pages, otherwise extremely fine, the last with foxing throughout, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$80



4042\*

**Australia**, menu and toasts & music programme for State Banquet to Commemorate the Inauguration of the Commonwealth of Australia, Town Hall, Sydney, Jan. 1st 1901, printed on hard card. *The outer cover with light foxing and some toning, inside extremely fine.*

\$80



4043\*

**Australia**, menu for Complimentary Dinner to The Viscount Kitchener of Khartoum at State Parliament House, Sydney, N.S.W., 8th Jan:1910. *Some foxing, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

4044

**Australia**, programme for Arrival of the Royal Australian Fleet, Sydney, October 4th 1913; Happy New Year cards from Queensland Military Forces, 1894 and 1896, both glued to board and with enlargements of both cards also glued to board; also British Commonwealth tourism booklets, Impressions of Victoria, British Columbia, Canada, The "Empress" City of the Golden West, 15 fold out pages with numerous b&w photos and information on various landmarks, c1910; Through the Trossachs, Scotland's premier tour of the Trossachs, Loch Katrine and Loch Lomond and Scott's "Lady of the Lake" District, 8 pages with b&w photos and drawings and information on various landmarks, 1908, also map for David Macbrayne Limited steamer routes and on reverse, Hints to Tourists. *The first with cover split on fold and with edge splits and foxing, the rest with foxing, otherwise fine - very fine.* (8)

\$50

4045

**Great Britain**, bill of exchange from Wismar 5th May 1796 for £250 in favour of Thos Aitken at Northumberland, first and second exchange bills, another similar for first and second exchange for £350 of the same date. *On watermarked paper, fine and scarce.* (4)

\$80

4046

**Great Britain**, bill of exchange from John Mitchell on 18th June 1796 for £600 with extras of £3.17.0 with another document as a summary of business involving a total of £1642.8.10. *Fine.* (2)

\$50



4047\*

**New Zealand**, The Union Bank of Australia, Nelson, cheque no.68 dated April 20, 1842 for seven pounds fourteen shillings payable to James Cross and signed by Arthur Wakefield, with bank stamp and with two X marks across signature. *Paper loss at top right edge, otherwise fine.*

\$100

James Cross, Warden Pilot, arrived at Nelson on the Whitby on 4 November 1841 as a member of the advance party of the New Zealand Company sent to promote the systematic colonisation of New Zealand. In charge was the NZ Company agent for Nelson, Captain Arthur Wakefield who arrived on the same ship. Captain Wakefield was killed in 1843 at the Wairau Massacre which occurred as the result of an ongoing dispute with the Maori chief, Te Rauparaha, over British activity and a land dispute in the Wairau Plains area. This was the first serious clash between the Maori and British settlers after the signing of the Treaty of Waitangi and the only one to occur on the South Island.

4048

**North Western Tasmania**, cheques, 1888-1913, mostly of Stanley, Launceston and Emu Bay, many of the National Bank of Tasmania Limited, some with duty stamps, includes picturesque Tatlow's Royal Mail Coaches. *Generally attractive, very fine - extremely fine.* (100)

\$300





4049\*

**Germany**, Hamburg lottery ticket for quarter D, 6 class, 3 October 1890, No.59479, city crest at top and stamped name of Collector for Hamburg City Lottery, Louis Lowenherz. *Minute edge chips and tip off one corner; otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

The Hamburg City Lottery was guaranteed by the Imperial German Government. It was held twice a year in autumn and spring and each lottery divided into seven classes drawn at fixed intervals within the space of five months.

4050

**India**, Kapurthala State, The Grand Raffle ticket 34093 from book 3100, in aid of The State Hospital, 25 April 1925, conducted by Jolly Bros, Kapurthala, Pewsar, counterfoil attached, unissued; Bikaner State War Fund Lottery, ticket 228266, date of draw 10 March 1942; Gandhi Rashtriya Smarak Nidhi fund raising receipts for one rupee (green AX-215224), five rupees (3, orange N9-069064, brown AX-050023, yellow AX-000224), ten rupees (yellow AX-335224), all identical banknote style design with image of Gandhi and all with counterfoil attached. *The first with spike hole in counterfoil and two pin holes and rough bottom edge, extremely fine, the second extremely fine, the rest with staple holes in margin where taken from book, otherwise crisp uncirculated.* (7)

\$50

The Gandhi receipts were issued for contributions to the National Gandhi Memorial Trust established in 1949 by the Indian National Congress after his assassination in 1948.

4051

**India States**, lottery tickets, most with attractive designs, The Great Lottery, Malerkotla, Punjab, ticket No.032442, drawing 7 October 1928; Dewali Luck, Dholpur, ticket No.662644, drawing 3 Nov 1928; B.U.P.A. Funds, Bansda State, Lady Wilson Hospital for Women & Children, ticket No.A175602, drawing 15 June 1933; St Francis Xavier's Church, Calcutta, ticket No.O 847, drawing 20 Aug 1936; United Club Sweepstake, Datia, St Leger 1938 ticket No.496179, drawing 6 Sept 1938; Derby Arrow, Calcutta, ticket No.75792, drawing 27.9.54. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

4052

**India and world lottery tickets**, Bikaner Canal Land Lottery 1925-26, Book No.1792, Ticket No.90858, drawing 10 March 1926; Summair Club Sweeps (authorized by Namangar State) unused book of tickets for sweep on the Manchester Novr. Handicap run at Manchester on 28.11.1936, full book of six tickets and Special Drawing ticket; Ireland, Irish Free State Hospitals' Sweepstake ticket No.A35960, entered for The Grand National 1938; Burma, 11th Burma State Lottery, ticket No.706888, drawn 23 September 1941, also 12th Burma State Lottery, ticket No.A120995, drawn 18 December 1941, both with names of purchasers entered in ink. *Some paper loss at bottom right corner of the first and a pin hole, the second with vertical fold, the third with a few small holes, the second last with pin holes and the last two with rough edges, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$50

4053

**India**, Thakore Saheb of Gondal cheques to The Khajanchi (Treasurer), Gondal Durbar with payment instructions for payee and amount, the first No.07476 dated 20 July 1926, the second No.07564 dated 27 August 1926, the first with additional handwritten figures on front and both with writing on back; 5 1/2 Year Kisan Vikas Patra (KVP) post office investment scheme certificate 17BC 404520 for 5,000 rupees, stamped by issuing post office. *All with spike hole and the first two with pin holes at left, one of these with a few edge tears, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$50

The Thakore Saheb of Gondal from 1869-1944 was H.H. Maharaja Sir Bhagvatsingh Sahib GCSI, GCIE, KCIE.

4054

**India**, Postal Orders, Post Office at Allahabaa, twenty rupees, 2008 (purple and black, No.AA/5 907235); Post Office at Karsog, one rupee, 2008 (green and purple, No.2 20 382469); Post Office at Patna, one hundred rupees, 2009 (orange and black, No.EE/2 906970). *Pin or punch holes and some rough edges, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$50

4055

**India**, telegraphic royal wedding invitation, Gondal Railway official licensed telegraphed message form, completed by typed blue ink, 'Urgent' to 'His Highness Maharaja Saheb of Gondal Taj Mahal Bombay', and the message reads, 'His Highness Ratlam invites Your Highness to wedding of his Yuvraj on fifteenth January 1947 at Bombay Orchha House Carmichael Road Kindly do needful Dewan' signed by sender with address, 'Ag. Dewan, Gondal State'; also photocopy of letter dated 15.5.47 and marked received 22.5.47, 'Dear Sister..' signed Bapa. *The first with a few penned details at top and pin and spike holes, otherwise very fine and scarce, the second with foxing and fine.* (2)

\$100

Saijan Singh Bahadur, a British Indian Army officer, was first Maharaja of Ratlam State. He also served as Aide-de-camp to King George V and Prince of Wales (later Edward VIII) and an extra ADC to George VI until 1947.



part

4056\*

**The Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Company**, receipt dated 13.2.1890 to Mr Vellappa for four dollars for message no.663 from Penang Station to Rangoon, signed by Penang Station clerk, at left side margin is printer's name, William Brown & Co., Ltd., Printers, &c., London, E.C.; collection of old perfume labels (34); Australian used stamps 1930s-1980s (201). *Spike hole in centre of first and some traces of official stamping, otherwise very fine, the labels mostly very fine, the stamps used.* (236)

\$50

4057

**New Zealand Military Forces**, Pass (for Leave of Absence) to 2/1/690 Pte J.M.White (2, both in 1942); other military passes for 9th Te Moana Consultation, Meal Card No.2 Mess 4th Sitting Troops Mess, Hammock Card for troops on Enclosed Lower Prom Deck Aft; NZ YMCA Hornchurch Home Hour Tea card 27 Jan 1918; Union Steam Ship Co of NZ Ltd, S.S. Mararoa, Gangway and Berthing Card, Saloon, from Wellington 3 Jul 1919 (red) and Lyttleton Jul 16 1919 (blue) both for Cpl White; Second Sitting meal card, undated; train reserved seat ticket issued at Timaru, dated 12Jy19; London & North Western Railway printed meal receipt no.70888 6/9/1916; Central Hall Westminster popular concert ticket stub for Balcony, Jan 4 (no year); Berthing Card and Passengers Contract Ticket for Minister of War Transport no. LO 017702 for Dominion Monarch, from London to New Zealand July 1946 for Miss Mary Bennett; Meat Ration Change Coupons for one penny each (2) both signed on back; British North Borneo Co coin holed at edge and with reverse shaved and stamped, 'F.Easter'; three ancient bronze small coppers ex Egypt during WWII. *The YMCA card with some paper loss, otherwise good - good very fine.* (19)

\$50

4058

**Rhodesia**, government fuel ration coupons, one unit undated (3), one unit May 1974, one unit Sept 1974, five unit May 1974, five unit June 1974. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$50

One unit equals one gallon of petrol.

4059

**South Africa Republic**, De Nationale Bank der Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek Beperkt, Ermelo Branch, cheque no.0413 dated 21.6.1898, for thirty pounds, written in Afrikaans, with embossed duty stamp and bank's paid stamp, with coat-of-arms of Transvaal at the top and floral and scroll design at left margin. *Spike hole as usual, small paper loss on tip of one corner, fine.*

\$50



4060\*

**World sculling championships antique wood engraving**, 1877, (approx 12.5x22.5cm), part page illustration in colour as published in The Graphic Sept. 8, 1877, p220, with text and images on back being p219 of The Graphic, title of work, 'The sculling championship of the world - the contest on the Parramatta River at Sydney between Messrs. Trickett and Rush', matted to approx size 26x34cm. *No centre fold but there is a centre fold image evident in printing from original, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$70



part

4061\*

**Antique botanical flower prints**, by Pierre-Joseph Redoute, c1950s from his original folio titled Choix des Plus Belles Fleurs et des Plus Beaux Fruits published in 1827, includes nos 3, 4, 7, 13, 35, 44, 45, 58-60, 66, 70, 73, 89, 96, 97, 120-122, 124, 125, 127, 128, 131, 132, 141, 142, 144. *Good extremely fine.* (28)

\$350

Pierre-Joseph Redoute (1759 - 1840), nicknamed 'The Raphael of flowers', was a painter and botanist from the southern Netherlands, known for his watercolours of roses, lilies and other flowers at Malmaison. He was an official court artist of Queen Marie Antoinette, and he continued painting through the French Revolution and Reign of Terror surviving the turbulent political upheaval to gain international recognition for his precise renderings of plants, which remain as fresh in the early 21st century as when first painted.



4062

**Guild League of Bird Lovers**, an album containing various archival notes and articles relating to the League since its inception in 1910; also colour copies of 'Collectors Guide to the Gould League of Bird Lovers of NSW' by Barry Rolls (revised 1.2.2003), plus colour copies of most of the membership cards from 1931 to 1967 and seven original cards, details of the establishment of the Gould League of NSW and several other magazines, a wealth of information. *Very good - fine.* (lot)

\$100

4063

**NSW Government Tramways**, prepaid penny ticket, overprinted 'O.S. and diagonal red lines' (official service), issued 3.11.1897 - 7.9.1902 (Peck 13), rare as a strip of eight. *Very fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$80

4064

**NSW transport tickets and passes**, c1983/4, all unused, includes various issues for Sydney Explorer (4 different); UTA bus tickets of various values and various designs, some in cardboard and some in paper (55); ESR Travelpass Rail/Bus, Bus Only, Bus/Ferry, Rail/Bus/Ferry, of various values (16); UTA return tickets of various types (8); UTA Transfer ticket for bus at Charlestown (2); UTA136 Chatswood and Manly Wharf ten rides tickets (3); UTA Bus, Rail Eastern Suburbs to City (4, Adult [2], Half Fare [2]); sixteen various specimen issues for Bus or Rail School Travel (4), Apprentice ID card for Travel Concession, Student ID cards (2), Children's Hospital Bus Concession card, N.S.W. Half Fare Entitlement certificate, Proof of Age card for State Rail, pensioner Free Economy Rail Travel Voucher (2), Retired Employee's Concession fare Authority (2), Transport Concession Card (2); photocopy of ESR Bus/Rail New Fare Scale from 29 July 1984; a large and comprehensive collection of issues. *Mostly uncirculated.* (109)

\$250

4065

**Urban/State Transit Authority of NSW**, Bus Conductor's leather ticket case, complete with twelve different blocks of 200 tickets, ranging from 50c to \$3.80, combined bus/ferry for 60c and \$1.20 and red Pensioner Excursion ticket. *Tickets uncirculated, case very fine.* (approx 2,400 tickets plus case)

\$60

4066

**German New Guinea**, money card, posted Sep 29, [19]06, Glasgow to San Antonio Texas, USA fixed with 1d Edward VII; together with Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen, advertisement card and another advertising Liebig Company Fleisch-extract. *Fine.* (3)

\$70



4067\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, postcard featuring embossed coins of Paul Kruger, 1892-95, 'Souvenir of the Transvaal', probably sent from a soldier in the Boer War, not postally used but addressed on the back to 'J.Kreuter, Paddington, Sydney, N.S.W.'. *Very fine.*

\$50

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

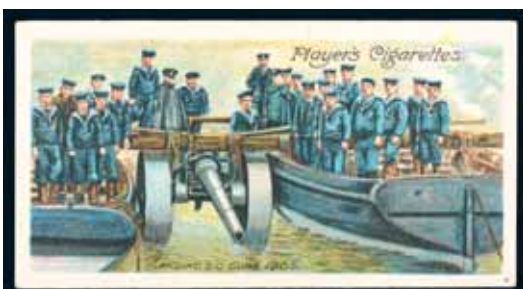


part

4068\*

**Cigarette cards**, 1904, Player's, British Empire complete set of fifty. *Very fine.* (50)

\$100

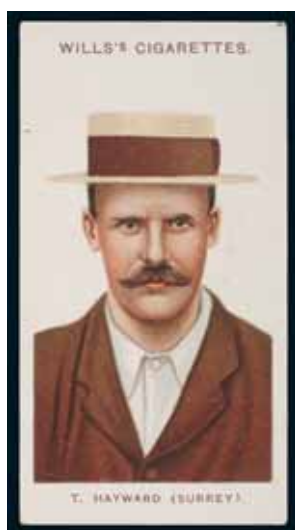


part

4069\*

**Cigarette cards**, 1905, John Player & Sons, Life on Board a Man of War in 1805 and 1905, one duplicate. *Very fine.* (40)

\$150



part

4070\*

**Cigarette cards**, 1908, W.D. & H.O. WILLS's (small s), Cricketers complete set of fifty. *Very fine.* (50)

\$250

4071

**Cigarette cards**, silk, the Kings and Queens of England Series, 1911, with issues from 1100-1910, by The 'Three Castles' Cigarettes (36 includes 21 types with multiples of some); other issues totalling 12 for Australian schools and universities, British Commonwealth flags, British Army unit badges and others. *All with backing intact, some with fraying at edges, mostly very good - fine.* (48)

\$100



part

4072\*

**Cigarette cards**, 1915, Cohen, Weenen & Co, Victoria Cross Hero cards 51, 52 (2), 54, 56 (2), 57, 61-73, 75, 92, 93. *Light foxing on back, otherwise mostly very fine or better.* (23)

\$200



part

4073\*

**Cigarette cards**, 1915, Lambert & Butler, Aviation complete set of twenty five. *Extremely fine.* (25)

\$100



lot 474 part





part

4074\*

**Cigarette cards**, 1916, W.D. & H.O. Wills's, Mining complete set of fifty. *Very fine*. (50)

\$120



part

4075\*

**Cigarette cards**, 1922, Lambert & Butler, Motor Cars complete set of twenty five. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (25)

\$100



part

4076\*

**Cigarette cards**, 1924, W.D. & H.O. Wills's, Railway Engines complete set of fifty. *Extremely fine*. (5)

\$100



part

4077\*

**Cigarette cards**, 1938, Ogden's, Prominent Cricketers of 1938 complete set of fifty. *Nearly uncirculated*. (50)

\$220



part

4078\*

**Cigarette cards**, 1912, Vice-Regal, Types of the British Army numbers 3, 6-8, 11, 15-18, 20, 23-25, 28, 30, 34, 38-42, 45. *Some with light foxing, otherwise very fine*. (22)

\$80

4079

**Scanlen's Rugby League Football**, Sticker Album No.2 complete with all stick-in cards and club logos; Scanlen's Cricket Sticker Album No.2 complete with all stick-in cards; book of replica Santa Claus antique postcards, perforated at edge for easy tear-out to use, 22 of 28 cards present. *Some foxing on pages of first two albums, otherwise very fine, the first two scarce*. (3 books)

\$100

4080

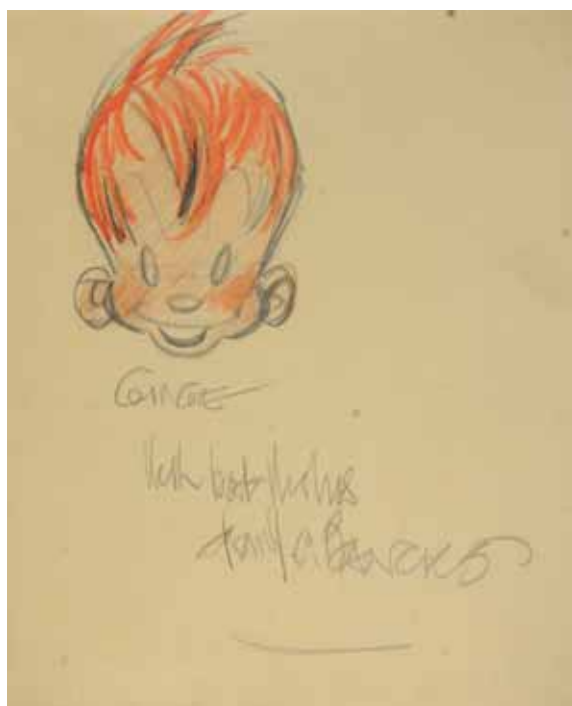
**Scanlen's Cricket stickers**, 1983, Nos.1-172, not consecutive and some multiples (178); Stamina Trousers cards, A Man of Stamina series (18 different); Tip Top Bread, Sunblest Explorer cards (7 different); The Smash Hits 85 cards by Figurini Panini (20 different); Player's filter cigarette pack of 20 with famous paintings on front (10 different empty packs); Bank of New South Wales currency conversion guide for Australia to world currencies as at March 1961; Commonwealth of Australia Clothing Ration Card, June 1944 Issue No. N 724033; Identity Card for Armidale, NSW office postmarked 1 Apr 1942; Vietnam War era Zippo cigarette lighter with USA seal on one side and below the inscribed signature of Lyndon B Johnson. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (237)

\$100

4081

**Mad magazines**, Australian Super Special numbers 38, 40 (2), 42, 43 (2), 46; Australian Mad numbers 226, 230, 231, 234, 235, 237, 240; Mad Australian Super Special Book of Silly Nonsense (1983); A Second Look at Mad's Dave Berg (Australia 1984); USA Special number 3 (no cover); Super Special number 19, and Summer 1981; Mad numbers 188, 198; also Super Cracked, issue 19, Winter 1983. *Good - very fine.* (22)

\$100



lot 4082 part



part

4082\*

**Autograph book**, with drawings throughout (approx 28), some portraits but mainly cartoons by famous cartoonist during the period 1935-1940, mostly in colour, noted drawings of Ginger Meggs signed by the creator, Jimmy Banks, others by such people as Hal Quinlan of Smith's Weekly fame, Theo Batten, as a young man and who later created the 'Lucky Cat' strip for the Sun Herald and who also won the coveted Wakely Award in 1972, also Noel Cook of the Telegraph, Jack Baird, cartoonist and WWII war artist for the Sunday Sun, Stuart Peterson a freelance artist to newspapers in Australia and New Zealand, many others. *Very fine - extremely fine and very rare.*

\$7,500

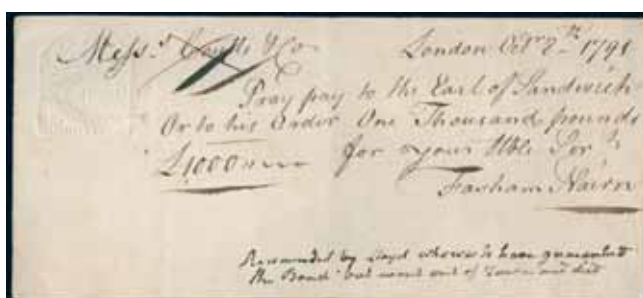
4083

**Annuities receipt 1789**, a receipt on printed form (approx 20.5x26.5cm) headed 'Annuities 3700L. per Week', Record (written) 7 April 1789, Numb. (written) 569 - Littleton, being a receipt signed by Thomas Coutts as attorney for George Gefferina for Fifty pounds in recognition of granting aid for carrying on war or other occasions to the King and paid from the fund created from rates and duties on alcohol. *Some foxing, loss of paper on one fold and a few other small areas and along bottom edge, otherwise very good and scarce.*

\$50

Thomas Coutts (1735-1822) of the British banking house of Thomas Coutts & Co, later Coutts & Co which is now a private bank and wealth manager and one of the oldest banks. It is wholly owned by the Royal Bank of Scotland Group.





4084\*

**Earl of Sandwich signature**, on a promissory note, London Oct 8th 1791, to pay to the Earl of Sandwich or to his order, one thousand pounds, signed by Fasham Nairn, with impressed II Shillings duty stamp, on the reverse signed, 'Sandwich' and below his signature, 'Received the contents' and signed Wm Martin, at the bottom edge has been written at a later date details of the Earl of Sandwich and his government posts, also written across the front bottom edge, 'Recommended by Lloyd who was to have guaranteed the Bond but went out of Town and died'. *Very fine.*

\$100

John Montague, 4th Earl of Sandwich (1718-1792), was British 1st Lord of the Admiralty (1771-82), a period that included the American Revolution (1776-81). He was a great supporter of Captain James Cook and in recognition of this Cook named some of his discoveries in his honour, namely, The Sandwich Islands (Hawaii), South Sandwich Islands in the Southern Atlantic Ocean, Montague Island off the south east coast of Australia, and Montague Island in the Gulf of Alaska. The word 'sandwich' was also taken from his name due to his custom of spending long hours at the gambling tables and requesting his servant bring him meat between two pieces of bread to sustain him.

Fasham Nairn was a member of a prominent British family.

4085

**Signatures of British parliamentarians and nobility**, all early 1800s, includes 13th Lord St John of Bletso; Duke of York and Albany; Winthrop M. Praed (politician and poet 1802-39); Earl of Winchilsea; Earl of the County of Mayo, Ireland; Earl of Uxbridge; Sir Nash Grose; Duke of Newcastle 1825; Sir Fletcher Norton, 1st Lord Grantley. *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$100



4086\*

**Duke of Wellington signature**, on section of envelope addressed to Messrs Coutts, stamped 'FREE/27JA27/1831', with his signature below and with contemporary letter detailing his titles from the establishment of the Family Wesley or Wellesley, founded in Ireland in 1172 and from his birth on 1 May 1769 with his various titles and the dates bestowed, concluding with the sentence, 'Prince of Waterloo = Conferred by the King of the Netherlands (after the Battle of Waterloo), all written in ink. *Signature on envelope written by one of the most famous military and political figures in modern history, a few paper splits at top of letter, otherwise in excellent condition, very fine.*

\$250

Field Marshall Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of Wellington KG, GCB, GCH, PC, FRS (1769-1852) was born in Dublin, Ireland on 1 May 1769 as Hon. Arthur Wesley modified later to Wellesley. He led the allied forces to victory against the French at the Battle of Vitoria in 1813 and in 1815 he commanded the allied army which, together with a Prussian army under Blucher, defeated Napoleon at Waterloo. Not only was Wellesley an outstanding military leader he was also an outstanding politician and statesman including Prime Minister of Great Britain and Leader of the House of Lords. He is commonly referred to as the Iron Duke. This year 2015 is the bicentennial of the Battle of Waterloo for which The Duke of Wellington is best remembered.

4087

**Joseph Hume signature**, on letter addressed to Messrs Barclay & Co, Bankers, London, postmarked 'FREE/14JA14/1833', with signature Joseph Hume at bottom left edge. *Very fine.*

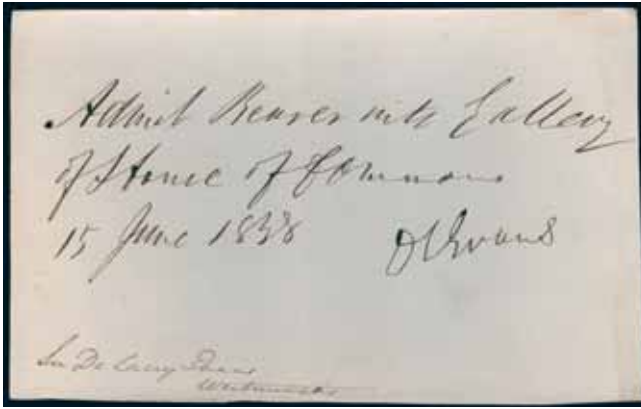
\$50

Joseph Hume (1777-1855) was appointed a British Army surgeon in India in 1797. His time in India proved to be rewarding to him because of his knowledge of Indian languages. Later, on his return to England and retirement from the Army, he became a politician with a fierce reputation for containing excessive government spending. His political career spanned about 40 years.

4088

**British nobility signatures**, two on part envelopes with FREE postmark dated 1831, as available to members of parliament, signatures include Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex; Lord Althorpe (with copy of portrait); William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester 1825; and Count Ernst Friedrich Herbert von Munster, Chancellor of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order 1825. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100



4089\*

**Sir George de Lacey Evans signature**, on an admission pass, a white card (approx 16x10cm), handwritten in ink, 'Admit Bearer into Gallery of the House of Commons 15 June 1838' and signed D L Evans, at the bottom left side is written, 'Sir De Lacey Evans/Westminster'. *Very fine.*

\$100

Sir George de Lacey Evans GCB (1787-1870) was a British general who served in four wars including the Napoleonic and Crimean Wars. He also commanded the British Legion which assisted Queen Isabella II of Spain in the First Carlist War. Later he became a member of Parliament including as member for Westminster 1833-41 and 1846-65.

4090

**Signatures of British parliamentarians**, high ranking officials in government and the judiciary, some include George Graham, Registrar General (1842-80); Sheriff of London & Middlesex; Baron Sir Charles Edward Pollock; Sir Thomas Plumer, 1st Vice Chancellor of England & after Master of the Rolls; Sir John Leach, 2nd Vice Chancellor of England; Sir Richard Richards, Chief Baron of the Exchequer; 1st Lord Kenyon, Lord Chief Justice; also Count Dedel, Ambassador to Sweden from the Netherlands 1823; Hildebrandt, Consul General of Bavaria; Boetius Egan (man without fingers & only two toes); numerous others including some legal documents and a one page flyer headed 'Chronicle Extra, The 'Frisco Earthquake' and another advertising brochure for Italia India Cinema Bioscope, in old Pound Ground, Mochi Bazar, the top half in English and the bottom half in Hindi, printed in Hyderabad; German Occupation of Mitau (Latvia), 10.10.1919, ten mark printed on back glue section of 15 tear-off postage stamp sized sections. *Stored in a brown imitation crocodile skin patterned folder; mostly very good - very fine.* (approx 160)

\$250

4091

**Joseph Brotherton signature**, on an admission pass, a grey card (approx 16x11cm), handwritten in ink, 'Admit the Bearer to the Gallery of the House of Commons 10th March 1837' and signed J Brotherton, at the bottom right edge is written 'Salford'. *Very fine.*

\$50

Joseph Brotherton (1783-1857) was a Member of British Parliament, the first member for Salford, and a pioneering vegetarian. There is a statue erected in his honour at Manchester, England.

4092

**Baron Cranworth signature**, on an undated (1857) handwritten letter (12x19cm) of invitation to Sir and Lady J. Lubbock of Bath and any of their family, to a dinner with visiting USA, Massachusetts' senator Charles Sumner, and to spend a couple of nights, written on front and back and signed Cranworth. *Very fine.*

\$50

Robert Monsey Rolfe, 1st Baron of Cranworth (1790-1868), Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain 1852-58. Although undated, the letter must have been written in 1857 as the controversial Senator Charles Sumner, also a lawyer, visited England in that year.

4093

**John Gully signature**, on part of an envelope and at side is written, 'Autograph of Mr John Gully - Died 9th March 1863', with attached newspaper cutting of an entire column (approx 46cm long) detailing his lifetime achievements. *Very fine.*

\$50

John Gully, a politician who sat in the House of Commons from 1832 to 1837, was a man with a chequered and colourful life including time in prison, pugilism at a time when 50 or 60 rounds were not uncommon, and also a horse owner and gambler. He was one of the owners of the winner of both the Epsom Derby and the St Leger in 1832.

4094

**Baron Sir Charles Edward Pollock signature**, on a printed Proxy Paper dated 1892, signature applied in ink over an affixed one penny inland revenue stamp, 'C E Pollock Novr 4'. *Very fine.*

\$50

Sir Charles Edward Pollock SL (1823-1897) was an English judge, one of the last Barons of the Court of the Exchequer and serjeants-at-law.

4095

**Professor John Westlake signature**, on postcard of thanks to C.D.Higham, C/O institute of Actuaries, postmarked 21 Dec 1906, thanking him for a document stating, 'necessary separation of provident and strike funds of trade unions' and his response, 'though with poor hope of success after the surrender of both political parties to Trade Disputes Bill' and signed J. Westlake. *Very fine.*

\$50

Professor John Westlake was an international lawyer of repute and author of Treatise on Private International Law. At the time of his death it was regarded as the best treatment of the subject and the esteem with which he was held was recognized by a glowing tribute published by the American Society of International Law.





4096\*

**Frederick Ashworth US Navy officer's signature**, on Japanese one hundred dollars issued for invasion of Malaya, banknote signed on top back in ink, 'Frederick Ashworth/Bock's Car/Over Nagasaki/August 9, 1945', and at the bottom back in pencil is printed, 'Frederick Ashworth - Weaponeer Bocks Car, Nagasahi (sic)', on front bottom right is marked in pencil with the letter K. *The banknote is good very fine, certificate of authenticity grading is fine.*

\$180

With certificate of authenticity of RR auction.

During WWII USN Commander Frederick Ashworth was the Director of Operations of Project A (Alberta), the 'Destination Team', based on Tinian Island. He served as the weaponeer on the B-29 Bockscar and armed the 'Fat Man' atomic bomb that the aircraft dropped on Nagasaki, Japan. He retired as a 3-star Admiral.

4097

**Lauren Bacall signature**, in black felt tip pen on a glossy colour photo (approx 20x225.5cm). *A few light bends and creases, otherwise fine.*

\$80

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.



4098\*

**Ray Bolger signature**, in black felt tip pen on a glossy b&w photo (approx 25x20cm) of the characters from the movie, Wizard of Oz, includes Tin Man (Jack Haley), Scarecrow (Ray Bolger), Dorothy (Judy Garland), Professor Marvel (Frank Morgan) and the Cowardly Lion (Bert Lahr), signed at the top right, 'To Dennis From The Scarecrow of Oz, Ray Bolger'. *Fine.*

\$200

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.



4099\*

**John F. Bolt USMC pilot's signature**, on Japanese ten dollars issued for invasion of Malaya, banknote signed on back top in ink, 'John F. Bolt, Black sheep Squadron/Vella La Vella 1943' (John Bolt was the only Marine flying ace of two wars, namely WWII and Korea, where he was awarded the Navy Cross. Vella Lavella in the Western Province of the Solomon Islands was the location of a major battle 15 Aug - 9 Oct 1943 between Japan and allied forces from New Zealand and USA.) *Banknote with diagonal crease at right side, otherwise virtually uncirculated, certificate of authenticity grading is fine.*

\$180

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Together with a photo (pixelated) of John Bolt and an account of his combat experiences.



4100\*

**U2 - Bono's signature**, in blue felt tip pen on a satin-finish colour photo (20x25cm) of Bono on stage with U2 during a Live Aid concert. *Very fine.*

\$180

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

4101

**Ernest Borgnine signature**, in blue felt tip pen on glossy colour photo (approx 20x25.5cm) as Lieutenant Commander Quinton McHale from the TV hit show, McHale's Navy. *Very fine.*

\$80

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

4102

**David Boyd signature**, in black felt tip pen, a promotion prospectus booklet No.28/100 (signed by Robert Littlewood) of 'Reconciliation... An Australian Odyssey', by the Lytlewode Press, Stoke-on-Trent, 15 December 2007, the booklet, 37.5x33mm, includes 2 unsigned coloured etchings. *As issued, but slight fold.*

\$40

4103

**Peter Brock signature**, Camp Quality Caper 1995 baseball cap, and a tee shirt for the Camp Quality Caper, Yarrowonga to Cobar rally For Children With Cancer, 21-28 Oct 1995, both handsigned by Bathurst 500/1000 legend, Peter Brock. *Both with some foxing and age toning, both unused.*

\$40

Peter Brock, otherwise known as 'Peter Perfect' or 'King of the Mountain' or simply 'Brocky', was the most successful competitor ever, winning the event nine times. Race winners are now awarded the Peter Brock Trophy which was introduced in 1976 to commemorate his death in that year.

4104

**Kobe Bryant autographed jersey**, number 8 yellow home mesh LA Lakers' jersey signed in black felt tip on the white number 8 on reverse. *With original tags of maker still attached, as new.*

\$400

Together with letters of authenticity from PSA/DNA Authentication Services, one dated 14 January 2003 and another undated (September 2008), also certificate of authenticity from R & R Enterprises Autograph Auctions.



4105\*

**John Bulkeley USN Commander's signature**, on Japanese one hundred dollars issued for invasion of Malaya, banknote signed on back top in ink, 'John D Bulkeley PT41-PT.41-1942 Corregidor' (John Bulkeley was the Commander of PT-41, the torpedo boat that evacuated General Douglas MacArthur, his family, and others from Corregidor to Mindanao in 1942, thus enabling MacArthur to make his famous 'I shall return' speech.), at front bottom right in pencil is printed 'VADM John D Buckeley'. *Banknote with creases and folds and a few small foxing spots, certificate of authenticity grading is fine.*

\$100

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

John Duncan Bulkeley (1911-1996) was awarded the Medal of Honor for actions in the Pacific Theatre during World War II. He retired from the Navy as Vice Admiral after 55 years of service.



4106\*

**Archibald Butt (Titanic casualty) signature**, in ink on cheque number 183, for The Riggs National Bank of Washington D.C., dated Sept 30, 1904 for \$4.81 payable to A.W. Butt. CaptQMR. U.S.A., all details written and with bank stamp, on back is endorsement, 'A W Butt, Capt. Qr. Mr. U.S.A.' also another 'Thos McCabe', punch hole cancelled 'PAID'. *Nearly uncirculated with spike hole and split in centre, overall fine.*

\$450

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Archibald Willingham De Graffenreid Clarendon Butt (1865 - 1912) was an American journalist and United States Army officer. After a short career as a newspaper reporter, he served two years as the First Secretary of the American embassy in Mexico. He was commissioned in the United States Volunteers in 1900 and served in the Quartermaster Corps during the Philippine Insurrection. He gained notice for his work in logistics and animal husbandry, and received a commission in the regular United States Army in 1901. After brief postings in Washington, D.C., and Cuba, he was appointed military aide to Presidents Theodore Roosevelt and William Howard Taft. He died in the sinking of the R.M.S.Titanic.

4107

**John Le Carre signature**, in blue ink on a souvenir typescript of 'The Honourable Schoolboy' Part 1, one page (21.5x28cm), at the top his name is typed incorrectly and he has corrected it in blue pen and inserted a note '(Sorry!)'. *Very fine.*

\$80

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

David John Moore Cornwell, pen name John le Carre, is a British author of espionage novels. During the 1950s and the 1960s, he worked for the British intelligence services MI5 and MI6, and began writing novels under a pen name. His third novel The Spy Who Came in from the Cold (1963) became an international best-seller, and it remains one of his best-known works. Following the success of this novel, he left MI6 to become a full-time author.

4108

**Rubin 'Hurricane' Carter signature**, in silver ink on a b&w photo (approx 50x40mm) of him pounding his opponent through the ropes, together with an authenticated colour photo of him signing the large action photo, matted and framed under glass (approx 67x57cm). *Extremely fine.*

\$120

With letter of authenticity from PSA/DNA Autograph Identification Team.

4109

**Alice Cooper signature**, in blue felt tip pen on 'From the Inside' album, includes album inside cover. *Creasing along the edges, with a more pronounced crease to the bottom right corner on the back, mild corner wear, and a price clip towards the lower right edge, otherwise fine.*

\$100

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team.



4110

**Noel Coward signature**, in ink on typed one page letter (approx 20x25cm), with his letterhead, date 10/9/31 to Norman Macdermott Esq., in which he once again refuses a request by Macdermott to stage a revival of Coward's play, *The Vortex*, giving his reason for such refusal. *Scattered creasing, paperclip impression to upper left corner, intersecting folds with one passing through signature, a few light foxing marks, a PSA/DNA authentication label attached at bottom right corner, very good.*

\$120

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Sir Noel Peirce Coward (1899 - 1973) was an English playwright, composer, director, actor and singer, known for his wit and flamboyance. He was named Noel because he was born close to Christmas Day.

4111

**Noel Coward signature**, in ink on an off-white slip (approx 8.5x4.5cm), with a b&w photo of Coward (approx 18x23cm), matted with a black background (approx 30.5x42cm) ready for framing. *The slip in fine condition with a trivial area of surface loss towards bottom edge, the overall condition extremely fine.*

\$100

With certificate of authenticity from RR Auction.



4112\*

**Charles Dickens signature**, on an envelope (approx 122x67mm) marked 'Private' and addressed to, 'Frederic Ouvry Esquire/66 Lincolns Inn Fields' all in Dickens' handwriting, on a display board featuring a coloured photo of Dickens with his signature and dated 1869, a coloured map and image of Dickens showing the location of his home in Lane Street, London, and a colour image of the cover of Dickens' book, *A Christmas Carol*, also a small metal plaque marked 'Charles Dickens/Feb. 7, 1812 - June 9, 1870', matted in five sections and timber framed under glass (approx 56x41cm). *Extremely fine and scarce personally addressed envelope to Dickens' solicitor for his marriage separation.*

\$1,400

The addressee of this envelope, Frederic Ouvry, was a friend and the solicitor for Charles Dickens when in 1858 he separated from Catherine Dickens, his wife of 22 years and mother of his ten children. Ouvry was a member of his brother-in-law's legal firm of Messrs Farrer's at 66 Lincoln's Inn Fields. In one of Dickens' novels, *Bleak House*, the sinister solicitor to the aristocracy, Mr Tulkinghorne, had his offices in Lincoln's Inn Fields which was the location for many legal firms. Charles Dickens also depicted his friend Frederic Ouvry as Mr Undery in another of his novels, *Household Words*.

4113

**Karl Donitz signature**, in blue ink and dated 14.12.73, on a souvenir transcript on white paper (approx 21.5x28cm) of his broadcast on May 1, 1945 whereby he assumed leadership of the German people following the death of Adolf Hitler who Donitz avowed had nominated him as his successor, and with the name Karl Donitz printed in pencil in top right corner. *Some folds and creases, a few small tears along right edge and scattered areas of toning, otherwise fine.*

\$180

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

4114

**The Eagles band members' signatures**, in blue and black felt tip pen, includes signatures of three members, Don Henley, Joe Walsh and Timothy B. Schmit on stock glossy b&w photo (approx 23.5x17.5cm); also Roger Waters signature, in blue felt tip pen on stock matt finish b&w photo (15.5x21.5cm). *The last with toning on top right edge, otherwise fine - very fine. (2)*

\$70

The Eagles are an American rock band and one of the world's best-selling bands of all time with five number-one singles, six Grammy Awards, five American Music Awards, and six number one albums.

George Roger Waters is an English musician, singer, songwriter, multi-instrumentalist, and composer who, in 1965, co-founded the rock band Pink Floyd.

4115

**Barbara Feldon signature**, in blue felt tip pen on a glossy b&w photo (approx 28x35cm), signed as Barbara Feldon "99". *Some trivial creasing to top left edge, fine.*

\$80

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Barbara Feldon acted the role of Agent 99, the sidekick to Agent Maxwell Smart, in the hit TV show, *Get Smart* (1965-1970).



4116\*

**Thomas Ferebee USAF bombardier's signature**, on Japanese ten dollars issued for invasion of Malaya, banknote signed on bottom front in ink, 'Thomas W. Ferebee. Bombardier of Enola Gay, Aug 6. 1945' and on reverse bottom is printed in pencil, 'L. Pruett - 25.00 - July - 1984'. *Banknote is virtually uncirculated, certificate of authenticity grading is fine.*

\$180

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Major Thomas W. Ferebee was the United States Air Force bombardier on the B-29 Superfortress, *Enola Gay*, that dropped the atomic bomb, codenamed 'Little Boy', on the Japanese city of Hiroshima on the morning of 6 August 1945. Ferebee retired from the Air Force in 1970 as a Colonel.



4117\*

**Errol Flynn signature**, in ink on his named cheque number 9383 with his address '8511 Sunset Boulevard, Crestview 1-5136', for California Bank, Hollywood 46, California dated April 18, 1945 for \$84.51 payable to M. L. Wallace Meats, all details typed, punch hole cancelled 'PAID/42445', stamped endorsement on reverse to pay to the order of the 'California Bank, M.L. Wallace Meats, Inc'. *Light crease, small chip out of right corner tip, otherwise fine.*

\$260

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.



4118\*

**Peter Fonda and Dennis Hopper signatures**, in blue felt tip pen on colour satin-finish photo (approx 35.5x26cm) of the two riding motorbikes in a scene from the film, Easy Rider. *Very fine.*

\$150

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction that states that autographs originally obtained by in-person specialist Mike Wehrmann.

4119

**Peter Frampton signature**, in blue felt tip pen on album cover 'Frampton Comes Alive!', includes record. *With light 'ring of wear' to cover, fine.*

\$80

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Peter Kenneth Frampton is an English-American rock musician, singer, songwriter, producer, guitarist and multi-instrumentalist who was previously associated with the bands Humble Pie and The Herd. Released in 1976, 'Frampton Comes Alive!' was his international breakthrough album.



4120\*

**'Smokin' Joe Frazier autographed boxing glove**, Everlast brand and with attached sticker of Steiner Sports memorabilia, together with their certificate of authenticity card number FRAZGLS000005. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

4121

**Bee Gees - Barry Gibb signature**, in blue felt tip pen on glossy colour photo (approx 18x24.5cm) of the Bee Gees. *Very fine.*

\$70

4122

**Horace Greeley signature**, on letter note page affixed to an identical size sheet (13.2x19.2cm) written in ink from 'New York, Oct (crossed out) Nov. 1 written over 2, 1860' to 'Hon John A. King, Jamaica, New York', with the letter reading, 'Dear Sir: The bearer, Mr. Theo. Tilton, is one of our best and most promising young Republicans. He goes down to speak for you this evening, and you will find him able and effective. Yours, Horace Greeley'; also an unsigned carte-de-visite portrait of Greeley (approx 6x9cm). *Some light rippling, paper clip impression to top and slight show-through from writing on second sheet, otherwise fine.*

\$100

With certificate of authentication of RR Auction.

Horace Greeley (1811-1872) was editor of the New York Tribune, among the great newspapers of its time. He was very active in politics and served briefly as a congressman from New York. Greeley was the candidate of the Democratic and Liberal Republican parties in the 1872 presidential election, however he was defeated by President Ulysses S. Grant on Election Day, but died before the casting of the electoral vote.

John A. King was Governor of New York 1856-59 then retired to the Manor House at Jamaica in the New York City borough of Queens.





4123\*

**Bill Hanna signature**, on an original felt tip pen sketch of Fred Flintstone on an off-white first day of issue envelope postmarked 'United Nations/Jan 8/1969/New York'. *Trivial brushing to sketch at bottom left edge, otherwise fine.*

\$100

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

In 1957 William Denby 'Bill' Hanna (1910-2001) and Joseph Barbera (1911-2006) co-founded Hanna-Barbera, which became the most successful television animation studio in history producing programs such as The Flintstones, Yogi Bear, Scooby-Doo, Top Cat, The Smurfs, Huckleberry Hound and The Jetsons.



4124\*

**Bill Hanna and Joe Barbera signatures**, one in blue and one in black felt tip pen, on a glossy colour photo (approx 20x25.5cm) of Fred Flintstone comforting a weepy Wilma. *Fine.*

\$150

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.



4125\*

**Arthur T. Harris MRAF and Karl Donitz signatures**, in blue ink on cover flown to commemorate 60th Anniversary of formation of No 120 Squadron and with a cachet honouring Squadron Leader T.M. Bulloch of the same squadron, with commemorative post cancellation dated 3 January 1978 at British Forces 1590 Postal Service, also signed at bottom edge by Captain and pilot of the commemorative flight, Flt Lt A.J. Trotman, marked on back as number 33 of 54 examples and also stamps of 120 Sqn, Kinloss and 10 January 1978 post cancellation of United States Naval Station, Keflavik. *Small block of toning at bottom right and toning on back top and right edges, otherwise fine.*

\$250

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction and b&w photos of Harris and Donitz and WWII information card for Bulloch.

Arthur Travers Harris (1892-1984) 1st Baronet, GCB, OBE, AFC (Bomber Harris), Marshall of the Royal Air Force was Air Office Commanding-in-Chief RAF Bomber Command during WWII.

Karl Donitz (1891-1980) was a German Admiral famous for his command of the Kriegsmarine during WWII and for his 21 day Presidency of Germany following the death of Adolf Hitler.

4126

**Benjamin Harrison signature**, in ink on unnumbered cheque of Fletcher's Bank, Indianapolis, dated Dec 15th 1887 for \$5.00 payable to Anna H. Morris (his sister), details written in his hand, matted and above a matted b&w photo of Harrison, brass plaque at base 'Benjamin Harrison/1833 - 1901/23rd President of/The United States' set under glass in a gold coloured wooden frame (approx 36x40.5cm). *A few light folds and clean cut cancellation (away from signature), toning on backing board, otherwise fine.*

\$270



4127\*

**George Harrison signature**, in ink on a cheque form of National Westminster Bank Limited, Old Bond Street Branch, London, drawn on account of Apple Publishing, payable to Music Publishing Association Limited and dated 28th Aug 1973, this double matted and also a double matted colour photo of Harrison (approx 17.5x23.5cm), and all framed under UV protective glass (approx 33x48.5cm). *Very fine.*  
\$1,400

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

George Harrison (1943-2001) was a member of one of the most famous pop groups in history, namely The Beatles, from its formation in 1958 until its break up in 1970. Apple Publishing was one of the Apple Corps' group of companies established by The Beatles following the death of their manager, Brian Epstein, in 1967.

4128

**Olivia de Havilland signature**, in blue felt tip pen on a glossy b&w photo (approx 20x25.5cm) as Melanie in *Gone with the Wind*. *Very fine.*  
\$120

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction that states that autograph originally obtained by in-person specialist Mike Wehrmann.



lot 4129

4129\*

**Katharine Hepburn signature**, in ink on two cheques, both unnumbered of Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, Beverly Hills Main Office, one dated July 20 1956 payable to Edwin Ruddleeden Inc for \$39.00 and the other dated Nov 11 1956 payable to Hollywood Lighting Fixture Co for \$39.00, both with numerous bank stamps and both punch holed PAID with the date, written in a separate hand and both signed, 'Katharine Hepburn'. *Creases and folds, both cancellations over first name of signature, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$200

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Katharine Houghton Hepburn (1907-2003) was one of Hollywood's greatest and yet most publicity shy movie stars. She won 4 Academy Awards for Best Actress in 1934 (*Morning Glory*), 1968 (*Guess Who's Coming to Dinner*), 1969 (*The Lion in Winter*) and 1982 (*On Golden Pond*).



4130\*

**President Paul von Hindenburg signature**, in ink on a retirement document (approx 20.5x33cm) for an Army Major dated 13 January 1928, partly printed and partly typed with signature as 'von Hindenburg' and with German Empire's seal impressed onto paper, also signed in ink by The Minister of Defence and The Chief of the Army Command, number 16 written in top right corner in red pencil. *Intersecting folds passing through a few letters of the signature and a few notations in bottom right area, fine.*  
\$180

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction. Also included is a translation of the document.

Paul Ludwig Hans Anton von Beneckendorff und von Hindenburg, known universally as Paul von Hindenburg was a Prussian-German field marshal, statesman, and politician, and served as the second President of Germany from 1925 to 1934.





4131\*

**Rolling Stones' Mick Jagger signature**, in blue felt tip pen on an original pencil sketch of his face by an admirer on off-white sheet (approx 23x30cm), signed, 'Mick Jagger X' and marked by artist, 'Mick Jagger '75'. *Edge toning, fine.*

\$200

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

4132

**Michael Jordan signature**, early ballpoint style on an off-white sheet, with five colour photos of Jordan early on in his career with the Bulls, triple matted on black board (approx 66x37.5cm) ready for framing. *Signature in fine condition with small portion of another signature visible at bottom, overall very fine.*

\$250

With certificate of authenticity from RR Auction.



4133\*

**Robert F. Kennedy pallbearers' signatures**, on a 1968 commemorative cover for his funeral, the cover bearing a cachet of Kennedy's pallbearers escorting his casket from St. Patrick's Cathedral, signed in ink by John Glenn (former astronaut), Douglas Dillon (former Secretary of the US Treasury), LeMoyne Billings (family friend), Lord Harlech (former British Ambassador to US), James Whittaker (mountain climber who scaled Mt Kennedy with Senator Kennedy a few years earlier), Stephen Smith (brother-in-law), and David Hackett (personal friend), the cover also bears an autopen signature of Robert S. McNamara (US Secretary of Defense), matted to an overall size of 24.5x19.5cm. *Fine.*

\$200

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

4134

**Werner Klemperer signature**, in black felt tip pen on glossy colour photo (approx 20x22.5cm) as Colonel Klink from the TV hit show, Hogan's Heroes. *Some slight creasing, fine.*

\$80

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

4135

**James Leavelle signature**, in black felt tip pen on an iconic glossy b&w photo (approx 25x20cm) of Jack Ruby gunning down Lee Harvey Oswald on 24 November 1963 while being escorted to an armoured vehicle by James R. Leavelle (in light suit) and other police following his assassination of President Kennedy on 22 November 1963, the photo signed at the bottom, 'To: Gerald Watt/James R Leavelle'. *Very fine.*

\$120

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team.

James Leavelle, a Dallas, Texas homicide detective, was the first person to interrogate Oswald after he was arrested.

4136

**Henry W. Longfellow signature**, 1875, in ink on 3x9cm slip, matted and framed with an original albumen photo of Longfellow to an overall size of 13.5x17.5cm, this also matted, all in a frame under glass (approx 26.5x36cm). *Fading to ink (remaining fully legible), otherwise fine condition.*

\$130

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of R&R Enterprises Autograph Auctions.

4137

**Marcel Marceau signature**, in black felt tip pen on cardstock b&w photo (approx 23.5x28.5cm) of Marceau in stage make-up, with personalisation above signature to Rosemary and then message written in French. *Creasing, small horizontal tear at right side, chipped corners and trimmed edges, otherwise very good.*

\$280

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

4138

**Brian May signature**, in felt tip pen on glossy promotional photo (approx 20x25.5cm) for 'Another World', includes his handwritten message, 'Sorry - Life's too short to spend it writing out lyrics to (other people's) songs. But Cheers!!' and signed Brian 2000. *Very fine.*

\$70

Brian Harold May, CBE is an English musician, singer, songwriter and astrophysicist who achieved international fame as the lead guitarist of the rock band Queen. Another World, recorded at his home studio, is his second solo full studio album and it was released in the UK on 1 June 1998.



4139\*

**Dallas Police Officer captor of Lee Harvey Oswald signature**, on a first day of issue envelope for the President John F. Kennedy 22cent stamp, with John F Kennedy facsimile signature and postal cancellation for Chicago May 22 1986, at the top edge is signed in black felt tip pen, 'Officer M. "Nick" McDonald/Captor of Oswald/11-22-63'. *Fine.*

\$70

Officer McDonald was the Dallas Police Officer who arrested Lee Harvey Oswald at the Texas Theatre on November 22, 1963 after an employee of the Texas Theatre told him that Oswald might be in the building. During his search of the theatre, Oswald was spotted. 'I was just inches from him and said get on your feet,' Officer McDonald later testified before the Warren Commission. Oswald stood and replied, 'Well, it's all over now.' At that point, Oswald made a fist with his left hand and struck Officer McDonald between his eyes, while reaching for a gun with his right hand and then they struggled over the weapon. Officer McDonald grabbed the pistol over the cylinder and both men fell into the theatre seats. 'As we fell, I could feel the hammer come back on his pistol, and then it returned. The firing pin on the hammer struck me on the hand between the forefinger and thumb.' Lee Harvey Oswald was taken into custody by Officer McDonald a 1:50 p.m. on November 22, 1963, approximately 90 minutes after the assassination of President Kennedy.

4140

**The Eagles' Randy Meisner signature**, in silver ink on front cover of the Eagles' fourth album 'One of These Nights'; in black felt tip pen on the cover of his self titled album, Randy Meisner; in black felt tip pen on the bottom of a mauve coloured page (21x28cm) with black print of the Eagles' song lyrics, 'Take it to the Limit' from their fourth album, both signed albums include records. *Expected light wear to album covers, certificate of authenticity grading of fine.* (3)

\$100

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

4141

**Randy Meisner signature**, in blue felt tip pen on stock matt finish b&w photo (approx 24x19.5cm) of Meisner in sports car under title 'Randy Meisner Live Dallas'; another in silver felt tip pen on stock glossy b&w photo (13.5x20cm) of Meisner with guitar and under signature is dated, '12.3.02'. *Very fine.* (2)

\$70

Randy Herman Meisner is an American musician, singer-songwriter and a founding member of Poco and the Eagles. He is best known for the Eagles hit song 'Take It to the Limit', which he co-wrote and sang.

4142

**Arthur Miller signature**, in ball point pen on a typed one page letter (approx 18.5x26.5cm), with his typed address in New York City, dated April 9, 1959 to Mr. Charles Marowitz in England sending him a copy of his workshop production of a play 'The Man Who Had All The Luck', the letter has a separate handwritten addition to the first line. *With intersecting folds, notations at the top, scattered toning and soiling, very good.*

\$80

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction and a printed photo of Miller.

Arthur Asher Miller (1915 - 2005) was an American playwright, essayist, and prominent figure in twentieth-century American theatre. He was married to movie star Marilyn Monroe from 1956 to 1961 during which time they worked together on the movie, The Misfits, also starring Clark Gable. They divorced before the movie was released and this was the last movie for Monroe before her premature death by overdose, officially classified as 'probable suicide'.

Charles Marowitz (1934 - 2014) was an American critic, theatre director, and playwright.





4143\*

**Glenn Miller signature**, in ink on a vintage b&w photo (approx 11x16cm), signed 'To Marguerite, Sincerely, Glenn Miller', matted and framed under glass (approx 23x28.5cm). *A few chips in photo frame, careful perusal reveals an off-centre diagonal crease on photo but not affecting signature, otherwise fine.*

\$200

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Identification Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Alton Glenn Miller (1904-1944) was an American big band musician, arranger, composer, and bandleader in the swing era and the band led by him topped the record top sellers list from 1939 to 1943. He died when the USAAF plane he was on disappeared over the English Channel in bad weather on 15 December 1944 during his band's tour to entertain American troops in France. A movie, The Glenn Miller Story starring James Stewart, was made in 1953.

4144

**Eddie Murphy signature**, in blue felt tip pen on album cover, 'Eddie Murphy', record included. *Some handling marks on cover, otherwise fine.*

\$70

Eddie Murphy is the self-titled debut solo album by Eddie Murphy that was released in late 1982. It was certified as a Gold record and received a Grammy award nomination.

4145

**Willie Nelson signature**, in black felt tip on a satin finish colour photo (approx 27.5x35.5cm) of Nelson performing on stage, also two colour photos (10x15cm) of Nelson signing autographs and a black pickguard for an acoustic guitar signed in blue. *Light contrast to signature on first, fine.* (4)

\$100

With letters of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction which also includes signed black pickguard, this not included.

4146

**Arnold Palmer and Jack Nicklaus signatures**, in black felt tip pen on a colour glossy photo (approx 20x25.5cm) of an artist's rendition of a driver striking a golf ball. *Extremely fine, certificate of authenticity grading is fine.*

\$120

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction for two photos with signatures, the second with signatures of Arnold Palmer and Tom Watson, this not included in lot.

4147

**Les Paul signature**, in felt tip pen on two ivory coloured plastic pick guards for Les Paul-style guitars, one signature with the addition of '41', the year he invented the electric guitar, and 'Keep Rockin' to the other. *Very fine.* (2)

\$250

With letter of authenticity of Roger Epperson Authentication Ltd and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

4148

**Luciano Pavarotti signature**, in silver ink on his album, 'Pavarotti Hits From Lincoln Center, Selections He Sang on His Historical Telecast', includes album inside cover. *'Ring of wear', scattered creasing to corners and a more pronounced crease along back bottom edge, otherwise fine.*

\$100

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.



4149\*

**Richard Petty's signature**, in black felt tip pen on glossy photo (approx 35.5x28cm) of his number 43 car engulfed in flames. *Very fine.*

\$80

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Richard Petty, a former NASCAR racer was nicknamed 'The King'. He won the NASCAR Championship seven times, a feat equalled by only one other driver, and also won the Daytona 500 a record seven times.

4150

**Pink signature**, in black felt tip pen on glossy photo (approx 20x25cm) in stage performance costume, signed 'To George, Pink'. *Fine.*

\$100

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Alecia Beth Moore, better known by her stage name Pink, is an American singer, songwriter, and actress and hugely popular in Australia.



4151\*

**Pierre S. du Pont signature**, in ink as President of The Johnson Company and countersigned by the Treasurer, W A Donaldson, on cheque number 300, for South Lorain Savings Co, Lorain, Ohio, dated Feb 28, 1900 for \$2,883.20 payable to South Lorain Savings Co, all details written in another hand. *Two vertical folds, scattered toning and soiling, numbers on back as well as soiling, a few small edge tears, otherwise fine.*

\$180

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Pierre Samuel du Pont (1870 - 1954) was an American entrepreneur.

4152

**Lynyrd Skynyrd - Artimus Pyle signature**, on blue felt tip pen on colour glossy photo (12.5x17.5cm) of Lynyrd Skynyrd "Street Survivors" featuring all seven band members. *Very fine.*

\$60

Thomas Delmer 'Artimus' Pyle is an American musician best known for playing drums with Lynyrd Skynyrd, for which he was inducted into the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame in 2006.



4153\*

**Samuel Remington signature**, in ink on a cheque filled out in another hand and drawn on The Ilion Bank, February 14, 1854, payable to Canceled Note for 360 dollars 37 and signed, 'S. Remington'. *Cancellation cut to centre and some light toning, otherwise fine and an excellent example for its age.*

\$100

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Samuel Remington was the second son of Eliphalet Remington, the first president of The Ilion Bank, Herkimer County, New York. He was a member of the company E. Remington & Sons, famous for the manufacture of firearms.

4154

**Rodgers and Hammerstein signatures**, the first on an undated copy of a letter to Mr. Richard O. York of Roy Productions, Inc. regarding the payment of one percent of the gross weekly proceeds from the production of the play, The Boys from Syracuse, written by Rodgers and Hammerstein, signed in ink by Richard Rogers, and also agreed to with signature of Richard O York, the second is the signature of Oscar Hammerstein on an off-white card (approx 12.5x7.5cm) and with his printed name and address in New York affixed to the bottom right corner of the card. *A few creases and folds, otherwise fine.*

\$100

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Richard Charles Rodgers (1902 - 1979) was an American composer of music for more than 900 songs and for 43 Broadway musicals. He also composed music for films and television but is best known for his songwriting partnerships with the lyricists Lorenz Hart and Oscar Hammerstein (1895-1960). The Boys from Syracuse is a musical comedy stage show with music by Richard Rodgers and lyrics by Lorenz Hart.

4155

**Lionel Rose**, framed signed photo. Issued by Prestige Memorabilia 4U. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

4156

**Jack Ruby signature**, in ballpoint pen on a U.S. Treasury Department - Internal Revenue Service form SS-10 (rev. 6-57) (approx 20x26.5cm), dated 1 Oct 1959, typed details on form limiting the assessment of taxes on the property of Ruby's Club Vegas establishment at Dallas, Texas, also bears signatures of Internal Revenue representative and Ruby's attorney/agent. *Intersecting folds and tape remnant along the back top edge, otherwise fine.*

\$300

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Jack Ruby gunned down Lee Harvey Oswald on 24 November 1963 while he was in police custody following his arrest for the assassination of President John F. Kennedy at Dallas two days earlier.

4157

**Jack Ruby signature**, in ballpoint pen on cheque number 111 of Mercantile National Bank at Dallas, Texas, dated 8/26 1957 for \$5.00 payable to Mara Flanary, details written in his hand and signed under name of 'MIN-I-RON Co Inc', matted and above a double matted b&w glossy photo of Ruby gunning down Lee Harvey Oswald while under police escort, set under glass in a black wooden frame (approx 39x44.5cm). *Faint vertical fold and usual bank stamp to first name, writing faded, otherwise fine.*

\$270





4158\*

**David O. Selznick signature**, in ink on his named cheque number 5196 with Bank of America, Culver City, California dated May 20, 1941 for \$100.00 payable to Mervyn Le Roy, all details typed, punch hole cancelled 'PAID/52441, bank stamp dated May 24, 1941 of Security-First National Bank, Los Angeles on reverse as well as penned endorsement, 'For deposit only to the acct of Mervyn Le Roy'. *Folds and creases, otherwise fine.*

\$140

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

David O. Selznick (1902-65) was a pioneering film producer and one of the most powerful men in Hollywood. One of his greatest triumphs was *Gone With The Wind*, which won the Oscar for best picture as well as several other Oscars at the 1940 Academy Awards.

Mervyn Le Roy (1900-87) was a film director, producer and occasional actor.

4159

**O.J. Simpson and Johnnie Cochran signatures**, in black felt tip pen on colour photo (25.3x20.3cm) of Simpson and Cochran and one other in a court room scene during Simpson's trial. *A few small creases, a corner bend, and surface marks, fine.*

\$80

With James Spence authentication label attached to photo and also certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

4160

**Rod Stewart signature**, in blue felt tip pen on album cover 'Foolish Behaviour', record included. *With some scattered light cover wear and creasing and a bit of mild contrast to signature, fine.*

\$80

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Roderick David 'Rod' Stewart, CBE is a British rock singer-songwriter and one of the best-selling music artists of all time, having sold over 100 million records worldwide.

4161

**Rod Stewart signature**, in blue felt tip pen on album cover 'Blondes have more fun', record included. *With partial separation along bottom edge, several creases and light 'ring of wear', very good.*

\$80

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

4162

**Rod Stewart signature**, in blue felt tip pen on album cover 'Foolish Behaviour', record not included. *With some scattered light cover wear and creasing, very good.*

\$60

4163

**Rod Stewart signature**, in black felt tip pen on album cover 'Never a Dull Moment', record included; another but in blue felt tip pen and no record included. *With some cover and edge wear, a stain on first cover and a bit of mild contrast to second signature, fine. (2)*

\$70

4164

**Taylor Swift memorabilia**, framed lithograph of autographed colour photo of 'Speak Now', featuring a rowdy wedding scene, under perspex with silvered frame (approx 70.5x32cm). *Good extremely fine.*

\$40

4165

**James Taylor signature**, in blue felt tip pen on two album covers, *Gorilla* and *One Man Dog*, records not included. *Scattered wear and creasing to both covers, otherwise very good. (2)*

\$80

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

James Vernon Taylor is an American singer-songwriter and guitarist, a five-time Grammy Award winner, who was inducted into the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame in 2000.



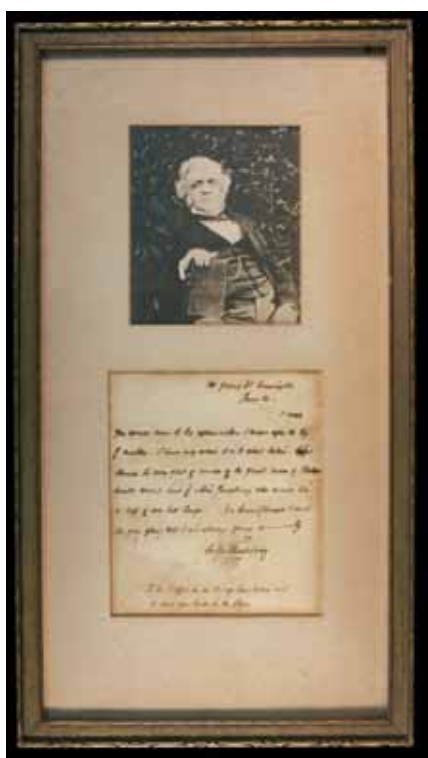
4166\*

**Alfred Lord Tennyson signature**, in ink on manuscript bank draft of a folded page (18x11.5cm folded), in his hand to his lawyer, Odling Osborne & Co, Clement's Lane, London, posted from Freshwater with one penny stamp hand cancelled 'July 18th 1862' and stamped 'PAID', across centre is written, 'Pay M Jerennal Nerwood (or Merwood) or order eleven pounds and at bottom left corner '£11', crossed diagonally with two lines and written '& Co', in centre oval bank stamp of London & Westminster Bank, Lothbury, also stamp of National Provincial Bank of England ??? (illegible), signed 'A Tennyson', on back written in ink, 'Isu.Mist (?) Merwood/his mark (with X beside)', below 'Witness (signed) J.F.Isaacson'. *Second, light bank stamp over signature, scattered light creasing and wrinkling, otherwise very good.*

\$180

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team, certificate of authenticity of RR Auction and biographical notes on Tennyson.

The witness, John Frederick Isaacson was the Rector of All Saints, the Freshwater parish church on the Isle of Wight where Tennyson lived. In 1884 Queen Victoria created Tennyson as Baron Tennyson, of Aldworth in the County of Sussex and of Freshwater in the Isle of Wight.



4167\*

**William Makepeace Thackeray signature**, in ink on a penned invitation (approx 9.5x11.5cm) from 18 Young St, Kensington, June 10, that reads, 'I wish you would come to tea afterwards. I mean after the leg of mutton. I have only asked 2 or 3 select ladies: ??? should be very glad of course if the great man of Chelsea would come, and if Miss Tewksbury also would like a cup of our best Congo. You know (though I doubt see you often) that I am always yours a....ly' and there is a footnote, 'P.S. I offer to do things handsome and to send you back in the flyer.', matted and a b&w photo of Thackeray, also matted, framed under glass (approx 18.5x34cm). *With uniform shade of toning, heavier along edges, scattered areas of damp staining and a mild haloing effect throughout much of the text, otherwise very good.*

\$270

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Identification Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

William Makepeace Thackeray (1811-1863), was born in India where his father was Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the British East India Company. After his father died in 1815 his mother sent him to live with family in England. William was later to become a novelist with his most famous work titled *Vanity Fair*, a panoramic portrait of English society.

4168

**Paul Tibbets USAF pilot's signature**, in blue felt tip pen as 'Paul W. Tibbets' on a mini sheet of ten USA stamps issued as part of the series (1991-1995) to commemorate the 50th Anniversary of WWII. *Scattered black marks on reverse gum from storage in protective stamp page, otherwise MUH.*

\$40

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team.

Paul Tibbets was the pilot of Enola Gay for the Hiroshima Mission to deliver an Atomic bomb on 6 August 1945.

See previous two lots.

4169

**Last Titanic survivor's signature**, in black felt tip pen on colour glossy photo (approx 45.5x30cm) of an artist's portrait of the R.M.S.Titanic being docked by three tugs, top right signed, 'Millvina Dean, youngest survivor of the R.M.S.Titanic'. *Very fine.*

\$200

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Millvina Dean (2 February 1912-31 May 2009), full name Elizabeth Gladys Millvina Dean, was a British civil servant and cartographer. She was only two months old and the youngest passenger on board the Titanic when it sank on 15 April 1912 claiming the life of her father who had been in the process of taking his family from England to America to join his brother in a business enterprise in Wichita, Kansas. After the tragedy the family returned to England. During the voyage, Millvina was very popular with the other passengers to the extent that a time limit of ten minutes had to be put on the first and second class passengers as they all wanted to nurse the adorable little baby. In October 2007 Dean became the last remaining survivor. She died two years later on 31 May 2009 aged 97.

4170

**The Who's Peter Townshend signature**, in black felt tip pen on glossy colour photo (approx 35.5x27.5cm) of him playing guitar on stage. *Fine.*

\$80

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team.

Peter Dennis Blandford 'Pete' Townshend is an English musician, singer-songwriter, and multi-instrumentalist, known principally as the guitarist and songwriter for the rock group The Who.



4171\*

**Mike Tyson signature**, in ballpoint with small photo in corner of card (12.6x7.6cm) and inscription, 'To Tom from Mike Tyson'. *Encapsulated in a sealed plastic PSA/DNA authentication holder, fine.*

\$100

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.





4172\*

**Orson Welles signature**, in felt tip on an original pencil sketch on off-white sheet (approx 17.5x28cm), marked, 'The Great Mr. Orson Welles', and signed by the artist (1976). *Fine*.

\$120

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team, certificate of authenticity of RR Auction and biography of Orson Welles.

George Orson Welles (1915-85) was an actor, director of film and theatre, screenwriter and producer. He is widely acknowledged as one of the most accomplished dramatic actors of the twentieth century with one of his most famous works being *Citizen Kane* in which he starred and also wrote the screen play for which he won the Academy Award in 1941.

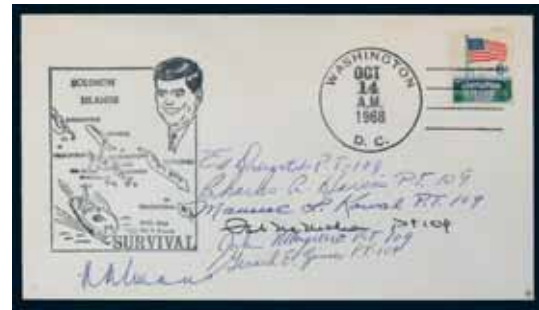
4173

**Orville Wright signature**, on bank cheque no.778 dated January 19, 1934 at Dayton, Ohio, filled out in another hand and signed by Orville Wright to the Winters National Bank & Trust Co, Dayton, Ohio to pay his secretary Mabel Beck the sum of \$59.52, with a photo of the first flight and also a plaque titled 'Orville/Wright/1871 - 1948', each item cloth matted, all framed under glass (approx 33.5x45.5cm). *Cheque with usual bank cancellation marks and perforations, not affecting signature, fine.*

\$500

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction and research material on the Wright brothers and their aviation careers.

Orville Wright (1871-1948) was an American born at Dayton, Ohio. He and his brother Wilbur are generally credited with inventing and building the first controlled, powered and sustained heavier than air human flight made on 17 December 1903.



4174\*

**Crew of (John Kennedy's WWII boat) PT-109 signatures**, in biro on a commemorative cover with a cachet of John F. Kennedy and a map of the Solomon Islands and the word Survival, postal cancellation 'Washington D.C. Oct 14 A.M. 1968', with signatures of Ed Drewitch, Charles A. Harris, Maurice L. Kowal, Pat McMahon, John Maguire, Gerard E. Zinser, all indicating PT-109 and one other illegible below the cachet without PT-109 indicator. *Fine*.

\$140

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Lt John F. Kennedy (later 35th President of USA from 1961 until assassinated in November 1963) was commander of Patrol Torpedo boat PT-109 that was sunk in Blackett Strait, south of the Solomon Islands on the night of 1 August 1943. He and the crew swam to a nearby deserted island and after moving islands over the course of the next few days they were finally spotted and contacted by two islander scouts for the allies. A message was sent with them requesting assistance and on their return they brought a message from an Australian coastwatcher, Lt Arthur Reginald Evans, and eventually Kennedy and his men were rescued.



4175\*

**Luftwaffe Aces signatures**, in blue and black felt tip on a colour glossy photo (approx 44x30cm) of three ME 109s taking off, with nearly 50 Luftwaffe aces' signatures with many adding the number of victories, includes Martin Becker, Hans-Ekkehard Bob, Adolf Borchers, Hugo Broch, Willi Crinius, Hugo Dahmer, Arnold Doring, Peter Duttman, Franz Eisenach, Heinz Ewald, Wolfgang Ewald, Adolf Glunz, Hermann Greiner, Gunther Hannak, Erich Hartmann, Hajo Herrmann, Jans Joachim Jabs, Wolf-Dietrich Huy, Wilhelm Johnen, Karl Kennel, Josef Kraft, Heinz Lange, Karl Lion, Stefan Litjens, Walter Loos, Heinz Marquardt, Ludwig Meister, Walter Ohlrogge, Johannes Pichler, Rolf Pingel, Gunther Rall, Karl Rammelt, Oskar Romm, Edmund Rossman, Erich Rudorffer, Helmut Ruffler, Wolfgang Schenck, Winfrid Schmidt, Leo Schuhmacher, Otto Schultz, Gunther Seeger, Bruno Stolle, Fritz Tegtmeier, Gerhard Thyben, Hannes Trautloft, Hans Weik, Franz Woiditch, Walter Wolfrum, and Paul Zorner. *A few mild dings, otherwise fine condition.*

\$500

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction and much research material.

4176

**Pearl Harbor survivors' signatures**, in ink and felt tip pen on individual white cards (approx 11x6.5cm), with narrative of Franklin D. Roosevelt's comments the day after the bombing and his photo, the signatures are those of Herb Weatherwax, Fred Johnson, Julius Finnern, James Bounds, Donald Stratton, George Lininger, Cecil Calavan, Paul Goodyear, John Newnam and Sterling Cale, some include their posting at the time of the attack, all cards and narrative double matted on white board (approx 33x61cm). *Fine*.

\$80

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

4177

**Three Tenors signatures of two members**, one in felt tip pen and the other in biro, on a glossy colour photo (approx 22.5x14cm) signed by Placido Domingo and Jose Carreras under their images. *Extremely fine, certificate of authentication grading of fine*.

\$70

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction for two signed photos, this being one of those.



## STAMPS

4178

**Australia**, spring back Simplex Blank album by SG, containing various issued, including 6d engraved (2, one damaged), Kangaroos, upper right corner block 9d 3rd wmk, guidelines out of place, (SG 39), another imprint block 6d brown (SG 107), another block of 4, 1/- SG 109, MUH or mint; 6d block of 4 SG 132, various mint and used to 10/- SG 135, 136 both used; KGV 1/4 (5, 3 mint) SG 66a, 93, 104; Commems from WA SG 116, 116a with re-entry in block of 4; K/Smith set including 6d in block of 4 with re-entry (SG 123a); 3d Kookaburra M/S SG 126a; 1932 Harbour bridge set including 5/- (2, mint and used) and OS overprints; Anzac blocks of 4; Robes sets both papers mint part sets used; arms set mint and used, Navigator set and birds in blocks, other commems from Peace - Newcastle, 50 years, gold, Coronation and a few others, sheets of 1/2d kangaroo, 3d red KGVI left facing, 2d Queen mother, 1950 stamp centenary, 4 1/2d KGVI, other smaller similar blocks of 4 etc of KGVI issues, BCOF used set and a few State issues. *Mint, MUH and used.* (100s)

\$500



4179\*

**Australia**, Kangaroo high values specimen set, C of A wmk. 10/-, pound and two pounds, (SG 136-138). *Mint with only a trace of mounting.* (3)

\$150

4180

**Australia**, an accumulation of kangaroo stamps housed in a Chinese stock book, includes specimen set 10/- C of A wmk, one pound grey and two pounds (both 3rd wmk.); 10/- used 3rd wmk, other values used with duplication to 5/-, noted 5/- 2nd wmk perf OS, others include large OS perf etc. (137); together with Great Britain, Lady Diana sets as PO packs and gold stamp America's Cup Winner 1987 (set 4767) signed by Kevin Conner. *Mint and used.* (lot)

\$200



4181\*

**Australia**, 1928 3d blue kookaburra M/S. *Has been mounted on top edge seavege, otherwise MUH.*

\$80

4182

**Australia**, FDC of 1st October 1937 Sesqui-Centenary of NSW sets 2d, 3d and 9d, (50); quantities of mostly late 1940s-early 1950s Australian, New Zealand and USA MUH stored in packets marked at \$3 and \$5, on Hagner sheets PNG including 1952 imprints to 2/-, NZ healths etc., Australian, noted 5/- robes (2) and few Commonwealth issues of the 1930s. *MUH, used.* (100s)

\$120

4183

**Australia**, pre-decimal issued in Chinese stock book, includes blocks of 4 some as imprint blocks a few as larger blocks, a few KGV issues and a few scarce. *MUH, mint a few used.* (a few 100)

\$80

4184

**Australia**, a collection of pre-decimal issues in a loose leaf album, mostly as a written up collection, noted BCOF set on Seven Seas leaves (mostly MUH), kangaroos mixed wmk to 5/- with extras, also specimen set ten shillings - two pounds, C of A wmk. (these MUH); KGV range of issues to 1/4 with a good set of wmk and colours (mostly used); 6d engraved Kooka used, 3d kooka M/S used, a good range of commems, mostly used several are mint, noted 5/- bridge used, robes sets both papers (used), arms sets complete (MUH and used), Navigators set MUH, some extras as blocks. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$500

4185

**Australia**, decimal collection in Spring back album mostly complete from 1966 - 1973 mounted on leaves and described, most as blocks of 4, coil strips, booklet panes, noted Xmas 1971 panes of 25 stamps (2 blocks) and several larger blocks, some used blocks included. *MUH, used.* (100s)

\$150

4186

**Australia**, Australia Post year book, deluxe gilt edge books years 1986, 1989-2001, normal year books 1981-1985, 1987-1988; Special publications 1990-1991 Collectos yearbook for Frama, booklets & Self-adhesive stamps, similar for 1991-1992 (2); another 1992-1993; Australian World Heritage, War and Peace Australia 1939-1949, The Nature of Australia, Centenary Stamp Booklet Collection AFL sets, PNG year books 1985, 1986, other booklets a) Technical Details January 1988 to June 1993; b) A Visitor's Guide to the Birds of Christmas Island, Indian Ocean by Barry J. Reville. *MUH*. (100s)

\$500

4187

**Australia**, Australia Post year books, 1981 (2), decimal stamps in singles blocks and part sheets etc in three albums, issues c. 1974-1982 (FV about \$1250). *MUH*. (100s)

\$500

4188

**Australia**, Australia Post year books, 1981, 1982 (3), 1983, 1984. *MUH*. (6)

\$60

4189

**Australia**, rolls of stamps 45, 50 and 55c issues (red and grey boxes self adhesive, floral gardens, parks and gardens), together with a few incomplete rolls and Christmas 2010 booklet etc. all from the 2000s to early 2010s, (FV \$1780). *MUH*. (approx 2800)

\$850

Lot includes a detailed listing.

4190

**Australia**, mostly sheets of 100 or 50, as a range of issues from 5c to \$1.20 from the late 1980s to early 1990s, (FV \$1507). *MUH*. (100s)

\$750

Lot includes a detailed listing.

4191

**Australia**, mostly sheets of 100 or 50 (a few as blocks of 10, 15 and 35), as a range of issues from 15c to \$5 from the 1980s-1990s, (FV \$1084). *MUH*. (100s)

\$500

Lot includes a detailed listing.

4192

**Australia**, Adelaide Botanic Gardens \$10 stamps (10) *MUH* (FV \$100), other Post Office packs and loose stamps (FV \$44), roll of 1000 3c QEII coil issue (FV \$30); together with 1981 British Commonwealth Royal Wedding gutter strips (15) together with FDCs (15). *MUH and used*. (lot)

\$100

4193

**Australia**, Papua and New Guinea, a small lot of mint stamps on leaves, includes Australia 1935 Silver Jubilee to 2/-, 1937 150th 2d, 3d and 9d blocks of 4 *MUH*, 5/- robes (SG 176) block of 4 *MUH*. others commemorates 1927-1935 (9); New Guinea, 1925 huts to 5/- (11); Papua various issues (10). *MUH, mint*. (50)

\$120

4194

**Australia and British Commonwealth**, an accumulation of decimal issues in a Seven Seas hingeless album from 1966-1983 incomplete with extras including AAT, some blocks, noted 1971 Xmas block of 7 and 25; 1985 AP year book with issues, Post Office packs c.1980s (approx. 30); FDC a wide range of similar period with pre-stamped envelopes, other FDCs from Great Britain, New Zealand, etc (approx 300 FDC etc in all), small sets of Charles & Di wedding etc. *MUH and used*. (100s)

\$120

4195

**Australia and world**, an accumulation of issues stored in a large carton, includes, post office packs and FDCs, noted Australia *MUH* and mint pre-decimal as part sheets of 1940 2d AIF, Jubilee 2d 1935 etc, together with decimal post Office packs mostly from the 1980s and some later c.2000 (approx 35), includes Olympics 2000 and earlier sets, Bradman M/S etc., 2011 Australian legends, assorted single *MUH* issues from 1970s-1980s, some post cards etc, used pre-decimal and decimal many on pieces c.1960s-1980s in shoe box; world as selected *MUH* issues from Japan from 1960s including 1992 year set, China Republic; etc, several world FDCs sorted into two FDC albums, together with a large quantity of used mostly on pieces from Asia, North and South America, Europe, Great Britain etc all stored into packet bundles. *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$200

Lot includes a detailed listing.

4196

**Australia and world**, mostly FDCs from 1940s-1990s, an assorted mix with some duplication including medical give away FDC, noted GB covers and other modern world FDCs and a few ordinary used covers from various countries including India, NZ, Hong Kong, South America etc., mostly c.1950s; noted also AAT base issues sets on covers (12). *Used*. (approx 300)

\$100

4197

**Australia and world**, five albums including one of pre-decimal mint from kangaroos to 1951 some as imprint blocks; another album of used with covers; another album by Quickchange with mostly used including 1940 GB 100 years in blocks of 4, another album with mint and *MUH* issues with many unfortunately stuck to leaves or together but with a few pickings with quantities of used including some early used from East Germany; Australia, packs of mostly used and a few unused pre-stamps envelopes c.1980; Eta album and booklets, Stamps For All by Williams and Europe from 1940-1949. *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$50





4198\*

**Australia**, National Health & Pensions Insurance, revenue stamps for 1/3½d (24) and 1/6d (2), fiscally used on a 'Seaman on Foreign-Going Ship (Man - Age 16 to 70)' contribution card, Port Pirie, 1927. *Used, scarce.* (26)

\$50

4199

**Australia**, The Australian Collection of replica stamps set of twenty five in gold plated sterling silver, (approx ASW 16oz), issued in 1988-90 under the authority of Australia Post by Hallmark Diemasters & Engravers Pty Ltd, presented in a custom made case with certificate, set 2189. *FDC.* (25)

\$300

4200

**British Commonwealth**, stored in stock books (2), cliplock albums (2) and Ancol Stamp Album I, collections of a) MUH British Indian Ocean Territory 1968 (overprint BIOT) - 1976; b) Isle of Man in Lindner Album part set 1973 others part sets from 1975-1977; c) Christmas Island 1958-1982, mostly as singles or blocks of 4 or larger, noted a sheet of 1979, 20c Year of child, M/S and strips of issues some blocks are used; d) Norfolk Island, a few issues some as part sets from 1947, most for 1970s, most with faults toning etc; e) QEII Silver Jubilee issues of 1977 for various British Commonwealth countries, noted M/S etc, includes Bahamas, Cook Islands, Channel Islands, Dominica, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Tonga, Tuvalu, etc., together with Questa House M/S etc.; loose stamps in sets from Nauru, AAT, PNG, Christmas Islands. *MUH and some used stamped to order.* (100s)

\$100

4201

**Bahamas**, on Hagner sheet (32), Chalon head facing bust stamps various issues of 1d lake (5) mint and pen cancelled, 6d violet (3) used; others mint MUH, 1/- blue green; Queens staircase issues 1d (5) one surcharged War Tax, 3d, 5d; KGV ½d, 1d, 2d, 1/- overprinted War Tax in red, 1929 issues 1d, 3d, 5d (SG 126-8), Silver Jubilee set, 5d Special Delivery, (SG S1); St. Lucia, (21), mint QV issues violet 6d surcharge (thin), Victoria key types ½d to 1/-, 10/- (SG 52), 1d on 4d, others to KGV 6d; Postage Due issues 1d, 2d, (SG D1 - D4); Gambia, Queen Victoria, 4 mint 1 used to 4d (5); Seychelles, (9) mint - MUH, including Silver Jubilee. *MUH, mint and used, some with faults.* (67)

\$60

4202

**Canada**, 1897 Jubilee, fifty cents pale ultramarine, SG 134. *Fine used.*

\$50

Ex Status International Sale 234 (lot 2121).



4203\*

**Canada**, 1897 Jubilee, three dollars bistre, SG 138. *Used.*

\$120

Ex Status International Sale 232 (lot 1839).

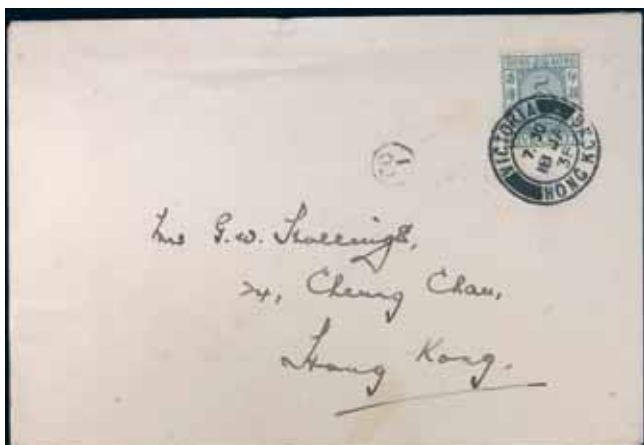


4204\*

**Canada**, 1897 Jubilee, four dollars violet, SG 139. *Used, ink stain on edge.*

\$100

Ex Status International Sale 232 (lot 1840).



part

4205\*

**China and Hong Kong**, interesting group of covers, China posted at Canton to Gordon NSW Flight Cover via Rangoon, Censor passed, dated 1.12.41 fixed with 20c blue (SG 401), air issues \$2 and \$5 (SG 563, 564); another to Orange NSW 28.2.[19]46, fixed with 3x\$30 imperf (SG 659); Kweilin Censor checked from Methodist Mission Kukong to Orange NSW fixed with 2x50c green and 2x\$2 green (SG 634A, 638A); another to Orange NSW fixed with 50c, \$1.50 and \$5 (SG634A, 637A, 641A); Hong Kong 1 De 41 from Victoria HK to Gordon NSW fixed with 15c, 25c and \$1 (SG 146, 149 and 155) and another to Hong Kong from Victoria fixed with 5c Stamp Duty 18 Ja 38, (SG F12). *Used*. (6)

\$150

4206

**Falkland Islands**, various issues including QV issues to 2 ½d, (5), KGV including 1/- War Tax O/P, 6d and 1/- (SG 121-2); 1935 Silver Jubilee, 1949 UPU; St. Helena, various issues QV mostly overprints to 1/- with duplication (11); QV tablet type to 2 ½d, 1935 Jubilee set; Norfolk Island, assorted issues, Ball Bay 1959 issue 3d and 2/-, 5/- sepia (2) SG 18, O/P 1/1, 2/5 and 2/8, (SG 37-39), 10/- Red-tail Tropic bird (SG 36); Maldives Islands, Minaret Juma Mosque issue, 2c - one Rupee (12), Maldives on 5c Ceylon used. *Mint and used*. (60)

\$100



part

4207\*

**France**, an important group on Hagner sheets mostly used from 1849, Ceres head imperfs of various shades almost all with full margins a few with faults (34), 10c bistre (3), 20c black (6), 20 blue (12), 25c blue (6), 40c orange (4) and one franc red (illustrated) (SG 19); 1c green (1), 4c grey (1) (illustrated) (SG 148-156); Ceres head perforated, issues from 1c - 80c shades and duplications (38); Napoleon III imperfs all with almost clear margins, 1c olive (3), 5c green (3), 10c yellow (5), 20c blue (14), 25 blue (4), 40c orange (5), 80c red (7), one franc red (1) (illustrated); 1862 Napoleon III, perf. 1c - 80c (SG 87-98). *Mostly all used, many scarce*. (138)

\$1,000



part

4208\*

**France**, Napoleon III, perf used issues shades etc. (22), 1c green (2), 2c brown (3), 4c grey (2), 10c bistre (5), 20c blue (3), 30c brown (2), 40c orange (3), 80c red (1), 5 Fr. lilac, corner missing and thined, (SG 131); Peace and Commerce issues (68), 1c - 5 Francs noted 5fr Mauve on lilac (2), 75c brown on orange (2), 2 Fr brown on blue (1), 5 Fr. red MUH Paris Int. Philatelic Exh. (SG 412) (illustrated). *MUH, mint and mostly used*. (91)

\$200



4209\*

**France**, 1926 surcharge 55c on 60c violet with precancel, (SG 443). *MUH*.

\$80





4210\*

**France**, Strasbourg Philatelic Exhibition joined pair 5 fr and 10 fr (SG 454 and 454a); Congres Philatelique de Bordeaux 1923, O/P on 1 fr red and green (SG 400e). *Mint - MUH.* (3)

\$200



part

4211\*

**France**, various mint issues (unless noted) from 1900 - 1920s on two Hagner sheets, Sinking Fund issues of 1927, 1928 (SG 463 [illustrated], SG 466-8), 1929, 1930 (SG 480 [illustrated and MUH] (2), SG 485-7), 3 fr (both colours) (SG 429, 430) MUH, 10 fr and 20 fr (SG 431-2) used; Olympics 1924, 10c - 50c (SG 401-404) MUH. *MUH, mint and used.* (23)

\$200



lot 4212 part



part

4212\*

**France**, a range of issues almost all MUH or mint, 1923 Pasteur, 90c, 1 fr, 1.25 fr, 1.5 fr (SG 400a-400d); 1918 Red Cross Fund (SG 378) (illustrated); 1917 War Orphans Fund (SG 370-377) (illustrated [2]); 1926 War Orphans Fund 5 Fr + 1 Fr. (SG 453) (illustrated); 1900 Mouchon type and Olivier Merson type, 10c (2), 15c, 20c, 25c (2), 30c, 40c, 50c brown & lilac, 1 fr red and green, 2 fr. lilac & buff (used), 2 fr. orange & green, 5 fr. blue and buff; 1902 Mouchon type redrawn 10c - 30c (SG 309-313), high CV. *MUH, mint and one used.* (32)

\$750

4213

**German New Guinea**, 1897 stamps of Germany overprinted 'Deutsch Neu Guinea' 3, 5, 10, 20, 25 and 50 pf, (SG 1-6). *Mint.* (6)

\$70



part

4214\*

**German New Guinea**, 1901 yacht key type stamps inscribed 'Deutsch Neu Guinea' 3, 5, 10, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 80 pf, 1, 2, 3 and 5 mark (SG 7-19). *Mint.* (13)

\$130

4215

**German New Guinea**, 1914 yacht key type stamps inscribed 'Deutsch Neu Guinea' wmk. lozenges, 3, 5 and 10 pf, 5 mark (SG 20-23); Marshall Islands 1916 yacht key type, wmk. lozenges, 3 pf and 5 mark (SG 24-25). *Mint.* (6)

\$50



part

4216\*

**Germany**, 1933 Welfare Fund, Wagner's Operas, stored in a hingeless Leuchtturm sheet in plastic slip cover, complete set, 3 + 2 Pf, 4 + 2 pf, 5 + 2 Pf, 6 + 4 pf, 8 + 4 pf, 12 + 3 pf, 20 + 10 pf (with certificate), 25 + 15 pf, 40 + 35 pf (with certificate), (SG 513-521). *All appear to be MUH.* (9)

\$500

Lot includes certificate of authentication from Krzysztof Ceremuga, of Sydney No.9688, 9689 both dated 13.12.2012 described as genuine in all aspects, mint with never hinged & fresh original gum.

4217\*

**Gilbert & Ellice Islands**, 1911 set ½d - 1/- overprints on Fiji, used; also Pandanus Pine set mint and used (illustrated) this postmarked for Butaritari Island, (SG 1-11); oddments mostly mint including 1935 Jubilee set, KGVI set 1/- to 5/- and £1 1948 wedding commem. *Mint and used.* (26)

\$150

The Gilbert and Ellice Islands Protectorate was established in 1892 in the Central Pacific Ocean, named after the first two island groups that were declared part of the new territory. More islands were added later including Butaritari one of the group that made up sixteen islands in the Gilbert group.



4218\*

**Great Britain**, letter cover to Alnwick 20 Sept. 1798 from Richard Jobson of Tuwelews and posted at Belford, at a postage cost of 3d. *Fine, scarce.*

\$80

Alnwick is a market town in north Northumberland, England and Belford is a village and civil parish also in Northumberland, England.



part

4219\*

**Great Britain**, Queen Victoria, 1840-1841 imperf issues on leaves (3), 1840 penny black (3) one unused described as plate 3 (illustrated); two used one with red the other black Maltese Cross obliterations (SG 1-3), all with almost full but tight margins; 1841 issues 1d red brown one mint (claimed as Die 1, plate 1b) (illustrated), others used (18) including several with Maltese Cross obliterations and inverted wmk. (SG 7 - 11); 2d blue (SG 14), varieties etc noted in write up. *Mint (2) used (21).* (23)

\$250

4220

**Great Britain**, 1858-1879, a large accumulation of 1d rose and lake red issues (SG 44), sorted by upper corner letters and placed as positional stamps, collection stored in large clip-lock album with 85 one sided pages with many double sided, not sorted or identified by plate numbers, a good collection for postmark identification. *Used.* (approx 2000 stamps)

\$250



4221\*

**Great Britain**, Queen Victoria, one pound brown lilac, 1885, wmk. three Imperial crowns, postmark with vertical oval LS/8, (SG. 185). *Used, faults.*

\$200



4222\*

**Great Britain**, Queen Victoria, one pound green, 1891, wmk. three Imperial crowns, with circular postmark London, No 21, [9]2 (November 21, 1892), (SG. 212). *Used, minor edge tone spot.*

\$200

4223

**Great Britain**, Queen Victoria, 1855-1882, perf issues described on leaves (11), noted 1d red browns from SG 17-44 including plate numbered issues, (34, some mint, mostly used); 2d blue (6, one mint, noted as Plate 15 and SG 47, used (SG 45-47); 1855-1857 surface printed, described as (SG 51, 63, 70, 79-81), 1870 ½d mint pair (Pl.12); others used (8) (Plates 4, 8, 10, 12, 13, 19), (SG 48-49); 1865-1880 issues (SG 93, 98, 108, 109, 113, 115, 117); 5/- rose plate 2 (SG 127); other issues from 1875 - 1881 including a few mint, noted SG 172 block of 6, 1d lilac, and others (SG 161 (2), 162, 163), etc. *Mint and used, some with faults and problems.* (115).

\$120



4224

**Great Britain**, Queen Victoria - Edward VII, 1887-1912, perf issues described on leaves (7), 1887-1892 mint issues ½d to 1/- (with colour duplication described by SG numbers) (SG 197-214) (35); 2/6 - 5/- used with 10/- mint corner removed, (SG 178 [2], 181 [2], 183a); Edward VII, issues from 1902 mint, noted RPS certificate for 6d reddish purple, (SG 298); 1d red rose edge block of 4, (SG 272); other issues from (SG 215-259) mostly as colour varieties aetc all described with SG numbers; other (SG 267-314) mint with shade varieties etc., Army Official mint (SG 048-9). Mint unless noted. (120). (Plates 4, 8, 10, 12, 13, 19), (SG 48-49); 1865-1880 issues (SG 93, 98, 108, 109, 113, 115, 117); 5/- rose plate 2 (SG 127); other issues from 1875 - 1881 including a few mint, noted SG 172 block of 6, 1d lilac, and others (SG 161 (2), 162, 163), etc. *Mint and used, some with faults and problems.* (115)

\$150



4225\*

**Great Britain - Guernsey**, Edward VII, joined vertical pair of one pound dull blue green, 1902, wmk. three Imperial crowns, with circular postmark for St. Peter Port, Guernsey, (SG. 266). *Used, some tone spots, rare as a joined vertical pair.*

\$350



4226\*

**Great Britain**, Edward VII, a pair, 5/- bright carmine (1902) and 10/- blue (1912), wmk. anchor, (SG. 263, 319). *Unused or mint, 10/- old fold across stamp, both with traces of hinges.* (2)

\$300



part

4227\*

**Great Britain**, extensive collection on Hagner sheets mint of George V issues, noted 1d red imperf SG 350b (illustrated), others ½d green - 1d red half left KGV issues (10), KGV head left 1912-1924 series issues with colour varieties (29), 2/6 and 5/- Waterlow and De La Rue printings (4), Bradbury 2/6 (2) and 10/- (illustrated), ½d - 2 ½d PUC, ½d - 1/- 1924-1926 series (17), 1934 2/6 - 10/- seahorses, 1924-1925 British Empire Exhibition (4), 1934-1936 set ½d - 1/- with extras (15). *Mint, a few MUH, some paper toning.* (90)

\$300



4228\*

**Great Britain**, King George V, 1929, UPU congress, one pound, black, wmk. single cypher, (SG 438). *Mint, toned.*

\$100

4229

**Great Britain**, collection housed in spring back album from George V - Queen Elizabeth II to 1970s, noted 1911-1912 described mint issues including booklets some as blocks or pairs (42); issues from 1912 with shades to 1/- SG 351-429, sets of BEE 1924 (5) and 1925 (3), 1934-1936 set to 1/-, EDWVIII singles 6 sets; KGV from 1937, including mint 2/6 brown (2) and 10/- dark blue, 1948 silver wedding one pound (3) mint, 1951 set 2/6 to pound, followed by a range of used EVII & George V - Elizabeth II, many issues. *Mint and used.* (100s)

\$200

4230

**Great Britain**, George V - Elizabeth II some duplication, Silver Jubilee set (4), Edward VII set (7) with extras, issues of George VI to one pound with 2/6 and 10/- both colours, sets of 1940 centenary (2), one pound wedding 25 years, olympics, UPU, KGV colour changes, 1951 set to pound, 1951 Festival, QEII 1952-5 set to pound (no 10/-), Coronation set, onwards to 1964 (15). *Mint and MUH some with paper toning.* (124)

\$200

4231

**Great Britain**, collection housed in spring back album from George VI - Queen Elizabeth II to 1966, noted high values of SG 595-598 both printings, graphite line printings, multiples of many issues. *Mint*. (100s)

\$100

4232

**Great Britain**, two stock books with contents in mixed condition, containing mostly used issues from Queen Victoria, noted 4d rose (SG 66), 1/- orange brown (SG 151), 3d and 6d overprints (SG 159, 162), others to 1/- of Jubilee series 1887-1892, Edward VII issues to 2/6 (2), 10/- (2), KGV-QEII issues mostly commem. including 1948 pound wedding, but most are mint - MUH. *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$100



part

4233\*

**Hungary**, an exhibition collection in a cliplock folder of postal history in Hungary from 1920-1925 as described by various covers, mounted one per page with attractive descriptive text and cover explanation of rates etc. The collection is representative of the effects of inflation on the postal rates on local, inter city and international mail. Lot includes 26 covers with 24 of the period 1920-1925 and two of the great inflation post WWII, several other pages are added and are devoted to explanation of the changing postal rates together with interesting comments of where the covers were used. *Generally fine used*. (26 covers)

\$500



lot 4234 part



4234\*

**India**, letter as an envelope with contents, to Colonel Sir R.H. Dick R.C. in Perthshire Scotland, from Calcutta 8 Ju 1835. with additional stamps for Calcutta by Ship Mail, stamped for Liverpool. with red seals. *Very fine and interesting for this famous person*.

\$100

Attached a detailed biography of Sir Robert Henry Dick (1787-1846) who finished his career as a Major-General.

4235\*

**Jamaica**, a small collection on four Hagner sheets, mostly mint-MUH, Queen Victoria (29) various issues including wmk. and colour varieties, noted values to 5/- (2); Arms of Jamaica, various to 5/- (SG 45); KGV to 2/-, War Stamp issues (2); 1919-1921 pictorial set to 10/- (SG 78-89); similar set with duplication 1921-1929 (SG 94-106) in all for both sets (44); 1923 Child Welfare set (SG 107-107c); 9d KGV (SG 110) (2); Silver Jubilee sets (2); KGV 10/ (2), £1 (SG 133, 133a); Official stamps (5) to 2d various overprint types (SG O1-O5); other used O/P Judicial (3), 6d, 2/- QV and 5/- arms. *MUH, mint and used*. (119)

\$250

4236

**Hong Kong**, small selected collection mounted on two Hagner sheets, Queen Victoria (Victorian key type) from 2c to 96c mostly used in mixed condition (cut into perfs), KEVII used to 50c, KGV used to \$3; 1935 Silver Jubilee mint (2 sets); KGV to \$10 (mint and used); 1940 Centenary of British Occupation MUH corner sheet numbered units; 1973 various QEII 15c - \$20; China overprint on HK 25 cents KGV, (SG 9), mint. *MUH, mint and used*. (52)

\$150



part

4237\*

**Marshall Islands**, 1901 yacht key type stamps inscribed 'Marshall Inseln' 3 (2), 5, 10, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 80 pf, 1, 2, 3 and 5 mark (SG 7-19). *Mint, MUH*. (14)

\$100





part

4238\*

**New Guinea**, 1925 native village set to pound, (SG 125-136). *Mint, several without gum.* (13)

\$120



part

4239\*

**New Guinea**, 1925 native village overprinted Air Mail in 1931 set to pound, (SG 137-149). *MUH.* (13)

\$200



part

4240\*

**New Guinea**, 1931 dated tenth anniversary issue of Raggiana bird set to pound, (SG 150-162). *Mint.* (13)

\$120

4241

**New Guinea**, 1931 dated tenth anniversary issue of Raggiana bird overprinted Air Mail part set to 10/-, (SG 163-175). *Mint, some faults.* (13)

\$80



4242\*

**New Guinea**, 1939 Bulolo Goldfields two pounds bright violet, (SG 204). *MUH.*

\$200

With David Brandon Expert Committee authentication No.4545.



4243\*

**New Guinea**, 1939 Bulolo Goldfields five pounds emerald green, (SG 205). *MUH.*

\$400

With David Brandon Expert Committee authentication No.4547



part

4244\*

**New Guinea**, 1939 Bulolo Goldfields air mail set to pound, (SG 212-225). *Mint, many MUH.* (14)

\$300



4245\*

**New Guinea**, 1939 Air Mail Bulolo Goldfields, ½d - £1, (SG 212- 225) (10/- and £1 illustrated), on a Hagner sheet. *Mint and MUH, 10/- rare.* (14)

\$250

4246

**New Zealand**, two pence blue SG 10, six pence brown, (SG 13); Van Diemen's Land, one penny dull vermillion, wmk. 1, SG 28 and mint. *First with four clear margins but thin areas, second example with very tight margins, third close two margins, fair - fine used, last mint.* (3)

\$100



4247\*

**New Zealand**, 1856, Imperf, 6d brown, no wmk. (Richardson print) SG 13, (CP A5a [4], \$800 for fine used). *Four good margins, minor pin hole at eye, otherwise fine used.*

\$80



4248\*

**New Zealand**, 1856, Imperf, 6d brown, no wmk. (Richardson print) SG 13, (CP A5a [4], \$800 for fine used). *Four margins, all relatively tight, small tear at base, otherwise fine used.*

\$50

4249

**New Zealand**, 1857, Imperf, 2d blue on white paper (Richardson print) SG 10. *Four clear margins, second examples with tight margins, fair - fine used.* (2)

\$80



4250\*

**New Zealand**, 1864 2d blue, perf 12.5 on cover to Nelson, dated Oc 20, 65, SG 113; another 6d red brown perf. 12.5 6on cover to Kent England 'Via San Francisco', from Wellington NZ dated Ap 30, 70, SG 122. *Fair - fine used.* (2)

\$100



part

4251\*

**New Zealand**, full face Queens (Chalon head) issues, imperfs all wmk. large star, 1d (2), 2d, 3d, 6d brown (6), black-brown (2), 1/- all with some close or cut into stamp margins, SG 33-4, 38, 40, 41-3, 44. *Fair- fine used.* (13)

\$300

4252

**New Zealand**, full face Queens (Chalon head) issues, perfs all wmk. large star, various issues 2d blue, 6d brown (2), 6d blue (3) including a joined pair; ½d Newspaper QV a strip of 3, wmk. star, mint perf. 12.5, SG 149. *Fair - fine used, Newspaper stamps mint.* (9)

\$80





part

4253\*

**New Zealand**, first side face Queen issues, 3d, 6d, and 2/- (illustrated) SG 185, used; second side face Queen issues, 1d red (6) including 2 pairs, the vertical pair offset perfs posted at Aramoho, 3 Mr 94; 1/d - 1/-, noted 8d (3) mint, 1/- mint (illustrated). *Mostly fine used, several mint.* (13)

\$100



part

4254\*

**New Zealand**, 1898 Pictorials, 2d Pembroke; 2 ½d Wakatipu (2), 2 ½d Wakatipu (2, one used); 3d Hulas, smaller issue (2); 4d Terraces (5); 5d Otira used; 6d green kiwi (3); 8d canoe used; 9d Terraces (2); 1/- Kea; 2/- Milford (illustrated) grey-green; 5/- Mt. Cook (2, one mint (short perfs on corners) one used) (both illustrated); 1900-1908 Pictorials, ½d; 3d (2); 6d Kiwi (6) (large and small); 2/- blue green, includes redrawn pictorials. *Mostly mint, unless noted as used, assorted perfs and wmk's if any.* (34)

\$300

4255

**New Zealand**, 1900 Pictorials, 1 ½d NZ South Africa war (4, one used); 2d purple Pembroke, (2); 1d red Universal shades and printings (5); 1906 NZ Exhibition set ½d to 6d, with extras ½d (2), and 1d (2); 1909 1d red, Dominion (3, one a pair with imperf at top). *Mint, one used as noted, various perfs, some with paper toning.* (22)

\$100



part

4256\*

**New Zealand**, Edward VII, 1909 issues, ½d pair; 2d, 4d used, 5d, 8d (5, 2 joined vertical pairs one with offset perf, this illustrated), 1/-; 1913 Auckland Exhibition set ½d to 6d, with extras ½d, SG 412-5, (3d and 6d illustrated). *Mint, one used as noted, various perfs.* (14)

\$200

4257

**New Zealand**, King George V, 1915 issues, 1 ½d, 2d violet (5, including vertical pair), 2d orange, 2 ½d blue, 3d brown, 4d violet (3), 4 ½d green (3), 5d (block of 4), 7 ½d (3), 8d brown (3), 8d blue (12), 9d green (4), 1/- (6), noted shades within groups. *Mint - MUH.* (48)

\$250

4258

**New Zealand**, Victory set ½d - 1/-, (SG 453-458); 1925 Dunedin Exhibition set ½d, 1d and 4d SG 463-465; King George V, 2/- and 3/-, Jury 142-143. *Mint.* (10)

\$80



part

4259\*

**New Zealand**, Health sets, 1931 smiling boys, mint (3 sets, one almost MUH pair illustrated); used sets (3); SG 546-7; 1929 Health SG 544 (5, 3 mint, 2 used); 1930 Health (3, 2 mint, 1 used); Jury H1-H4; 1932 Health SG 552 (4, one mint, 3 used); 1933 Health SG 553 (3, one mint, 2 used); 1934 Health SG 555 (8, 4 mint, 4 used). *Mint and used.* (36)

\$250

4260

**New Zealand**, Air Mail sets, 1931 SG 548-550, mint (2 sets, one mint another used), together with additional 4d, 7d (3) mint - MUH; 5d on 3d Air Surcharge SG 551 (4), 3 mint, one used; 7d Faith in Australia SG 554, (2, both mint); 1935 Air Mail set SG 570-2, with additional block of 4 of 6d SG 572; Silver Jubilee 6d SG 575 (5, 4 mint or MUH, one used). *Mint or MUH and used.* (28)

\$100

4261

**New Zealand**, on Hagner sheets, mostly mint 1935-1942 series to 3/- several from different Wmks., a few used (21); Health issues as M/S for 1957, 1958, 1960, 1962, 1963; mixed issues of 1940 Centennial including 6d, 8d (3), 9d (2), 1/- (4); 1953-4 QEII high values, 8d, 1/9 - 10/-, and 2d error overprint with stars; 1960 pictorials 1/9 brown (2), 1/9 coloured, 3/- grey (4), 3/- coloured (3), 5/- (3), 10/- (3), pound (2); 6d Express Delivery, fernleaves, (2), postage dues 1d-3d (used), 1902 issue, 1939 set. *Mint - MUH a few used, some with tone spots.* (lot)

\$250

4262

**New Zealand**, Official overprints (O/P), issues of 1898 used, 3d, 1/- (2), 2/- and 5/-, 1d Universal used, Edward VII 3d, mint, 8d used, 1/- mint; 2/- QV stamp duty used; KGV a range of issues to 2/- Admiral, some duplication mint and used, 5/- arms Mint and used both horizontal O/P; 1935 pictorials mixed values mint, noted 2/- (5); KGV 2/- (5); 1940 Centennial 3d to 1/- with extras. *Mint, MUH and used, a few with paper tone.* (64)

\$200

4263

**New Zealand**, postal fiscals, QV one pound rose (3) all appear to be postally used; 1931-1956 arms mostly Stamp Duty postmark 6/- to £5, several mint including pound pink and 1/3 (4), also mint overprint 3/6 and 5/6, unused and mint. *Mint, used.* (20)

\$80



part

4264\*

**New Zealand**, mint collection on leaves, issues to 1939 including N.W. Pacific Islands (8) various values KGV to 5d and Kangaroos to 6d; 1897 Australasian New Hebrides Company stamps for 1d and 2d; New Zealand, Postage Due (4) including 1d-3d 1925 set; KGV set from 1915 to 3/- Admiral also ½d vertical pair with extensive ink smudge on top stamp (Illustrated); 1925 Dunedin Exhibition set in block of 4 (SG 463 - 465); 1935 set of 14 to 3/-; air sets 1931 and 1935 and 5d on 3d O/P; health includes 1931 smiling boys, 1932 (2), 1933 (3), 1934 (3); Silver Jubilee set. *Mint.* (86)

\$200

4265

**New Zealand and other Pacific Islands**, mint stamps to 1939 on album leaves from, Aitutaki (12); Cook Islands (8); Fiji (10); Niue (11); Penrhyn Island (12); Rarotonga (12); Samoa (40); Western Samoa (9); British Solomon Islands (3); Gilbert and Ellice Islands (3); Nauru (7); Tonga (7); other world stamps including Canada, USA (including part sheets), Fiume 1921 etc. *Some issues exhibit paper toning, otherwise mint.* (lot)

\$120

4266

**Norfolk Island**, Last day cover, stamped 6th June 1947 at Norfolk Island with a complete range of postage stamps (19) from ½d to pound on cover, cover labelled Australian Postage Stamps used at Norfolk Island, LAST DAY COVER, together with another registered cover from Norfolk Island fixed with various stamps dated 20 Jan 05; together with Australia 2003 six coin proof set cased 'Making a difference'. *Stamps used, coins FDC.* (3 items)

\$60

4267

**South Africa**, 1975 Definitive Stamp replica set of sixteen in gold plated sterling silver, 542.5g (approx ASW 16oz), by The Africana Commemorative Mint. *Each replica in cloth bag and in velvet and satin lined timber and leather case, uncirculated.*

\$300



4268

**Sweden**, 1866 Lying lion type, stored in a hingeless Leuchtturm sheet in plastic slip cover, 17 ore purple, 20 ore red, (SG 13, 15b). *Both with disturbed gum, MUH.* (2)

\$200



4269

**Sweden**, 1866-1869 Lying lion type, stored in a hingeless Leuchtturm sheet in plastic slip cover, 17 ore purple, 17 ore grey, (SG 13, 14). *Both used.* (2)

\$150





part

4270\*

**Sweden**, 1877-1891 ringless type issues, stored in a hingeless Leuchtturm sheet in plastic slip cover, partial set, 1877-1878, perf. 13; 3, 4, 5, 12, 24, 30 (with certificate), 50 (with certificate) ore, (SG 30-32, 21a, 23a, 36, 37); 1886-1891 series with posthorn in blue on back, 2, 3, 4, 6, 20, 50 ore, (SG 29-31, 33, 35, 37); Surcharge on circle type 10 ore on 24 ore yellow, (SG 40). *Mostly MUH.* (14)

\$1,200

Lot includes certificates of authentication from Dr. Helena Obermüller Wilén of Stockholm No. 110609-7 dated 14.06.2011 for the 50 ore, and similar No. 120228-4 dated 21.03.2012 for the 20 ore, both are described as no faults, no repairs a very nice and fresh copy medium centering (rating 3) and unmounted mint (rating 5).

4271

**Sweden**, 1886-1900 Oscar II letterpress (typography) and engraved (copperplate) issues, stored in a hingeless Leuchtturm sheet in plastic slip cover, partial set, 1886 10 ore, with posthorn on back. (SG 34); 1891-1900 partial set 5 ore bluish green, 5 ore yellow green, 8, 10, 20, 30, 50 ore & 1 Kr.; (SG 45c, 46-47, 49, 51a, 53, 54). *All appear to be MUH.* (9)

\$200

4272

**Sweden**, 1910-1919 Gustaf V in medallion issues, stored in a hingeless Leuchtturm sheet in plastic slip cover, partial set, ww. crown 10 ore & 5 Kr.; no wmk, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 25, 27, 35, 40, 50, 65 and 90 ore, (SG 69-74, 76-81, 83, 85). *All appear to be MUH.* (14)

\$100



4273\*

**Sweden**, 1910-1919 Gustaf V in medallion issue, stored in a hingeless Leuchtturm sheet in plastic slip cover, 1918 issue 55 ore, (SG 82), MUH.

\$1,000

Lot includes certificate of authentication from Dr. Helena Obermüller Wilén of Stockholm No. 110609-10 dated 14.06.2011 described as no faults, no repairs a very nice and fresh copy medium centering (rating 3) and unmounted mint (rating 5).



lot 4274 part



part

4274\*

**Sweden**, 1924 8th congress of the UPU, stored in a hingeless Leuchtturm sheet in plastic slip cover, incomplete set, no ww., 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 60, 80 ore, 1kr. and 5kr. with side selvege, (illustrated) (SG 146-158, 160). *All appear to be MUH.* (14)

\$400



part

4275\*

**Sweden**, 1924 50th anniversary of the UPU, stored in a hingeless Leuchtturm sheet in plastic slip cover, complete set with extra 2 kr., no ww., 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 60, 80 ore, 1 kr., 2kr. (2) and 5 kr., (illustrated) (SG 161-175). *All appear to be MUH.* (16)

\$600



part

4276

**Sweden**, 1936 Tercentenary of Swedish Post, stored in a hingeless Leuchtturm sheet in plastic slip cover, incomplete set, no ww., 5, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 60 ore, 1kr. and 1936 50 ore Inauguration of Bromma Aerodrome, (SG 188-199, 200). *All appear to be MUH.* (12)

\$180

4277

**World**, assorted stamps in cliplock album, coins and banknotes, including Australia Specimen C of A Kangaroos set to two pounds (no gum); decimal post office packs, MUH blocks and M/S 2000 Olympics, pets, year of the Horse M/S, year of the Snake, World down under, Wetlands birds, Classic cars, and others, blocks from China, other world used. *MUH and used.* (100s)

\$120

4278

**World**, Chinese stock book containing sheets and part sheets of MUH issues from Australia including blocks of 8 of the 2d and 3d Cable, block of 44 of 1 ½d Canberra; New Zealand, Health 1954 almost complete sheets, 1936 Health blocks of 12, 1935 Health block of 6 from Plate 1, 1955 Health blocks @16 of set, 1936 Commerce ½d and 1d each blocks of 11, another of block of 14 of the 1d, 1957 Parliament 3d (29), blocks of 6 or M/S of various health issues 1958, 1959, other commens mostly in blocks 4-8 of 1956 Southland; PNG issues as imprint blocks 4d on 2 ½d orange (4 blocks + extras), 7d on 1/- (9 imprint blocks), 3 ½d red (5 imprint blocks), 6 ½d hut (8 imprint blocks), 2/- masks imprint block, etc. *A very few with tone, otherwise MUH, a few foreign used included.* (lot)

\$100

4279

**World**, an accumulation of issues, many loose on paper and others stuck in three old very worn stamp albums (International Stamp Album; Empire Postage Stamp Album; Imperial Postage Stamp Album all c.1900), many issues mostly in poor-fair condition, many mixed assorted stamps but noted some kangaroos, G.B. issues to 5/- and also a small Embassy Album; in addition lot includes a large quantity of envelopes containing world stamps on and off paper with issues up to the 1960s. *Used.* (100s)

\$100

4280

**World**, collections housed in two Spring-back Bridge Philatelic albums, and three stock books, together with Royal Commonwealth Society London, collection of FDCs, honouring 25th anniversary of QEII reign featuring silver jubilee issues from the Commonwealth countries; the spring back albums contain assorted mint and used with duplication, noted China, Japan, Indonesia, Germany and many other countries. *Mint and used.* (100s)

\$100

4281

**World**, an accumulation of mostly issues stamps stored in 7 large Chinese stock books, one large box and a large packet, noted one album of Australia including some scattered MUH decimal and a block of 15 USA Elvis 29 cent stamps MUH. *MUH and used.* (100s)

\$100

4282

**World**, albums and cliplock folders of FDC from Christmas Island, AAT (bases) a few other Pacific Island issues as covers, collection of AAT in spring back album some as singles blocks and part sheets (FV about \$200); two albums of British Commonwealth stamps of mostly low face value and part sets, also includes Australia. *Mostly mint and used.* (100s)

\$100

4283

**World**, small schoolboy stamp collection housed in an Improved Postage Stamp Album by Stanley Gibbons 1887, stamps stuck down and most with tone and other problems, noted Great Britain ten shillings greenish grey plate 1 (SG 1287) and one pound brown lilac (SG 1857), almost all issues prior to 1900, together with a small sorted accumulation of issues some on pieces and four 19th century postcards. *Used.* (approx 250)

\$100

4284

**World**, an interesting lot including covers, several as FDC from Tonga (2); Kenya Uganda and Tanganyika 1946 Victory; Australian 1956 Olympics, Qantas first flight Sydney Hong Kong (2); Malaya, Negri Sembilan 1951; Brazil card 1936; PNG FDC 10/- map to Scotland, Cocos Is, 1963 FDC; Melbourne Grand Hotel post card 1900, Monaco post card of Monte-Carlo to East Malvern Vic.; Victoria Miner's Right, 2/6 issued 24 May 1922; Viet Nam safe conduct passes (2); WWII Surrender leaflets from New Guinea. *Used.* (17)

\$80

4285

**World**, a small selection of stamps on written up leaves (13), featuring music and paintings all described; an exchange book from the African Philatelic Exchange based at Port Shepstone, Natal of issues from the ZAR, ERI, VRI, Natal, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, St. Helena, South West Africa, South Africa, Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia, etc. together with several large blocks of South Africa and Great Britain. *MUH, mint and used.* (approx 300)

\$50

Ex J.M. Day Collection.

4286

**World**, an assorted mix in eight old damaged stamp albums, and a large quantity of Australian and world stamps in sorted packets together with 100s of Australian pre-decimal stamps loose on paper. *Used.* (100s)

\$50

4287

**World**, two cliplock folders containing Hagners with mostly used stamps. *Used.* (100s)

\$20

4288

**Crome**, E.A., Qantas Aeriana 1920-1954, 195pps, illustrated throughout, with a foreward by Hon. A.G. Townley MP; a signed copy presented to Martin Daniel 18.6.1970; together with stickers of flight (block of 4) of the last flight of Southern Cross Sydney Richmond, 18.7.1935 and again signed by Crome to Martin Daniel, together with a piece of fabric from the aeroplane Southern Cross signed by E.A. Crome 30.7.70. *Fine and rare.*

\$100



## ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

### MILITARIA

#### Diary and Bugle of a Gallipoli Bugler at the Evacuation



4289\*

**Gallipoli bugle and diary to Australian**, Pte J. Darby, 19 Bn, copper and brass bugle with silver mouthpiece and green cord lanyard, on the side of the bugle's main body is a trench art inscription, 'J.Darby 1173/D. Coy 19 Batt' and also scratched further below, 'J.Darby/1173', stored in a calico bag marked, 'J.Darby/1302 D Coy 19th Batt', also a Wood's Australian Diary for 1915, inside marked, 'Bugler Darby/13 PLT D Coy 19th Bat/5 Brigade/Australia'. *Battered from action and the edge wrap on the horn has come loose and needs re-fitting, the diary has one page missing and instead the period covered by the page has been hand entered, otherwise good and an extremely rare and historic record of an Australian bugler at Gallipoli.*

\$10,000

Together with King's Silver War badge, reverse numbered A44293; glossy b&w studio photo over tin frame (20x35.5cm) of Pte Darby in full uniform with bugle at his side and wearing bugler badge on right sleeve; Pay Book No.157991 (2); moth eaten, original unit colour patch; The Australia Comforts Fund Gift Diary 1919 with Rising Sun badge image on back cover, this diary with various addresses and notations throughout.

John Raymond Swain Darby, groom and coachman, age 19, born at Glebe, Sydney, NSW; Enl.23Mar1915 at Liverpool, NSW - physical description states Ht 5 feet 4 inches, Wt 110 lbs, eyes good blue - beside this is written 'Suitable for Bugler'; previous service 3 years in Senior Cadets and 9 months in 5th AFA; Emb.25Jun1915 on A40 Ceramic; 16Aug1915 proceeded to join MEF Alexandria; 21Aug1915 landed at Gallipoli; 19Dec1915 departed Gallipoli and then to France; WIA 26Jul1916, GSW hand and gassed (mild), the wounding being recieved during the Battle of Pozieres and it was during this battle that historian Charles Bean wrote that the German shelling was the heaviest and fiercest of all the campaigns (co-incidentally John's brother Herbert Darby, who was WIA twice, had first been wounded only seven days earlier on 19Jul1916); 30Jul1916 sent from France to England to No.1 Convalescent Depot; 30Aug1916 admitted to Norfolk War Hospital with GSW finger; 26May1917 to 71 Sqn AFC and cookery course, instruction at CFC Uphaven; 22Jun1917 TOS 71st Sqn AFC Sqn from 19 Bn as Cook; 20Jul1917 on command at Cookery School at Tidworth for 71st Sqn AFC; 23Mar1918 married Nellie Larette, age 21, at St Margaret's Church, Ward End; 09Aug1919 RTA on Ceramic; 03Oct1919 disembarked Sydney; Disch.04Jan1920 as Medically Unfit; died 1930 as a result of injuries received in war service.

In Pte Darby's diary at the back is recorded, 'Bugler/1173 Darby J R S/No 13 Platoon/D Company/19 Battalion/5 Brigade/AIEF/Rifle No 2734/Bayonet No 2734'. The diary begins, 'I was 19 had my b'day at Liverpool in X Company Depot - Bugle'. He describes the voyage from Australia and on 4 July 1915 writes, 'on ship was Orderly Bugler' and then on 25 July 'Went to Cairo - Guard Bugler'. Over the course of the next several days Pte Darby makes the following entries, '31/7/15 Riot in Cairo & shops burnt by Australians the wassar (sic). 1/8/15 Riot in Heliopolis & at Les pyramids (sic) Hotel by Melbourne 24th. 2/8/15 Brigade Bugler. 11/8/15 told to get ready to go to the front'.

From his arrival at Gallipoli until his departure, some of the entries in Bugler Darby's diary include (shown as written without punctuation), 21/8/15 arrived at Anzac at 3.30. In the firing line for first time all well. 16/9/15 took over firing line from 17th Batt. 19/9/15 Church Service - Pasis Gully things rather quite (sic). 26/9/15 Issue of tobacco & papers first gift of Comforts Fund arrives & packet of cigarettes. 28/9/15 Issue of two eggs. 19/0/15 Turk snipers at Hintons Post. 25/10/15 Enemy sending 18" Bombs over Monash Gully. 13/11/15 Went to Anzac to see Lord Kitchener - He arrived here at about 2pm. 30/11/15 Rather cold snow still on ground. 6/12/15 Mail arrived airplane dropped a bomb in the gully in front of our trenches. 10/12/15 Catholic Chaplain arrived in place of Father Murphy. 12/12/15 Church went to Beach all packing up down there A move of some kind no idea what it is.

At this date a Diary page for the period Dec 13-26 removed and the entries for these days are written in on next page. Some of these are, Wed 15 enemy Airplanes flying over our line. 16 Waiting anxiously for the word of what we are going to do Sun 19 All ready packed up to leave left Popes Post at 5.15am left Anzac at 6.30 All quite (sic) punt Bumped a trawler Arrived on HMS Mairs (sic Mars) at 7pm all well Mon 20 Woke at 4am in Lemnos Harbour landed at 5pm on lighter got of (sic) at 7pm shifted to our camp 3 miles walk - everything alright.

An entry on 31 December 1915 reads, 'Very foggy early morning. Had a drink of Whisky Blew the last post at 12 o'clock & Bugle Marches.'



lot 4289

Another entry near the back of Pte Darby's diary and dated, December 17th 15, makes a request to the effect, 'If Anything Should Happen to me during the Evacuation I want the Book sent to Leo McGroder, 32 Bourne, Enmore, Sydney, NSW Signed 1173 J Darby Headquarters 19th Batt'. From this entry it appears that Pte Darby knew on the 17th that his unit would be evacuating on the 19th.

All of the diary entries for Pte Darby's service on Gallipoli have not been listed but from reading them it becomes obvious that war is marked by periods of intense boredom and deprivations of even the most common day things. For example Darby makes a big deal out of the 'Issue of 2 eggs'. Then there are the weather conditions that have to be endured, from stifling heat through to freezing cold, all with basic clothing and little adequate shelter. Another regular feature of his diary notes is the ongoing shelling from both allied ships in the harbour at the enemy and the Turks firing on the trenches. The latter usually just passing overhead or around the general area, with most recorded in his diary as 'all's well'. For many soldiers these are the stark realities of war that are occasionally broken by an assault on or by the enemy.

During his time at Gallipoli, Pte Darby was the bugler for Catholic masses and burials. After the successful evacuation from there he served in France until wounded. He received appropriate medical treatment and following a period of convalescence he was posted to the fledgling Australian Flying Corps as a cook until war's end. Due to the gassing injury he received whilst serving on the Western Front his life post war was relatively short as he died in 1930. His wife Nellie raised their children on her own. One of Nanna Darby's grandchildren, Peter Clarke then aged 11, wanted to be in a school band so she kindly gave him her 'treasured bugle' that she had kept stored in a trunk, a link to the grandfather he had heard so much about but never knew. He took it to school for 'show and tell' and regularly played it at home, a reminder of his grandfather's wartime experience and hardship. Until recently, the bugle has been on loan to the ANZAC Memorial in Sydney. It is now being offered for sale nearly 100 years to the day since John Darby enlisted in the AIF on 23 March 1915.

With full service file.



lot 4290 part



**Anzacs in Armoured Cars in Russia**  
**Historical Previously Unseen Photographs each with Names and Descriptions**

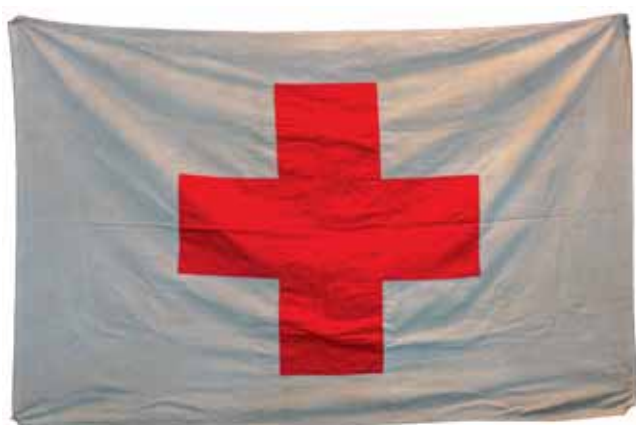


4290\*

**Locker-Lampson's Armoured Car Division**, superb photo album of Locker-Lampson's Armoured Car Squadron in World War I including photos of Australian and New Zealand officers. The album contains 49 photos of approximately postcard size depicting armoured cars, officers with various armoured cars, officers in the Armoured Car Mess, squadron officers and men instructing Russians at the front, Kerensky in the field, the Russian Women's Battalion and the Russians in retreat. It covers actions in Europe of 'the Czar's British Squadron' in 1917. The album is unique and highly significant as each photo has handwritten names or descriptions on the back. Twenty-five men are clearly identified, 20 officers of the squadron including Australian and New Zealanders as well as Kerensky, 2 Russian officers and 2 war correspondents. There is no indication of the photographer but the photos have been in the possession of Captain Gaden of Locker-Lampson's Squadron as he has identified himself in one photo. *Very fine - extremely fine and of great historical importance especially with each photo identified.*

\$3,000

## Historic No.3 A.C.C.S. Red Cross Flag From the Battlefields of France



4291\*

**Red Cross flag**, of No 3 Australian Casualty Clearing Station, measures approx 90x142cm, reverse imprinted with D (upright arrow) D (Department of Defence marking) and below 1916 and No 3 A.C.C.S. *Aged as you would expect from a flag that has flown for over two years in combat zones, otherwise very fine and a rare piece of AIF history for its association with our brave and self-sacrificing nurses on the battlefields of the Somme.*

\$2,000

No. 3 Australian Casualty Clearing Station was formed on 17 March 1916 from personnel of the 10th Australian Field Ambulance. The unit sailed from Port Melbourne on the S.S. Medic on 20 May 1916. After further training and provisioning in England, they reached Le Havre on 26 September 1916 where they spent two days in a rest camp, then left for Rouen. After five days in camp at Rouen they entrained for Gezaincourt in the Somme Valley where they relieved No. 11 British C.C.S. A few days later, seven nursing sisters under the charge of Head Sister Ida O'Dwyer completed the staff.

The following were Sisters-in-charge from this time until it closed in May 1919.

Head Sister I. O'Dwyer Nov. 1916 - 14.11.17.

Head Sister A. G. Douglas 14.11.17 - 14.5.18.

Head Sister E. W. Jeffries 14.5.18 - 15.12.18.

Head Sister V. Woinarski 15.12.18 - May 1919.

E. M. McCarthy - Matron-in-Chief, British Troops in France and Flanders, 31.7.19.

'Early History,' War Diary, April-May 1919 Account by Matron-in-Chief

No.3 Australian C.C.S. opened in November 1916 at Gezaincourt (on the old site of 11 C.C.S.) with a staff of 7 Sisters. The O.C. was Lt. Colonel Corbin. The Sisters were accommodated in the Hospice at Gezaincourt together with the staff of 29 C.C.S.

The Matron-in-Chief visited the unit on 11.12.16 with Miss Conyers R.R.C. Matron-in-Chief A.I.F. and the following is an extract from her report: 'The O.C. spoke in the highest terms of the work both of the Australian and British Sister during the recent rush. He said he had not thought it possible for women to do such work. Two huts are in course of erection, one for operating theatre, and serious operation cases, and another for serious medical cases.'

From Gezaincourt they moved to Edgehill, where the work became very heavy, and in March 1917, the D.M.S. applied for the Nursing Staff to be made up to 12 saying 'This C.C.S. is in immediate touch with the front, and received constant accessions of wounded of a serious type'. At Edgehill the unit came under shell fire, but fortunately neither patients nor staff suffered. Later the C.C.S. moved from Edgehill to Grevillers, but the Hospital was again shelled, and the Nursing Staff were evacuated to other units.

On August 1st, a staff of 25, (including 4 Surgical teams) rejoined the unit at its new site at Brandhoek. Here the Hospital came in for some very heavy work, and a number of visiting surgical teams were constantly attached, so that the staff was almost as large as that of a Stationary Hospital. The heavy work continued throughout October, and on the 18th, the D.M.S. wired for 3 more Sisters, who were immediately sent.

Miss O'Dwyer (Sister-in-Charge) wrote that the numbers of deaths in less than a month had been over 260, and as she was anxious to write to the relatives of each man, the extra work entailed was tremendous.

In the New Year, the work became lighter, and the Staff was reduced to 15. During the 3rd week in March increased shell fire took place day and night. The shells became closer, the nearest falling 35 yards from the Sisters' Mess. On April 11th, the Nursing Staff was ordered to No.10 Stationary Hospital, as the C.C.S. was closing, and they remained there until the 20th when the unit opened on a new site at Esquelbecq, and 8 of the Staff rejoined. The remainder returned on 27.4.18, by which time the huts and messing arrangements were complete. The Sister in Charge reported that the staff had worked magnificently and cheerfully during all this trying time.

During August, the Hospital had a rush of surgical work and 3 or 4 teams were working day and night. A good many Americans were amongst the wounded and the Sisters remarked what cheerful patients they were. In September, the unit moved to Bandaghem, and from there in October to Dadizeele, about 6 miles from Menin. Whilst at Bandaghem, the camp was inspected by General Plumer, Army Commander, accompanied by General Guise-Moores D.M.S.

At Dadizeele, the work became heavy straight away, the patients arriving faster than the wards could be got ready for them. In addition to the heavy surgical work, the influenza epidemic was at this time very severe, and several sisters had to be evacuated suffering from it. On November 12th (the day after the Armistice) the Hospital moved forward to Audenarde, and on December 19th, they again advanced this time to Euskirchen in Germany. Here they took over from No.1 Canadian C.C.S., where the Hospital was established in a fine building, with central heating etc. During January, the work was fairly light, but in February the renewed influenza epidemic kept the Sisters busy. In April, orders were received to demobilise No.3 Australian Casualty Clearing Station, and the first week in May the last of the Nursing Staff arrived at the Base, preparatory to being demobilised.

Source: E. M. McCarthy - Matron-in-Chief, British Troops in France and Flanders, 22.7.19.

(The above information was sourced from Through These Lines in Sydney Research website - [www.throughtheselines.com.au](http://www.throughtheselines.com.au))



4292

**World War Medal Ribbon collection**, formed by Mr. M. Gaughan of Sydney, housed in twenty eight (28) large spring back folders, each album assigned to a country, an area or service and filled with much added support information as photocopied literature, booklets and also a few badges and medalets, etc; all ribbons in each volume are generally described, of correct size and mostly prepared for wear and some with added clasps etc; an example of one volume France has 164 different ribbons and over 160 photocopied relevant pages taken from every relevant article, book or document on French medals and ribbons. Volumes on: Africa, Australasia (2 volumes); Austria-Hungary; Great Britain and British Empire (4 volumes); European; Far East; Fire Services; France; Germany (2 volumes); International and the Vatican; Italy; Life-Saving; Malaysia; Non-existent European Kingdoms; North and South America; Northern Europe; Police; Russia - Imperial; Spain and Portugal; United States (2 volumes); Warsaw Pact Countries. Approximately 2000 ribbons, many rare, a massive amount of support literature, **a unique collection. Very fine.**

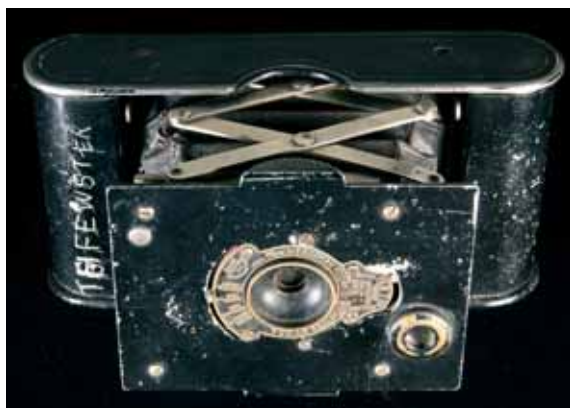
\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 4361).

4293

**Great Britain**, assorted medal ribbons in cut lengths, for King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902; India General Service Medal 1908-35; General Service Medal 1962; Territorial Force Service Medal. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$100



4294\*

**The Soldier's Kodak**, WWI Vest Pocket Autographic Kodak camera in the original brown leather case, the name G Fewster is scratched onto one end of the camera and written in ink on the camera case flap in two lines is, 'G.Fewster/Gladstone', and impressed on the back of the dressed leather carry case in three lines is, 'H. Anthony/1299/Third L H Reg'. *Fine.*

\$200

The Soldier's Kodak was a very popular camera with men going to the front and its popularity was greatly enhanced when a competition was announced offering no less than £20,000 in total for News Pictures from the war.

There is only one G.Fewster on the WWI nominal roll, namely Lieutenant George Edward Fewster who served with the 15 Battalion and was killed in action on 15 July 1918. It is possible that the camera might have changed hands during December 1915 as both men would have been encamped in Egypt at that time or they have crossed paths on another occasion.

Trooper Harold Anthony, regimental number 1257 and 1299, station hand, age 24, born at Kidwelly, South Wales; Enl.03Jun1915 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; to 9LHR Reinforcements 01Jul1915; Emb.21Sep1915 for Middle East; Emb.13Nov1915 from Alexandria for Mudros and operations at Gallipoli; to Alexandria 04Dec1915; to Western Frontier Force with 3LHR 29Dec1915 and operations towards Mersah Matruh against hostile Arabs; on various operations including Maghdaba and Rafa attacks, patrols and reconnaissance tasks near Shellal and raids on enemy rail and other facilities, major attacks against Beersheeba from 30Oct1917; WIA 03Nov1917 near Khuweilfeh GSW to left shoulder; various stints in hospital in between operations; RTA 09Jul1919 disembarking at Adelaide 03Sep1919; Disch.04Oct1919.

With research folder.

4295

**Great Britain**, periscope MK IX 1918, R & J Beck Ltd No.29309, wooden handle with copper and brass fittings (length 600mm). *Fine.*

\$250

4296

**Souvenir of Germany**, WWI, In remembrance of my service in the army of occupation in Germany 1918-1919, a coloured print (approx 31x40cm), by Ehrenbreitstein, depicts the Rhine River flowing from Mosel to Coln (Cologne) and with names of towns and sites along the way, with a b&w photo of soldier added and below this is his name, 'Pvt. 1/class Max E. McCoy./Postal Express Service./Coblentz, Germany. A.E.F.' (American Expeditionary Force). *Centre fold, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$50



4297\*

**Zeppelin wire**, on original card of sale by British Red Cross Society, wire given by War Office and on card is printed, 'This is a piece of genuine Zeppelin Wire from the first Zeppelin brought down at Cuffley in Essex Sept. 3rd., 1916. The card with some age toning and with foxing on back, and cardboard torn where pin is attached, otherwise as issued.

\$100

4298

**Northern Ireland**, Ulster loyalist flags, 36th Ulster Division/Somme 1916 (full size 155x90cm in silk), features Ulster crest; another In Memory/36th (Ulster) Division/battle of the Somme - 1st July 1916 (full size 155x90cm in silk), features soldiers in battle. *With folds, as new.* (2)

\$100

## Souvenir Dog Tag to 6LHR KIA Gallipoli



4299\*

**Australia**, WWI souvenir dog tag being a silver disc (42mm), obverse with images of crossed flags, the pyramids and a sphinx and name Cairo, reverse with details, 'W. HARRIS/787/C. SQDN. 6th L.H.R./2nd L.H.Bde/CE/ EGYPT 1915/A.I.F. *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

William John Harris, jockey, age 22, born at Islington, Newcastle, NSW; attended Waverley Public School, Waverley, Sydney, NSW; Enl. 21 Dec 1914 at Liverpool, NSW, previous service of 2 years with Mounted Cadets; Emb. 06 Feb 1915; to Gallipoli 06 Aug 1915; WIA 13 Aug 1915 GSW head; DOW 14 Aug 1915 at Anzac Cove; buried at Beach Cemetery N.Z.A. Gallipoli by Rev. J.C. McPhee.



4300\*

**Australia sweetheart badge**, in gilt, features Rising Sun collar badge (KC) with Australia title suspended below. *Good very fine.*

\$50



4301\*

**Sweetheart badge**, in 9ct gold (3g, 35x21mm) 'In France' engraved on boomerang in centre, emu and kangaroo either side, rifle below. *Very fine.*

\$300



4302\*

**WWI sweetheart brooches**, Etaples 1914-1917; Verdun; Ypres. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100



4303\*

**RAAF**, sweetheart brooch in sterling silver and four colours of enamel, measures 60x20mm, pin back. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

4304

**Australia**, Rising Sun collar badge attached to Australia title and gilt as a sweetheart brooch (pin broken); Rising Sun collar badges (2) in oxidised bronze (one with lugs and one pin back); Australia title in gilt with pin back for wear as brooch; Australian kangaroo reverse penny voided into shape of V with Kangaroo across and Australia at top, a Victory brooch with pin fitting (securing lug missing); Royal Australian Engineers hat badge (QC) in gilt and white metal. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

4305

**WWI wounded stripe**, in brass (2) one with original backing plate and one without plate. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

4306

**Anzac Leave Rosettes**, WWI, one large and one miniature, both in red, white and blue wool flannel, correctly stitched but with suspended tails on outside of the concentric circles. *The larger version with some small material loss due to silver fish, otherwise very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100





4307\*

**Nearest Female Relative badges**, (2, one with one bar [numbered 60705] for AIF and one without bar for RAN), soldered to single bar, the second slightly higher on the bar than the first, for wear as a brooch, the first (AIF) badge numbered 163214, the second (RAN) badge numbered 2442, when adjoined, across the reverse is inscribed, 'Mrs E. Welch, Maroubra'. *The RAN badge very scarce, very fine.*

\$200



4308\*

**Great Britain**, On War Service badge, 1914 by W.J.Dingley, B'Ham in gilt and enamel; On War Service badge, 1915 for T G & E Ltd, in gilt and enamel, no maker's name; On War Service badge, 1916 by R. Gaunt & Son Ltd, Lond, impressed number 69526. *The second scarce, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

4309

**General Service badge**, (KC), numbered on reverse, A287558; Returned Sailors & Soldiers Imperial League badge (KC) two figure type 1922-40; Returned Sailors, Soldiers & Airmens Imperial League (KC) three figure type 1941-53. *The first nearly uncirculated, the others fine - very fine.* (3)

\$50

4310

**Australia**, WWI Returned from Active Service badge (AIF), numbered 260966 on reverse; WWII Female Relative badge with bar and three stars, numbered A32212 on reverse; miniature medals swing mounted trio: Vietnam Medal 1964-73; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (QEII) with Australia suspender; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4311

**Badges**, in enamel and gilt, Victorian Diggers, Sydney 25.4.38 (15x30mm oval) by K.G.Luke Melb; Diggers Assn (Qld) Women's Auxiliary, undated (24mm) by Myers & Co; Victorian Diggers Contingent, Tasmanian Tour 1939 (28mm) by K.G.Luke Melb. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

4312

**Australian Army**, WWII dog tags for W.J.Lynch, N191068 (pre AIF number), NX121990 (2, one with name and one without), riband bar for Africa Star and Defence Medal 1939-45; negative and photo for Artillery gun emplacement and another head and shoulders photo in uniform with back marked 'Taken on 20th Birthday'; page of Japanese text, stuck onto photo album page and with loss of paper especially around edge. *Poor - very fine.* (8)

\$50

Together with newspaper clipping which gives details of a letter by Pte Lynch to his mother in which he describes the courageous death of Lieutenant Lance Armstrong killed in action in Borneo.

William Justine Lynch, born 24Oct1922 at Coolah, NSW; Enl.01Oct1942 at Wingham, NSW; Disch.16Sep1946 as Private ex 2/14 Infantry Bn.



4313\*

**Australian Army Reserve**, lapel badge (KC) 1948-53, in gilt by K.G.Luke, Melb, reverse impressed with number 29013. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

4314

**War Widow's Guild**, small lapel badge (23mm), in sterling silver by K.G.Luke, Melb, reverse marked for Tasmania, 'T.10'; RAAF sweetheart brooch, WWII, in form of a rectangular locket (25x18mm) with enamelled RAAF pilot's wings (KC) affixed and containing two photos, one in RAAF uniform, suspended below a ribbon bow and with safety chain, in 9ct gold silver lined; also Viceroy gent's wristwatch in gold plate and stainless steel, with second hand, dial with discolouration, back marked, 'Always 11.10.'52', fabric band is faded, manual wind and appears to be in working order. *Good - good very fine.* (3)

\$50

4315

**British Army official photographs**, WWI, one of the Young Officers' School at Dulverton with the trainee officers with instructors in front of the school building (approx 28x22cm); another is a unit photograph of Signalling Section 2/2/ L.R.R.F., Egypt (approx 30x24cm), both photos feature Christopher Gilbert Durant, together with a printed page of his obituary with photo. *The photos glued to backing card which is deteriorated, the photos undamaged, very fine.*

\$50

2nd Lieut Christopher Gilbert Durant, 13th (att. 4th) Worcester Regt, born 05Jun1896, KIA 18Oct1916 in France at age of 20.

4316

**Great Britain**, WWI, Princess Mary tin with part Commonwealth of Australia clothing ration card 1945-6; also 1947 and 1948 issues; medalets, world banknotes, Ceylon, Japan, Netherlands Indies, New Zealand. *Poor - very fine.* (22 items)

\$100

4317

**WWI**, trench art sterling silver cigarette case (130x80x10mm), hand engraved map of Palestine with key areas Safed, Haifa, Nazareth, Tel-Aviv, Jaffa, Jerusalem, Bethlehem, Hebron, Gaza. *Very fine.*

\$150

4318

**Trench art**, short leather strap marked 'T. White & Co/A, fitted with three brass hanger brackets. *Very fine.*

\$50

4319

**WWII map case**, Australian canvas military issue with holders for pens, metal backing frame and handle, inside printed, 'C.G. Hartley & Co./1942'. *Apart from being dirty it is virtually unused.*

\$40



4320\*

**1 Commando Regiment**, car badge in metal and enamel. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

4321

**World War II**, British Commonwealth Occupation Forces (Japan) Automobile Club, car badge, No.066, in chrome plated bronze (120mm), scene of Mt Fuji in background. *Very fine and rare.*

\$250



part

4322\*

**Great Britain**, Royal Army Temperance Association, One Year Temperance Medal; Seven Year Temperance Medal; Eight Year Temperance Medal; Nine Year Temperance Medal; Army Temperance Association Crookshank Cross 1889 for six months abstinence; ATA Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal 1897; Army Temperance Medal India 1897 One Year Temperance; Royal Army Temperance Association India Coronation Medal 1902, all but one in silver. *No ribbons, fine - very fine.* (8)

\$130



part

4323\*

**Great Britain**, Army Temperance Medal India 1862 One Year Temperance with two year brooch pin; Army Temperance Association, ATA Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal 1897; Three Year Abstinence Medals India with four year brooch pin (2) one without ribbon, with different reverse designs, one with central design inside a band and the other with design inside a diamond; two loose ATA clasps, Aden Hinterland and Palmam Qui Meruit Ferat (Lord Nelson's motto). *The ribbons in poor condition, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100





part

4324\*

**Great Britain**, Army Temperance Association Five Year Abstinence Medals (2), both in silver and enamel with basically same design, one early type with Queen Victoria crown, St George to left and plain reverse, the other, slightly larger, for India with a later style of crown, St George to right and design on reverse. *The first without ribbon and second ribbon in poor condition, very fine.* (2)

\$80



part

4325\*

**Australian and world medals**, badges, miniatures, includes Army Temperance Medal, India; Rising Sun badges, hat badges, group of four miniatures, sports medal 1943, Soldiers Relatives Association Badge by Miller. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (41)

\$160



lot 4326 part

4326\*

**Military sports prize medals**, all feature a sphinx with crown above all inside an open wreath, includes British Army in Egypt, in silver (39mm), by L. Kramer, with suspension loop and red, white and blue neck ribbon, reverse inscribed, '"B" League/Water Polo/Championship/1927-28/Winner/3 A.C.C./G.E. Barrows'; British Forces in Egypt, in silver (42mm), hallmarked D&D (Dance & Duerden), Birmingham 1927, reverse inscribed, 'Cairo/Water Polo League/1928-29/"B" League/Winners/3rd A.C.Coy./G.E. Barrows/(Captain)'; another, hallmarked D&D (Dance & Duerden), Birmingham 1929, reverse inscribed, '"B" Water Polo Championship/1929-30/Winner/3rd A.C.Coy./G.E. Barrows/(Captain)'. *Toned extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4327

**Military sports prize medals**, 53rd Welsh Division, Egypt 1918, in silver (44mm), by P. Minassian, Cairo, unnamed; another but in bronze, unnamed; ; British Forces in Egypt, in silver (42mm), hallmarked D&D (Dance & Duerden), Birmingham 1928, reverse inscribed, 'Command Athletic/Championships/1928-29/Team Winner/Cpl. R. Cuffe'. *The first with hairlines and some surface marking, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$90

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4328\*

**National Rifle Association of NSW**, Australia 150th Anniversary King's Fifty badge, 1938, in embroidered bullion and silk on rifle green wool cloth (140x100mm shield). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$150

See Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces by John O'Connor, fig 164, colour plate 21 (this is actual badge illustrated). Only 50 of these badges were awarded to the top fifty rifle shooters and very few have survived in the condition of the badge as offered above.

4329

**Shooting medals**, XXIII London Armoured Car Company, Sharpshooters' medal in bronze (32mm), by Phillips, Aldershot, with suspension loop, obverse, unit badge, reverse, wreath and inside inscribed, 'Gunnery Cup/1925/ Sgt. F.Brown/A.Section'; Lord Roberts Medal for Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs, in bronze (30mm), obverse, Lord Roberts bust to right, reverse, seated angel pointing to scoreboard, unnamed; South Africa, U.V.M./U.D.F. (De Unie Verdedigingsmacht/Union Defence Force) medal, in bronze (28mm), obverse, kneeling rifleman to right, unnamed; also REME medal in bronze (33mm), obverse, REME badge (KC), reverse with crossed rifles and below impressed "Tuxford". *The first in maker's case of issue, uncirculated, the rest very fine - toned extremely fine.* (4)

\$50

Tuxford is the location of the REME training camp.



4332\*

**New South Wales Military Forces**, helmet plate, QVC 1881-1901 pattern, in white metal (104mm) (Grebert p78). *One lug missing, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



part

4330\*

**South Africa**, shooting competition embroidered badges (EVIIR), includes Cape Colony NRA Governor's Forty badge; Cape Colony National Rifle Association Eastern Branch King's Shoot badge, 1907 (silver), 1908 (silver) and 1909 (gold); Natal Rifle Association badge, 1904, 1905 and 1909. *All with original backing intact, a few with a small moth hole, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4333\*

**Lion's head boss keeper**, with chain and whistle. *Very fine.*

\$200

4331

**The Battle of the Coral Sea 50th Anniversary tankard**, 1992, limited edition glass bottom tankard crafted in fine lead-free pewter and bearing a sculptured plaque of the USS Lexington embellished with 22ct gold, around is impressed the details of United States and Australian participating ships and air force units, together with a certificate from the issuer, Franklin Mint. *Extremely fine.*

\$30





4334\*

**3rd Australian Infantry Regiment (NSW) collar badge pair**, in brass, 1900-12, trial strikings. *Toned, otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$80



4335\*

**2nd NSW Military Senior Cadet Corps**, collar badge (1900-12), in bronze. *Missing lugs, otherwise good very fine.*

\$130



4336\*

**6th Light Horse collar badge**, in brass, 1912-18 and 12th Light Horse, in bronze, 1912-18, both unofficial AIF issues, trial strikes. *The last toned, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



4337\*

**7th Australian Light Horse AIF**, 1912-18, unofficial collar badge/shoulder title in bronze by Stokes & Sons, Melb. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



4338\*

**43rd (Werriwa) Infantry collar badge pair**, in brass, 1912-18, trial strikings. *A few dark spots, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

4339

**Australia**, 8th Light Horse Regiment (Indi Light Horse), collar badge (1930-42), in white metal. *Extremely fine.*

\$70



4340\*

**Australia**, 10th Light Horse Regiment (Western Australian Mounted Infantry), collar badge (1930-42), in white metal. *Extremely fine.*

\$80



4341\*

**Australia**, 12th Light Horse Regiment (New England Light Horse), collar badge (1930-42), in white metal. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



4342\*

**Australia**, 13th Light Horse Regiment (Gippsland Light Horse), collar badge (1930-42), in brass. *Good very fine.*  
\$150



4347\*

**Australia**, 14th Infantry Battalion (The Prahran Regt), officer's collar badge (1930-42), in enamel and brass. *Fine and scarce.*  
\$180



4343\*

**Australia**, 2nd Infantry Battalion (The City of Newcastle Regt), collar badge (1930-42), in brass. *Good very fine.*  
\$130



4348\*

**Australia**, 19th Infantry Battalion (The South Sydney Regt), collar badge (1930-42), in brass. *Very fine.*  
\$70



4344\*

**Australia**, 6th Infantry Battalion (The City of Melbourne Regt,) collar badge (1930-42), in brass. *Good very fine.*  
\$150



4349\*

**Australia**, 26th Infantry Battalion (The Logan and Albert Regt), collar badge (1930-42), in oxidized bronze. *Extremely fine.*  
\$110



4345\*

**Australia**, 8th Infantry Battalion (The City of Ballarat Regt), collar badge (1930-42), in brass. *Extremely fine.*  
\$160



4350\*

**Australia**, 29th Infantry Battalion (The East Melbourne Regt), collar badge (1930-42), in enamel and brass. *Lugs replaced with securing pin, very fine.*  
\$150



4346\*

**Australia**, 13th Infantry Battalion (The Maitland Regt), collar badge (1930-42), in brass. *Very fine.*  
\$90



4351\*

**Australia**, 30th Infantry Battalion (The NSW Scottish Regt), collar badge (1930-42), in white metal. *Good very fine.*  
\$120



4352

**Australia**, 32nd Infantry Battalion (The Footscray Regt), collar badge (1930-42), in oxidized bronze. *Very fine.*

\$70

4353

**Australia**, 45th Infantry Battalion (The St George Regt), collar badge (1930-42), in brass. *Good very fine.*

\$60

4354

**Australia**, 47th Infantry Battalion (The Wide Bay Regt), collar badge (1930-42), in brass. *Good very fine.*

\$60

4355

**Australia**, 51st Infantry Battalion (The Far North Queensland Regt), collar badge (1930-42), in brass. *Good very fine.*

\$90



4356\*

**Australia**, 54th Infantry Battalion (The Lachlan-Macquarie Regt), collar badge (1930-42), in brass. *Good very fine.*

\$150



4357\*

**Australia**, 55th Infantry Battalion (The NSW Rifle Regt), collar badge (1930-42), in oxidized bronze. *Extremely fine.*

\$130



4358\*

**Australia**, 61st Infantry Battalion (The Cameron Highlanders of Qld.) collar badge (1930-42), in oxidized bronze. *Extremely fine.*

\$90



4359\*

**Australia**, 1st Armoured Car Regiment, collar badge (1930-42), in oxidized brass. *Good very fine.*

\$220



4360\*

**Australia**, Australian Corps of Signals, officer's collar badge (1930-42), in enamel and brass, by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne; another in brass. *Good very fine and scarce; very fine.* (2)

\$250

4361

**Australian Army Medical Corps**, collar badge (1930-42), in brass; Australian Army Veterinary Corps, collar badge (1930-42), in oxidized bronze. *Good very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

4362

**Australia**, The Sydney University Regiment, collar badge (1930-42), in oxidized bronze; Australian Army Chaplains Department (Christian), collar badge (1930-42), in oxidized bronze; Royal Australian Armoured Corps, collar badge (1948-53), in white metal. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

4363

**Australia**, VAD Australia metal title; AWAS metal title; embroidered cloth slide-on shoulder titles for Australia (2), AAMWS; New Guinea, copy of a WWII Loyal Service Medal, numbered on reverse, 389. *Very fine.* (6)

\$50

4364

**WWII**, RAAF and Army, cap badges, shoulder titles, cloth rank badges, buttons, identity discs (2) to 12551 Hall BC/RAAF/Meth, Female Relative badge with two stars, AF27768, RSL lapel badges, St John Ambulance Association medal engraved on reverse 223688/Matthew E Mabbitt, Education Department Victoria, Swimming and Life Saving medal in silver (51mm) edge impressed 'John Mabbitt 1920/21', Mexico, eight reales, 1893CN AM. *Very good - very fine.* (83)

\$200

4365

**Byron Scottish Regt**, 41st Infantry Battalion collar badge, facing left, 1948-53. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

4366

**Hat badges**, (17) includes Australian, New Zealand and other British, some copies, Punjab Constabulary shoulder title (copy?); an assortment of buttons and pips (35); also noted an Indian Pashchimi Star 1971, unnamed and no ribbon, and an On War Service 1915 badge (suspension lug broken). *Poor - extremely fine.* (55)

\$60

4367

**Blazer badges**, Australia, Tasmania, Derwent Scottish Pipe Band; Great Britain, Prince of Wales Own Regiment (QC); Royal Army Ordnance Corps (QC); Royal Ulster Rifles (QC); The Royal Irish Guards; Royal Air Force (QC), all embroidered in bullion except second. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



4368\*

**Tasmanian Local Forces**, 1881, other ranks belt buckle (59mm) (Grebert p294). *Re-nickel-plated, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

4371\*

**Great Britain**, The Royal Scots, black leather sporran purse with attached chain and strap. *Very fine.*

\$100

4369

**NSW Scottish**, 30th Battalion black leather belt (size 46) with buckle and 30th Bn badge affixed, also a Quaich (Scottish Drinking Cup of Friendship), in pewter by Culfonia, with 30 Bn badge affixed at one side and Celtic pattern around the top edge. *The first as new, the other very fine.* (2)

\$130

4372

**Scottish baldric**, long sword cross-over black leather belt with thistle decorated fittings and Scottish Highlanders badge. *Extremely fine.*

\$90



4373

**New Zealand**, Thirty First Re-inforcements, uniform lapel badge in **gold** (9ct, 3gm); New Zealand Field Artillery, lapel badges (2) in **gold** (9ct, 1gm each) and blackened metal; New Zealand Artillery, lapel badge in **gold** (9ct, 3gm) with damaged brooch pin. *Very fine.* (4)

\$250

4374

**Canada**, 116 Overseas Battalion hat badge in bronze (KC); General Service collar badge in bronze (KC); Canada title in brass; New Zealand, 9th (Hawke's Bay) Wellington East Coast Regt hat badge in bronze (KC); NZ Expeditionary Force collar badge in bronze (KC). *Very fine.* (5)

\$60



4375

**India**, railway belt buckle, oval shaped in brass, title 'OUDH & TIRHUT RAILWAY' on outer border, 'CHOWKIDAR/No,' on centerpiece; another Middle Eastern belt buckle, stated to be Jordan, features crown above upturned crossed sabres, made by Firmin, London. *The first unissued, both extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

4370\*

**Great Britain**, Scottish Engineers belt buckle in brass and hat badge, both with Queen Victoria crown pre 1900. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$200

The Tirhut Railway (also Tirhoot Railway) was originally owned by the Provincial Government with ownership later transferred to the Government of India which worked it as part of the Indian State Railways from opening to late 1886, as the Tirhoot State Railway from late 1886 to 30 June 1890 and by the Bengal and North Western Railway from 1 July 1890. Tirhoot Railway absorbed Segowlie-Raxaul Railway in around 1920. The Tirhut Railway was merged into the Oudh and Tirhut Railway on 1 January 1943. A Chowkidar is a watchman or gatekeeper.





4376\*

**Malta Militia**, hat badge and collar pair, 1852-57, in white metal. *Extremely fine and scarce.* (4 pieces)

\$350

4377

**Norway**, large brass Police hat badge and two brass buttons; also Military Police silver and enamel badge by Knut Larsen, Oslo. *Very fine.* (4)

\$50

4378

**Great Britain**, mainly metal hat badges, some noted Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers (3 different including a helmet badge), Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Lincolnshire Regt, Royal Irish Rifles (QVC), others including RAAF Airman's hat badge (WWII) and Notts and Derby brass shoulder title; a selection of various sized military and civilian metal buttons (26) some uncirculated and two metal rank pips. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (38)

\$50

4379

**Great Britain**, brass unit titles for AMB, 26TC, 29AA, 6 OCB with brass backing plate, NSY/44RTR, RAPC, Gloster, Lancashire (PWV), Northamptonshire, Oxf & Bucks, Queen's, T/RAMC/W.Lancashire. *Very fine.* (12)

\$100

4380

**Great Britain**, The Royal Hussars hat badge; Royal Marines Portsmouth Band hat badge in gilt with affixed silver King's crown above GVR cypher; Royal Sussex Regiment officer's silvered and enamel cap badge; Royal Malta Artillery hat badge (KC); South Africa Artillery hat badge (KC) with rotating wheel. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

4381

**Great Britain**, Kenya Regiment T.F. hat badge in cast brass, 1937-63; West African Regt hat badge, WWI, in cast brass with slider; West African Frontier Force collar badge in brass, by Wm Dowler & Sons, Birmingham; Royal West African Frontier Force collar badge pair in oxidized bronze. *Very fine.* (5)

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4382

**Great Britain**, Northamptonshire Regt helmet plate in brass (QVC); Royal Artillery officer's hat badge in bronze (KC) with turning wheel. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$80



4383\*

**Great Britain**, Dorcestshire Regt 'Marabout' officer's sleeve badge (25x45mm), c1890, in gilt and enamel. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

4384

**Great Britain**, 6 Officer Cadet Battalion title in brass, separate 6 over joined OCB, with brass backing plate. *Very fine.*

\$50



4385\*

**Great Britain**, Infantry Glider Troops badge in brass 1942-45. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



4386\*

**Royal Engineers**, marksman badge in silver, features a Lee Metford rifle with initials RE thereon and with silver hallmark on butt, pin back. *Fine.*

\$50

4387

**RNAS (Royal Navy Air Service)**, bronze enamelled badge (30x34mm). *Very fine.*

\$100



4388\*

**French Protectorate of Morocco**, military badges, includes voided metal badge with white camel standing over a gilt crescent bearing name 'SAHARA' in blue; another voided metal circular badge features a white camel within blue band with title 'PROVINCIA de SAHARA ESPANOL'. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4389\*

**Gold Coast Regiment**, R.W.A.F.F. Reservist ID disc in brass (55mm), pierced holed at top for wearing, uniface; Gold Coast Forces Reserve medal, undated, in bronze (44.5mm), by Phillips, Aldershot, obverse, uniformed soldier aiming a rifle to right, reverse, impala head facing. *The last toned, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4390

**Italy**, WWII, Carabinieri Reali (Royal Carabiners) pressed metal hat badge in gilt. *Good very fine.*

\$50

4391

**Italian Colonial**, Libya, Heavy Artillery officer's bullion hat badge and cap badge; Artillery metal hat badge; Infantry officer's bullion hat badge; Native Infantry NCO's and OR's metal helmet plate; Alpini officer's bullion hat badge. *A few with moth holes, otherwise very fine.* (6)

\$50

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



lot 4389 part



4392\*

**Nyasaland**, Police belt buckle in nickel silver, 2 piece, title 'THE NYASALAND POLICE' on outer circle, Lion above an Imperial crown on centerpiece. *Good very fine.*

\$100



4393

**Papua New Guinea**, Volunteer Rifles, Command of English (spoken English) badge (E in wreath 'working knowledge grade'), in gilt bronze, by Stokes; Papua New Guinea Volunteer Rifles (PNGVR) hat badge (QC), in gilt bronze; Pacific Islands Regiment hat badge (QC) in bronze (cleaned). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$70

With research on Pacific Islands Regiment.

4394

**Poland**, Army hat badge (WWII); other modern day issues, in metal and another in silver bullion. *The first toned, otherwise all as new, uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

4395

**Rhodesia**, small army hat and collar badge collection, noted Southern Rhodesia Volunteers (1898-1920) hat badge, Royal Rhodesia Regt (QC) hat badge; also Rhodesia Chief of Office badge (missing one lug), bearing applied name tag 'Chirau', and buttons for Rhodesian Customs (2) and Rhodesia and Nyasaland Customs (3). *One hat badge not described has top crown missing, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$50

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



part

4396\*

**South Africa**, collection of hat badges, collar badges and titles mostly for Army but includes some Air Force, Navy and Police, also a few shields, noted Victoria College Volunteers helmet plate in white metal; Prince Alfred's Guard curved near semi-circular brass title; Natal Mounted Infantry hat badge in brass (KC); Regt Botha hat badge on bronze; Regt Louw Wepener hat badge in brass; Cape Town Highlanders hat badge in white metal; Natal Carbineers collar badge in white metal; also Rhodesian African Rifles hat badge in white metal and Sudan Defence Force hat badge in white metal; many others and many WWI and WWII issues; also a few cloth badges and a button. *Stored in a light brown coin album, mostly fine - extremely fine.* (90)

\$1,000

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4397

**World collection**, of unit shoulder patches, includes Ghana 1st Infantry Brigade, 2nd Ghana Brigade, Uganda Army, various others, also SAAF brevets for Flight Engineer and Aerial Photographer, plus Rhodesian Air Force shoulder rank cloth slides or arm patches for various ranks from Air Marshall down to LAC (13), also a large hat plume for the Rhodesian Signals Band. *Fine - extremely fine.* (28)

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4398

**World law enforcement badges**, all in metal, Ghana, Police collar badges (2), Border Guard cap badge, Border Guard shoulder title; Mauritius Inland Revenue hat badge (KC); Sierra Leone Protectorate (N.A.M) cap badge (QC); Zambia Prisons hat badge; also includes United Nations Medals (2) one with ribbon for UNTAG (Namibia), the other for UNOSOM (Somalia). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



part

4399\*

**Great Britain**, Parachute Regiment metal hat badge, original painted yellow Pegasus right facing shoulder patch, cloth shoulder title; Army bullion parachute badge for wear on Patrol Blues, another for Mess Dress; Army bullion and embroidered Parachute Jump Instructor badge for Mess Dress; Army Sergeant's stripe. *Extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

4400

**South Africa**, parachute badges in metal and enamel, includes Basic Parachutist; Freefall Qualified Parachutist; Parachute Instructor; Freefall Parachute Instructor; also embroidered Basic Parachutist wings. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



part

4401\*

**World parachute badges**, Ghana Parachute Jump Instructor embroidered brevet; Malagasy, Parachute Jump Instructor metal badge; Morocco, Parachutist metal badge, 3rd Series by Drago of Paris; Zaire, Parachutist metal half wing badge, another half wing metal badge but with gilt laurel, another but full wing with gilt laurel sprays. *Extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4402

**World parachute badges**, Benin, Army parachute badge in embroidered bullion; Ethiopia, Army parachute badge in embroidered bullion on diamond of red felt; Gabon, Army parachute badge in metal and enamel, by Drago, Paris; Kenya, Parachute Jump Instructor badge in embroidered cloth; Tunisia, Army parachute badge in metal, by A B, Paris. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4403

**Japan**, Wartime Military Association badges, including Greater Japan Air Defence League; Greater Japan Navy League (all enamelled) and four others, one in titled timber box and one in titled paper packet. *Very fine and rare.* (8)

\$150



4404\*

**Japan**, WWII, Seaman's cap tally band for Japanese Imperial Navy; Leading Seaman rank badge; Seaman's embroidered cap badge; naval embroidered rank single stripe. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100



4405\*

**Japanese symbolic hessian cloth**, possibly a soldier's flag (approx 83.5X33cm), with Sun emblem between Japanese characters and with running tiger (the symbol of strength, courage and protector against bad luck) below, matted and under glass in a wooden frame (approx 108x57cm). *Staining and age toning, otherwise fine.*

\$500



4406\*

**Russia**, Imperial Military Medical Academy badge with screw back, one part construction in bronze (45x60mm). *Screw-on piece missing from back suspension screw, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$200



4407\*

**South Africa**, return fob in 9 carat gold (8.64g), Presented By The Town of Harrogate to Shoeing Smith, Fredk. Lund R.F.A. For Loyal Service 1901-2. *Very fine and rare.*

\$500





4408\*

**South Africa**, WWI Home Comforts badge in gilt and enamel (26mm), pin back. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4414\*

**Germany**, trench art medal, in silver (39mm) S.M.Torpedo Boots-Division. *Fine.*

\$200



4409\*

**USA**, c1950-60, Polaris submarine, pinback badge in silvered copper with two stars (Tours of Duty) (length 58mm base to missile height 22mm). *Very fine.*

\$100

4410

**USSR**, Soviet Lt General parade uniform, 1970s-80s, includes wool jacket and trousers with orders and badges affixed at right side of jacket, including Order of the Patriotic Star 1st Class, 2nd Class (3), Order of the Red Star and Soviet Guards pin badge in gilt and enamel, the shoulder boards of rich golden embroidery and golden embroidery to cuffs and collar, the trousers with traditional red stripes, includes several small buttons which appear to be from the trousers which have no buttons fitted. *At the right front of the jacket there are several marks indicative of where badges have previously been worn, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

4411

**Germany**, Imperial colonial uniform buttons in brass, Officer Colonial troops model 1895; Colonial Administration troops/officials; colonial enlisted ranks model 1910; Kaiserliche Marine (Imperial Navy) NCOs and ratings (3, 2 large, 1 small). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$30

4412

**Germany**, miniature Iron Cross 2nd Class 1914, no ribbon; Third Reich, Hitler Youth badge, embossed on reverse, 'M1/25'. *The last with suspension pin broken and enamel chips and cracks, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$50

4413

**Germany**, Third Reich, Submarine Combat Clasp (silvered), no maker's name so probably a copy; patriotic brooch with central Iron Cross 'Treu Deutschland 1916' between two Russian silver ten kopek coins, 1909 and 1913; another brooch made of two conjoined German East African silver quarter rupees, 1901 and 1913. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$40



4415\*

**Germany**, Third Reich, Afrika Korps sweetheart badge. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



part

4416\*

**Germany**, Third Reich, Afrika Korps machine embroidered silver bullion tropical green and tan cuff title; also a copy of same title for comparison. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4417\*

**Germany**, Third Reich, Afrika Korps belt buckle, part of belt attached and this impressed, Brudga Schneider AG, Wien, 1942. *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4418

**Germany**, Third Reich, Afrika Korps belt buckle, reverse impressed, IKA43. *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4419

**Eritrea Police badge**, in silvered bronze; Tanzania Prisons, officer's hat badge in silvered nickel. *Very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$50

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4420\*

**Ghana Police**, belt buckle in white metal, 2 piece, title 'GHANA POLICE' on outer circle, Ghana coat-of-arms on centrepiece. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4421\*

**Gold Coast Police**, belt buckle in bronze, 2 piece, title 'GOLD COAST POLICE' on outer circle, Queen's crown on centrepiece. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4422\*

**Mauritius Special Mobile Force**, belt buckle in gilt bronze, 2 piece, title 'MOBILE FORCE MAURITIUS' on outer circle, S/lightning bolt/F ensigned by QEII crown on centrepiece; also includes hat badge for Mauritius Special Mobile Force in gilt and enamel. *Good very fine; uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4423

**Rhodesia**, Army belt buckle in brass, 2 piece, motto 'SIT NOMINE DIGNA' on outer circle, Rhodesian arms on centrepiece. *Very fine.*

\$50

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4424\*

**Sierra Leone Protectorate, C.M.F (Colonial Military Force?)** belt buckle in bronze, 2 piece, title 'S.L.C.M.F' on outer circle, King's crown on centrepiece. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.







4425\*

**Sierra Leone Protectorate**, N.A.M (Native Authority Police) belt buckle in bronze, 2 piece, title 'SIERRA LEONE PROTECTORATE' on outer circle, N.A.M on centrepiece. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4426

**South Africa**, stable belt plate collection, includes 116th Infantry Bn; 2nd SA Cape Corps Bn; 1st Maintenance Unit; West Province Command Maintenance Unit; SA Artillery; Potchefstroom University Regt; 6th SA Infantry Bn; 2nd Field Engineer Regt; 7th SA Infantry Bn; Battle School; 5th SA Infantry Bn; SA Signals; School of Armour. *The second last missing white metal crown, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$400

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4427\*

**Tanganyika Territory**, FD brass belt buckle as worn by native members of the British Tanganyika Territory Defence Force, cWWI. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4428\*

**Tanzania**, Police belt buckle in bronze, 2 piece, title 'TANZANIA POLISI' on outer circle, crossed axes over spear on centrepiece. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4429

**Police badges**, Great Britain, Ministry of Defence Police (EIIR) helmet plate, in chrome plate and blue enamel (121x94mm); USSR, GAI MVD Traffic Police badge, in gilt and red enamel (100x70mm), with ID number, pin back. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

GAI (State Automobile Inspectorate); MVD (Ministry of Internal Affairs).



4430\*

**South Africa**, Transvaal Prisons Department hat badge (KC), in white metal. *Good very fine.*

\$50

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4431

**Great Britain**, British pattern 1860 sword bayonet, Yataghan type blade marked with crown above 7, no spring at handle end, no scabbard. *Fine.*

\$50

4432

**World**, various socket bayonets (5), includes flat face (2, different length sockets) and scooped face (3, two of these with Nepalese numerals on blade), no scabbards. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$180

4433

**World**, large sawback bayonet/dagger (blade approx 52.5cm long, 3.8cm wide), no markings, wooden handle with brass guard, leather scabbard with brass fittings. *Tip of blade pitted, rest of blade heavily cleaned, small piece missing from handle, otherwise fine.*

\$40

4434

**Great Britain**, hand painted cast spelter bust of Lord Kitchener (160mm height, 90mm width, 60mm depth). *Paint chipped in places, otherwise very good.*

\$150

4435

**Soudan Centenary 1885-1985**, commemorative covers, three different, one no.203 of 2,500 with postmark Suakin 29 Mar 1985 and Aust. F.P.O. 4 -3 Mar 1985, this signed on front by Brigadier D.M.M.Francis OBE, Commander 2nd Military District (NSW), another one no.318 of 1,500 with postmark Paddington N.S.W. 2021 25 Feb 1985 Victoria Barracks and Relief NSW 9-A13Feb86, this signed on the back by His Excellency Sir James Rowland KBE, DFC, AFC, Governor of New South Wales and Honorary Colonel of The Royal New South Wales Regiment; also Soldiers of the Queen War in the Soudan by Ralph Sutton, 1985, 321pp, inside with postage stamp from the Soudan commemorative issue and postmarked 25 Feb 1985, book signed by author; Soudan Centenary medals, 1985 (2, one gilt, one bronze) in packs of issue. *Some toning on the top and bottom edge of book dust jacket, otherwise extremely fine, the covers fine used as issued, the medals uncirculated.* (6)

\$40

4436

**Australia**, US Fleet Visit, 1908, Commonwealth of Australia postcard, Australians welcome Americans, South Australia one penny. *Mint.*

\$200



4437\*

**Australia**, US Fleet Visit, 1908, Commonwealth of Australia postcard, Australians welcome Americans, South Australia one penny. *Mint.*

\$200

4438

**Australia**, Victoria Cross winners, photo (copy) (29x24cm) at the dinner given by the Hon Hugh D.McIntosh, M.L.C. to the Australian V.C. winners on Armistice night, Tuesday 11th November 1919, at the Hotel Australia, Sydney, framed and glazed (53x42cm). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

4439

**WWI letters**, postcards and other items, includes 2x one page letters to 378 Cpl Donald C. Stewart from his father and one three page letter from him to his father, with Active Service envelope to his father at Spring Vale, Victoria with post cancellation of Field Post Office, signed by Cpl Stewart; 24 cardboard badges representing various French war related scenes and events, all but one in colour and most with small French tri-colour ribbon attached for wearing; letter from French village of Busmenard on the Somme written in continuous fashion on five different French picture postcards, addressed to 'Dear Doll' and signed, 'Your loving brother Jack'; other French postcards (3) one of these an unused silk pocket card and two plastic souvenir cards, one of these broken. *Good - very fine.* (lot)

\$70

Cpl Donald Stewart was wounded three times. He was awarded the Military Medal at Gueudecourt on 10 January 1917 when a large party of men came under fire in the open. Although amongst the wounded he went out and attended to two men who were severely hit and carried them in and then again went out and searched to make sure there were no others.

He was then awarded a Bar to the Military Medal at Corbie on 18 June 1918 for great gallantry and devotion to duty along with two others when he climbed under a bridge and removed ten large explosive charges which were in danger of being detonated by a nearby burning building.

4440

**WWI correspondence**, letters, envelope and original, poor condition colour patch, with one letter is a pressed flower (letter mentions English Honeysuckle), another letter is on 'YMCA with the Australian Imperial Force' letterhead; No.4 Australian General Hospital Randwick Invalid's Leave pass, 1918 (2); NSWGR Second Class ticket no.5958, 2 Feby 1916, from Parramatta to Sydney, available until 30 June 1916; certificate for Anzac Gallipoli 1915 commemorative medal issued 1967. *Good - very fine.* (lot)

\$100

4441

**WWII correspondence**, letter card with Censor stamp written on board a ship, the Duntroon, in the Java Sea carrying medical staff to collect POWs from the Japanese camps, gives a brief account of stop over in Darwin and the air raid damage sighted, included are other 'On Active Service' envelopes (2); printed pamphlet for 7th Australian Division 'A Service of Thanksgiving' to Commemorate The Allied Victory in Europe; booklet titled 'German Raiders of the Pacific' by S.D.Waters, War History Branch, Department of Internal Affairs, Wellington, New Zealand, 1949, 32pp, with maps, drawings and b&w photos; WWII German compass in brass (25mm). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$120



4442

**Documents for RN service**, small ID cover for Harold E. Hignett, HMS D of Y (Duke of York); photos of Duke of York (8) includes five approx 28x20cm in Sydney Harbour and at Japanese surrender in Tokyo Bay; Commonwealth of Australia, 1949 Tea and Butter Ration Card N B 767177, named to S.F.Hignett at Darlinghurst, Sydney; various newspaper clippings relating to the service of Harry Hignett, a RN man and post war resident of Bexley, NSW, and included are copies of his entitlement to and issue of the Russian Convoy Medal. *Fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$50

Harry Hignett was an old boy of Bootle Secondary School in the Borough of Sefton in Merseyside, England. His first employment was with the L.M. & S. Railway Co. He joined the RAN at age 17 and trained at the Boys Establishment. His service included tours on HMS St George and HMS Duke of York, where he was a member of the NAAFI, and with the latter he entered Tokyo Bay. He took part in the Battle of the Atlantic and served in the Russian convoys. He was on board HMS Starling when she was commanded by the 'ace' U-boat killer, the late Captain F.J.Walker. When Harry was awarded his Soviet Jubilee Medal for his part in the Russian convoys he was a director of the Kogarah, NSW, RSL Club.

4443

**WWII Japanese/Australia documents and others**, includes handwritten letter by K. Kadama acting as interpreter and handwritten Reprimand by Lt Col Tonegawa, CO No.2 Labour Camp with report to Aust Commander H.Q. No.2 Labour Camp 26/4/1946 with list of Japanese soldiers and officers, their reprimand and reason for same; typed reports for same camp dated 10/4/46 and 13/4/46; 6-page typed report on conditions of POWs in Thailand, May to Dec 1943 together with photocopy of same; 17 various photos relating to WWII Japanese surrender at New Ireland and Rabaul, New Guinea and other photos; Japanese text WWII leaflet; Japanese WWII postcard and picture note book page; large ruled page with two printed Japanese characters; various images of Selarang Barracks, the site of a POW incident in 1942 with details; various (16) Japanese rank insignia and other badges; photocopies of propaganda leaflet to Aussies dropped over Alamein in WWII. *Fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$100

4444

**Italy**, satirical postcard of Benito Mussolini, Allied Military Payment Certificates for one and five lire; Palestine, WWII real photo postcard of a soldier and his family, styled on a Palestine pound banknote; also Queensland ration ticket for two gallons. *Fair - very fine.* (5)

\$50

4445

**Australia**, unused Identity Cards (2) and unused Soldier's Pay Book as used during Vietnam War; embroidered Red Cross arm patch (unused); Middle East conflict photos, 2001-2003 and one from 1995, gamma presse colour war photos (25x17.5cm laminated) mostly featuring Northern Alliance soldiers, includes images from Afghanistan (52) and Iraq (2), a few confronting, some feature US soldiers, all taken by professional photographers such as Damien Degueudre, Noel Quido, Patrick Aventurier, Georges Merillon, Warren Zinn (Army Times) and Frederic Lafargue. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (58)

\$120

4446

**History of the Bathurst Contingents 1868-1987**, by Denis J. Chamberlain, 192pp, hard cover with dust jacket, with b&w photos throughout. *As new.*

\$70

4447

**Australia's Heroic Deeds of the Field of Battle**, Biographical Sketches of North Sydney Heroes, by Young, Wilfred, Epworth Printing and Publishing House, Sydney, 1917, paperback, quarto, pp130 printed in double column and with folding plate. *Writing on inside of front cover, some foxing and edge damage to fold out page, otherwise fine and very scarce.*

\$70

4448

**The Australian Military Journal**, Volume 6, Number 3, July, 1915, edited by the General Staff (Training Branch), Headquarters, Australian Military Forces, Melbourne, printed by Government Printer, 1915, quarto size, pp374-557 + ads, with Roll of Honour for casualties sustained in operations at the Dardanelles, the number and composition of AIF with quotes furnished by each Military District dispatched from Australia up to 30 June 1915, also numerous lengthy articles and several illustrations. *With some writing on cover, front and back, some paper loss at back cover and rough around edge, otherwise normal wear for age, very good.*

\$50

4449

**From the Australian Front Shrapnel and Smiles**, First Edition by Cassell and Company, 1917, quarto size paperback, 128pp, a pictorial record of Australians in the battlefields of WWI, with photographs by official photographers, also drawings, cartoons. *Pictorial heavy paper cover, detached, with tears at the spine head and foot, soiled in places, tape residue on back cover, fine.*

\$40

4450

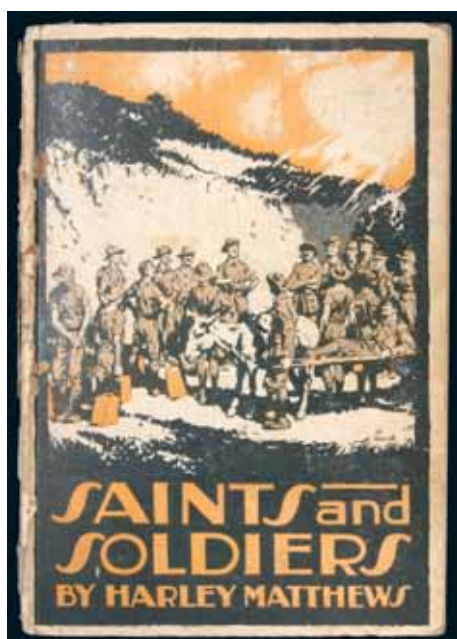
**Gallipoli Legion of Anzacs**, Anzac Dinner 24 April 1947 menu (2); Australians in Action : The Story of Gallipoli by Department of Public Instruction, 1915, soft cover, 32pp; Anzac Day to the Fallen, 1914-1918 and 1939-1940, a poem by 6027 sapper H. Groth ex 4th Div. Signal Coy., AIF; Government Gazette British Administration - German New Guinea Vol 1 No 1, 15 October 1914 with details of the AN&MEF Garrison Standing Orders and other relevant information detailed over 12pp. *Some foxing, otherwise fine.* (5)

\$40

4451

**Musketry Small Book for the Australian Imperial Force**, 1916, soft cover, 40pp; Aiming, Firing, Fire Discipline Training as taught at the School of Musketry, Randwick, by Staff Sgt.-Major Instr. F.E. Hart, 1916, card cover, 190pp; Australian Light Horse Orders and Duties, 1917, soft cover (missing), 109pp; The New Company Drill Simplified with Squad, Section and Platoon Drill, c1914, card cover, 142pp; Notes for Infantry Officers on Trench Warfare compiled by the General Staff, May 1917, soft cover, 73pp. *Mostly with foxing, the third with burn hole on back cover, some with names written on, overall good - fine.* (5)

\$50



4452\*

**Saints and Soldiers**, by Matthews, Harley, published by W.F. Floessell, Sydney, 1918, 'With the MEN over there' being the subtitle on the half-title page, octavo, 150pp plus 3 plates and the front cover illustration showing Simpson's donkey by Percy Leason. *Some paper loss to cover spine, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

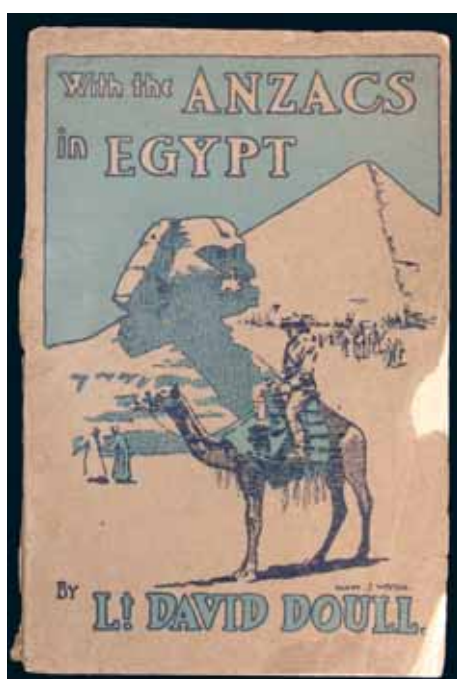
\$80

The author enlisted in August 1914 and was with the 4th Battalion for more than three years before he was wounded and repatriated to Australia.

4453

**Sir John French's Despatches**, Official Story of Mons The Marne & The Aisne, illustrated by specially drawn War Maps, The Graphic Special No.1, publisher, The Graphic, 1914, London, paperback, 47pp; also Overseas War Graves Remembrance, 14pp booklet by The Hayden Company, Sydney, for Anzac Day Remembrance 1930. *The first with some foxing and front and rear covers have edge wear, otherwise fine - very fine. (2)*

\$40



lot 4454

4454\*

**With the Anzacs in Egypt**, by Doull, Lieutenant David Farquhar, J.A. Packer, Printer and Publisher, Sydney, 1916, octavo, 143pp, one colophon plus 16 pages of plates, features Life and Scenes in the Land of the Pharaohs, as seen through Australian Spectacles, by Lieut. David Doull, one of the Gallipoli Heroes who was with the 17th Battalion, a rare soldier's detailed personal account written for the Australians at home. *Front cover loose and with small paper loss, water stain on back cover edge, otherwise fine and very scarce.*

\$250

4455

**"We of the AIF"**, Souvenir, 1941, a programme for the unique, uncensored film of the same name from the National Archives, narrated in person by Captain George Deane Mitchell MC DCM, quarto with pictorial wrappers; also Silver Linings from Diggers of the Old Brigade, Remember Anzac Day, 32pp of funny stories and jokes by returned soldiers. *Foxing, postage stamp and address on front of first, some paper loss, good. (2)*

\$40

4456

**The Rising Sun**, YMCA 4-page newspaper, Vol.1 No.4, London, England, November 19, 1918; Address delivered 4th Nov. 1918 by Monseigneur the bishop of Amiens in the church of Long (Amiens) in memory of Australian officers, n.c.os & men fallen in field of battle, single A4 size page, printed by H.Servais, Morialme; Memorial for the Fallen, poem by Pte W. Harris, The Soldier Poet, contemporary printing A4 size page; The Gate of Eternal Memories, Menin Gate at Midnight, the Story of Captain Will Longstaff's Great Allegorical Painting, 15pp; Kitchener's Last Message, photo with message below; Souvenir of the First expeditionary Force from New South Wales to go to Seat of War, 1914, 32pp, with illustrations and Roll of Honour; Government Gazette British Administration - German New Guinea Vol 1 No 1, 15 October 1914 with details of the AN&MEF Garrison Standing Orders and other relevant information detailed over 12pp; Exhibition of Paintings of the Battle of the Dardanelles, 50th Anniversary 1965, 16pp catalogue of paintings with some illustrations; Australian postal cover issued for Villers-Bretonneux/Robinvale commemorative with postal cancellations from Villers-Bretonneux, Somme (2 different) and Robinvale, Vic. *Some with foxing, otherwise fine - very fine. (9)*

\$50

4457

**Fighter Squadron Doctor**, 75 Squadron RAAF, New Guinea 1942, by W. Deane-Butcher, 1989, soft cover, 200pp + 22 photo pages, signed by author; Units of the Royal Australian Air Force, a Concise History, Vol 2 Fighter Units, 1995, compiled by RAAF Historical Section, soft cover, 147pp; Going Solo, The Royal Australian Air Force 1946-1971 by Alan Stephens, 1995, hard cover, 523pp; British, American, German & Italian Aircraft, published by Hutchinson, London, c1943, soft cover, 80pp, a complete collection of 380 photographs and drawings with explanatory notes. *The last with some paper loss to cover and foxing, otherwise good - very fine. (4)*

\$50

4458

**Forgotten Fleet 2**, by Bill Lunney and Ruth Lunney, 367pp, hard cover, b&w photos throughout, a comprehensive history of the Australian men and ships in the US Army Small Ships in New Guinea during WWII. *Nearly as new.*

\$90



---

## Fourteenth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

---

### ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

#### MINIATURE MEDALS

4459

**Singles:** South Africa Medal 1877-79; Egypt Medal 1882-89, dated 1882 reverse, - three clasps - Tel-El-Kebir, The Nile 1884-85, Abu Klea; Khedive's Star 1882-91 (3, 1882, 1884 and 1884-86); Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-97; Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908, - three clasps - Sudan 1897, The Atbara, Khartoum; Khedive's Sudan Medal 1910. *Eight single miniatures, many contact marks on second, apart from the Khedive's Stars, all other medals in silver, very good - extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4460

**Singles and trio:** Egypt Medal 1882-89, undated reverse; Khedive's Star 1882-91, 1884-6; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (4, five clasps, four clasps, three clasps [2]); King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; Coronation Medal 1902 in bronze; Natal Rebellion Medal 1906, - clasp - 1906; Union of South Africa Commemorative Medal 1910; South African Medal for Korea 1950-53; Africa Star; Cape of Good Hope LS&GC Medal (EVIIR); King's African Rifles LS&GC Medal (EIIR); Trio: Africa Star, Defence Medal 1939-45, War Medal 1939-45. *Fourteen single miniatures and one trio, many contemporary issues in silver, good very fine - uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4461

**Singles and group:** Military Medal, (GVR type 1); Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (EIIR) with Australia suspender; Group of Four: General Service Medal 1962, - clasp - Borneo; Jubilee Medal 1977; Malaysia General Service Medal 1967 in bronze; Pingat Peringatan Malaysia (PPM) Commemorative Medal 18th September 1963 in bronze. *Five single miniatures and one group, the group court mounted, some ribbons dirty, original contemporary issues, fine - extremely fine.*

\$70

4462

**Groups and single:** Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Group of Four: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR); Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR) with Australia suspender; Pair: Korea Medal 1950-53; UN Korea Medal 1950-53; Single: General Service Medal 1962; riband bar for 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star. *Four groups of miniatures, a single and riband, includes several original contemporary issues, the second group swing mounted, very fine - uncirculated.*

\$80

4463

**Singles and clasps:** Atlantic Star; Aircrew Europe Star; Africa Star (2); Pacific Star; Burma Star (3); Italy Star; France & Germany Star; Naval general Service Medal 1915-62 (EIIR), - clasp - Malaya; General Service Medal 1962 (2), both without ribbon; South Atlantic Medal 1982; also clasps, older style, 1935, other types, Australia (4), Malaya (2), Borneo, Atlantic, Burma, France & Germany, 1st Army; full size clasps, 8th Army (2); miniature medal bars (2) one for four medals and one for three medals. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$100

4464

**Groups and single:** Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, (Civil) (Member) with bow ribbon; Trio: Officer of the Order of St John, Defence Medal 1939-45, Coronation Medal 1953; Korea Medal 1950-53, UN Korea Medal 1950-53, - clasp - Korea. *A single and two groups of miniatures, the trio swing mounted, mostly original contemporary issues, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$70

4465

**Egypt,** Order of the Nile, in silver, gilt and enamel, pre 1953. *Very fine.*

\$50

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4466\*

**German Elephant Order,** c1921, miniature pendant, reverse with embossed details, 'Ges. Geschützt Nr.33992'. *Some silver coating rubbed off, otherwise very fine.*

\$60

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

This German colonial award established in 1921 was awarded to all German colonials who during and after the war were serving or acting on behalf of those colonies.

4467

**Italy,** Order of the Crown (Knight) in gold. *Ribbon marked, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$60

4468

**Rhodesia**, collection of orders, decorations and medals for the Defence Force and Civilians including Police, Prisons and Fire Brigade. *Forty two single miniatures, mostly uncirculated, all different, some scarce.*

\$750

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4469

**South African singles:** South African Medal for War Services 1939-46; Van Riebeeck Medal (Royal cypher erased variety); Louw Wepener Medal; Southern Cross Medal 1952 (SA Arms variety); Pro Merito Medal 1975; Chief of the SA Defence Commendation Medal; Danie Theron Medal; Jack Hindon Medal; Commandant General's Medal (for Champion Shot); Union Medal; Cadet Corps Medal; Pro Patria Medal (fixed suspender). *Twelve single miniatures, good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$290

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4470

**South African singles:** Commando Force 30 Years Good Service Medal; another for 10 Years Good Service; Permanent Force 20 Years Good Service Medal; another for 10 Years Good Service; Citizen Force 20 Years Good Service Medal; John Chard Decoration; John Chard Medal; De Wet Decoration; Pro Patria Medal; Commandant General's Medal (for Champion Shot); also Venda Independence Medal. *Eleven single miniatures, extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$70

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4471

**South African singles:** Police Service issues, For Faithful Service (silver - pre Republic); Star for Merit; Star for Faithful Service; Medal for Combating Terrorism; Prisons issue, Medal for Merit; Railway Police issue, Faithful Service Medal; also Kenya, Medal for Installation of the Second President of the Republic of Kenya 1978. *Seven single miniatures, very fine - uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4472

**World singles:** Dahomey, Order of the Black Star; Italy, Ethiopian Campaign 1935 Medal; Morocco, Order of Ouissam Alaouite (Commander); Tunisia, Order of the Republic 5th Class, Order of Nichan Ifthikhar (centre piece missing); United Nations medals, UN type 1 medal with Congo clasp, type 2 medal with ONUC (Congo) ribbon. *Seven single miniatures, fine - very fine.*

\$60

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4473

**World singles:** noted Great Britain, British South Africa Company Medal (Matabeleland 1893), another (Rhodesia 1896), General Service Medal 1915-62 (GVR) clasp Palestine 1936-39, all contemporary silver issues; Rhodesia, Conspicuous Gallantry Medal, Meritorious Service Medal, Exemplary Service Medal, Police Meritorious Service Medal, Police Faithful Service Medal, Prisons Meritorious Service Medal, Prisons LS&GC Medal, all silver issues and all without ribbon; also BSAP Police Reserve Faithful Service Medal; French Somaliland, Order of Nichan-el-Anouar Medal; Germany, South West Africa Service Medal 1907; Italy, Libya Campaign Medal 1911; Lesotho, Mounted Police Gallantry Medal, Mounted Police LS&GC Medal; Nigeria, Police Meritorious Service Medal, Independence Medal; Spain, Africa Service Medal; South West Africa, Police Star for 20 Years Faithful Service; Uganda, Police Jubilee Medal; Zimbabwe, Independence Medal. *Twenty two single miniatures, mostly very fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

## OTHER COUNTRIES

4474

**Africa**, Ciskei Department of State Security, Insignia for Merit Medal. 037.1 at top reverse.; Medal for 20 Years Steadfast Service (2). 1273 at back of suspender of one, the other unnumbered.; Medal for 10 Years Faithful Service. 0274 at top reverse.; also Qwa Qwa Police Establishment Medal. Unnamed. All numbered medals engraved. *The first four medals with incorrect ribbons, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$120

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4475

**Austria**, War Medal 1873; Medal for Military Merit 'Signum Laudis' on peacetime ribbon; Diamond Jubilee Medal for the Armed Forces 1908. *In a purpose made Austrian medal case, a few tone spots but virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$100





4476\*

**Austria**, Order of Merit of the Republic of Austria Gold Medal, on ladies bow ribbon. *In case of issue by Anton Reitterer, toned good extremely fine.*

\$100



part

4477\*

**Belgium**, Order of Leopold I in gilt; another but in silver; Order of Leopold II Officer's breast badge in gilt; another but a Knight's breast badge with palm, in silver; another, without palm, in silver, type 1; another, in silver, type 2; Order of the Crown, Knight type 1; another but type 2; Order of the African Star 1st Class Medal in gilt; Royal Order of the Lion, 5th Class breast badge in silver 50th Anniversary of the Belgian Congo Medal, 1958; Veteran's of the Colonization of the Congo Medal. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$400

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4478

**Belgium**, Labour Decoration 1st Class. *Uncirculated.*

\$50



4479\*

**Belgium**, Commemorative Medal for the African Campaigns 1914-17, in silver, with Mahenge bar. *Very fine.*

\$120

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

Mahenge bar awarded to those who participated in the campaign that resulted in the capture of German Headquarters at Mahenge in German East Africa in 1917.

4480

**Belgium**, War Cross 1914-18 with MID palm emblem; Fire Cross 1914-18 (for those who came under frontline fire); Medal Commemorative of the War 1914-18. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$90

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4481

**Belgium**, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, with designer's name, Paul Du Bois, on obverse, official type 1; France, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, French official issue with designer's name, A.Morlon, on obverse. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4482

**Belgium**, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, with designer's name, Paul Du Bois, on obverse, official type 1; USA, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, standard issue. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



part

4483\*

**Bophuthatswana**, Defence Force Independence Medal. 090 on top reverse.; Police Independence Medal. Const. D. Dwango.; Police Medal for Faithful Service 20 Years. S.Sgt. J. Matyile.; Police Medal for Faithful Service 10 Years. Kst. Labotse 7503169.; Merit Decoration, in gilt but uniface. Unnamed.; also miniatures for Defence Force Commendation Medal; Police Independence Medal; Prisons Faithful Service Medal. All named or numbered medals are pantographed. *Mostly extremely fine.* (8)

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4485\*

**Congo**, National Order of the Leopard, 5th Class (Military), Knight's breast badge in silvered bronze and enamel. *Ribbon dirty, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$220

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4486

**Congo**, Democratic Republic, Civic Merit Medal; Agricultural Merit Medal 2nd Class; Merit Medal for Arts & Sciences 1st Class; Sports Merit Medal 1st Class; another 2nd Class; another 3rd Class. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4484\*

**Chile**, Order of Merit, Grand Cross breast star in gilt and enamel (70mm). *Repair to enamel, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100





4487\*

**Czechoslovakia**, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-19, official issue type 2 with designer's name, O.Spaniel, on obverse. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4488\*

**Egypt**, Order of the Nile, 3rd Class neck badge in silver, gilt and enamel (62mm), Arabic maker's name on reverse, with neck ribbon. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4489

**Egypt**, Order of the Nile, 3rd Class neck badge in silver and enamel (63mm), by Lattes, short ribbon. *A few small hairline cracks in enamel, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4490\*

**Egypt**, Order of the Nile, 4th Class neck badge in gold, silver, gilt and enamel (62mm), Arabic maker's name on reverse and Cairo office hallmark for 18ct on back of crown with letter K (1934-35) and also on suspension ring, with neck ribbon. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4491

**Egypt Republic**, (Armed Forces), Medal of the Republic (Gold coloured type); Medal for War Wounded in silver; (Civilian), Medal of Distinction in silver. All unnamed as issued. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



reduced

4492\*

**Ethiopia**, Order of the Star of Ethiopia, 2nd Class, on ribbon bow, gilt silver filigree with red stone centerpiece. *One lower ray slightly loose at one join, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4493\*

**Ethiopia**, Order of the Star of Ethiopia, 3rd Class, Officer's breast badge in gilt. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4494

**Ethiopia**, Distinguished Military Medal of Haile Selassie the First, with palm emblem (2nd award); Medal of Military Merit of the Order of St George, with palm emblem; Star of Victory 1941. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4495

**France**, Legion of Honour (Knight); Medaille Militaire 3rd Republic issue 1870-1940; Colonial Medal, - clasps - Algerie, Tonkin; Commemorative Medal of 1870-71, - clasp - Engage Volontaire; French Expeditionary Corps to Italy Medal 1943-44; also Napoleon Bonaparte, 'Tete d'Armee' uniface medal (39mm) in sterling silver with scalloped edge, with suspension fitting. *The first with some enamel missing from reverse, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$200

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4496\*

**France**, Medaille Militaire, 2nd Empire issue, in silver and enamel. *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.





4497\*

**France**, Medaille Militaire, 1870 type for 3rd Republic 1870-1940. *Back of ribbon with tape residue, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$70

Ex Kevin Foster Collection.

4498

**France**, St Helena Medal 1821; Medal for the Italian Campaign 1859; Medal for Tonkin 1883-85. *The first cleaned, fine, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4499\*

**France**, St Helena Medal 1821. *Toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



part

4500\*

**France**, First Madagascar Campaign Medal 1883-1886; Second Madagascar Campaign Medal 1895 with 1895 spray of leaves emblem on ribbon. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4501

**France**, Combattant's Cross 1914-18, maker's stamp BR; Medal Commemorative of the Great War 1914-18; War Cross 1914-18; Verdun Medal to Glorious Defenders, - clasp - Verdun; Medal for Escapees (Instit. 1926); War Cross 1939 with MID palm emblem. *Very fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$120

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4502

**France**, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, French official issue with designer's name, A.Morlon, on obverse; Italy, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, official type 3. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4503

**France**, Order of Agricultural Merit, Chevalier; Order of Academic Palms, Knight; also Poland WWII Home Army Armia Krajowa Pogrom hat badge. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$60



4504\*

**France**, Colonial, Comoros, Royal Order of the Star of Anjouan 3rd Class, Officer's breast badge (56mm) in silver gilt and enamel, with original ribbon. *Ribbon dirty, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4505\*

**France**, Colonial, Dahomey (Benin), Order of the Black Star, 2nd Class, Commander's neck badge (83x55mm), in gilt and enamel, with original neck ribbon. *Good very fine.*

\$600

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4506\*

**Gabon**, Order of the Equatorial Star, Officer's breast badge, three part construction in gilt and enamel. *Hairline crack on one ray, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4507

**Ghana**, Revolution Day Medal 1966 in silver (2), one indicated as ex J. Pinches Archives Collection (see Pinches P411-46). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4508

**Gambia**, National Order of the Gambia Medal; Commemorative Medal for the 10th Anniversary of the Head of State 1981. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



part

4509\*

**Ghana**, Republic Day Commemorative Medal 1960, normal issue; another Police issue reverse design; another Prisons issue reverse design; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, edge silver hallmarked for Birmingham 1963. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4510

**Ghana**, United Nations Medal with Congo bar; United Nations Medals (2, UNTSO/UNOGIL ribbon, and ONUC ribbon); Uburundi, King Mwambutsa IV Bangiriceng, Medal of Ibikenurwa (meaning unknown). *The last toned on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4511

**Germany**, Prussia, Commemorative Medal for the Franco-Prussian War 1870-1871 for combatants, - two clasps - Beaumont, Colombey-Nouilly; Germany, Iron Cross 2nd Class WWI. *The last damaged with suspension loop broken away from top, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4512\*

**Germany**, Empire, Southwest Africa Medal for Combatants 1904-06. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4513\*

**Germany**, Iron Cross 1st Class WWI, with oversize backing plate. *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4514

**Germany**, Third Reich, Iron Cross 2nd Class, WWII. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4515

**Germany**, Third Reich, War Merit Cross 1st Class with Swords, WWII, suspension pin marked with LDO number '65' (Klein & Quenzer). *Very fine*.

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4516

**Germany**, Third Reich, War Merit Cross 2nd Class with Swords; another but without Swords; War Merit Medal, all WWII issues. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4517

**Germany**, Third Reich, Italy - German Africa Medal 1941 in bronze, by De Marchis; another being a copy. *The first with original ribbon but faded, good very fine, the second fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4518\*

**Germany**, Federal Republic, Commander's Cross of the Order of Merit. *Display mounted on board, extremely fine*.

\$140

Ex Kevin Foster Collection.



4519\*

**Italy**, Crimea Medal 1855-1856. Unnamed. *Ribbon faded, contact marks, fine and scarce*.

\$1,250

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4520

**Italy**, Africa Campaign Medal 1887-96; Ethiopian Campaign Medal 1935 with Bar; Ethiopian Campaign Medal 1935 (2, one without ribbon); Italian Campaign Medal of 17th Eritrean Battalion (no ribbon and enamel damage); Italian Volunteers for Ethiopian Campaign Medal; also Ethiopia, The Railway Medal, 1903 (no ribbon). *Fine - extremely fine*. (7)

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4521

**India**, Indian Independence Medal 1947. 14034 Jem./Clk. Ramasami Parthasarathy, Madras Engr.s.; Independence Medal 1950 Police issue. Unnamed.; Punjab Police Medal for Hardest Service, - clasp - Police (Special Duty) Punjab. Unnamed.; British War Medal 1939-45.; ME/I 23635 L/NK. M.A.Nanayya, I.E.M.E. All named medals impressed. *No ribbons, fine - very fine*. (4)

\$90

4522

**India**, Sainya Seva Medal, - clasp - Jammu & Kashmir. Illegible impressed renaming.; Special Service Medal (Visesh Seva Padak) - clasp - Sri Lanka (sanskrit text). 14481638 Lnk K C Anianappa Arty. Impressed. *No ribbons, very fine; good very fine*. (2)

\$80

4523

**India**, Sainya Seva Medal, - clasp - Marusthal (Sanskrit text). 230098 Mwo I.B. Biswas, AF.; Videsh Seva Medal, - clasp - Congo (Sanskrit text). 1315299 Spr. James, Madras Engr.; Samanya Seva Medal, - clasp - Nagaland (Sanskrit text). 19008 Fg. Offr. S.Rosary, IAF. All medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$90

4524

**India**, Samar Seva Star 1965. 6869211 L-Nk. Venketesh, A.O.C.; Pashchimi Star 1971. 6696276 Sep Pnallay AN A.O.C.; British 1939-45 Star. 19439 Sep. Daulat Kanse, M.L.I. All medals impressed. *No ribbons, the last medal missing suspension loop on top arm, otherwise very fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$50

4525

**India**, General Service Medal, - clasp - Naga Hills. 2764452 Sep. Rame Sh Ub Ale, M.I.; Sainya Seva Medal, - clasp - Northeast Frontier Agency (sanskrit text). 6307155 Kisan More. Sig S.; 20 Years Long Service Medal. 14219656 Hav Aniyen C T Sigs. All medals impressed. *No ribbons, very fine*. (3)

\$90

4526

**India**, Pair: Sangram Medal 1971-72 (war with Bangladesh); 25th Independence Anniversary Medal 1972. 612808 AC. Miranda E., I.A.F. Both medals impressed. *No ribbons and suspension repaired on first, otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$50

4527

**Kenya**, 10 Year Nyayo Medal 1978-88; Medal for the 20th Anniversary of Independence 1983, with 1963 \* UHURU \* 1983 bar. *Toned, extremely fine*. (2)

\$60

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4528

**Latvia**, Cross of Merit of the Civil Guard, instituted 1919; officer's visor cap badge (53x42mm) in gilt and enamel, original fold-prongs intact. *No ribbon on the medal, reverse lacquered, very fine, the badge uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



part

4529\*

**Lesotho Mounted Police**, Gallantry Medal; Meritorious Service Medal; Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. The last named to L/Sergeant Rantseli No 559 1/1/71. *The last with small edge bump, otherwise very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



lot 4530

4530\*

**Liberia**, Order of the Star of Africa, Knight's breast badge in silver gilt and enamel (42.5x70mm including suspension). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4531

**Malawi**, Independence Medal 1964; Republic Medal 1966; Police 10 Years Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, named to Const. Bartumeyo. *The first scarce, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4532\*

**Mauritius Police Department Good Conduct Medal**, in bronze, 1902-35, second obverse, unnamed. *Spot of verdigris on obverse, contact marks and scuffing on reverse, very fine/fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



part

4533\*

**Nigeria**, Order of the Federal Republic (Civil) 5th Class breast badge; Order of the Niger (Military) 4th Class breast badge; Order of the Niger Medal; Nigerian Eagle (for bravery in the field); Distinguished Service Medal; Prisons Service Meritorious Service Medal; Long Service and Good Conduct Medal; Medal for National Service; General Service Medal 1966-70 (Nigerian Crisis); Defence Service Medal 1967-70; Republic Day 10th Anniversary Medal 1973; Recognised Service Medal; Medal to Commemorate the External Telecom Centre. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$350

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4534\*

**Rhodesia**, Legion of Merit, (Military) Commander's neck badge in silver gilt and enamel (47x47mm), with short ribbon. *Appears to be a collector's copy, uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4535

**Rhodesia**, specimen medals for Conspicuous Gallantry Decoration; President's Medal for Headmen; President's Medal for Shooting; Exemplary Service Medal (Army or Air Force). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4536

**Rhodesia**, General Service Medal; District Service Medal (2, one without ribbon). 651433 Pte D. Mililo on first medal, 704584B D.S.A. J. Paswavairi on second medal, D.A. Magara E. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4537\*

**Rhodesia**, Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal with bar for additional ten years. 13607 Sgt. (T) Musengi. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4538

**Rhodesia**, Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. 13785 Const. Murambiwa. Impressed. *A few edge bumps, very fine.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4539

**Romania**, Order of the Star of Romania, Commander's neck badge (Military); another, Knight's breast badge (Civil); Cross for Military Virtue 2nd Class (2). *Display mounted on board using double sided tape, some small enamel loss on badges, otherwise very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Kevin Foster Collection.





4540\*

**Russia**, Order of Saint Stanislas, cross 2nd class (without swords - civilian) neck badge (47x47 mm) in gold and enamel by AK (A.Kleiber) (20.16g). *Good extremely fine*.

\$4,000

4541

**Russia**, USSR, Group of Four: Medals for Irreproachable Service in the Armed Forces, 20 years, 15 years, 10 years, all with reverse type as awarded by Ministry of Defence; Medal for Veterans of the Armed Forces of the USSR. *Swing mounted, good very fine - extremely fine*.

\$50



lot 4542 part



4542\*

**Senegal**, Order of Merit, 2nd Class breast star and breast badge, in silvered, gilt and enamel. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (set of 2)

\$600

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4543\*

**Sierra Leone**, Medal for service with the Military Advisory and Training Team. Unnamed. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

4544

**South West Africa**, Police Star for Outstanding Service; Prison Service, Medal for Inception of SWA Prison Service; 30 Years Service Medal. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4545

**South West African Police**, Star for Distinguished Merit; Star for Faithful Service; Inception Medal. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4546

**Spain**, Medal for the African Campaign 1860, type 1; another but type 2; Medal for Campaign in Africa 1911-12; Peace in Morocco Commemorative Medal 1909-27 with star emblem on ribbon. *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4547\*

**Spain**, Colonial, The Order of Africa, Commander's breast star in silver, gilt and enamel (72mm). *Extremely fine*.

\$500

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4548\*

**Spain**, Colonial Morocco, Order of Mehdauia, Commander's breast star in gilt silver and enamel (62mm). *Extremely fine*.

\$500

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4549\*

**Spain**, Colonial Morocco, Order of Mehdauia, breast star in silver and enamel (62mm). *Extremely fine*.

\$400

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4550\*

**Sudan**, Order of the Two Niles 4th Class, in silver, gilt and enamel (55mm). *Short ribbon, extremely fine*.

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.





4553

**Swaziland**, Umbutfo Defence Force Medal for Distinguished Service, (1980- ) together with miniature medal; Coronation Medal of King Mswati III, 1986, in silver. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4554

**Tanzania**, Medal for Victory in Uganda 1978-79. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4555

**Thailand**, Order of the White Elephant (Knight); Order of the Crown (Officer); Japan, Order of the Rising Sun 8th Class. *The first with some missing enamel, otherwise very fine, the second good very fine, the last missing ribbon, fine.* (3)

\$140

4551\*

**Sudan**, Defence Force General Service Medal 1933, in silver, unnamed as issued. *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4552\*

**Sudan**, Long and Distinguished Service Medal, specimen in silver, indicated as ex J. Pinches Archives Collection (see Pinches P200). *Toned uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4556\*

**Tunisia**, Order of Nichan al Iftikhar 4th Class Officer's breast badge, in silver and with painted rays not enamel. *No ribbon, very fine.*

\$120

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4557\*

**Tunisia**, Order of Nichan al Iftikhar 5th Class breast badge, in silver and enamel, Arabic mark on centre reverse. *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection. Purchased from J. & P. O'Connor, c1985.



4558\*

**Uganda**, Distinguished Service Order (under Idi Amin), by Spink & Son Ltd. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4559\*

**Uganda**, Bravery Medal. *Toning and spotting, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4560

**Uganda**, Idi Amin Distinguished Service Medal 1962-71; Police Meritorious Service Medal; Police Jubilee Medal 1905-1955. *The first with a few dark spots on reverse, otherwise toned extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4561

**USA**, Purple Heart medals with separate ribbon bars in original WWII cases. *Both cases with small section of loose covering at rear hinged area needs re-gluing, otherwise cases very fine and medals extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4562

**Zaire**, Order of Civil Merit 2nd Class (silver); another, 3rd Class (bronze), both without ribbon. *Toned, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.





4563\*

**Zanzibar**, Sultanate, Order of the Brilliant Star, Commander's neck badge, with monogram of Sultan Abdullah Bin Khalifa (1960-63), in silver-gilt and enamel (88x60mm including wreath suspension), no ribbon. *Enamel aged and green colour bleed at one spot on reverse centre ring, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4564

**Zimbabwe**, Liberation Medal in bronze; Police Ten Years Service Medal; Police Long and Exemplary Service Medal; Que Que Freeman Medal. 45715 on first medal, Const D.Maisa 820737 on second medal, 16247 D/SO L.C.M. Chikwiti on third medal, last medal unnamed. Named and numbered medals impressed. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

D/SO (Detective, Section Office).

Que Que was a city in central Zimbabwe. In 1983 the name was changed to Kwekwe.

4565

**Zimbabwe**, Pair: Independence Medal 1980; Rhodesia General Service Medal. 05507 on first medal, 660500 Spr L. Nyika on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4566

**World medals**, Angola, Merite Militaire Medal; France, Commemorative Medal for Maintaining Security and Order with Algeria clasp; Liberia, Medal of Merit 1920. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4567

**World medals**, Belgium, Croix du Feu (Cross of Fire) 1914-1918; War Cross (a modern issue); France, Croix de Guerre 1914-1918 (2, one with Bronze star emblem); Cross of Military Valour. *One ball missing from bottom arm of second medal, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

4568

**World medals**, Bulgaria, War Commemorative Medal 1915-1918; Pakistan, Independence Medal 1947 (1950); United Nations (ONUC) Medal for Congo 1960-64; United Nations Transitional Assistance Group (Namibia) 1989-90. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

4569

**World medals**, France, Colonial Medal 1909 with Maroc bar; Great Britain, Ashanti Star 1896 (copy); Italy, Commemorative Medal for the Libyan Campaign 1913 (incorrect ribbon); Portugal, Medal of Queen Amelia for Mozambique 1894-95 (with traces of mint red). *Fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4570

**World medals**, France, Medal for Veterans of Evacuation of Dunkirk 1940; Netherlands, Commemorative War Cross WWII; USA, Veterans of Foreign Wars Medal. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$60

4571

**World medals**, India Service Medal 1939-45; Japan China Incident Medal 1937. *Both unnamed, very fine.* (2)

\$70

4572

**World medals**, large assortment of service medals and some decorations from India, Pakistan, Philippines, South Africa, USA and Republic of Vietnam, noted USA Distinguished Service Cross, Distinguished Flying Cross and Bronze Star; also two Indian groups of six miniature medals. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (29 + 2 groups)

\$200

## AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



4573\*

**Egypt Medal 1882-89**, undated reverse, - clasp - Suakin 1885. 193, Pte P. Harding, N.S.W. Infy. Chisel engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$3,000

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Private Richard Harding, labourer, age 28, born at Cashlo, Ireland; Enl. 17 Feb 1885; Emb. 03 Mar 1885; RTA 23 Jun 1885 on SS Arab.



4574\*

**Egypt Medal 1882-89**, undated reverse, - clasp - Suakin 1885. 478, Pte F. Rourke, N.S.W. Infy. Chisel engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$3,000

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Private F Rourke, Emb. 03 Mar 1885; RTA 23 Jun 1885 on SS Arab.



4575\*

**Egypt Medal 1882-89**, undated reverse, - clasp - Suakin 1885. 512, Pte R. Toye, N.S.W. Infy.; also Lord Mayor of Sydney Soudan Medal with decorative replacement suspender, reverse inscribed, 'R. Toye/512. D. Co.'. The first chisel engraved, the second engraved. *The first nearly extremely fine, the second good.*

\$3,500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Private Robert McCallum Toye, waiter, age 21, born at Inverness, Scotland; Enl. 03 Mar 1885; Emb. 03 Mar 1885; RTA 23 Jun 1885 on SS Arab. Also recorded as Toy.

NOTE: See also Session 3 (lot 927) Lord Mayor's medal for Soudan





4576\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (3rd reverse), - six clasps - Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek, South Africa 1901. 160 Pte T. Farish, Queensland I. B. Impressed. *The six clasps appear to have been taken from another medal and attached to this one (see note below), good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Thomas Farish 6 Queensland Imperial Bushmen.

Note: 6 QIB is only eligible for the clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901 and South Africa 1902.



4577\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (2nd reverse with trace of 0 of ghost date), - six clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, South Africa 1902. 109A Pte C. Rochester, Victoria M.R. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$800

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Private Charles Henry Rochester, 1st Victorian Infantry Company (converted to Mounted unit 01Feb1900).



4578\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (3rd reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 948 Pte J. McGrath, N.S. Wales M.R. Impressed. *A few small marks in obverse field, otherwise good very fine.*

\$800

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Trooper John McGrath, 2nd New South Wales Mounted Rifles.



lot 4579

4579\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (3rd reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 3203 Tpr: R. Jackson, N.S. Wales I.B. Impressed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Trooper Frederick Jackson, 3rd New South Wales Imperial Bushmen.



4580\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (2nd reverse with ghost dates partly visible), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill. 1445 Tpr: G. Mc'Mahon, N.S.W. Bushmen. Impressed. *Reverse toned, extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

The only G. McMahon recorded on the nominal roll is 174 Sgt George McMahon, 3rd NSW Imperial Bushmen.





4581\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (3rd reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 308 Tpr: P.J. Melefont. Q'Land M.I. Impressed. *Graffiti initials in right obverse field, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Recorded as 308 James David Mellifont 3rd Queensland Mounted Infantry.



lot 4582

4582\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (3rd reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill. 202 Pte T. W. Ross, N.S. Wales M.R. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$850

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Private Thomas William Ross, B Sqn, 1st New South Wales Mounted Rifles. Invalided to Australia, arriving 15Sep1900.



4583\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (3rd reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 2682 Tpr. J. Ackland, N.S.Wales I. B. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

James Ackland 3 NSW Imperial Bushmen.



4584\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (3rd reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 449 Pte J. Fitzsimmons, Queensland I.B. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

John Fitzsimmons 5th Queensland Imperial Bushmen.



lot 4585

4585\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (3rd reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 3651 Serjt: Maj: J. W. Moore, N.S. Wales M.R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$700

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Sergeant Major James William Moore, D Sqn, 3rd New South Wales Mounted Rifles.



4586\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (2nd reverse with ghost dates visible), - three clasps - Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein. 125 Pte W. C. Strong, Qnsln: M.R. Impressed. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$850

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Private William George Strong, 1st Queensland Mounted Infantry. Invalided to Australia, arriving 01Sep1900.





4587\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (3rd reverse), - two clasps - Orange Free State, Transvaal. 49 Pte H. A. Elmhirst, Queensland I.B. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$700

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Private H Augustus Elmhirst, 6th Queensland Imperial Bushmen.



4589\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (3rd reverse), - two clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 717 Pte C. Parker, Aust: Com: H. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Private Charles Parker, 2nd Bn, Australian Commonwealth Horse.



4588\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (3rd reverse), - two clasps - Orange Free State, Transvaal. 1704 Tpr: J. McIntyre, N.S. Wales M.R. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$650

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Trooper J McIntyre, E Sqn, 3rd New South Wales Mounted Rifles.



4590\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (3rd reverse), - two clasps - Orange Free State, Transvaal. 988 Tpr: T. E. Townsend, N.S. Wales M.R. Impressed. *A few edge nicks, a dig in the Queen's cheek and scratches in the obverse field, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Trooper Thomas Edward Townsend, A Sqn, 3rd N.S.W. Mounted Rifles.



4591

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (3rd reverse), - clasp - South Africa 1902. 1461 Tpr: T. G. Marsh, Aust: Com: H. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Trooper Thomas G Marsh, 3rd Bn, Australian Commonwealth Horse.

### Crewman on HMCS Protector for the Boxer Rebellion



4592\*

**China War Medal 1900**. W.T. Edwards. A.B., H.M.S. Protector. Impressed. *Dark toned, some contact marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$5,000

Together with Ex-Naval Mens Association lapel badge in enamel and 9ct gold (28x34mm; 10.7g), by Angus & Coote, reverse inscribed, 'W. Edwards/ South Australia/24.1.47'; Riband bar for China Medal 1900, RNVRLS&GC Medal, and British War Medal 1914-18; book, A Warship for South Australia by Robin Pennock, signed by author and showing W.T. Edwards as a member of Protector's crew; photo of the Ex-Naval Mens Association executive officers (5) in 1940 showing W. Edwards as Hon. Organising Secretary; newspaper cuttings with articles on the HMCS Protector's involvement in the China War; photocopy photos featuring W.T. Edwards in uniform and other photos and copy of his birth certificate.

William Thomas Edwards, born 10Jun1871 at Port Adelaide.



4593\*

**China War Medal 1900**. J.A.Blanchard, A.B., N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. Impressed. *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$2,500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Official No.49 A.B. J.A.Blanchard was a member of the N.S.Wales Naval Contingent Medical Detachment.



4594\*

**King's South Africa Medal 1902**, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 2583 Tpr A.Turner N.S.W. I.B. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$1,050

Tpr Albert Turner 3rd NSW Imperial Bushmen, Murray page 164.



**NOTE: See Session 3 (lot 964)**  
**Gold Medalets to Lieutenant E.T.Towner VC, MC**



4595\*  
**Distinguished Conduct Medal**, (GVR type 1). 13953 L.Cpl J.H. Hammond. 6/F.Coy Aust:E. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

DCM: LG 3/9/1918, p10370, posn 13; COA 4/2/1919, p124, posn 3.

Recommendation: On night 18th/19th May this N.C.O. was one of a party detailed to throw two infantry bridges across the Ancre in "No Man's Land" near Ville-Sur-Ancre near Albert, preparatory to an attack on 19th May.

To expedite erection he and a Sapper crossed to the enemy side of the river below the bridge site and were making their way upstream when they encountered an enemy patrol. After inflicting casualties on the enemy both were wounded and, under fire, L/Cpl. Hammond assisted his comrade back 200 yards to a stretcher bearer's post. He then re-crossed the stream and again attempted to reach the site but was wounded again, and being almost surrounded swam across the river and rejoined his party just in time to help launch the first bridge before fainting.

John Hartwell Hammond, plumber and seaman, age 44, born at St John's, New Brunswick, Canada; Enl.30Nov1915 at Brisbane, Qld; Emb.20Apr1916 at rank of Sapper; to Lance Corporal 30Sep1917; served in Belgium and France; WIA 19May1918 GSW arm and leg, France; RTA 20Nov1918; Disch.15Feb1919 as Medically Unfit with medical report stating multiple gunshot wounds in 22 places.

With research.



4596\*  
**Distinguished Conduct Medal**, (GVR type 1). 1295 Sgt L.G. Jarvis. 32Bn/Aust:Inf. Impressed. *Naming nearly erased, otherwise fine.*

\$500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

DCM: LG 1/1/1918, p65, posn 25; CAG 18/4/1918, p848, posn 27.

Recommendation: For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At Lagincourt during May 1917, he was in command of a platoon defending a very important isolated post. He controlled his men in a most efficient manner, disregarding danger, and was able to secure very important information concerning the movements of the enemy in that sector. His unflinching cheerfulness and courage gained for him the utmost confidence and respect of his men.

Leonard George Jarvis, plumber, age 19, born at Bunbury, WA; Enl.14Jul1915 at Perth, WA; Emb.18Nov1915; RTA 24May1919; Disch.16Jul1919. Jarvis claimed that his DCM was lost and it was replaced in August 1932. He died in 1958 and in 1960 the trustee of his estate returned the DCM medal to the Dept of the Army. Therefore, the medal on offer here appears to be the original that was reported lost in 1932.

With research.

## MM to KIA Belgium



4597\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 1014 Sgt. W. Bellchambers. 1/Aust:I.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: LG 16/11/1916, p11144, posn 12; CAG 19/4/1917, p924, posn 12.

Recommendation: At Pozieres, France, 23rd July 1916, after his platoon officer had been killed and his platoon broken up by heavy shell fire, Sgt. Bellchambers collected the remainder and took his portion of the trench. He showed splendid devotion to duty, ability to command, and did good work the whole time.

William Bellchambers, plasterer, age 35, born at Islington, Middlesex, England; Enl.14Sep1914 at Sydney, NSW, previous service of 12 years with Royal West Kent Regt; Emb.18Oct1914; WIA 10May1915 GSW legs, Gallipoli; WIA 25Jul1916 GSW right shoulder and thigh, France; WIA 08Apr1917 GSW right foot, France; KIA 03Oct1917 Belgium; commemorated at Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial.

With research.

## MM to KIA France



4598\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 7543 Gnr. G.A. Cruickshank. 15/By: Aust:A. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection. \$SMM: LG 27/10/1916, p10486, posn 60; CAG 19/4/1917, p919, posn 6.

Recommendation: (With Bombardier Stanley Gordon Smith). For consistent gallant behaviour especially with reference to 1st June, when they entered a pit and succeeded, after great difficulty, in removing a man who had been wounded and buried owing to the explosion of a heavy shell. Immediately afterwards the pit was destroyed by another shell.

George Albert Cruickshank, carpenter, age 23, born at North Sydney, NSW; Enl.28Jul1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.18Nov1915; KIA 24Apr1918 at France; buried Henencourt Wood British Memorial Cemetery, France.

With research.



lot 4599



4599\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 235 Cpl H. McFarlane. 21/Aust:Inf: Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection. SSMM: LG 11/5/1917, p4601, posn 72; CAG 27/8/1917, p1829, posn 35.

Recommendation: For conspicuous gallantry near Warlencourt on the night of 24th/25th February 1917 in establishing a Lewis Gun post in an enemy trench 500 yards in front of our lines. The fire from this gun subsequently proved of the greatest value to our advance.

Hector McFarlane, boundary rider, age 28, born at Casterton, Vic; Enl.13Jan1915 at Melbourne, Victoria; Emb.08May1915 to Gallipoli; WIA 24Aug1916 shrapnel wound to back, France; WIA 04Oct1917 GSW neck, France; RTA 22May1919; Disch.22Jul1919.

With research.



4600\*

**HMAS Sydney - SMS Emden**, Nov 9 1914, Mexican eight reales with chopmarks, 1886 Go RR Guanajuato, medal by W.Kerr, Sydney (C.1914/4). *Very fine*.

\$2,250

NOTE: See also Session 3 (lot 954) Sydney - Emden Medal.

4601

**1914-15 Star**. 1310 Pte E. Black. 10/Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$80

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Emanuel Black, traveller, age 21, born at Newcastle, Northumberland, England; Enl.07Dec1914 at Oaklands, Sth Aust; Emb.02Feb1915; RTA 17Mar1916; Disch. 20Jun1916 Medically Unfit (defective vision).

4602

**1914-15 Star to KIA Belgium**. 6423 Pte F.M. Dubricich. 4/F.Amb. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, discoloured and dark toned, fine*.

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Frank Martin Dubricich, clerk, age 27, born at Port Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.08Mar1915 at Keswick, Sth Aust; Emb.02Dec1915; KIA 20Oct1917 at Belgium; buried at Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery, Poperinghe, Belgium.

4603

**1914-15 Star**. 1551 Pte B. Hyde. 7-LHR - A.I.F. Impressed. *One time cleaned, otherwise very fine*.

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Benjamin Hyde, dairy farmer, age 20, born at Sydney, NSW; Enl.06Aug1915 at Warwick Farm, NSW; TOS MEF 18Dec1915; RTA 30Aug1918; Disch.22Nov1918.

### KIA During Assault on The Nek



4604\*

**1914-15 Star to KIA Gallipoli**. 120 Pte J.P. Lewis. 10 L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$200

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

John Percival Lewis, contractor, age 30, born at Yorktown, Sth Aust; Enl.05Oct1914 at Guildford, West Aust; Emb.08Feb1915; to Gallipoli 16May1915; KIA 07Aug1915 at Walker's Ridge - Board of Enquiry was held at Russells Top, Gallipoli on 8th Aug into those missing and found that all KIA during assault on Turkish trenches on the Nek, Anzac, on morning of 7.8.15 resulting in loss of 37 officers, NCOs and men of the 10 LHR - personal observation with periscope immediately after assault noted that no single individual of 10th Regt reached the Turkish trenches and subsequent to assault the enemy were seen deliberately firing on the wounded. Commemorated at the Lone Pine Memorial.

4605

**1914-15 Star**. 2737 Pte S. McGeorge. 27/Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Stanley McGeorge, labourer, age 27, born at Norwood, Sth Aust; Enl.20Jan1915 at Oaklands, Sth Aust (Service No.1725); Disch.04Apr1915 by order of Court Martial 08Mar1915 due to Drunkenness and AWL; Re-Enl.30Jul1915 at Adelaide, Sth Aust (Service No.2737); Emb.27Oct1915; WIA 16Aug1916 GSW right side and back, France; RTA 13Feb1917; Disch.31May1917; died 1943.

4606

**1914-15 Star to KIA at Gallipoli.** 1084 Pte D.Nevison. 6/Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

Donald Nevison, plasterer, age 19, born at High Camp Plain, Victoria; Enl.11Sep1914 at Bendigo, Victoria; previous service with Citizen Forces; Emb.19Oct1914; Pte Nevison with 6Bn took part in the Landing at Anzac Cove on 25 April 1915, where it went ashore as part of the second wave, then shortly after the landing the 2nd Brigade was transferred from Anzac Cove to Cape Helles to assist in the attack on Krithia and during this unsuccessful attack the 6th Battalion suffered heavy casualties losing 133 men killed or died of wounds including Pte Nevison KIA 08May1915; Donald Nevison was adopted at 5 months and as his foster mother was dead, his medals were issued to his eldest adopted sister, Miss Annie Smith in 1921.

With copy of service file.

### WIA at Gallipoli - KIA at Palestine

4607

**1914-15 Star to KIA Palestine.** 851 Pte W.J.White. 8/LH.Rgt. A.I.F. Impressed. *Some verdigris on left arm of star and a few small spots on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

William John White, shearer, age 27, born at Merino, Victoria; Enl. 29Oct1914 at Hamilton, Victoria; Emb.13Apr1915; to Gallipoli 26May1915; 07Aug1915 WIA in charge at The Nek, Gallipoli, serious bomb wound left arm and knee; 12Aug1915 to hospital at Malta; returned to unit at Gallipoli 25Oct1915; KIA 19Apr1917 Palestine, left unburied due to retirement of unit; commemorated at Jerusalem War Memorial Cemetery.

With copy of service file.

4608

**Singles:** British War Medal 1914-18. 804 Dvr J.Hansen 6/Bn A.I.F.; M.27132 P.W.Gambell Ck.Mte. R.N.; 2563 L/Cpl A.Bellesini 7Bn A.I.F. Pair: British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. V 12193 A.G.Gambell. One pair, three single medals, all impressed. *Very good - very fine.*

\$300

Together with medallion in silver (26mm) inscribed on reverse 'For Good Sportsmanship/29 A.S.D./S/Sgt Ross', colour patch and WWI photographs.

804 Dvr John Hansen Enl.17Aug1914 Melbourne, RTA 08Oct1918.

2563 L/Cpl Andrew Bellesini Enl.18May1915 Cressy Vic, WIA 23-26Jul1916 France, RTA 04Dec1918.

V12193 Albert G Gambell Enl.18Mar1941, Disch 06Mar1945.

4609

**Singles:** British War Medal 1914-18. 15301 Spr. E. Aughton. 7 F.C.E. A.I.F.; another to 6709 L-Cpl W.C. Bannister. 14 Bn. A.I.F.; another to 2888 Pte. A.H. Bevan. 48-Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, the first two without ribbons, toned very fine - uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Edward Aughton, carpenter, age 28, born at Southport, Lancashire, England; Enl.24Feb1916 at Sydney, NSW; Emb.07Oct1916; RTA 19Jun1919; Disch.22Sep1919.

William Charles Bannister, farmer, age 31, born at St Marys, Cardiff, South Wales; Enl.03Aug1916 at RAS Grds, Sydney; Emb.17Nov1916; WIA 16Oct1917; RTA 16Jun1918; Disch.23Oct1918 Medically Unfit.

Arthur Harold Bevan, labourer, age 19, born at Albany, WA; Enl.08Aug1916 at Black Boy Hill, WA; Emb.09Nov1916; WIA 12Oct1917; RTA 03Sep1919; Disch.02Dec1919.

4610

**Singles:** British War Medal 1914-18. 9541 Pte. H.S.A. Bontoft. A.M.C., A.I.F.; another to 5698 T-Cpl. T.J. Butterworth. 3 F.C.E. A.I.F.; another to 7883 Spr. A.J.C. Gallagher. 12 F.C.E. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, the first without ribbon, the last with metal flaw lump in front of King's head, good very fine - uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Horace Sydney Bontoft, Salvation Army Officer, age 31, born at Windsor, Berkshire, England; Enl.28Sep1915 at Rockhampton, Qld; Emb.07Aug1916; married Alice Maud Staples, widow, on 06Feb1918; RTA 15Apr1918; wife granted Free Passage to Australia 09Aug1918 under Repatriation Act; Disch.03Dec1918.

Thomas James Butterworth, miner, age 44, born at Edinburgh, Scotland; Enl.10Oct1915 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Emb.20Jan1916; RTA 13Feb1917; Disch.11Jun1917 Medically Unfit (senility and rheumatism).

Arthur John Charles Gallagher, carpenter, age 21, born at Payneham, Sth Aust; Enl.20Sep1915 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Emb.20Apr1916; RTA 12May1919; Disch.13Aug1919.

4611

**Singles:** British War Medal 1914-18. I.M. Gould Australia 2518; another to 21767 Spr. G.H. Griffiths. 1 F.C.E. A.I.F.; another to 6275 Pte F.J. Heveren. 5 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, the last two without ribbons, the last with contact marks, otherwise nearly very fine - good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

I.M. Gould, Merchant Navy.

George Herbert Griffiths, engineer, age 36, born at Toowoomba, Qld; Enl.11Jun1917 at Rockhampton, Qld; Emb.22Mar1918; RTA 01Jul1919; Disch.29Jul1919.

Frederick James Heveren, driver, age 25, born at Carlton, Vic; Enl.02Feb1916 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.11Sep1916; WIA 03Oct1917 shrapnel wound right leg; RTA 20Feb1919; Disch.30Mar1919.

4612

**Singles:** British War Medal 1914-18. 475 Pte F.A. Hoy 39 - Bn. A.I.F.; another to 2937 Pte. B. Jackson. 51 - Bn. A.I.F.; another to 1722 Pte. A.E. Jolliffe, 7 F.Amb. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, the last two without ribbons, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Frank Augustine Hoy, cashier, age 27, born at St Kilda, Vic; Enl.25Feb1916 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.27May1916; RTA 17Jul1919; Disch.20Sep1919.

Baillie Jackson, horse trainer, 44, born at Yea, Vic; Enl.10Jul1916 at Perth, WA; Emb.09Nov1916; RTA 09Dec1918; Disch.27Feb1919.

Albert Edward Jolliffe, tram conductor, 28, born at Kingston, England; Enl.23Jul1915 at Brisbane, Qld; Emb.05Oct1915; RTA 15May1919; Disch.07Jul1919.



4613

**Singles:** British War Medal 1914-18. 2191 Pte H.C. Kennedy 7 L.T.M.B. A.I.F.; another to 26652 Gnr. A.C. Langford. 2 - D.A.C. A.I.F.; another to 1878 Dvr. M.F. McCormack. 29 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, the last two without ribbons, the second with a small scratch, otherwise very fine - uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Hugh Cameron Kennedy, station hand, age 36, born at Mount Gambier, St Aust; Enl.15Nov1915; Emb.16Mar1916; WIA 11Oct1917 GSW, France; Disch.30Oct1918.

Arthur Charles Langford, clerk, 24, born at Richmond, Vic; Enl.04Mar1916 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.07Sep1916; RTA 03Sep1919; Disch.04Dec1919.

Michael Francis McCormack, labourer, 18, born Epping, Vic; Enl.1Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.20Dec1915; WIA 03Jun1917 GSW chest, France; WIA 04Oct1918 gassed, France; RTA 25Oct1919; Disch.12Jan1920.

4614

**Singles:** British War Medal 1914-18. 615 2-Cpl A. McVeigh. Rly. Unit. A.I.F.; another to 67677 Pte A. Nolan. G.S.R. A.I.F.; another to 39693 Gnr T.W. Plummer. 3 F.A.B. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, the second without ribbon, very fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Albert McVeigh, fireman (Vic Rlys), age 26, born at Carlton, Vic; Enl.07Feb1917 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.19Feb1917; RTA 15Apr1918; Disch.14Aug1918 Medically Unfit.

Anthony Nolan, plasterer, age 30, born at Melbourne, Vic; Enl.13May1918 at Sydney, NSW; Emb.02Nov1918; Disch.23Dec1918.

Thomas William Plummer, teacher, age 21, born at Yackandandah, Vic; Enl.09Jan1915 at Melbourne, Vic with previous service in Senior Cadets (47A Caulfield); Emb.30Apr1918; RTA 28Aug1918; Disch.16Nov1919.

4615

**Singles:** British War Medal 1914-18. 288 Pte W. Snelson. 41 Bn. A.I.F.; another to 6213 A/Cpl R. Stewart. 11 Bn. A.I.F.; another to 38017 Dvr. E.J. Taylor. 4-D.A.C. A.I.F.; another to 1920 Pte H. Thompson. 28-Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Four single medals, the first and third without ribbons, the last with suspender broken, otherwise very fine.*

\$170

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

William Snelson, asst iron worker, 18, born at London, England; Enl.10Dec1915 at Brisbane, Qld with 15 months in Territorials London; Emb.17May1916; WIA 18Apr1917 GSW left arm; WIA 05Oct1917 GSW thigh; married Ellen Elizabeth Keeble age 21 11Dec1918; RTA 05Oct1919; Disch.22Jan1920.

Richard Stewart, railway signalman, age 23, born at Edinburgh, Scotland; Enl.13Mar1916 at Perth, WA with 6 years service in KOSB; Emb.07Sep1916; RTA 25Aug1917; Disch.09Nov1917 Medically Unfit.

Ernest James Taylor, clerk, age 18, born at Sydney, NSW; Enl.04Apr1917 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.09Nov1917; RTA 31Mar1919; Disch.22May1919.

Henry Thompson, blacksmith, age 37, born at Leicester, England; Enl.26May1916 at Prahran, Vic with 10 years service with 17 Leicestershire Arty; Emb.22Sep1916; RTA 12Dec1918; Disch.19Mar1919 Medically Unfit (senility and bronchitis).

4616

**British War Medal 1914-18.** 16123 A.Sgt. G.C. Barber. 5 - F.Amb. A.I.F. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

George Calvert Barber, bank clerk, age 28, born at Bendigo, Vic; Enl.10Dec1916 at Casula, NSW; Emb.11Nov1916; WIA 02Nov1917 GSW leg, France; RTA 20Nov1918; Disch.23Feb1919; post war served in Militia Forces - Chaplain 4th Class (C of E) (6MD) with Chaplain's Dept - transferred to Victoria 01Oct1933 - to Chaplain 3rd Class 10May1939 - Retired 01Sep1943.

## KIA at Lone Pine



4617\*

**British War Medal 1914-18 to KIA Gallipoli.** 1372 Pte. A.I. Barr. 18-Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Polished now retoned, very fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Alfred Irvine Barr, horse attendant, age 24, born at Waterloo, Sydney, NSW; Enl.14Apr1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.25Jun1915; to Gallipoli 16Aug1915; MIA 21-25Aug1915; Court of Inquiry at Tel el Kebir determined KIA - witness report - Barr got through the first part of the time he was at Lone Pine all right. On 22nd Aug they were operating over on the left near the New Zealanders, when Barr was shot. Witness saw him fall. He did not get up again and witness concluded he was dead. Commemorated at Lone Pine Memorial.

4618

**British War Medal 1914-18.** 1128 Pte. J.A. Beattie. A.N. & M.E.F. Impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

James Alexander Beattie, ferry man, age 44, born at Trucia, Cornwall, England; Enl.11Jun1917 at Brisbane, Qld; Emb.04Oct1917 to Rabaul; to Kokopo 19Jan1918; TOS Rabaul Garrison 19Nov1918; RTA 21Nov1918; Disch.12Feb1919; only entitlement is BWM.

4619  
**British War Medal 1914-18.** 6961 Pte S. Berry, 6 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Samuel Berry, labourer, age 18, born at London, England; Enl.24Nov1915 at Warrnambool, Vic, previous service in Senior Cadets; Disch 01Feb1916 services no longer required (Home service) - this is what parents had given permission for; Re-Enl.11Oct1916; Emb.23Nov1916; RTA 25Aug1917; Disch.10Dec1917 Medically Unfit (defective vision); only entitlement is BWM and King's Silver War badge.

4620  
**British War Medal 1914-18.** Major T.A. Brinkworth. A.I.F. Impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise toned good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Thomas Anglesey Brinkworth (enlisted under surname of Siekmann then changed name by statutory declaration after RTA for leave in June 1918); Enl.18Mar1915 in C Sqn 11LHR; appt Captain 18Mar1915; Emb.02Jun1915; TOS 9LHR at Anzac, Gallipoli 29Aug1915; WIA 27Oct1917 GSW finger; RTA 14Jun1918 for leave; Re-Emb.15Aug1918; Appt terminated 10Oct1919; post war Lt Col (T/Col) (VD) and Commander 6 Cav Bde. Reported BWM lost while on parade and subsequently replaced in 1927. Is this the lost medal?

4621  
**British War Medal 1914-18.** 1384 Pte L.Cornell 4 L.H.R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

Pte Lionel Cornell, farmer, age 18, born in West Australia, Enl 07Jul1915 Melbourne, RTA 15Jun1919, Disch 22Oct1919. Listed in 'Men of Beersheba' by Neil Smith.

Together with 12 photocopy pages of service details.

4622  
**British War Medal 1914-18.** 767 Pte R. Dempster. 2/L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Robert Dempster, carpenter, age 38, born at Glasgow, Scotland; Enl.14Dec1914 at Emerald, Qld, previous service of 18 months with 6th Qld Contingent to Boer War; to Gallipoli 09Jul1915; WIA 07Aug1915 shrapnel wound right hand and wrist; Emb. for RTA 20Jan1916; Disch.20Jun1916 as Medically Unfit.

4623  
**British War Medal 1914-18.** S-Nurse. M. Devine. A.I.F. Impressed. *Toned good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Maysie Devine, nurse at St Vincent's Hospital, Fitzroy, Vic, age 24, born at Geelong, Vic; Enl.18Jun1917 at Melbourne, Vic in A.A.N.S.; Emb.30Jun1917; Appt terminated 15Nov1918, prior to marriage 16Nov1918.

4624  
**British War Medal 1914-18 to KIA France.** 2908 Pte J.J. Dwiar. 50Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Hairlines, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

John Joseph Dwiar, fitter, age 26, born at Broken Hill, NSW; Enl.11Oct1916 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Emb.07Nov1916; MIA 02Apr1917 then KIA, France; buried at Noreuil Australian Cemetery, near Bapaume, France.

4625  
**British War Medal 1914-18.** 37219 Gnr. A.S.J.Geard. 3-F.A.B. A.I.F. Impressed. *Unofficial tartan ribbon, fine.*

\$50

Ashton Samuel Jesse Geard, farmer age 20, born at New Norfolk, Tasmania; Enl.17Jan1917 at Claremont, Tasmania; previous service with Senior Cadets 93rd Bn; Emb.09Nov1917; served in France; RTA 06Sep1919; Disch.21Nov1919.

4626  
**British War Medal 1914-18.** 1170 L-Cpl W.R. Hawkins. 4 L.H.R. A.I.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

William Reginald Hawkins, potter, age 21, born at Poole, Dorset, England; Enl.07Jun1915 at Melbourne, Vic after only being in Australia for 3 months; Emb.20Aug1915; to Gallipoli 14Oct1915; Disch.25Jan1920 in England.

### Light Horseman KIA During Charge at The Nek

4627  
**British War Medal 1914-18 to KIA Gallipoli.** 168 Pte. J.Hay. 8-L.H.R. A.I.F. Impressed. *Toned good very fine.*

\$400

John Hay, clerk with the Union Bank, age 26, born at Cobden, Victoria; Enl.10Sep1914 at Melbourne, Victoria; Emb.25Feb1915; to Gallipoli 15May1915; KIA 07Aug1915 at the charge at The Nek; no known grave, commemorated on The Lone Pine Memorial at Gallipoli.

The charge at The Nek was made on the morning of the 7 August 1915. The attack began with an artillery bombardment of the Turkish positions but the bulk of the shells fell beyond their target and the bombardment was halted seven minutes early thus giving the Turkish troops the opportunity to regroup. The 8th Light Horse was to lead the attack and held off their assault until the allotted time of 4.30am. Because of this delay, when they were the first to go over the top they were shot down by Turkish rifle and machine gun fire with many dying only metres out of their trenches. The second line of attack, also from the 8th, scrambled over the dead and wounded to make their attack but were also shot down. During the charge, the 8th LHR suffered 154 killed and 80 wounded.

With copy of service file and other research.

4628  
**British War Medal 1914-18 to KIA Belgium.** 2439 Pte. N.R. Henderson. 49-Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Neil Robert Henderson, apprentice carpenter, age 18, born at Roma, Qld; Enl.01May1916 at Roma, Qld; Emb.19Sep1916; KIA 07Jun1917 Belgium; commemorated at Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial.

4629  
**British War Medal 1914-18 to KIA Belgium.** 2152 Pte E.H. Hopper. 17Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, toned very fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Edward Henry Hopper, seaman, age 25, born at Greenwich, England; Enl.03Jul1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb. to Alexandria 10Jan1916; WIA 26Aug1916 GSW back and right foot, France; KIA 20Sep1917 Belgium; originally buried in vicinity of Weillhoers and Anzac Ridge at Passchendaele, France and later at Bedford House Cemetery Enclosure, Ypres.



4630  
**British War Medal 1914-18 to KIA France.** 3012 Pte E.N. Hutton. 16 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*  
\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Ernest Norman Hutton, salesman, age 20, born at Parkside, Sth Aust; Enl.14Jun1915 at Keswick, Sth Aust, previous service with Senior Cadets (74 Bn); Emb.14Sep1915; WIA 16Aug1916 GSW back; MIA 11Apr1917 then determined KIA near Bullecourt by enemy trench bomb; commemorated at Villers-Bretonneux Memorial.

4631  
**British War Medal 1914-18 to KIA France.** 3331 Pte R. Kain. 27Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Most of suspender missing, toned uncirculated.*  
\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Roy Kain, farmer, age 20, born at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.08Jan1915 at Oaklands, Sth Aust; Disch.27Jan1915 for refusing to comply with regulation; Re-Enl.13Aug1915 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Emb.12Jan1916; WIA 04Aug1916 GSW elbow, France; WIA and missing then KIA 10Jun1918; commemorated at Villers-Bretonneux Memorial.

4632  
**British War Medal 1914-18.** Lieut. W.H. Kleeman. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$150

Also awarded MSM.

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

William Hurtle Kleeman, public school teacher, age 20, born at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.24Aug1915 at Adelaide, Sth Aust, previous service with 10th Aust Infy (Adelaide Rifles) and U.L. Senior Cadets; Emb.09Mar1916; TOS 21 MGC 15Jan1917; 07Nov1918 CQMS W.H. Kleeman awarded Meritorious Service Medal for valuable services with the forces in France; Appt 2Lt 18Dec1918; Appt Lt 18Feb1919; RTA 21Aug1919; appointment terminated 31Oct1919.

4633  
**British War Medal 1914-18.** 1237 Dvr C.F. Lundmark 26 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, very fine.*  
\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Frederick Charles Lundmark, shipwright, age 25, born at Glasgow, Scotland; Enl.20Oct1914 at Melbourne, Vic (Service No.2776) in 1st Div Train; Emb.22Dec1914; RTA and Disch.15Apr1915; Re-Enl.13May1915 at Claremont, Tas (Service No.4209) in Tunnelling Coy; WIA 05Dec1915 gassed and shock; 24Mar1916 accidentally shot in chest while cleaning rifle; RTA 11May1916; Disch.06Nov1916; Re-Enl.20Dec1916 at Claremont, Tas (Service No.7171 altered to 1237); Emb.11May1917 from Melbourne to NZ and Emb.28May1917; RTA 24Aug1917; Disch.31Jan1918; 1922 charged with serious assault in Hobart, Tas; claimed replacements for medals lost in Launceston floods of 1928.

4634  
**British War Medal 1914-18.** 5155 Pte J McConnell 7 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

James McConnell, fireman (marine), age 20, born at Newtownards, County Down, Ireland; Enl.13Sep1915 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.01Apr1916; RTA 15Jan1919; Disch.27Feb1919 Medically Unfit; Mentioned in Routine Orders by Maj Gen H.B. Walker for participation in a very successful raid on the enemy trenches on 30th September 1916.

4635  
**British War Medal 1914-18.** Chaplain. P.S. Mambrini. A.I.F. Impressed. *Toned good very fine.*  
\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Pietro Severino Mambrini, born 29Nov1875 at Abbazia S.Salvatore in Provincia di Siena, Italy; arrived in Sydney from London in Sep1917 and lived at The Friary, Waverley; he left Australia with the AIF in Mar1918 for overseas service. On his return he resided with Australian Forces at rank of Captain, Chaplin, R.C. On 19Aug1919 he applied for a Certificate of Naturalization at Melbourne. This was approved on 17Sep1919 and issued on 25Sep1919.

4636  
**British War Medal 1914-18.** T.H.Moore Ord.Smn. R.A.N.B. Impressed. *Scarce unit, extremely fine.*  
\$100

4637  
**British War Medal 1914-18.** 7292 Pte L.H. Morton. 52 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, good very fine.*  
\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Lyle Henry Morton, stockman, age 23, born at Birdsville, Qld; Enl.14Oct1916 at Charleville, Qld; Emb.24Jan1917; WIA 24Apr1918 GSW knee, France; DOD (Bronchial Pneumonia) 19Nov1918; buried at St Sever Cemetery Extension, Rouen, France.

4638  
**British War Medal 1914-18.** 1972 Pte. W.J. Murphy. 2-A.G.H. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, very fine.*  
\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

William James Murphy, surgical instrument maker, age 18, born at Walhalla, Vic; Enl.22May1916 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.28Jul1916; Wounded 19Sep1918 while AWL, GSW thumb (severe), France; to be tried on charges of Desertion and Self Inflicted Injuries while a member of the Aust Corps Working Party; by 20Mar1919 due to difficulty in obtaining evidence and since the ACWP had been disbanded some months prior, it was decided not to proceed; RTA 20Jun1919; Disemb.06Aug1919; Disch.20Sep1919.

4639  
**British War Medal 1914-18.** 1892 Pte. E.G. Parsons. 46-Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, fine.*  
\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Edwin George Parsons, labourer, age 40, born at Marryatville, Sth Aust; Enl.29Jan1916 at Ballarat, Vic with previous service in Boer War; Emb.04Apr1916; RTA 02Dec1916; Disch.04Jan1917 Medically Unfit (mania); when Parsons died in 1956 he had a QSA and WWI pair - trustee under the Mental Health Act who managed his affairs sent the medals to the Army Records Office in 1966.

4640  
**British War Medal 1914-18 to KIA France.** 595 Pte H.C. Pitt. 32Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*  
\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Harold Charles Pitt, labourer, age 18, born at Magill, Sth Aust; Enl.05Jul1915 at Keswick, Sth Aust; Emb.18Nov1915; MIA after falling near Fromelles on 19Jul; POW German list dated 4.11.16 received by Wounded & Missing Enquiry Bureau records as Dead and to be recorded as KIA 20Jul1916; buried at Fromelles (Pheasant Wood) Military Cemetery.

## Awarded DSO at Morlancourt-Sur-Somme



4641\*

**British War Medal 1914-18.** Captain. H. Ronald. 1/A.N. & M.E.F. Impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Also awarded DSO and MID.

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Harry Ronald, commercial traveller, 23, born at Armidale, Vic; Enl. 14Aug1914 in AIF at Sydney, NSW, previous service of 4 years with Senior Cadets (Melbourne) and ANM&EF; Emb. 19Oct1914; Disch. 18Jan1915 termination of period of engagement; Rejoined 16Feb1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb. 16Aug1915; joined MEF at Gallipoli 16Aug1915; to Lt 03Nov1915; to Capt 06Apr1917; awarded DSO for action at Morlancourt-Sur-Somme on 12May1918 - for gallantry when in command of a Company. The enemy attacked it from the front and rear effecting a lodgement after severe fighting in his trenches. He organized a strong counter attack, dislodging the enemy, killing about sixty and taking about fifty prisoners. His quick initiative did much towards the success of the operation; WIA 03Oct1918 GSW leg, France; MID by Sir Douglas Haig 08Nov1918; RTA 08Jan1919; appointment terminated 25Apr1919.

## Awarded MM at Pozieres



4642\*

**British War Medal 1914-18.** Lieut C.D. Thompson 14Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$200

Also awarded MM.

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

George Dominic Thompson, groom, age 21, born at Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northumberland, England; Enl. 01Oct1914 at Broadmeadows, Vic; Emb. 22Dec1914; awarded Military Medal 25Oct1916 for his great ability and bravery north-west of Pozieres on 08Aug1916; married Cornelia O'Connor, age 24, at The Parish Church (C of E) Warminster on 28Oct1919; RTA 09Jan1920; AIF appointment terminated 19Mar1920; to Lt 01Oct1920; to Retired List 01Nov1925.

4643

**British War Medal 1914-18.** 2685 Pte. J. Walker. 5 Pnr. Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

James Walker, labourer, age 43, born Clare, Sth Aust; Enl. 25Jan1916; Emb. 21Sep1916; RTA 08Apr1917; Disch. 27Jul1917 Medically Unfit (a medical report dated 02Feb1917 states Walker's age was actually 58, considerably higher than the 43 that he entered on his enlistment form); only entitled to BWM.

4644

**British War Medal 1914-18.** 934 Pte. J. Walker. 35-Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Joseph Walker, miner, age 38, born at Leeds, England; Enl. 03Dec1915 at West Maitland, NSW; Emb. 01May1916; 08Aug1916 to No 2 Gen Hosp, Capetown (VD); RTA 21Nov1916; Disch. 24Jul1917 Medically Unfit; only entitled to BWM.



4645

**British War Medal 1914-18 to KIA France.** 5428 Pte T.H. Watters. 25Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, extremely fine.*  
\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Thomas Henry Watters, labourer, age 29, born at Brisbane, Qld; Enl.04Feb1916 at Brisbane, Qld; Emb.08Aug1916; MIA 04Oct1917 France later declared KIA; commemorated at Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial.

4646

**British War Medal 1914-18 to Flying Corps.** 1047. 2-AM. W.Westwood. A.F.C. A.I.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*  
\$100

William Westwood, engineer, age 30, born at Albert Park Victoria; Enl.27Oct1916 at Melbourne, Victoria; Emb.17Jan1917; 4 Sqn AFC as 2nd Air Mechanic 01Apr1917; 8 Sqn AFC 26Jan1918; RTA 06May1919; Disch.24Jul1919. British War Medal 1914-18 is only medal entitlement.

With copy of service file.

4647

**Singles:** Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. G. Porter. Australia. 248.; 1939-45 Star. 32920 F J Levy.; Defence Medal 1939-45. NX65907 E.N. Croke.; War Medal 1939-45. 150555 J B Foster. All medals impressed. *Four single medals, the third medal with contact marks, fine - good very fine.*  
\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4648

**Singles:** Victory Medal 1914-19. 12059 Pte. B.D. Rutherford. 9 F.Amb. A.I.F.; another to 21152 Dvr. W.G. Spence. 6 F.A.B. A.I.F.; another to 44 Cpl C.E. Turner. M.T.S. A.I.F.; another to 175 MT-Dvr F.D. Walden 9 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Four single medals, all without ribbons, the third dirty and with some pitting and edge bumps, very good, the rest good very fine - extremely fine.*  
\$120

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Burton Disney Rutherford, bookkeeper, age 42, born at Bectine, Miatt, Ireland; Enl.21Oct1915 at Holdsworthy, NSW with previous service in India and in Boer War with Lumsden's Horse; Emb.01Aug1916; RTA 07Jul1918; Disch.03Aug1918 Medically Unfit.

William Gavin Spence, labourer, age 22, born at Maryborough, Qld; Enl.01Sep1914; Disch.24Sep1914; Re-Enl.11Sep1915 at Brisbane, Qld; Emb.10May1916; injured thigh in fall from horse 18Feb1917; RTA 01Aug1919; Disch.16Nov1919.

Charles Edgar Turner, motor mechanic, age 27, born at Bealings, Suffolk, England; Enl.27Apr1915 at Keswick, Sth Aust with previous service in Royal West Surrey Cadets; Emb.28Jun1915; RTA 26Jun1919; Disch.25Aug1919.

Frank Dudley Walden, electrical engineer, age 22, born at Fulham, London, England; Enl.21Aug1914 at Brisbane, Qld; Emb.24Sep1914; WIA 19May1915 GSW right thigh, at Gallipoli; Disch.20Mar1918 in England, Medically Unfit

4649

**Singles:** Victory Medal 1914-19. 1179 Gnr. T.B. Anderson. 36 H.A.G. A.I.F.; another to 17 T-Cpl. A.S. Beale. 35 Bn. A.I.F.; another to 6114 Pte. G.P. Fraser. 27 Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, the second without ribbon, good very fine - extremely fine.*  
\$90

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Thomas Edward Anderson, labourer, age 23, born at Portland, Sth Aust; Enl.25Aug1917 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Emb.02Feb1918; RTA 24Dec1918; Disch.09May1919.

Arthur Stanley Beale, bootmaker, age 27, born at Launceston, Tas; Enl.22Nov1915 at Newcastle, NSW; Emb.01May1916; WIA 17Jul1917 GSW left leg; RTA 04Jan1918; Disch.14Feb1918.

George Percival Fraser, jockey, age 36, born at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.21Mar1916 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Emb.12Aug1916; WIA 21Mar1917 GSW right leg; RTA 27Aug1919; Disch.11Oct1919.

4650

**Singles:** Victory Medal 1914-19. 3068 Pte. H. Hill 2 Bn. A.I.F.; another to 20312 Spr. J.E. Johnston 2 F.S.E. A.I.F.; another to 2694 Pte. H.T. Lucas. 56 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, all without ribbons, very fine - good very fine.*  
\$90

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Harold Hill, cabinet maker, age 23, born at St Peters, Sydney, NSW; Enl.03Jul1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.08Oct1915; reported missing 20Jul1916 later found to be WIA GSW hand, France; RTA 26Jun1919; Disch.18Aug1919.

John Edward Johnston, cook, age 40, born at Nelson, NZ; Enl.05Jul1917 at East Sydney Recruiting Depot, Darlinghurst, Sydney, NSW; Emb.16Nov1917; RTA 10Jun1919; Disch.03Sep1919.

Henry Thomas Lucas, labourer, age 42, born at Yass, NSW; Enl.01Apr1916 at RAS Grds, Sydney; Emb.07Oct1916; RTA 04May1917; Disch.31Jul1917.

4651

**Singles:** Victory Medal 1914-19. 4361 Dvr. J.C. Lyons. 1 D.A.C. A.I.F.; another to 668 Pte. W. Manley. 2 L.H.Bde. H-Qrs. A.I.F.; another to 146 Sjt R. Mitchell. 1 F.A.B. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, the last without ribbon, the first with hairlines, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.*  
\$90

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

James Clifford Lyons, labourer, age 36, born at Mount Gambier, Sth Aust; Enl.10Dec1914 at Adelaide, Sth Aust, previous service with 8 Aust C'wth Horse in Boer War (Service No.175); Emb.01Jun1915; RTA 01Jul1917; Disch.24Aug1917 Medically Unfit.

William Manley, labourer, age 28, born at Waterloo, Sydney, NSW; Enl.11Nov1914 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.21Dec1914; WIA 17Apr1917 GSW knee; RTA 20Mar1918; Disch.27Apr1918.

Robert Mitchell, soldier, age 32, born at Dankal, Lagan, Armagh, Ireland; Enl.29Aug1914 at Sydney, NSW with previous service of 12 years with 6th Dragoons; Emb.18Oct1914; WIA (no date) gassed (shell); RTA 04Oct1918; Disch.23Oct1918 Medically Unfit.

4652

**Victory Medal 1914-19.** 1979 Pte. I.E. Beale 31 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Also awarded Medaille Militaire.

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Ira Eric Beale (originally enlisted as William Eric Beale and changed first name by statutory declaration 19Jun1918), labourer, age 28, born at Parramatta, NSW; Enl.09Nov1915 at Casula, NSW; Emb.14Mar1916; WIA (twice) 28Sep1916 and 19May1918, both in France; RTA 05Apr1919; Disch.04Jul1919; service record states 17Jul1917 awarded Medaille Militaire by President of France - A.I.F. Orders BEFO 31/4-17.

4653

**Victory Medal 1914-19.** 1722 Pte A. Cummins Cml. Cps. A.I.F. Impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Alexander Cummings, hairdresser, age 23, born at Hay, NSW; Enl.02Feb1916 at Casula Military Camp, NSW; reported as deserter from 12 ALH Sqn at Menangle Park, NSW 11Aug1916; Emb.09Dec1916 as Trooper 15LHR; TOS Imperial Camel Corps 20Feb1917; TOS 4th Anzac Bn 20Aug1917; RTA 28Aug1919; Disch.06Oct1919.

4654

**Victory Medal 1914-19 to KIA France.** 1020 Pte. S.H. Ellis 21 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Samuel Henry Ellis, labourer, age 21, born at Castlemaine, Vic; Enl.04May1915 at Castlemaine, Vic; Emb.08May1915; WIA France 26Aug1916 and missing, then determined to be KIA; buried at Bouzincourt Ridge Cemetery, Albert, France.

4655

**Victory Medal 1914-19 to DOW.** 590 Pte. E.T. Froud 43 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Edward Thomas Froud, barman, age 34, born at London, England; Enl.26Jan1915 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Emb.09Jun1916; DOW 13Jul1917 at York House Hospital from GSW back and buttock and fractured pelvis suffered in France; buried at Garrison Cemetery, Shorncliffe with full military honours.

4656

**Victory Medal 1914-19.** S-Nurse. F.G. Furnifull. A.I.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Frances Grace Furnifull, nurse, age 25, born at Albany, WA; Enl.10May1917 in A.A.N.S., 14AGH; Emb.12Jun1917; RTA 27Jul1919; Disch.27Aug1919.

4657

**Victory Medal 1914-19 to KIA France.** 526 Pte. F.C. Howells 32 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Frank Cameron Howells, labourer, age 18, born at Mount Bryan, Sth Aust; Enl.14Jul1915 at Keswick, Sth Aust; Emb.18Nov1915; KIA 03May1917 France; commemorated at Villers-Bretonneux Memorial.

4658

**Victory Medal 1914-19.** 3894 Pte J.A. Turner. 11 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Joseph Alexander Tuner, fruiterer, age 20; Enl.02Sep1915; Emb.22Nov1915; to 11 Bn attached 1st Battalion Overseas Training Brigade; Court Martial 24May1918.

4659

**Victory Medal 1914-19 to KIA Belgium.** 6410 Pte R.H. Yon 21 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Robert Henry Yon, labourer, age 27, born at Chrystal Brook, Sth Aust; Enl.25Oct1916 at Warragul, Vic; Emb.23Nov1916; KIA 11Nov1917 in Belgium; buried in isolated grave SW of Zonnebeke and 3 3/4 miles E of Ypres, later moved to Aeroplane British Cemetery, Ypres.



4660\*

**Memorial Plaque WWI,** named to Arthur Lucas. *A few tone spots, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

2Lt Arthur Lucas, clerk age 33, born at Adelaide; Enl.06Sep1915 at Keswick, Sth Aust, in 50Bn; to Cpl 16Sep1915; to Sgt 01Jan1916; to CSM 01Feb1916; to 2Lt 01May1916; Emb.12Aug1916; to France 18Oct1916; Trf to 27Bn 25Jan1917; KIA 02Mar1917 at Warlencourt; The D.16 Statement from his CO states, '2Lt Arthur Lucas was killed in action at Warlencourt whilst participating in an attack on a German position. He was buried in a sunken road leading to the main Bapaume road in the village of Warlencourt. A cross was erected to his memory.'





part

4661\*

**Yarrowonga and Mulwala Districts**, medal to A.I.F. in bronze with ribbon, In Recognition of His Service Abroad in the Great War for Freedom 1914-1918; also a small book of 68 pages titled, 'Men', a collection of verses written during the war, by A. Seagar. The medal unnamed. *The medal nearly extremely fine and scarce, the book fine.* (2)

\$150

4662

**Anzac commemorative medal 1915**, issued 1967, in bronze (50x75mm) (C.1915/3), engraved J.B.Smith. *In case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$250



4663\*

**General Service Medal 1918-62**, (EIIR Br:Omni), - clasp - Malaya. 3/410217 R.D. Thompson. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4664

**Jubilee Medal 1935**, ladies issue. Grace Lord. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

Mrs Grace Lord, NSW, President of Country Women's Association Kurrajong and also Group President for the Nepean Group of CWAs.



4665\*

**Korea Medal 1950-53**. 37363. S.J. Clark. Finely engraved. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Stoker Stanley James Clark, born 09Oct1931 at Brisbane, Queensland; Korea service with HMAS Warramunga, 14Aug1950-29Aug1951.

4666

**Imperial Service Medal**, (EIIR Dei Gratia). Charles William Tasker. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

Together with case of issue and spare ribbon.

ISM: 31/7/1964 - to Charles William Tasker, NSW Government Printer - warehouseman.

4667

**Singles**: replica medals for Australian General Service Medal for Korea, approved 2009; Australian Operational Service Medal, approved 2012 with border protection ribbon; Atomic Test Medal 1952-1958; also The Arnhem 50th Anniversary Medal 1994; The Arctic Star. *Six single medals, extremely fine.*

\$60



4668\*

**Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal, Type 1, 1881-1893.** Thomas Stainsby, Sergeant, Warrnambool Batt. G.A. Impressed, official corrections to some letters during naming. *Good very fine.*

\$1,500



4670\*

**Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal, type 2, W.O. S.W.Parker A.M. Corps; Victorian Rifle Association, Affiliated Clubs Medal, in silver (32mm) Sergt S.W.Parker C.B.F.A.R.C. 1901; V.R.A. Council, handrafted medal in silver (30mm) corded circle with overlay of crossed rifles. First medal impressed, second and third engraved. *Official correction to naming on first medal, very fine.* (3)**

\$1,000

## AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



4669\*

**Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal, Type 1, 1881-1893.** J.Young - 1883. Impressed. *Hairlines, some on reverse are heavy, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,250



4671\*

**Pair: Egypt Medal 1882-89, undated reverse, - clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-6. 162. Pte H. Dick. N.S.W. Infy. on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. The named medal chisel engraved. *Good very fine.***

\$3,500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Private Hamilton Dick, book keeper, age 24, born at Swan Hill, Victoria; Enl.19Feb1885; Emb.03Mar1885; RTA 23Jun1885 on SS Arab.





4672\*

**Pair:** Egypt Medal 1882-89, undated reverse, - clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-6. 1209. Gun: M. Maloney. N.S.W. Arty. On first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. Chisel engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$3,500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Gunner Michael Maloney, labourer, age 27, born at Meelick, Ireland; Enl.18Feb1885; Emb.03Mar1885; RTA 23Jun1885 on SS Arab. Also recorded as Malony.



4673\*

**Pair:** Egypt Medal 1882-89, undated reverse, - clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-6. 605. Gun J. Murphy. N.S.W. Arty. on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. The named medal chisel engraved. *Contact marks on first medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$3,500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Gunner James Murphy, shopkeeper's assistant, age 29, born at Dublin, Ireland; Enl.21Dec1878; Emb.03Mar1885; RTA 23Jun1885 on SS Arab.



4674\*

**Pair:** Egypt Medal 1882-89, undated reverse, - clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-6. 270. Pte J.J. Sharpe. N.S.W. Infy. on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. The named medal chisel engraved. *Contact marks and heavy edge bump on obverse of first medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$3,000

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Private John James Sharpe, bricklayer, age 25, born at Dunholme, England; Enl.19Feb1885; Emb.03Mar1885; RTA 23Jun1885 on SS Arab. Also recorded as Sharp.

lot 4673



4675\*

**Pair:** Egypt Medal 1882 - clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedives Star 1884-6. 480 Pte J.Stevens N.S.W. Infy. First medal engraved, second medal unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$3,250

Together with collar badge (modern) and N.S.W. Military Forces button.



4676\*

**Group of Five:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Territorial Force Efficiency Medal (GVR). 4335 Pte W.E. Dudley, North'd: Fus: on first two medals, 564 Cpl. W Dudley, R.A. on third and fourth medals, 750042 Cpl W. Dudley. R.F.A. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Heavy contact marks on first two medals, otherwise fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

British not Australian group.



4677\*

**Group of Five:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899; China War Medal 1900; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. R.Garland Ord H.M.S.'Terrible' on first medal, R.Garland A.B. H.M.S.'Terrible' on second, O.N. 7006 R.Garland P.O. on third, 7006 R.Garland P.O. R.A.N. on fourth, 7006 Robert Garland P.O. R.A.N. on fifth medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

Robert Garland, Served on H.M.A.S.'Melbourne' 18Jan1913 to 13Apr1918. Together with ribbon bar for WWI medals.

### MM near Amiens to Tasmanian



4678\*

**MM Group of Four:** Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1133 Pte - L.Cpl - G. Lipscombe. 7/Aust. L.T.M.By. on first medal, 1133 Pte G. Lipscombe 26/Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, 1133 T/Cpl G. Lipscombe 26 Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Some lacquer stain on suspender of second medal, the trio swing mounted, very fine.*

\$3,500

MM: LG 24/1/1919, p1252, posn 62; CAG 23/5/1919, p899, posn 55.

Recommendation: During the operation on the morning of 11th August 1918 against the enemy's positions East of Framerville and Vauvillers, near Amiens, the carrying party for the mortars going forward in the attack, became temporarily disorganised through the heavy B.O.S. barrage which the enemy brought down on our jumping off line at the commencement of the attack. Lance Corporal Lipscombe, who was in charge of another mortar, standing by for orders, immediately gathered what men he could and took them forward with ammunition, making no less than five trips through heavy shell and machine gun and rifle fire. It was through his fine example and utter disregard for personal safety, that the much needed ammunition was got forward to the gun positions.



George Lipscombe, farmer, age 20, born at Hobart, Tas; Enl.19Feb1915 at Claremont, Tas; Emb.29Jun1915; served in Gallipoli, Middle East and France; WIA 05May1917 GSW left arm, France: RTA 18May1919; Disch.07Nov1919.

With research.



4679\*

**Group of Six:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Combattants de la Somme Medal 1914.1918.1940. 1052 Pte A.A. Retford. 1-LHR-A.I.F. on first medal, 1052 L-Cpl. A.A. Retford 1 L.H.R. A.I.F. on second and third medals, V30823 A.A. Retford on fourth and fifth medals, last medal unnamed. All named medals impressed. *The third medal heavily pitted, overall good - fine.*

\$500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Albert Arthur Retford, age 21, born at Willesden, Middlesex, England; Enl.30Dec1914 at Liverpool, NSW to 6th Reinforcements 1ALH; Emb.30Jun1915; TOS 4th Pioneer Bn 16Mar1916; to L/Cpl 23Jun1916; TOS Anzac Provost Corps 21May1917; AWL in France 22May1917; to Venereal Hospital 25Jul-04Oct1917; TOS 4th Pioneer Bn 21May1918; RTA 05Sep1919; Disch.24Dec1919. WWII: Enl.05Feb1942 at Royal Park, Victoria; Disch.14Aug1946 as Cpl ex 10 Aust Field Ambulance.

Albert Retford was issued with the 1914-15 Star on 7 February 1921. In July 1934 he lodged a Statutory Declaration advising that it had been lost and requesting a replacement. A replacement was received by him at the counter of Base Records, Army Headquarters on 26Jul1934.

4680

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 552 Pte L.R.Booth 4/L.H.Regd A.I.F. on first medal, 552 Dvr L.R.Booth 4/L.H.Rgt A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$750

Pte Leonard Rigby Booth, clerk, age 21, born Ballarat Vic, Enl 20Aug1914 St Kilda Vic, appointed driver 16Mar1916, operations France and Flanders, RTA 23Oct1918, Disch 21Feb1919.

Together with 21 photocopy pages of service details.

4681

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1372 Pte G.G. Burns 12/L.H.Regd. A.I.F. on first medal, 1372 Pte G.G. Burns 12 L.H.R. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Toned uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

George Garritt Burns, labourer, age 27, born at Adaville, Qld; Enl.10Aug1915 at Narrabri, NSW; Emb. for overseas service but plagued with sickness including influenza, measles, mumps, appendicitis, cystitis, peritoneal adhesions; Emb for RTA 17Jul1916; Disch.14Mar1917 as Medically Unfit.

4682

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 155 Dvr. W.K. Devine 12 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Heavy contact marks on second medal, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$300

William Keith Devine, quarryman, age 19, born at Collinsville, Tas; Enl.24Aug1914 at Brighton, Tas; Emb.20Oct1914; some disciplinary action against him for rule infringements; RTA 23Nov1918; Disch.24Jan1919; WWII: Enl.21Oct1942 at Brighton, Tas; Disch.30Mar1944 Age Disability. Entitled to War Medal 1939-45.

In March 1930 William Devine claimed his medals were stolen by a young boy who lived nearby and that the house the boy lived in burnt to the ground, so probably the medals were buried amongst the rubble. There is no indication that he was ever issued with any replacement medals so perhaps he later found the original medals which appear to be those here offered.

4683

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5003 S/Sgt F.Fuller 12 A.S.C. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

Pte Frederick Fuller, military salesman, age 25, born North Melbourne Vic, Enl 26Oct1914 Melbourne, 5003 3L/H Brigade Train (12Comp ASC), RTA (medical case) 15Apr1915, Disch 29Apr1915, re-attested as Frederick Harold Fuller (sern) 12536 02Sep1916 with 1st Divisional Train, RTA 22Nov1919, Disch 02May1920 medically unfit.

Together with Returned from Active Service badge and ID bracelet engraved '5003/Staff Sgt Fuller/No 3 Coy 1st ADT/AIF R.C.'



part

4684\*

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1554 Pte L.F.Garstang 17/Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Good - very fine.*

\$1,000

Together with medalet in **gold** (9ct, 9.8g, 31mm) Gallipoli 1915, inscribed on obverse 'Forbes Welcomes You Home' and on reverse 'Pte Leo F. Garstang'; ID disc '38337/Gar/Leo Garstang/C of E/A.F.A. A.I.F.' Rising Sun hat badge, collar badges (2); Australia shoulder titles (2); ribbon bars (2); soldiers pay book; statement of account; photos (2).

Pte Leo Franklin Garstang, railway porter, later electrician, age 20, born Forbes NSW, Enl 09Apr1915 Sydney (sern 1554), operations Gallipoli Sept1915, evacuated to Alexandria with enteric 02Oct1915, RTA sick with typhoid 13Dec1915, Disch Melbourne 21Jul1916 as medically unfit; Re-attested in Australian Military Force 11Jan1917 Paddington NSW, as 2nd Military District Guard (sern 60), L-Cpl 12Feb1917, Absent without Leave at Hawkesbury Bridge 01Apr1917. Discharged and then re-attested in Australian Imperial Force, 15May1917 Sydney (sern 38337), operations France and Flanders with 8th FAB from 29Jun1918 and in the advance on the Hindenberg Line, WIA 25Oct1918 with gas poisoning near Peronne, RTA 12Dec1918, Disch 22Mar1919.

With 37 photocopy pages of service details.

4685

**Trio to WIA Gallipoli:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1963 Pte C. Harper 13Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *No ribbon with first and last medal, otherwise toned uncirculated.*

\$200

Together with Returned from Active Service badge (AIF), reverse numbered 123544.

Charles Harper, labourer, age 31, born at Rugby, Staffordshire, England; Enl.26Jan1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.13Apr1915; WIA 13Aug1915 GSW right thigh and buttock, Gallipoli; Emb. for RTA 04Aug1916; Disch.08Nov1916 as Medically Unfit.

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4686

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 870 Pte J.A.Hives 6/L.H.Rgt A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Pte John Hives, cordial manufacturer, age 31, born Dubbo NSW, Enl 30Dec1914 Liverpool NSW, landed Anzac Cove Gallipoli Peninsula 02Oct1915, to Cairo sick 04Dec1915, RTA 04Mar1919, Disch 20Jun1919 medically unfit.

Together with Returned from Active Service badge and 23 photocopy pages of service details.

4687

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3776 Pte C.Hurburgh 7/F.Amb A.I.F. on first medal, 3776 Sjt C.Hurburgh 7 F.Amb A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Pte Crosby Hurburgh, born Hobart, Tasmania 05Apr1883, ENL 17Mar1915 Claremont Tasmania, Emb on HMAT 'Ascanius' 25May1915 unit 3rd Field Ambulance, appointed L/Cpl 19Jul1915, promoted Cpl 16Oct1915, T/Sgt 23Oct1918, Sgt 26Oct1918, RTA 03Mar1919, Disch 18Apr1919, died 16Dec1952, buried Cornelian Bay Cemetery, Hobart.

Together with single typed page of service details.

Extract from service file, a typed letter addressed to The Commandant, Administrative Headquarters London - 'Dear Sir, I wish to be clearly understood that I don't want my husband, the under-mentioned, to take his discharge from the A.I.F. in any other place than Hobart, Tasmania, where he enlisted from. Many of our men are losing their home influence and getting careless as to whether they return to their dependants here or not and I have no wish to be left unprovided for in the colonies. I notified the Minister of Defence, Melbourne in March last to the above effect and he said my letter and been referred to you. Kindly see that my request to the above is carried out and that there is no trouble later on', signed Rosina Anne Hurburgh.

4688

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 754 Pte R.A. Lowrey. 12Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *A few dark spots on last medal, otherwise toned uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Robert Alfred Lowrey, sailor with Aberdeen Line, age 30, born at Hull, Yorkshire, England; Enl.04Sep1914 at Morphetville, Sth Aust; Emb.22Sep1914; to Gallipoli 02Mar1915; WIA 27Mar1917 GSW head, France; WIA 26Aug1917 shrapnel wound to right thigh, France; RTA 08Oct1918; Disch.23Feb1919; On his application to enlist Lowrey stated he had been convicted for drunkenness in Sydney. Throughout his term of service he incurred numerous offences for drunkenness, striking an officer, resisting arrest, breaking out of camp, being out of bounds and being improperly dressed.



## WIA at Gallipoli



4689\*

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 627 Pte R. Mansfield 8 L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Toned extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Rupert Mansfield, orchardist, age 21, born at Hawthorn, Vic; Enl.31Oct1914 at St Kilda, Vic; to Gallipoli 16May1915; WIA 27Jun1915 GSW to head, Gallipoli; RTA 09Sep1915; Disch.06Mar1916 as Medically Unfit.

4690

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 435 Pte A.H.Olson 8/Bn A.I.F. on first medal, 435 Cpl A.H.Olsen on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Second and third medals were silver plated and has now been mostly removed, very fine.*

\$750

Pte Arthur Henry Olson (also spelt Olsen), blacksmith, age 21, born Maryborough VIC, Enl 26Aug1914 Melbourne, operations Gallipoli from 25Apr1915 near McCays Hill, WIA 27Jul1915 near Courtney's Post, to 60th Battalion at Serapuem 24Feb1916, to 3rd FAB 27Jan1917, operations Bullecourt and Passchendaele, attached Army Veterinary Hospital Rouen 30Jan1918 to 11Feb1918 then operations Amiens and Hindenburg Line, RTA 24Jan1919, Disch 09May1919.

Together with 22 photocopy pages of service details.

4691

**Trio to KIA France:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3900 Pte R.F.Pearson 6/Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$850

Pte Robert Fernley Pearson, driver, age 25, born Brunswick Vic, Enl 21Jul1915 Melbourne, Emb on HMAT 'Ceramic' 23Nov1915, KIA 24Jul1916 France, Buried Villers-Bretonneux Cemetery.

Together with 35 photocopy pages of service details.

## KIA at Gallipoli Landing



4692\*

**Trio to KIA Gallipoli:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 140 Cpl R.A.Penrose. 7/Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Reginald Arthur Penrose, detective, age 21, born at Calcutta, India, but residing at Carlton, Victoria; Enl.17Aug1914 at Melbourne, Victoria; previous service with School Cadets from age 12; to Cpl 26Sep1914; Emb.19Oct1914; joined MEF 05Apr1915; shown as KIA 25Apr1915 but due to confusion and the number of casualties at the time, the exact date was indeterminate and thus shown in his records as occurring between 25 April - 2 May 1915; no known grave, commemorated on The Lone Pine Memorial at Gallipoli.

With research.

4693

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 927 Pte P.A. Roberts. 29 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *The first medal without ribbon, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

Together with matching riband bars (2, one with lugs to secure and one pin back).

Peter Anthony Roberts, clerk, age 18, born at Semaphore, South Australia; Enl.22Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic, previous service with 58 Bn Senior Cadets; Emb.10Nov1915; RTA 30Apr1919; Disch.22Jun1919.

## WIA at Gallipoli



4694\*

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5 Sjt F.S. Rochstein 7Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, Lieut. F.S. Rochstein. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Fritz Sainsbury Rochstein, school teacher, age 18, born at Ascot Vale, Daylesford, Vic; Enl.17Aug1914 at Essendon, Vic with previous service of 3 years in 2 Bn Senior Cadets; to Gallipoli and WIA 25Apr1915 GSW foot and back; WIA 31Aug1915 bomb wound to leg, Gallipoli; RTA 04Dec1915; Disch.08May1916; Rejoined 15Feb1917 at Melbourne, Vic; to Sgt 21Feb1917; Emb.10May1917; 15Jun1918 commissioned as 2Lt to General LH Reinforcements; 19Jul1918 attached to 181 Sqn AFC for aerial observation duties; served with No 4 Coy Imperial Camel Corps in Sep1918; RTA 07Aug1919; appointment terminated 06Sep1919.

## Trio to A.N. & M.E.F.



4695\*

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 649 Pte E.S. Smith 1/A.N. & M.E.F. All medals impressed. *Toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Ernest Stanley Smith, labourer, age 29, born at Bondi, Sydney, NSW; Enl.11Aug1914 in ANM&EF, at Sydney, NSW; Emb.19Aug1914; invalidated home 10Nov1914 with rheumatism; Disch.18Jan1915; Enl.20Jan1915 in AIF, at Holdsworthy, NSW, stating previous service as Home Defence (67 days German Concentration Camp), AN&MEF 153 days in Rabaul; Emb.08Mar1916; RTA 28Jul1916; Disch.22Oct1916 as Medically Unfit.

4696

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 770 Pte H. Taylor 3 LHR. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Vertical brooch pin fitted to back of Star; otherwise toned extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Henry Taylor, saddler, age 44, born at Truro, Sth Aust; Enl.26Nov1914 at Oaklands, Sth Aust, previous service of 6 years with C Coy 2 Bn (Sth Aust); Emb.29Jan1915; to Gallipoli 09May1915; RTA 22Jan1919; Disch.13Jun1919 as Medically Unfit.

4697

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 930 Pte W.G. Veal 22 Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

Pte William Grose Veal, labourer, age 25, born Bendigo Vic, Enl 09Feb1915 Castlemaine Vic, operations Gallipoli from 05Sept1915 and into the line at Johnston's Jolly the next day, withdrawn to Mudros 18Dec1915, Emb Alexandria for Marseilles 18Mar1916, operations France and Flanders from 07Apr1916, WIA 26Aug1916 during the attack on Mouquet Farm, RTA 16Oct1916, Disch 08May1917 medically unfit.

Together with 39 photocopy pages of service details (some duplication)



4698

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1615 Pte E. Wakefield 9/L.H.Rgt A.I.F. All medals impressed, second medal with correction in second 'E' of Wakefield. *Good very fine.*

\$750

Pte Edmund Wakefield, horse driver, age 21, born Forestville SA, Enl 23Aug1915 Adelaide, RTA 16Jul1919, Disch 15Oct1919.

Together with 11 photocopy pages of service details.

4699

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 185 Pte J.C. Watson 4Bn A.I.F., on first medal, 185 Dvr. J.C. Watson. 4/Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

John Charles Watson, gas fitter, age 26, born at Bloomsbury, Middlesex, England; Enl.17Aug1914 at Randwick, NSW, previous service of 3 years with Territorial Army; Emb.20Oct1914; to Gallipoli for landing 25Apr1915; WIA 04Jul1916 shell wound to foot, France; WIA 15Apr1917 GSW elbow, France; RTA 26Oct1917; Disch.14Feb1918 as Medically Unfit.

4700

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 569 Pte A.Wilson 10 Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

Pte Archibald Wilson, french polisher, age 30, born Edinburgh, Scotland, Enl 26Aug1914 Morphettville SA, RTA 13Feb1917, Disch 01Jun1919 medically unfit.

4701

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 584 Pte R. Yates 9 LHR A.I.F. on first medal, 584 Pte R. Yates. 9/L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Richard Yates, labourer, age 20, born at Blackburn, Lancashire, England; Enl.19Sep1914 at Rushworth, Vic; Emb.06Feb1915; to Gallipoli 16May1915; married Louisa Dickinson, age 25, at The Register Office, Blackburn, England on 20Oct1915; WIA 19Apr1917 GSW right hand, France; RTA 02Sep1919; Disch.11Nov1919.



lot 4702 part

4702\*

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1092 Pte C.Ziesemer 5/LH Rgt A.I.F. on first medal, 1092 T-Cpl C.Ziesemer 5 L.H.R. A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Together with Rising Sun hat and collar badge; Australia shoulder titles (2); Returned from Active Service badge, 5LHR collar badge; 2 buttons; wound stripe (bullion); Services Rendered badge; photograph (130mm x 90mm).

Pte Charles Ziesemer, labourer, age 21, born Pittsworth Qld, Enl 06Feb1915 Cairns, WIA (GSW) 09Aug1916, L-Cpl 22Apr1918, Temp Cpl 08Nov1918, RTA 15Mar1919, Disch 23Jun1919.

With 50 photocopy pages of service details.

4703

**Pair:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18. 174 Pte G. Bond. 19/Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Toned good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Guy Bond, labourer, age 37, born at Sutton, Surrey, England; Enl.23Feb1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.25Jun1915; RTA 25Jun1917; Disch.23Aug1917 as Medically Unfit.



part

4704\*

**Pair to KIA Gallipoli:** 1914-15 Star; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2110 Pte J. Briggs 15Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbons, toned uncirculated.*

\$500

Together with Memorial Plaque WWI named to John Briggs, in cardboard holder of issue.

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

John Briggs, labourer, age 35, born at Hull, Lancashire, England; Enl.20Mar1915 at Brisbane, Qld; Emb.12Jun1915; to Gallipoli 02Aug1915; KIA 08Aug1915; originally reported as buried at Norfolk Cemetery but as location of remains was uncertain, a headstone tablet was erected at 7th Field Ambulance Cemetery Gallipoli.

## Awarded MM for Gallantry at Cerisy, The Somme

4705

**Pair:** 1914-15 Star; Victory Medal 1914-19. J.Coakley. A.B. on first medal, 398 Cpl. J.Coakley. 3 Pnr. Bn. A.I.F. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$200

Entitled to MM: LG 24/1/1919, p1250, posn 89; CAG 23/5/1919, p897, posn 53.

Recommendation: On the morning of the 8th August, 1918, No.398 J. Coakley, was in charge of works - repairing roads in the long valley about 3,000 yards south west of Cerisy, about Q.13 - which were necessary to be in a fit state for artillery and other transport at an early hour, in order that the advance might be carried on to its final objective. Owing greatly to the way in which Corporal Coakley handled his men under hostile machine gun and artillery fire, and the rapidity with which he got his men onto their works, the successful completion of the work was finally due. Throughout the whole operations he showed a splendid example of keenness and devotion to duty which is essential for the carrying out of urgent works of this nature.

John Coakley, seaman, age 36, born at Queenstown, Ireland, residing at Sydney, NSW; service of 7 months with Naval and Military Expeditionary Force; Enl.12Jan1916 at Liverpool, NSW, in AIF; next of kin shown as brother, Cornelius Coakley, Portsmouth, near Boston, USA; Emb.06Jun1916; to France 24Nov1916; attached to Divisional HQs, Yukon Pack as instructor in the field, 15May1917; rejoined unit 23May1917; 15Sep1918 awarded MM for devotion to duty and sterling courage under shell and machine gun fire; RTA 01Jul1919; Disch.09Apr1920 Medically Unfit with Malaria.

Records state that Pte Coakley was awarded 1914-15 Star for service with ANM&EF and the British War Medal 1914-18 and Victory Medal 1914-19 for service with AIF. In 1936 a request was made on behalf of Mrs Coakley to Army Base Records for replacement medals for the Military Medal and the British War Medal of her husband John Coakley as they had been stolen by someone during his funeral after he died of TB in Randwick Hospital. The theft was reported to the Police but no trace of the missing medals could be found. The Army replied on 18 Feb 1936 and advised that Regulations prohibited the replacement of medals of a deceased soldier.

With copy of service file.

4706

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2372 Pte K.R. Hendrie. 27 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *In box of issue with original cellophane wrappers, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Kenneth Roy Hendrie, land agent, age 28, born at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.25Jun1915 at Keswick, Sth Aust; Emb.10Sep1915; WIA 04Aug1916 GSW face and slight deafness, France; RTA 26Sep1917; Disch.06Dec1917 Medically Unfit (deafness).

4707

**Pair to KIA France:** 1914-15 Star; Victory Medal 1914-19. 151 Pte A.H. Hill 23Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon on last medal, toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Arthur Henry Hill, labourer, age 19, born at Richmond, Vic; Enl.16Feb1915 at Melbourne, Vic while still serving in 56 Regt of Citizen Forces; Emb.08May1915; 02May1916 convicted of disobeying a lawful command and sent to prison for 12 months with hard labour - commuted to 60 days; 13Aug1916 sentenced to 10 days for failing to answer Tattoo Roll Call; KIA 25Aug1916 France; commemorated at Villers-Bretonneux Memorial.

4708

**Family Group to Brothers (both KIA):** Pair: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-19. 2822 Pte C.N.Gulley. 9/Bn. A.I.F.; Single: Victory Medal 1914-19. 6789 Pte C.H.Gulley. 9 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Charles Norman Gulley, labourer, age 20, born at Townsville, Qld; Enl.29Jun1915 at Brisbane, Qld; Emb.01Sep1915 with 9 Bn, 9 Reinforcements; KIA 21Aug1916 in Battle of Pozieres - initially reported missing but following an enquiry was declared killed in action. One witness stated that he disappeared in front of Thiepval near Mouquet Farm where the unit was holding the front line and the shelling was very heavy, blowing the trench and the shells were coming in thick; Pte Gulley has no known grave but is commemorated at the Australian National Memorial, Villers Bretonneux.

Cecil Henry Gulley, storeman, age 18, born at Townsville, Qld; Enl.27Sep1916 at Townsville, Qld; previous service of one year in Senior Cadets; Emb.27Oct1916 with 9 Bn 22 Reinforcements; KIA 20Sep1917 in Belgium- initially reported WIA then MIA and then killed in action; Pte Gulley was buried at Chateau Wood and is commemorated at The Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial.

With copies of service files.

4709

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6779 L-Cpl D.J.H. Beckley. 25Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *No ribbons, toned nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

David John Hopes Beckley, labourer, age 28, born at Newcastle, NSW; Enl.27Mar1917 at Brisbane, Qld; Emb.14Jun1917; WIA 02Sep1918 GSW right knee, France; RTA 11Jun1919; Disch.18Jul1919.

4710

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2889 Pte R.L. Botten. 32Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Raymond Lewis Botten, blacksmith's striker, age 18, born at Hindmarsh, Sth Aust; Enl.03Mar1916 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Emb.11Apr1916; broken arm at Tel el Kebir 12Jun1916; WIA 02Feb1918 GSW right arm, France; married to Emily Challen age 20 at Wandsworth, London 16Nov1918; RTA 05Aug1919; Disch.19Dec1919.

4711

**Pair to casualty:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2821 Pte E.H. Chambers. 10Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Toned uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Eric Henry Chambers, telephone mechanic, age 21, born at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.08Jun1915 at Keswick, Sth Aust; Emb for overseas and to Mudros 29Nov1915; WIA GSW leg and back, France and DOW in 1st Aust Gen Hosp 13Aug1916; commemorated at Villers-Bretonneux Memorial.

4712

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6979 Pte J.C.Collard 6 Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

Together with a photo of Pte J.L.Collard in a gold (9ct,3.5gm) rimmed oval pendant (34x42mm).

Pte Joseph Lawrence Collard Enl.11Oct1916 Brunswick Vic, WIA 17Apr1918 France, invalided to UK 23Apr1918, RTA 15Sep1918.



4713

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1139 Pte. W. Erskine. 9-Mob. Vet. Sec. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Toned uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Wilfred Erskine, student, age 22, born at Manchester, Lancashire, England; Enl.07Mar1917 at Sydney, NSW while still serving in 41st Infantry Militia; Emb.03Sep1917; to 9 Mobile Veterinary Section 21Feb1918; RTA 28Aug1919; Disch.25Oct1919.

### POW Captured at Pozieres



4714\*

**Pair to POW:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1732 Pte G.H. Hallett. 32Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Toned uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

George Henry Hallett, farmer, age 19, born at Warracknabeal, Vic; Enl.27Aug1915 at Keswick, Sth Aust; Emb.12Jan1916; WIA 08Aug1916 shrapnel wound, France, then captured at Pozieres 09Aug1916 and POW at Dulmen, Germany 21Sep1916; RTA 18Apr1919; Disch.13Jul1919.

4715

**Pair to KIA France:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1576 L-Cpl T.Kelleher 9 Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

Pte Thomas Kelleher, labourer, age 25, born Balmain NSW, Enl 14Dec1914 Townsville, RTA (sick) per 'Ceramic' 04May1915, transferred to 8th Battalion and allotted Regt No 2576 17Jul1915, appointed L-Cpl 22Jun1917, KIA 25Oct1917 France.

Together with 45 photocopy pages of service details (some duplication).

4716

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3369 Pte. F. Lansdale. 1-Pnr. Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Frank Lonsdale, boat and barge builder, age 44, born at Camden Town, London, England; Enl.01Nov1916 at Newcastle; Emb.25Nov1916; RTA 31Jan1918; Disch.17May1918 as Medically Unfit.

4717

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3067 Dvr P.J. Latham. 36 A.S.C. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Toned uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Philip Joseph Latham, grazier, age 40, born at Charters Towers, Qld; Enl.25Sep1915 at Brisbane, Qld; Emb.10May1917; RTA 18Aug1919; Disch.17Sep1919.

4718

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6046 Pte W.J. Lewis. 3Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *No ribbon on last medal, toned uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

William James Lewis, labourer, age 32, born at Mile End, Middlesex, England; Enl.22Mar1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.22Aug1916; WIA 20Jun1918 shrapnel wound to chest, France; RTA 12Dec1918; Disch.07Jun1919.

4719

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3651 Spr. J. McDonald. 1 Tun Coy. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Toned uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

James McDonald, bricklayer, age 35, born at Roadbrook, Vic; Enl.09Feb1916 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Emb.22May1916; RTA 10Apr1917 with Tuberculosis; Disch.09May1917 as Permanently Unfit; Died about 1924.

4720

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2685 Pte D. McNamara 47 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *In box of issue, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Daniel McNamara, labourer, age 41, born at Ballarat, Vic; Enl.03Jan1916 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Emb.25Mar1916; WIA 08Aug1916 shellshock, France; RTA 24Sep1917; Disch.29Oct1917 Medically Unfit.

4721

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4516 Pte C.C.C. Madigan. 1Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *No ribbons, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Charles Christopher Churchwood Madigan, jeweller, age 22, born at Newtown, Sydney, NSW; Enl.10Sep1915 at Warwick Farm, NSW; to service in France; RTA 08Jun1919; Disch.19Oct1919.

4722

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6799 Pte. I. Nield. 14-Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Toned uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Isaac Nield, painter, age 34, born at Mellor, Stockport, Derbyshire, England; Enl.07Jul1916 at RAS Showground, Sydney, NSW; Emb.07Nov1916; WIA 16May1918 gassed, France; married in England 24Dec1918; RTA 09Feb1920; Disch.01Apr1920.

4723

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. T-Captain A.E.O'Halloran. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *No ribbon on first medal, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Albert Edward O'Halloran, drapery manager, age 33, born at Burnie, Tasmania; Enl.16Dec1915, previous service 3 years in Militia (Tasmania), 2 years in Light Horse (Western Australia); applied for commission 03Jan1916 with certificate from Officer's School of Instruction Claremont No.4 and appt'd 2/Lt; Emb.16Feb1916 ex Fremantle, West Aust; TOS 3LHR 09Mar1916; to Lieutenant 22Jul1916; transfer to Aust Depot Stores (Ghezireh, Egypt) in command 28Jul1916; to T/Captain 10Oct1917; RTA 08Apr1919 with debility; appointment terminated 04Sep1919.

With copy of service file.

4724

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 517 Pte. L. Patterson. 33-Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *No ribbons, contact marks on first medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Leslie Patterson, labourer, age 21, born at Moore Creek, NSW; Enl.04Jan1916 at Armidale, NSW; Emb.04May1916; WIA (3 occasions) 01Oct1917 (stayed at post), 12Oct1917, 08Jun1918, all in France; RTA 23Jan1919; Disch.05Apr1919.

4725

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3611 Pte. R.W. Patterson. 30-Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *No ribbon on last medal, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Richard Walter Patterson, assembler, age 24, born at St Kilda, Vic; Enl.07Mar1916 at RAS Showground, Sydney, NSW, previous service with 2nd Aust Infy; Emb.05Aug1916; RTA 05Aug1919; Disch.02Oct1919.

4726

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3402 Pte L. Prior. 42Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *No ribbon on first medal, toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Laurence Prior, miner, age 43, born at Rockhampton, Queensland; Enl.03Apr1917 at Brisbane, Qld with previous active service of 6 months in South Africa; Emb.14Jun1917; RTA 31Jul1918 with influenza debility and premature senility; Disch.19Aug1918 as Medically Unfit.

4727

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 690 Pte H.J.F. Reed. 9Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Ribbon on first medal damaged, no ribbon on second medal, toned extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Horace John Francis Reed, labourer, age 23, born at Brisbane, Qld; Enl.21Oct1916 at Cairns, Qld with previous service of 12 months with 23rd Engrs (Vols); Emb.21Jun1917; RTA 07Sep1919; Disch.09Oct1919.

4728

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 992 Pte. E.Skidmore 6/Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$200

Edward Skidmore, coachbuilder, age 27, born at Albany, West Aust; Enl.17Aug1914 at Melbourne, Vic; previous service in School Cadets; Emb.21Oct1914; WIA 16Aug1916 in France GSW left arm; RTA 05Jan1919; Disch.06Mar1919; Entitled to 1914-15 Star.

With copy of service file.

4729

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2012 Pte N.R.Stirling 17Bn A.I.F. Both medals with partial corrections, impressed. *Reverse of both medals blackened by fire, fine.*

\$100

Pte Neville Roy Stirling, Enl 05Jul1915 Liverpool NSW, RTA 13Feb1917, Disch 17May1917 medically unfit.

With single page of service detail.

### Awarded Belgian Croix de Guerre at Peronne

4730

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4889 CQMS. A.V.Watson. 53-Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *No ribbons, fine - very fine.*

\$150

Entitled to Belgian Croix de Guerre: LG 5/4/1919, p4528, posn 9; CAG 23/7/1919, p1170, posn 15.

Recommendation: During the attack on Peronne on 1st September, 1918, he brought forward ammunition, water and rations to the front line under very heavy artillery and machine gun fire. Once when his ration party was all wounded he collected the stragglers from all units and stretcher bearers returning from the R.A.P. and formed a carrying party from these. He continued this work throughout the whole night, displaying remarkable courage and initiative. It was solely owing to this N.C.O. that the rations for his Company were taken forward to the front line.

Albert Victor Watson, railway officer, age 25, born at Cooks Hill, Newcastle, NSW; Enl.11Aug1915 at Newcastle with permission granted by District Superintendent, Newcastle, NSWGR to join AIF; Emb.08Mar1916; arrived France 27Jun1916 entering front line at Fromelles with unit losing Commanding Officer and 625 casualties, three-quarters of its attacking force; 53rd Bn spent freezing winter in trench warfare in Somme valley then sent to Ypres in Belgium with major battle at Polygon Wood on 26Sep1917 and another major battle at St Quentin on 29Sep1918; RTA 09Aug1919; Disch.25Jan1920.

With research.



4731

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 495 Dvr. W.I. Watson 8 FCE A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

William Ingram Watson, boilermaker, age 34, born at Glasgow, Scotland; Enl.06Sep1915 in RANBT at Adelaide, Sth Aust, previous service of 7 years with Highland Light Infy Vols; 20Mar1916 declared a deserter for AWL; Emb.03Jul1916; 28Mar1917 transferred to Aust Arty as Gunner (later adjusted to Driver) when RANBT disbanded; RTA 22May1919; Disch.01Sep1919.

4732

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 9347 Cpl A.H. Whiter A.M.C. A.I.F. on first medal, 9347 Cpl A.H. Whiter AMC.MTR.TRP.A.I.F. on second. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

Together with colour patch, Returned from Active Servicebadge.

Cpl Alfred Henry Whiter, engineer, age 23, born Queenscliff Vic, Enl 10Jul1915 Melbourne, operations France and Flanders with 1st Division MT Company from 12Mar1918 including Villers-Bretonneux and the Hindenburg Line, RTA 27Apr1919, Disch 02Aug1919.

With 16 photocopy pages of service details.

4733

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2041 Pte J. Willis 57 Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

John Willis, cook, age 36, born at Port Augusta, Sth Aust; Enl.20Apr1916 at Bendigo, Vic, previous service of 13 months with Victorian Mounted Rifles in Boer War; Emb.08Jul1916; RTA 31Oct1917; Disch.25Feb1918 as Medically Unfit.



4734\*

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. H. Mezger Australia 2574. Both medals impressed. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4735

**Pair and single:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.; Single: Australian Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - PNG, all replica medals. *One pair and one single, each court mounted, uncirculated.*

\$50



4736\*

**Group of Eight:** Order of the British Empire (OBE) (2nd type) (Military); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Decoration (GRI) with Australia brooch bar. First medal unnamed, SX3707 D.R. McPhee on second to seventh medals, SX3707 Lt. Col. D.R. McPhee A.M.F. on last medal. *The second to seventh medals impressed, the last medal engraved.* Very fine

\$2,400

Together with original 2/27Bn colour patch.

OBE: CAG 34/36. 'Highly Meritorious Service Solomon Islands Oct 44 to March 45'.

ED: CAG 18/146.

Only 675 OBE's award to the 2nd A.I.F during WW2.

Colonel Duncan Roberts McPhee, representative with a brewery and the Sunbeam Corporation, born 28Dec1907 at South Australia; appointed LT 48Bn A.M.F 01Jul1926; to 43/48th 01Jul1930; promoted Captain 24Jul1933; to 48Bn 01Jul1939; transferred to 2/27Bn 01May1940; Emb.20Oct1940 for the Middle East per Mauretania; disembarked Suez 24Nov1940 and to camp Gaza, Palestine; operations North Africa from 11May1941 as Acting Commanding Officer 2/27th Australian Infantry Battalion; operations against the Vichy French from 08Jun1941 in advance from Litani to Didon and Merdjayoun as Company Commander with heavy opposition; WIA 11Jun1941, shrapnel to back about 1,000 yards west of Adloun; Company Commander 21st Infantry Training Battalion 17Aug1941; Second in Command 21st Infantry Training Battalion 18Nov1941; promoted to Major 06Jul1942 and appointed Deputy Quarter Master General (DAQMG) at Darwin, NT; posted Land HQ as DAQMG Movements 20May1943; promoted LT COL 28Jul1944 in Brisbane; Emb.10Mar1945 for operations Bougainville and to HQ 1st Army as Acting Colonel Movements 18Sep1945; Enplaned 01Nov1945 Lae for Morotai; RTA 01Dec1945; to Reserve of Officers 08Jan1946; to RAE transport with the CMF 10Aug1950 then to Reserve of Officers RAE 11Aug1953; Honorary Colonel Retired List 05Oct1955.

Listed in 'Who's Who' Australia c1968 as Government Trade Commissioner, Calcutta with earlier service Burma, Djakarta, Bombay and Vancouver.

With research.

4737

**Group of Seven:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45, Australian Service Medal 1945-75; Efficiency Decoration (GVIR) - clasp - Australia. VX45133 J.C.Turner on first to sixth medals, VX 45133 Lt-Col J.C.Turner A.I.F. on seventh. First to fifth medals impressed, sixth medal pantographed, last medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$750

Together with Grand Lodge of Tasmania, Roland Lodge No 36T.C., certificate dated 27th July 1933 and lodge jewel; ribbon bar.

Lieutenant Colonel Joseph Charles Turner, born Launceston Tas, 14Aug1903, ENL 06Jul1940 Eldorado Vic, Disch 28Oct1947 posting on disch HQ 7 Aust Div.

With single sheet of service details.

4738

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with 8th Army emblem; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX32610 A.W.Halley on all medals. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Sergeant Arthur Walker Halley, Enl 28Jun1940 Oakleigh Vic, Disch 30Jul1945, posting on disch Aust Army Medical Corps.

With single page of service detail.

4739

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX18838 J.R. Brown. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, ribbons with tears, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

James Russel Brown, born 31Aug1901 at Scotland; Enl.29May1940 at Caulfield, NSW; Disch.02Jan1943 as Pte ex 21 Bde HQ.



4740\*

**Group of Six to WIA at Tobruk:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX21538 W.J.Henwood. All medals impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$500

Together with medal issue boxes and slips and ribbon bar for first three medals.

William John Henwood, packer, age 34, born at Broken Hill, NSW; Enl.08May1940 at Paddington, NSW and to 2/17Bn, 20Bde at Ingleburn and then Bathurst, NSW; Emb.19Oct1940 for Middle East; to camp in Palestine and operations against Germans and Italians from 16Dec1940 with an advance to Mersah Matruh and attack on Derna then to capture Tobruk; WIA 11Apr1941, shrapnel to right foot and evacuated to 64th British General Hospital; to 20th Infy Training Bn, Palestine 26May1941; to AAMC Training Wing 15Jul1941; to 2/1 Field Amb 04Aug1941 in Palestine; to garrison duty against Vichy French in Syria 14Oct1941; to camp Palestine 15Feb1942; Emb.12Mar1942 for Ceylon and to garrison duties against Japanese; Disemb.07Aug1942 at Melbourne, Victoria and to camp in South Queensland; to Port Moresby 15Sep1942 and operations in New Guinea; Emb.26Mar1943 from Port Moresby for Cairns, Qld; to Sydney Depot 07Jun1943; Disch 23Aug1943 as Medically Unfit.

With research notes and copy of service file.

4741

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX17716 L.W.McGregor all medals. First to fourth medals engraved, fifth and sixth medals impressed. *Medals with some corrosion, otherwise good - fine.*

\$150

Sergeant Leslie Willerton McGregor, Enl 10May1940 Melbourne, Disch 18Aug1945, posting on disch 25 FS S.

With single page of service detail.



4742\*

**Group of Five with service at Tobruk:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX5642 L.Beere. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$400

Together with medal issue box and slips.

Leonard Beere, labourer, born 18Jun1912 at London, England; Enl.18Jun1940 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Emb.29Dec1940 for Middle East; 02Feb1940 to camp near Gaza, Palestine; operations in Libya and Egypt against Germans and Italians from early Mar1941; WIA near Tobruk 20Mar1941 by grenade; 03Apr1941 to 2/43Bn at Tobruk during the siege; evacuated to Alexandria 17Oct1941 then to Palestine and Syria; to HQs Guard Bn 06Dec1941; Emb.26Jan1943 from Suez; Disemb.27Feb1943 at Sydney; postings at HQs 2/2 Guard Bn and General Details Depot Adelaide; Disch.08Dec1944.

With research.



4743

**Group of Five (accidental death while on leave):** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX27693 V.A.Castles. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$400

Victor Andrew Castles, born 04Nov1915 at Leichhardt, NSW; Enl.03Jun1940 at Paddington, NSW and to Showgrounds Artillery Training Depot; 17Sep1940 to 2/3rd Anti Tank Regt, 9Div at Warwick Farm, NSW; Emb.14Nov1940 for Middle East; 18Dec1940 to camp at Haifa, Palestine; operations in Libya against Italians and Germans near Tobruk from 01Apr1941; to Palestine 26Sep1941; AWL 14Oct1941 and 20-22Dec1941; sick at Barbara 16-25 Jan1942 then to garrison duty Syria and Lebanon; broke out of camp to escape arrest 13Mar1942; sick 2/8th AGH 9-16Apr1942; operations North Africa from 30Jun1942 in build-up for El Alamein; WIA 10Jul1942 near Tel El Eisa with shrapnel to back, to 2/6th AGH; to Artillery Training Depot 14Sep1942; rejoined unit in Palestine 23Dec1942; RTA 28Feb1943 and then camp at Kairi, North Qld; AWOL 23Mar1943 and 06May1943; sick 2/2nd AGH 05-21Jun1943; to 2/3rd Tank Attack Regt 22Jun1943; 26May1944 whilst on leave, the soldier died of injuries from road accident when he was crushed after a motor semi trailer overturned at Western Road, Prospect, NSW. Medals were issued to the soldier's mother at 32 Flora St, Erskineville, NSW.

With research.

4744

**Group of Five (served at Tobruk):** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX29778 J.L.Garrard. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, contact marks on last three medals, otherwise fine - nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

James Leycester Garrard, labourer, born 09Jul1902 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.10Jun1940 at Paddington, NSW; to Motor Transport School, Ingleburn, NSW 11 to 24Aug1940; to AASC 9 Div Supply Column 18Nov1940; Emb.27Dec1940 for Middle East; operations in Egypt and North Africa from 21Mar1941 including Tobruk; Motor Transport Mechanic II 04Aug1941; WIA shrapnel wounds to right leg, buttocks and lower back and to 4AGH 28Sep1941; medically downgraded 02Feb1942 and to Services Training Regt; RTA 28May1942; Disch.28Dec1942 Medically Unfit; died 25Jul1973.

With research and copy of service file.

4745

**Group of Five:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX24001 H.W. Rogers. All medals impressed. *Contact marks on third medal, last three medals toned, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$200

Together with extra Defence Medal 1939-45 ribbon.

Harry Walter Rogers, born 04Jan1916 at Footscray, Vic; Enl.07Jun1940 at Caulfield, Vic; Disch.02Nov1945 as Cpl ex 2/4 Aust General Hospital.

4746

**Pair:** Africa Star; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX721 J.F.Kennedy. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

John Forsyth Kennedy, born 15Nov1908 at Brunswick, Victoria; Enl.26Oct1939 at East St Kilda, Victoria; Disch.30Aug1945 as lance Sergeant ex LHQ Sch of Arty (FMS).

4747

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. N245805 L.G. Craven. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Lionel Gordon Craven, born 13May1921 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.15May1941 at Marrickville, NSW; Disch.18Mar1946 as Signalman ex 8 Corps Signals.

MID: Unconfirmed.

4748

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. TX15030 N.R.Hale. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

TX15030 (T239671) Nelson Raymond Hale, born 07Jul1918 at New Norfolk, Tasmania; Enl.15Feb1943 at Sydney; Disch.02Oct1946 as Private ex 12 Field Coy.

4749

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX 72108 D.R.Hall. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Together with identity disc.

Donald Robert Hall 4th Australian Field Regiment, Enl.19Jan1942 Caulfield Vic, Disch 26Mar1946.

4750

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. E.J. McCardell M.N. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4751

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX90887 T.J.McCoy. All medals impressed. *Court mounted, very fine.*

\$150

Thomas James McCoy, born 06Jul1913 at Bairnsdale, Victoria; Enl.05Dec1942 at Royal Park, Victoria; Disch.08Feb1946 as Sergeant ex AAPC.

## War Correspondent With Meritorious Service Recognised by General Douglas MacArthur



Standing: Pen Raynor; Back: Mel Pratt, John Paarman, Damien Parer; Front: Axel Olsen, Norman Brown, Gordon Short

4752\*

**Trio to War Correspondent:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Asiatic-Pacific Service Ribbon. B2/323 N.E.Brown. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$5,000

Note: Medals in photo in reverse order as received.

Together with, 1. Accredited War Correspondent embroidered shoulder badge. 2. Official War Photographer metal titles (3), one for belt and two for shoulders. 3. Invitation to Retired Employees of The Herald and Weekly Times Ltd Annual Reunion 1984 named to Mr. Norman E. Brown. 4. Letter dated 23 Sept. 1945 from (General) Douglas MacArthur awarding Norman Brown the Asiatic-Pacific Service Ribbon. 5. General Douglas MacArthur Memorial Medal 1964 in bronze oxidised with silver satin finish. 6. Collins' Australian War Diary 1941, No.945, foolscap size with a variety of photographs, newspaper cuttings, and other items, mostly with identification and written notes, a truly historic compilation from an Australian War Correspondent. 7. Other documents, research and photos including copy of WWII service file.

USA Asiatic-Pacific Campaign Ribbon: awarded by General Douglas MacArthur in a letter dated 23 Sept 1945 under the letterhead of 'General Headquarters, United States Army Forces, Pacific', addressed to Mr. Norman E. Brown, Australian Department of Information, C/O Public Relations Office, ADVON, GHQ, AFPAC, APO 500. The letter reads 'Dear Mr. Brown: It is a real pleasure to me to award you the Asiatic-Pacific Service Ribbon in view of your long and meritorious service in the Pacific Area with the forces of this command. You have added luster to the difficult, dangerous and arduous profession of War Correspondent.' It is signed personally 'Douglas Mac Arthur.'

Norman Edson Brown, Press Photographer at John Fairfax & Sons, born 12Jun1912 at Fremantle, WA; applied for accreditation as a War Correspondent (Photographer) on 26Jan1943 at Sydney; Australian Licence No.238 was issued to him as representative of the Department of Information as still photographer, accredited to New Guinea (letter dated 04Feb1943 from Director General of Public Relations to Major Howard, Aust. Public Relations Liaison Officer, G.H.Q., S.W.P. Area); War Correspondent badges and instructions were also issued to him; he was not a member of the Australian Military Forces but was employed by the Department of Information as an accredited war photographer; he served for a considerable period in New Guinea with both the Australian and US Forces; Disch.03Feb1945 as Captain, War Correspondent.

Norman Brown was 31 years of age and working as a press photographer for the Sydney Morning Herald when he was enlisted by the Commonwealth of Australia Department of Information as a still photographer. He was accredited as a War Correspondent and sent to New Guinea where he was embedded with Australian and later American Forces, unarmed except for his camera and often on the front line. Some of the locations he covered include Port Moresby, Yule Island, Milne Bay, Goodenough Island, Kokoda Track, Popondetta, Oro Bay to Sanananda, Lae, Finschhafen, Jevvenang, Satelberg, Wandakai, Nuzen, Sio, Madang, Alexishafen, Karkar Island, Sarang Harbour, Rempi, Kiriwina in Trobrian Islands, Hollandia, Aitapoe and many other places.

For seventeen months he was under the direct command of General Douglas MacArthur for photographic assignments with all three branches of the US Armed Forces. On one occasion a Beaufort aircraft in which he was traveling crash landed when its landing gear failed but he survived serious injury. He contracted malaria and was sent home several times for treatment but always returned to the front.

After the war Norman returned to his work as a press photographer and in 1951 moved to Melbourne where he continued his photography career with the Melbourne Herald and Weekly Times newspaper. In 1958 his son, Ian Brown, joined the same organization as a cadet photographer, the first father/son team to work for this newspaper.

As stated above, Norman Edson Brown received a personal letter of thanks from General Douglas MacArthur along with the award of the US Asiatic-Pacific Campaign Ribbon. Many of Mr. Brown's wartime photographs are in the Australian War Memorial, a fitting tribute to a true professional.

4753

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX139255 H D King, All medals late issue and engraved. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$150

Henry Davison King (Army No. N282420), welder trainee, age 19, born at Newcastle-on-Tyne, England; Enl.21 Sep1942 in AIF at Larrakeyah, NT; Disch.07Jun1946 as Craftsman ex HQ Fortress Engrs Darwin. Medals appear to have been issued about 1981.

With research.



4754

**Pair:** Pacific Star; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX82922 J.Gallagher. Both medals impressed. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$100

John Gallagher NX82922 (N82922), born 27Oct1917 at Bellingen, NSW; Enl.08Jan1942 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.15Nov1945 as Gunner, 2/2/Field Regt.

4755

**Trio:** Pacific Star; BCOF Medal 1946-1952; Atomic Tests Medal 1952-1958. NX164007 C.W.Raeburn on first and last medal, C.Raeburn, 'S' on second medal. All medals engraved. *The first without ribbon, extremely fine - uncirculated.*  
\$100

Colin Wilson Raeburn NX164007 (N453906), born 13Mar1925 at Burwood, NSW; Enl.17Jun1943 at Puckapunyal, Victoria; Disch.12Dec1947 as Driver ex 169 Aust Gen Transport.

4756

**Trio:** Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia service Medal 1939-45. 439 Tooth B.F. All medals privately engraved. *Swing mounted, uncirculated.*  
\$150

Together with matching set of swing mounted miniatures; matching riband bar; another riband bar for first two medals only; also dog tag for 828 Spr W.F. Tooth, Mining Corps, A.I.F.; King's Silver War badge numbered A57953.

Barham Francis Tooth, born 15May1925 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.31Jul1943 at Sydney, NSW; Disch.01Jun1948 as Sgt ex 7 Release Centre.

Walter Francis Tooth, electrical mechanic, age 18, born at Bondi, Sydney, NSW; Enl.25Jan1916 at Casula, NSW; Emb.20Feb1916; WIA 18Mar1918 gas shell poisoning, France; RTA 15Jan1919; Disch.12Jul1919.

4757

**Pair:** War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX141234 E.B.Farrant.; Single: Defence Medal 1939-45. QX35432 A.M.McGregor. All medals impressed. *One pair and a single medal, very fine - extremely fine.*  
\$100

Edward Benjamin Farrant, born 30Apr1922 at Swan Hill, Vic; Enl.12Jul1943 in the field; Disch.09Apr1946 as Sapper ex 3 Aust Eng Stores Base.

Alexander Murray McGregor, born 05Apr1922 at Brisbane, Qld; Enl.11Jun1942 at Chermiside, Qld; Disch.10Apr1946 as Signalman ex 54 Composite Anti Aircraft Regt Signals Section.

With research.

4758

**Pair:** War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX76212 H.J.E.Barr. Both medals impressed. *Nearly very fine.*  
\$100

Harold James Edward Barr, born 27May1919 at Randwick, NSW; Enl.23Jul1941; Disch.21Feb1946 as captain, ex 3 Aust Armd Div Tps Coy.

## George Medal for Exploding Grenade Incident



4759\*

**Group of Ten:** George Medal (EIIR type 2); Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975, - two clasps - Malaysia, Vietnam; General Service Medal 1962, - clasp - Malaya Peninsular; Vietnam Medal 1964-73; Australian Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - S E Asia; Defence Force Service Medal with Bar; National Medal with Bar; Republic of Vietnam Medal, - clasp - 1960-; also Australian Defence Medal; Pingat Jasa Malaysia. T/Sgt Raymond T. McGrath. 5411331. R.A.A. on first medal, 5411331 R.T. McGrath on second - fifth and seventh - tenth, 5411331 McGrath R.T. on sixth medal. The first, seventh and eighth medals engraved, the second, fifth, sixth, ninth and tenth pantograph engraved, the rest impressed. *The first eight medals court mounted, the last two in cases of issue with miniature medals and ribands, golden toning to AASM and ASM, otherwise good very fine - uncirculated.*  
\$25,000

Together with, 1. Infantry Combat Badge. 2. Returned from Active Service Badge (QC), reverse numbered A441649. 3. George Medal award congratulatory telegrams from Philip Lynch, Minister for the Army; PMC & Members, Sgts Mess TCC; GOC, Mil Comd, Brisbane. 4. George Medal award congratulatory letters from Lt Col I.R.J. Hodgkinson MBE, Jungle Training Centre, Canungra; Army Headquarters; Lt Col W.M.Silverstone RAA, Directorate of Artillery. 5. School and training certificates including Discharge Certificate. 6. Army Regimental Record of Service Book. 7. Various documents relating to award of George Medal. 8. Army presentation certificate for National Medal.

GM: LG 6/6/1969, p5885, posn 1; CAG 29/5/1969, p3089, posn 1.

Citation: to Bombardier (Temporary Sergeant) Raymond Thomas McGrath.

'On the 25th January 1969, Sergeant R.T. McGrath was acting as an assistant instructor whilst students of 113/69 Battle Efficiency Course were undergoing live grenade-throwing practice on the grenade assault range at the Jungle Training Centre, Canungra.

Sergeant McGrath was required to supervise students whilst they moved to, and threw grenades from, operational-type throwing pits.

At one of these throwing points, Sergeant McGrath was in a revetted slit trench with Private G.L. Moss. Private Moss, after pulling the pin from a grenade, accidentally dropped the grenade into the trench and was momentarily shocked into immobility.

In the ensuing seconds before the grenade exploded, Sergeant McGrath, without hesitation or thought for his own safety, threw Private Moss from the trench and then attempted to get clear himself. Unfortunately he did not have time to leave the pit completely, and when the grenade exploded, he sustained multiple light shrapnel wounds to the left leg.

This unselfish act of courage, together with his stoical indifference to pain during his subsequent evacuation, reflects great credit on Sergeant McGrath. His actions and conduct were in keeping with the highest ideals of service life.

continued next page

Raymond Thomas McGrath, born 31Aug1940 at Iona, Gippsland, Victoria; Enl.06Mar1963; Emb.24May1965 on HMAS Sydney; Disemb.16Jun1964 at Malaysia (Penang); detached to 3RAR; served in Vietnam 11Mar1970 - 12 Mar1971 as T/Sgt with 4th Field Regt; Disch 13Aug1985 as WOII.

Raymond Thomas McGrath was born in Victoria's Gippsland although it was a family legend that the birth was registered in nearby Bunyip, a place which few believed existed. He was one of five children of dairy farmers Les and Molly but as the small family farm could not support all the children Ray began his working life in a general store, later moving on to Nestle's milk factory at Dennington.

When Ray's parents decided to sell up and move to a larger property in Western Australia, he decided to enlist in the Army in 1963. After service in Malaysia with 111 Air Defence Battery during the Confrontation with Indonesia he was posted to the Jungle Training Centre at Canungra as an instructor in the tough Battle Efficiency Course. Many of the students attending this course were National Servicemen, including Private Graham Moss, a rifleman en route to the reinforcement unit at the Australian Task Force at Nui Dat in Phuoc Tuy Province, South Vietnam. Sergeant McGrath's role on this particular morning was to supervise students as they moved to and threw grenades from a revetted slit trench. When Private Moss pulled the pin from his grenade he accidentally dropped the grenade into the trench and momentarily froze.

Typically, training grenades were fitted with a seven second fuse and Sergeant McGrath without hesitation threw Private Moss from the trench and then attempted to get clear himself. He had not completely exited the trench when the grenade exploded, inflicting multiple shrapnel wounds to his left leg. Sergeant McGrath was subsequently awarded the George Medal for gallantry, the second highest award for bravery in such circumstances after the George Cross. He then moved to Townsville in 1969 with 4th Field Regiment, Royal Australian Artillery which was preparing to deploy to Vietnam.

By now, Ray was 29, single and living in the Sergeants' mess with a couple of equally unattached mates, a combination who were fond of a drink and a party, worked hard and played harder. Ray McGrath had one other notable trait, his fondness for chillies. In whichever mess he lived, chilli bushes would mysteriously sprout in the decorative plant pots, and he was even reputed to have had chilli bushes growing by his tent in Vietnam.

After Vietnam his career path followed the usual Army progression of training and regimental appointments including as a Warrant Officer on the training cadre of 7 Field Regiment, an Army Reserve unit in Newcastle in 1979. It was here that he met Beverly Cameron and at the age of 42, Ray married Beverly in Townsville in 1982 acquiring in the process an instant adult family of two sons and a daughter. Three years later in 1985, Ray left the Army after 22 years service and the couple settled at Deception Bay where he found employment in the security industry. A keen fisherman, he indulged in fishing and camping with his children and grandchildren, keeping in touch with his Army mates and never losing his love of a good party. In June 2003 he returned to Malaysia with fellow air defenders to receive the Pingat Jasa Malaysia Medal from the Malaysian Chief of the Defence Force for his service during the confrontation. The citation read in part, 'for distinguished chivalry, gallantry and sacrifice', ideals which Ray McGrath lived up to even in death, donating his kidneys and corneas for transplant.

Ray McGrath died on 19 September 2006 of complications following heart surgery. He was survived by Beverly, their children, eight grandchildren and one great grandchild.

4760

**Group of Four:** Anniversary of National Service Medal 1951-1972; Australian National Service Medal 1951-1972; British National Service Medal 1939-1960 (sponsored by Royal British Legion); The Medal for National Service (unofficial issue). *Display court mounted, the first two medals are replicas, extremely fine.*

\$70

4761

**Papua New Guinea,** Independence Medal 1975; 10th Anniversary of Independence Medal 1985; PNGVR Association Medal 1990. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (3)*

\$200

## MC and Bar to Canadian Officer Both Awards for Gallantry



4762\*

**Military Cross and Bar (GRI).** Capt. L.B.Bunstead. 4/C.M.R. (note surname misspelt as Bunstead instead of Bumstead). Impressed. *Back of award bar broken in half in centre and compressed at ends on reverse, original ribbon dirty, medal extremely fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MC: Supplement to Edinburgh Gazette 18/9/1918, p3475.

Citation: For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This officer planned and carried out a raid for the purpose of securing identifications. Personally leading one of the sections he killed many of the enemy, and brought back two prisoners and a machine gun. His skill and handling of the men were largely responsible for the success of the undertaking.

Bar to MC: Supplement to Edinburgh Gazette 13/1/1919, p245.

Citation: For gallantry and devotion to duty during action. When at the start this officer received a gunshot wound in the back, he carried on, directing the advance of his company, a distance of over 3 kilometres. Not till the objective was reached and consolidated, and the wounded cared for, did he consent to be evacuated himself. He set a splendid example.

Leslie Bernard Bumstead, commercial traveller, age 21, born 05Jul1893 at Ipswich, Suffolk, England; Enl.28Nov1914 at Toronto, Canada, regimental number 109248; served as Sergeant in 9th Mississauga Horse, Canadian Cavalry, as Sergeant, then Lieutenant and Captain in 4th Regiment Canadian Mounted Rifles; 01Nov1919 retired to British Isles, Supplement to LG 15/12/1919, p15599.

With copies of Gazette pages.





4763\*  
**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 760775 Pte R. McGuinness.  
 29/Br.Col.R. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 24/1/1919, p1241.

Robert McGuinness, baker, age 31, born at Edinburgh, Scotland;  
 Enl.06Jan1916 at Vancouver, Canada.

With copies of Gazette pages.



4765\*  
**Permanent Forces of the Empire Beyond the Seas Long Service and Good Conduct Medal**, (GVR). No. 5347.  
 Corporal C. Jones. R.C.G.A. Impressed. *Hairlines, and small edge bump on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

R.C.G.A. Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery.

#### MM to KIA in Belgium



4764\*  
**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 19886 Cpl W.T. Madge.  
 10/Can:Inf: Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 9/7/1917, p6842.

William Thomas Madge, driver, age 26, born at Steeton, Yorkshire, England;  
 Enl.22Sep1914 at Valcartier, Quebec, Canada.

With copies of Gazette pages.



4766\*  
**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 26/103 Sjt H.S. Hine. 4/N.Z.  
 Rif:Bde: Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 16/7/1918, p8333.

Herbert Samuel Hine, farm hand, son of William and Elizabeth Hine of New Plymouth, England; Emb.05Feb1916; KIA 16Nov1917 at age 22; buried at Hooge Crater Cemetery.

With copies of Gazette pages.



4767\*

**Trio to WIA Gallipoli:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 8/9 C.S.M: A.N. Berry NZEF on first medal, 8/9 W.O.2: A.N. Berry NZEF on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Augustus Nelson Berry, farm labourer, born 12Sep1889 at Christchurch, NZ; Enl.04Aug1914 at Otago, NZ; Emb.16Oct1914 ex Otago to Suez with Otago Infantry; WIA 03May1915 GSW right thigh, at Gallipoli; invalided to NZ 10Dec1915; Medical Disch.05Mar1916; Re-Enl.30Aug1916; Emb.11Oct1916 ex Wellington with NZ Rifle Bde 9th Reinf. 4 Bn Coy; WIA 08Jun1917 GSW arm; WIA 30Sep1917 GSW face; Disch.13Nov1917.

4768

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6/4628 Spr W.G. Mills. NZEF. Both medals impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

William George Mills, fencer, born 14Mar1888; Enl.09Dec1915; Emb.02Apr1916 ex Wellington, NZ; WIA 15Sep1916; RTNZ 14Jul1919; Disch.29Sep1919.

4769

**Victory Medal 1914-19.** 38343 Pte. H.A.G. Butler N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, very fine.*

\$50

Herbert Alfred Grace-Butler AKA Herbert Alfred Butler (note medal named to H.A.G. Butler), storekeeper, age 44, born at Chester, England; Enl.12Oct1916 at Auckland, NZ; Emb.19Jan1917 with 21st Reinforcements Auckland Infantry Bn (A Coy); Disch.06Feb1919 as Medically Unfit; died 1932; buried at Maunu Cemetery, Whangarei, Northland, NZ.

4770

**New Zealand,** Memorial Plaque WWI, Ernest William O'Grady. *Very fine.*

\$100

Pte 63764 Ernest William O'Grady, Canterbury Regiment N.Z.E.F. DoD 01Oct1918.

4771

**Trio:** East Timor Medal 2000; New Zealand Operational Service Medal 2002; United Nations Medal (UNAMET Mission in East Timor). T1000149 Cpl G J Magnussen on first medal, other medals unnamed. The named medal pantographed. *The first medal is a cast replica, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

T1000149 Cpl G J Magnussen RNZAF is entitled to the Australian issued Interfet Medal.

4772

**Singles:** Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR Br:Omn) with New Zealand suspender; Efficiency Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia) with New Zealand suspender; New Zealand Service Medal 1946-49. All unnamed. *Three single medals, extremely fine.*

\$200



4773\*

**Group of Four:** New Zealand Operational Service Medal 2002; New Zealand General Service Medal 1992, - clasp - Malaya 1960-64; New Zealand Defence Service Medal, - clasp - Regular; Pingat Jasa Malaysia Medal 2005. 324035 Pte MJH Sheehan RNZIR on second medal, other medals unnamed. Named medal is engraved. *Court mounted, the third medal is a replica, the second with some contact marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

With copy of email re confirmation of award of medals to Michael Joseph Howson Sheehan from HQs NZDF advising that the NZOSM and PJM were issued unnamed until 30 June 2009 except for NZOSM to those who died on operational service.





4774\*

**Pair:** Cape of Good Hope General Service Medal 1880-97, - clasp - Transkei; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State. Sgt R.R. Ollett. George Burg. on first medal, 434 Tpr: R.R. Ollett. Border Horse. on second medal. *First medal chisel engraved, second medal impressed.*

\$400

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4775\*

**Anglo - Boere Oorlog (War) Medal 1899-1902.** Burger D.J. Fourie. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4776\*

**Family Group with one KIA El Alamein:** Single: Anglo - Boere Oorlog (War) Medal 1899-1902. Burg. P.J. Du Preez.; Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45. 77126 J.P. Du Preez.; Single: Red Cross Society S.A. Proficiency Medallion. H. Du Preez. The last medal engraved, the rest impressed. *Two singles and a group, the Stars with some verdigris spots, otherwise very fine - uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

77126 Pte J.P. Du Preez, Regiment Botha SA Forces, KIA at El Alamein 23Nov1941; commemorated on Alamein Memorial, Egypt and Barberton War Memorial, Barberton, Mpumalanga Province, South Africa.



4777\*

**South Africa, Natal Zulu Chiefs Coronation of Edward VII Medal, 1902,** in silver (51.4mm; 47.8g), unnamed, with claw attachment for suspension ring and with original, short blue corded ribbon (poor condition) with brooch bar (pin broken). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$750

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

Issued to Natal Zulu Chiefs in appreciation of their loyalty during the Boer War.



4781

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Africa Defence Medal 1939-45. 131250 D.J.Muller. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$60

4782

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45 (silver). 31559 G.E.Wolfson.; another Africa Service Medal 1939-45 (silver). 85683 L.G.Murray. All medals impressed. *A group of four and a single, the fourth medal dark toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

4778\*

**Union of South Africa Commemoration Medal 1910.** Unnamed. *Dark toned, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4783\*

**Chief of the SA Defence Force Military Merit Medal 1974.** Unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4779\*

**Military Medal,** (GVR type 1). 651 SApr F. Lumb. 93/ S.A.B.G.O. Coy S.A.E. Impressed. *Nearly very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 19/11/1917, p11979.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4780

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45. 230104 E.R.Sutherland. All medals impressed. *Court mounted but out of order and stars loosely stuck to ribbons, very fine.*

\$150

4784

**Singles:** South African Defence Force Good Service Medal in bronze (3rd striking type). 10159 on back of suspender.; John Chard Decoration Type V. 1644 at bottom of reverse.; John Chard Medal Type IV. 4046 at bottom of reverse.; Pro Patria Medal Type III. 50638 at bottom of reverse. Apart from the impressed numbers, all medals unnamed. *Four single medals, the last with a few verdigris spots on reverse, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.





4785\*

**South Africa Police Trio:** Medal for Faithful Service; Star for Faithful Service; Medal for Combating Terrorism. 29424B Sers. F.L. Labuschagne 4.11.70 on first medal, W29424B Sers. F.L. Labuschagne 1979/05 01 on second medal, 29424B Sers. F.L. Labuschagne 26/3/77 on last medal. The second medal engraved, the others impressed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

Together with copy of certificate for the Star for Faithful Service named to No. W29424B Sersant Francois Lourens Labuschagne op die eerste dag van mie van die jaar 1979 (W29424B Sergeant Francois Lourens Labuschagne on the first day of May 1979).



lot 4786 part

4786\*

**South Africa Police medals,** Star for Merit. 1980. 10. 00 on reverse of suspender bar.; Medal for Faithful Service Type II in silver. No. 5550 (M) Const. A.J.H. Stander.; another but Type III in silver. 21425 (M) N/Konst. W. Gana 1.12.55; another but new design in bronze. Unnamed.; 75th Anniversary Medal. 165810N Konst M E Mahlatsi. The last pantographed, the other named medals impressed. *Five single medals, the second with some oxidation marking to obverse, otherwise very fine - uncirculated.*

\$180

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



part

4787\*

**South Africa Railway Police medals,** Merit Medal. Sgt H Van Koller 6357835.; Star for Faithful Service 20 Years. Lt. P. Buys 82-05-07.; Faithful Service 18 Years. S/A/O J.P. Weisner 82.03.16.; Faithful Service 10 Years. Kat. S.F. Muller 85.11.21.; Medal for Combating Terrorism. Sers. M. van der Watt 84.06.04.; also Johannesburg Fire Brigade Medal. Unnamed. All named medals pantographed. *Six single medals, extremely fine - uncirculated. (6)*

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

## ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

### BRITISH SINGLES



4788\*

**The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire**, Officer (OBE type 1) (Military) breast badge, hallmarked for London 1918. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$130

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4789\*

**The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire**, Officer (OBE type 2) (Military) breast badge. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$130

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4790\*

**The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire**, Member (MBE type 1) (Military) breast badge, hallmarked for London 1916. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.





4791\*

**The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Member (MBE type 2) (Military) breast badge.** *Extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4792\*

**Distinguished Service Order, (VRI), in silver-gilt.** *In case of issue by R. & S. Garrard & Co, extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4793\*

**Royal Red Cross, 2nd Class (GRI) in silver and enamel, on ribbon bow.** *Toning, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4794

**Singles:** British Empire Medal, (GRI) (Civil). Thomas Riley.; Imperial Service Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp). Cecil Edward Howes. The first engraved and renamed, the second impressed. *Two single medals, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4795\*

**Distinguished Flying Cross, (GRI 1918).** The year 1944 inscribed on reverse of bottom cross arm. *In case of issue by Royal Mint, foxing on ribbon, medal nicely toned, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4796\*

**Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840**, - clasp - Navarino. H.J.Giles, Midshipman. Impressed. *Hairlines, a few edge nicks and a few small digs on cheek, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Midshipman Henry J. Giles, HMS Genoa. Navarino clasp entitlement confirmed.

4797

**Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840**, - clasp - Syria. Stephen Veal. Impressed but renamed. *Very fine.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Ordinary Seaman Stephen Giles, HMS Pique. Syria clasp entitlement confirmed.



lot 4788



4798\*

**Davison's Nile Medal**, 1798, in gilt bronze as issued to Petty Officers, with ribbon suspender added. *A few minor hairlines and scratches, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4799\*

**Davison's Nile Medal**, 1798, in bronze as issued to Ratings. *Toned with some light surface marking, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.





4800\*  
**Seringapatam Medal 1799**, in bronze. Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

\$500



4802\*  
**Military General Service Medal 1793-1814**, - three clasps - Roleia, Vimiera, Corunna. Thos. Wilford, 32nd Foot. Impressed. *Ribbon damaged, light hairlines, very fine.*

\$1,100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection. Previously ex Glendining July 1940 and Baldwin July 1955.

Thomas Wilford, 32nd Foot, three clasps entitlement confirmed.



4801\*  
**Military General Service Medal 1793-1814**, - eight clasps - Busaco, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Nivelle, Nive, Toulouse. R.Farmer, 43rd Foot. Impressed. *Light hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$4,000

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Robert Farmer, 43rd Foot, eight clasps entitlement confirmed.



4803\*  
**Military General Service Medal 1793-1814**, - clasp - Pyrenees. W. Montgomery, 48th Foot. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection. Previously ex Spink July 1983 and June 1984.

William Montgomery, 48th Foot. Clasp entitlement confirmed.



4804\*

**Egypt**, The Hon. East India Company medal for Egypt, 1801, in silver with silver suspender. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4805

**Waterloo Medal 1815**. William Roberts 23rd Regiment Foot R.W.F. Impressed. *Without suspender, contact marks in fields, edge knocks, small hole at 12 and 6 o'clock for swivel mount, very good.*

\$600

23rd Regiment of Foot, Captain Harrison's Company No3, Private Roberts Wm.



4806\*

**Army of India Medal 1803-26**, - clasp - Bhurtpoor. J. Mackay, 14th Foot. Impressed. *Light hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

James Mackay, 14th Foot. Clasp entitlement confirmed.

4807

**Singles**: replica medals, Army of India Medal 1803-26, two clasps - Allighur, Laswarree; Abyssinian War Medal 1867-68; Kabul to Khandahar Star 1878-80; Tibet Medal 1903-04, - clasp - Gyantse; Newfoundland Volunteer Service Medal 1939-45; British India Bahawalpur Pakistan Victory Star 1939-45. *Six single medals, the last with incorrect ribbon, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$120

4808

**Burma Medal 1826**. Unnamed. *Cast copy, with modified suspension, fine.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.





4809\*  
**South Africa Medal 1834-53.** Gnr & Dr J. Malone. Rl Arty. Impressed. *Small edge nick on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$500

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4811\*  
**Candahar, Ghuznee, Cabul Medal 1841-42.** Private Thomas Kelley H.M. 40th Regt. Engraved in running script. *Edge bumps, brooch repair marks at each side on obverse, otherwise fine.*

\$250

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4810\*  
**St Jean D'Acre Medal 1840,** in silver. Unnamed as issued. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4812\*  
**Jellalabad Medal 1841-42,** first type. Pt James Dutton XIII. P.A.L. 1. Impressed with some modification after unit name. *Surface marking, otherwise very fine.*

\$750

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4813\*

**China War Medal 1842**, with ribbon buckle bar. \*\*\* John Bennett, Sergeant, Royal Marines \*\*. Impressed. *Edge bruise on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$800

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4814

**China War Medal 1842**. \*\*\* John Byford, 98th Regiment Foot. \*\*\*\*. Impressed but renamed. *Repair to suspender, contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4816\*

**Gwailor Star 1843**, Maharajpoo. Private Mark Miller H.M. 16th Lancer's. Engraved in running script. *Very fine.*

\$600

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4815\*

**Scinde Medal 1843**, Meeanee/Hyderabad reverse. John Young, 22nd Foot. Impressed but renamed. *Ribbon damaged, replacement China Medal type suspender, contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4817

**Sutlej Medal 1845-46**, - three clasps - Ferozeshuhur, Aliwal, Sobraon. Edward Sullivan 31st Regt. Impressed but renamed. *Some surface marking, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



## Medal to Designer of Bombay High Court Building



4818\*

**Punjab Medal 1848-49**, - clasp - Mooltan, with brooch bar suspender. Lieut John Augs. Fuller, Engineers. Impressed. *Light scratch in obverse field, a few small edge nicks on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Lt Colonel John Augustus Fuller was designer of the Bombay High Court Building completed in 1878 and it is one of the premier institutions in the city. The building is a four-storied stone structure 562 feet long and, at its highest point, 178 feet high. The built up area of the ground and three floors of the original building is a grand total of over 80,000 square feet, topped by a handsome gabled roof.

Lt Col and Brevet Col John Augustus Fuller (late Bombay) appointed Colonel - LG 2/2/1875, p399.

On the Plantagenet Roll it shows one of the descendants of Sir Armine Wodehouse 5th Bt and MP for Norfolk 1737-68 as Amabel Lucy Wodehouse married as 2nd wife 13Apr1898 to General John Augustus Fuller CIE, Royal Engineers.

With research.

4819

**South Africa Medal 1853**. John Day, 12th Regt. Impressed but renamed. *Contact marks and edge nicks, graffiti at base on obverse and reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

John Day confirmed on medal roll for the third Kaffir War 1850-53.



4820\*

**India General Service Medal 1854-95**, - five clasps - Naga - 1879-80, Burma 1885-7, Burma 1887-89, Chin-Lushai 1889-90, N.E. Frontier 1891. Sepoy Rajkumar Sing 42nd Regt. N.I. Engraved in running script. *Dig near suspension on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$450

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4821\*

**India General Service Medal 1854-95**, - two clasps - Samana 1891, Hazara 1891. Mochi Ghasi 27th BI Infy. Engraved in running script. *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4823\*

**India General Service Medal 1854-95**, - clasp - Burma 1887-89. 138 Driver Dewar Singh No.1 (Kohat) Mn. By. Engraved. *Damage across top edge of clasp indicates possible entitlement to another clasp, contact marks, otherwise toned nearly very fine.*

\$130



4822\*

**India General Service Medal 1854-95**, - two clasps - Samana 1891, Hunza 1891.61 Bugler Lohan 1st Bn. 5th Gurkha Regt. Engraved in running script. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4824\*

**India General Service Medal 1854-95**, in bronze, - clasp - Chin Hills 1892-93. 21 Bhisty Muhammad Ibrahim. 21st Madras Pioneers. Engraved in running script. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$850

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.





4825\*

**Baltic Medal 1854-55.** Commdr W.H.Hall, H.M.S.Hecla. Naming erased and privately engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Admiral Sir William Hutcheon Hall KCB, FRS (1797-1878) served in the first China War and in the Crimean War one of his commands was HMA Hecla, a 6-paddle steamer. For this service he was Mentioned in Despatches and slightly wounded.

With research.

4826

**Crimea Medal 1854-56,** - four clasps - Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol. 2938 Thos Emery 21st. Engraved. *Contact marks in fields, edge knocks, one connecting pin missing from a clasp, swivel mount has been re-affixed, good.*

\$350

4827

**Crimea Medal 1854-56,** - three clasps - Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol, fitted with brooch suspender. Sergt H.M.Brady. 11th Hussars. Engraved but renamed. *Contact marks and scratches, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4828\*

**Turkish Crimea Medal 1855,** British issue, ring suspension. *Unnamed as issued.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4829\*

**Turkish Crimea Medal 1855,** French issue, ring suspension. *Unnamed as issued.*

\$200

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

## KIA at Defence of Lucknow



4830\*

**Indian Mutiny Medal 1857**, - two clasps - Delhi, Lucknow. Corpl John Martin, 1st Eurn Bengal Fusrs. Impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Corporal John Martin, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, transferred to 4th Bengal Fusiliers. Clasp entitlement confirmed.



4831\*

**Indian Mutiny Medal 1857**, - clasp - Defence of Lucknow. S. Vickerstaff, 32nd L.I. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$3,000

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Private Samuel Vickerstaff, 32nd Foot (Cornwall). Clasp entitlement confirmed.

Killed in action at Chinhat, 30 June 1857. One of the original defenders under Sir Henry Lawrence and killed during an advance against a rebel force at Chinhat in what was a bad defeat for the British.





4832\*

**Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-58**, - clasp - Lucknow. W. Stephen, 42nd RI Highlanders. Impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Private William Stephen, 42nd Foot (Royal Highlanders), clasp entitlement confirmed. Died 17May1858.



4834\*

**Second China War Medal 1857-60**, - four clasps - China 1842, Fatshan 1857, Canton 1857, Taku Forts 1858, with original ribbon and fitted suspension brooch. Unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$350

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4833\*

**Indian Mutiny Medal 1857**, - clasp - Central India. 569. Pte W. McGuire. 3rd Madras European Rgt. Engraved. *Light contact marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

William McGuire, 3rd Madras Fusiliers. Clasp entitlement confirmed.





4835\*

**Second China War Medal 1857-60**, - two clasps - Taku Forts 1860, Pekin 1860. Sapper Jas Buchanan. 10th C. Royal Engrs. Impressed. *Light contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$450

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4836\*

**New Zealand Medal 1869**, undated reverse. 44 Drumr. C. Taylor, 70th Foot. Engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4837\*

**New Zealand Medal 1869**, (1860 to 1861 reverse). Geo, Burton, A.B, H M, S. Iris. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4838\*

**New Zealand Medal 1869**, 1861 to 1866 reverse. 1294. Michl Coffey, 2nd Bn. 14th Regt. Impressed. *Hairlines, toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.





4839\*  
**New Zealand Medal 1869**, (1863 to 1864 reverse). Wm. Burnie, Gunr. R. M. A, H.M.S. Curacoa. Impressed. *Some contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$600

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4841\*  
**New Zealand Medal 1869**, (1864 to 1866 reverse). 3264. Patk. Kelly, 68th Lt Infy. Impressed. *Edge bump and heavy contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4840\*  
**New Zealand Medal 1869**, (1863 to 1865 reverse). 3396 Michl. O'Keefe, 70th Regt. Impressed. *Many contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4842\*  
**Abyssinian War Medal 1867-68**. 3235 T. Carey 1st Battn 4th The K.O.R. Regnt. Embossed on reverse. *Some small edge nicks and contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.





4843\*

**Abyssinian War Medal 1867-68.** 476 Trump A. McGlade 21st Brigade R.A. embossed on reverse. *Thin scratch on obverse and scuffing to reverse, nicely toned good very fine.*

\$300

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4845\*

**Canada General Service Medal 1866-70,** - clasp - Fenian Raid 1870. Private J. Gagnon, Portneuf Prov. Batt. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4844\*

**Canada General Service Medal 1866-70,** - clasp - Fenian Raid 1866. 143 Pte. G. Brooks, 1/16. Regt. Engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4846\*

**Ashantee Medal 1873-74,** - clasp - Coomassie. 1887. Pte J. Maynard. 2. Bn 23. R.W.Fus: 1873-4. Engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$450

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.





4847\*

**Ashantee Medal 1873-74**, - clasp - Coomassie. 2496, Pte H. Smith, 2 Bn 23. R.W. Fus:1873-4. *Very fine*.

\$500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4849\*

**South Africa Medal 1877-79**, - clasp - 1877-8-9. 1274, Pte J. French, 2-24th Foot. Engraved. *Toned, nearly extremely fine*.

\$600

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Clasp entitlement confirmed. 2/24th Foot present at Isandhlwana.



4848\*

**Ashantee Medal 1873-74**. 2090, Pte G. Jenkins, 2. Bn 23. R.W.Fus: 1873-4. Engraved. *A few minor edge nicks, otherwise very fine*.

\$350

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4850\*

**South Africa Medal 1877-79**, - clasp - 1878-9. 1435 Corp. P. Quinn, 1/13". Foot. Engraved. *Toned, very fine*.

\$550

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Clasp entitlement confirmed.





4851\*

**South Africa Medal 1877-79**, - clasp - 1879. 1685 Pte A.C. Anderson. A.S. Corps. Chisel engraved. *Toned very fine.*

\$500

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

### KIA at Isandhlwana Hill



4852\*

**South Africa Medal 1877-79**, - clasp - 1879. 310. Pte J. Peters. 1/24th Foot. Chisel engraved. *Very fine.*

\$8,000

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

310 Pte J. Peters, 1/24th Foot (KIA) at Isandhlwana Hill, Zululand on 22 Jan 1879.



4853\*

**Afghanistan Medal 1878-80**, - three clasps - Ali Musjid, Kabul, Kandahar. (??)an Sing Thappa 4th Goorkha Regt. Engraved. *Many contact marks on surface and edge obliterating part of naming, polished, otherwise very good.*

\$150

4854

**Afghanistan Medal 1878-80**, - three clasps - Charasia, Kabul, Kandahar. 581B/651. Pte F. Regan. 72nd Highrs. Engraved and renamed. *Small edge bump, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.





4855\*

**Afghanistan Medal 1878-80**, - two clasps - Ali Musjid, Kabul. Subr Jumah Corps of Guides Infy. Engraved in running script. *Edge nicks, otherwise good fine.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4856\*

**Afghanistan Medal 1878-80**, - clasp - Peiwar Kotal. 990. Pte J. Wilton. 2/8th Regt. Engraved. *Hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4857

**Singles:** Kabul to Khandahar Star 1878-80. 1316. Private T. McShannon 72nd Highlanders. Impressed.; Ashanti Star 1896. Unnamed. *Two single medals, the last cleaned, both extremely fine but later manufactured medals.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4858\*

**Cape of Good Hope General Service Medal 1880-97**, - clasp - Transkei. Tpr. J.H. Smith, Baker's Hse. Engraved. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Trooper J.H. Smith, Baker's Horse. Clasp entitlement confirmed.

4859

**Cape of Good Hope General Service Medal 1900**, - clasp - Basutoland. Pte. P.J. Kilcullen. Cape. M.R. Engraved and renamed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4860\*

**Cape of Good Hope General Service Medal 1880-97**, - clasp - Bechuanaland. Pte J.A. Kruger. Spl. Pol. *Good very fine.*  
\$200

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

89 Pte J.A. Kruger, Cape Police D-2 Special Police. Clasp entitlement confirmed.



lot 4861

4861\*

**Egypt Medal 1882-89**, dated 1882 reverse, - five clasps - Tel-el-Kebir, Suakin 1884, El-Teb-Tamaai, The Nile 1884-85, Kirbekan. ??? Pte W. Louth. 1/R. H???. Engraved, some detail illegible because of contact marks. *Heavy contact marks and small edge nicks, otherwise fine.*

\$500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4862\*

**Egypt Medal 1882-89**, dated 1882 reverse, - three clasps - Tel-el-Kebir, Suakin 1884, El-Teb. 1784, Pte G. Waite, 19th Hussars. Engraved. *Fine.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4863

**Egypt Medal 1882-89**, dated 1882 reverse, - clasp - Tel-El-Kebir. 401 Pte T. Mukearn. 2/High:L.I. Chisel engraved. *Heavy contact marking and cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.





4864\*

**Egypt Medal 1882-89**, dated 1882 reverse, - clasp - Tamaai. 1070. Pte J. Manning. 3/K.R.Rif: Engraved. *Contact marks and edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



lot 4865

4865\*

**Egypt Medal 1882-89**, undated reverse, - two clasps - Suakin 1885, Tofrek. Pte Saminathen. Q.O.S. & M. Impressed. *Some contact marks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Q.O.S. & M. (Queen's Own Sappers & Miners, formerly Madras Sappers).

**Servant to Lt Gen Sir Gerald Graham VC, GCB**



4866\*

**Egypt Medal 1882-89**, undated reverse, - clasp - Suakin 1885. 315. Pte E. Conway. Durh:L.I. Chisel engraved. *Very fine.*

\$300

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

Together with copy of medal roll that has recorded, 'This man was servant to Lieut:Genl. Sir G. Graham.'

Sir Gerald Graham VC, GCB as Brigadier General was commanding the 2nd Brigade of the 1st Division throughout the military campaign in Egypt.

With research.



4867\*

**Egypt Medal 1882-89**, undated reverse, - clasp - Toski 1889. Engraved with Egyptian Army details in Arabic. *Some contact marks, otherwise good fine.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4870\*

**Khedive's Star 1882-91**, dated 1882. 3409 Pte J. Burch 3rd R.E. Privately engraved. *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4868

**Egypt Medal 1882-89**, undated reverse. E. Milford, A.B. H.M.S. Briton. Impressed. *Dark toned, very fine.*

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

On the ships roll for 1881 it records Ord Seaman Edward Milford, unmarried, age 19, born at St Pancras, Middlesex, England.

4869

**Singles: Khedive's Star 1882-91** (3 different), dated 1882, dated 1884, dated 1884-6. The last impressed on reverse, '1363 R S R P.M. *Three single medals, fine - very fine.*

\$250

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4871\*

**Khedive's Star 1882-91**, dated 1884. 1950 Pte W. Wallace 42rd Highlanders. Privately engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.





4872\*

**Khedive's Star 1882-91**, dated 1884-6. M C 2065. Privately engraved with initials and impressed with number. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4874\*

**Khedive's Star 1882-91**, undated with Tokar bar. Unnamed. *A few small spots of verdigris in reverse of angles, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4873\*

**Khedive's Star 1882-91**, undated with Tokar bar. Unnamed as issued. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4875

**Royal Niger Company's Medal 1886-97**, - clasp - Nigeria 1886-1897, in silver, edge marked COPY. *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$50

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4876\*

**East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900**, - four clasps - 1891-2, 1893-94, 1897-98, Sierra Leone 1898-99. 3171. Corpl E. Forde. 2/W.I.Rgt. Engraved. *Small edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



lot 4877

4877\*

**East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900**, - two clasps - Brass River 1895, Benin 1897, (also Mwele on medal rim). 1895 J. Warren, Ord., H.M.S. Barrosa. MWELE. Impressed. *Hairlines and minor edge bumps, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4878\*

**East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900**, - clasp - Witu 1890, with handmade suspension brooch inscribed, 'G.H.Peters./ P.O.1. Cl./H.M.S. Cossack'. G.H. Peters, P.O. 1 Cl., H.M.S. Cossack. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.





4879\*

**East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900**, - clasp - Benin River 1894. W.J. Cook, Actg Ch. Yeo. Sigs., H.M.S. Philomel. Impressed. *A few obverse edge bumps, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4880

**East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900**, MWELE impressed on rim near suspender. 1523 Sepoy Muhammad Gul 24th Bo. Infy. Engraved in running script. *Obverse polished, otherwise very fine.*

\$180

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4881\*

**East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900**, - clasp - Benin 1897. S.G. Barnes, Sto., H.M.S. Forte. Impressed. *Hairlines, very fine.*

\$300

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4882\*

**East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900**, - clasp - Sierra Leone 1898-99. O 1024 Pte D. Williams, 1:W:I:Regt. Impressed. *Hairlines and toning, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4883\*

**British South Africa Company's Medal**, 1890-97, Matabeleland 1893 reverse. 2134 Troopr H.O. Phillips. B.B. Police. Engraved. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.





4884\*

**British South Africa Company's Medal 1890-97**, with Rhodesia 1896 reverse - clasp - Mashonaland 1897. 4013 Pte C. Dunford, 7th Huss. Engraved. *Heavy contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4886\*

**India Medal 1895-1902**, (VRI), - four clasps - Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Malakand 1897, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-98. 1527 Sowar Suhbat Q.O. Corps of Guides Cavy. Engraved in running script. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4885\*

**British South Africa Company's Medal**, 1890-97, Rhodesia 1896 reverse. Tpr. A.J. Browne. B.S.A.P. Engraved. *Contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.





4888\*

**India Medal 1895-1902**, (VRI), in bronze, - three clasps - Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-98. 9 Bhisty Abdul Guffur 21st Madras Pioneers. Engraved in running script. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4887\*

**India Medal 1895-1902**, (VRI), - three clasps - Relief of Chitral 1895, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98. 3941 Pte W. Hutton 2nd Bn K.O. Sco:Bord. Engraved in running script. *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4889\*

**India Medal 1895-1902**, (VRI), in bronze, - clasp - Defence of Chitral 1895. Bhisti Ala Vaux, 14th Bengal Infy. Engraved in running script. *The bar has been affixed with brass pins instead of bronze and there are minor variations on the clasp design, also this unit not listed as present, therefore this rare clasp is considered to be a copy, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

lot 4888





4890\*

**India Medal 1895-1902, (EVIIR),** - clasp - Waziristan 1901-2. 1032 Sepoy Bahram Din N. Waz. Militia. Engraved in running script. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4892\*

**Ashanti Star 1896.** Corpl W.Ellam B Compy. 2nd Batt West Yorks Regt. Engraved (not on medal roll). *Some graffiti scratches on the reverse of one arm of the star; otherwise very fine.*

\$100



4891\*

**India Medal 1895-1902, (EVIIR),** in bronze, - clasp - Waziristan 1901-2. Syce Sher. Pattan 1st Bn 3rd Gurkha Rifles. Engraved in running script. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4893\*

**Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-97,** in bronze. Unnamed. *Some toning and oxidation in a few spots, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.





4894\*

**Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908**, - six clasps -, Firket, Hafir, Abu Hamed, Sudan 1897, The Atbara, Khartoum. Engraved with Egyptian Army details in Arabic. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4895\*

**Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908**, - three clasps -, Khartoum, Sudan 1899, Gedid. Impressed with Egyptian Army details in Arabic. *Edge bumps caused by impressed naming, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$170

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4896

**Singles:** Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908, in silver. 45 Sao: Drivr Narayana Saim Q.O.Mad:S. & M.; another, in bronze. Cook Lakshananan Q.O.Mad:S. & M. Both engraved in running script. *Two single medals, toned very fine - extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection. The first purchased from J. & P. O'Connor, c1989.



4897\*

**East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900**, - clasp - Gambia 1894. A. Jenkinson, Qual. Sig. H.M.S. Raleigh. Impressed. *Hairlines, small dig in Queen's cheek and a few minute edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4899\*

**East and Central Africa Medal 1897-99**, - two clasps - Lubwa's, Uganda 1897-98. 11 Sepoy, Jowahir Khan. Ind: Cont: Engraved. *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4898\*

**East and Central Africa Medal 1897-99**, - two clasps - Lubwa's, Uganda 1897-98. 1820 L. Naik Bahadur Khan. 3rd Baluch:Bn 30th Bo:Inf. Impressed. *A few light contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$380

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4900\*

**East and Central Africa Medal 1897-99**, - clasp - Uganda 1897-98. 251. Havaladar. Umr. Din. 27/Bo:L:Inf: Chisel engraved. *Hairlines, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.





4901\*

**East and Central Africa Medal 1897-99**, - clasp - Uganda 1897-98. 1087. Pte. Hakim Khan. 27/BO:L.INF: Engraved. Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



lot 4902

4902\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (3rd reverse), - eight clasps - Belmont, Modder River, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen. Tpr: W. H. Glanville. Damant's Horse. Impressed. A few scratches in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine.

\$600

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Damant's Horse officially titled Rimington's Guides, a unit raised in South Africa by Major M F Rimington, 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, at the outbreak of the war.



4903\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (3rd reverse), - seven clasps - Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek, Cape Colony, South Africa 1901. 3394 Pte T.Pierce. Middlesex Regt. Impressed. Cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.





4904\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (3rd reverse), - seven clasps - Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Belfast, South Africa 1901. 9531 Spr: J. Hargreaves, Tel: Bn: R.E. Impressed. *A few scratches in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



lot 4905

4905\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (3rd reverse), - clasp - Defence of Kimberley. Pte J. Turner, Kimberley Town Gd.: Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4906\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (3rd reverse), in bronze. 124 Syce Sheik Ebrahim S.&T. Corps Feld Dist. Engraved in running script. *Cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4907

**Singles:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (3rd reverse) missing suspender. Name erased; Victory Medal 1914-19 South African pattern. Pte G.J. Vice. 1st S.A.I.; Pretoria Citizen's Service Medal 1914-1919 (2, one without ribbon). Unnamed.; Africa Star. N29561 J. Mosi.; Africa Service Medal 1939-45. 85612 S.L. Kruger.; South African Medal for War Services. Unnamed. All named medals impressed. *Seven single medals, poor - extremely fine.*

\$130

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.





4908\*  
**St John Ambulance Brigade Medal for South Africa 1899-1902.** 703. Sergt. E. Taylor. Haslingden Corps. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4910\*  
**Kimberley Star 1899-1902**, with Birmingham hallmark with letter a (1900). Unnamed as issued. *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4909\*  
**Kimberley Star 1899-1902**, type with Birmingham hallmark with letter a (1900), with brooch suspender. Unnamed as issued. *Ribbon dirty, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$350

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4911\*  
**China War Medal 1900**, - two clasps - Taku Forts, Relief of Peking. J.Henderson, A.B., H.M.S.Barfleur. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4912

**China War Medal 1900**, in bronze. Toty Dhoud 5th Madras Infy. Engraved in running script but renamed. *Cleaned, very fine.*

\$80

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4913\*

**China War Medal 1900 clasp only**, Defence of Legations. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4915\*

**Ashanti Medal 1901**, - clasp - Kumassi. 471 Pte Belo. W.A.F.F. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

W.A.A.F. (West Africa Frontier Force).



4914\*

**Transport Medal 1899-1902**, - clasp - S. Africa 1899-1902. A. Norbury. Impressed. *Toned very fine.*

\$600

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

2nd Officer A. Norbury of the ship, Custodian, operated by Thos & Jas Harrison.



4916\*

**Ashanti Medal 1900**, in silver, - clasp - Kumassi. 108 Pte Ogunsolaa. W.A.F.F. Impressed. *Hairlines, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.





4917\*

**Africa General Service Medal 1902-1956, (EVIIR)**, - seven clasps - N. Nigeria 1903, S. Nigeria 1903, S. Nigeria 1904, S. Nigeria 1905-06, N. Nigeria 1906, West Africa 1908, West Africa 1909-10. 1889 Pte Iayinu Ijesha. S. Nigeria Regt. Impressed and number and name erased and engraved. *Very fine*.

\$250

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4918\*

**Africa General Service Medal 1902-56, (EVIIR)**, - clasp - Somaliland 1908-10. 186641 J. Allum, Sh.Cpl. 1Cl. H.M.S. Hyacinth. Impressed. *Good very fine*.

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



4919\*

**Africa General Service Medal 1902-1956, (EVIIR)**, - clasp - Gambia. 2670 Pte T. South, 3rd W. India Regt. Impressed. *Hairlines, good very fine*.

\$250

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4920\*

**Africa General Service Medal 1902-1956, (GVR),** - clasp - Nyasaland 1915. 851 Pte David, Depot Coy1/K.A.R. Impressed. *Contact marks, fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4921

**Africa General Service Medal 1902-56, (EIIR),** - clasp - Kenya. T.P.R. Wanjohi. Ngare. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$80

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



lot 4922

4922\*

**Tibet Medal 1903-04,** - clasp - Gyantse. 2660 Lance Naick Ponnusami 12 Co 2nd I.O.S.& M. Engraved in running script, renaming to part of unit name. *Hairlines and light surface marking, otherwise very fine.*

\$350

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4923\*

**Tibet Medal 1903-04,** in bronze, - clasp - Gyantse. Cooly Kaliman Limbu. S & T Corps. Engraved in running script. *Cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

4924

**Natal Rebellion Medal 1906,** - clasp - 1906. Cpl Zebulon Mtunzela, Natal Native Horse. Engraved, but edge heavily bumped and pitted and could be renamed. *Many edge bumps, otherwise fine.*

\$100

Confirmed on medal roll.





4925\*

**Natal Rebellion Medal 1906**, - clasp - 1906. Pte: R. Sims, Natal Rangers. Impressed. *A few small edge nicks and hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Medal entitlement confirmed.



4926\*

**Natal Rebellion Medal 1906**, - clasp - 1906. 1C. Sgt: W.H. Stephens, Natal Police. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4927

**India General Service Medal 1908-35**, (EVIIR), - clasp - North West Frontier 1908. Syce Parsad 2nd Bn 5th Gurkha Rifles. Engraved. *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4928\*

**India General Service Medal 1908-35**, (GVR Kaisar-i-Hind), - clasp - Abor 1911-12. 1947 Sepoy Photapsing Rai Lakhimpur Bn Military Police. Engraved. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$180

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4929\*

**India General Service Medal 1908-35**, (GVR Kaisar-i-Hind), - clasp - Malabar 1921-22. 7177922 Pte. S. Collins, Leins. R. Impressed. *Good very fine*.

\$180

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4931\*

**Khedive's Sudan Medal 1910-22**, type 1. Engraved with Egyptian Army details in Arabic. *Good very fine*.

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection. Purchased from J. & P. O'Connor, c1989.



4930\*

**India General Service Medal 1908-35**, (GVR Kaisar-i-Hind), - clasp - Waziristan 1925. 341878. A.C.2. J. Graves. R.A.F. Impressed. *Good very fine*.

\$900

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



4932\*

**Khedive's Sudan Medal 1910-22**, type 2 with date AH1335 (1916-17), - clasp - Darfur 1916. Unnamed as issued. *Good very fine*.

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



Collection of Military Medals - Mostly Different Units  
Lots 4933-5023



4933\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1), with Bar. 3-7669 L.Cpl A. Lancaster. 7/Bedf:R. Impressed. *Some scuffing, otherwise very fine.*

\$800

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 3/6/1916, p5586.

Bar to MM: Supplement to LG 18/7/1917, p7274.

With copies of Gazette pages.



4934\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1), with Bar. G-77905 Pte - L.Cpl H.G. McTighe. 10/R.Fus: Impressed. *Hairlines and small edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$800

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection. \$SMM: Supplement to Edinburgh Gazette 27/1/1919, p503.

Bar to MM: Supplement to LG 14/5/1919, p6009.

With copies of Gazette pages.



4935\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1) with Bar. 1611 Pte W. Morgan. 1/Lanc:Fus: Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 14/1/1918, p840.

Bar to MM: Sixth Supplement to LG 24/1/1918, p1206.

With copies of Gazette pages.



4936\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1), with Bar. 240244 Pte C.W. White. 1/5 Devon:R. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 11/12/1918, p14656.

Bar to MM: Supplement to LG 11/2/1919, p2086.

With copies of Gazette pages.



4937\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 30207 Sjt: J.A. Anderson. 8/Som:L.I. Impressed. *Light hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 12/6/1918, p7004.

With copy of Gazette page.



4938\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). D-4013 L.Cpl W.F.B. Anthony. 3/D.Gds: Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 6/8/1918, p9232.

With copy of Gazette page.

4939

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). CH-17903 Pte W.G. Arnold. 1/R. Marines. Impressed. *Many contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 14/5/1919, p6011.

With copy of Gazette page.

4940

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 13337 Sjt: T. Barnes. 10/Sco:Rif: Impressed. *Some surface digs and thin scratching, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 9/12/1916, p12041.

With copy of Gazette page.



4941\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 5950 Pte R.S. Barsby. 1/Middx:R. Impressed. *Hairlines and small edge bump, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Second Supplement to LG 11/10/1916, p9828.

With copy of Gazette page.

4942

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 167068 Gnr: D.W. Begg. A.187/Bde:R.F.A. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 16/8/1917, p8418.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4943

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 13575 Sjt: P. Benda. 8/Norf: R. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 17/4/1917, p3696.

With copy of Gazette page.



4944

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 21413 Pte F. Billington. 2/Wilts:R. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 11/11/1916, p10918.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4945

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 47539 Pte J. Bird. 7/Leic:R. Impressed. *Hairlines and a few small edge nicks on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 14/5/1919, p6026.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4946

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 51451 Pte W.J. Bonner. 14/Welsh R. Impressed. *Hairlines, good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 17/6/1919, p7676.

With copies of Gazette pages.



4947\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 9997 Sjt: J. Bothwell. 16/High:L.I. Impressed. *Hairlines, very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 27/6/1918, p7587.

With copy of Gazette page.

4948

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 4132 Pte R. Boyle. 6/Conn: Rang: Impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 13/3/1918, p3228.

With copies of Gazette pages.



4949\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 285011 Cpl D. Bratchie. 1/R.Highrs. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 6/8/1918, p9234.

With copies of Gazette pages.



4950\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 2220 Pte D. Brown. 1/W.Gds: Impressed. *Hairlines and scuffing to the field, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 7/10/1918, p11825.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4951

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 9327 Sjt: C.J. Buckley. 8/Linc: R. Impressed. *Some contact marks, otherwise very fine.*  
\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 3/6/1916, p5588.

With copies of Gazette pages.



4952\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 70660 Sjt: C.P. Burch. 'Y' A.C. Sig:Coy R.E. Impressed. *Good extremely fine.*  
\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 13/11/1918, p13395.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4953

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 21013 Pte R. Callaghan. 1/Essex R. Impressed. *Many contact marks, very good.*  
\$250

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 18/6/1917, p6018.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4954

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 15362 Sjt: H. Carter. 7/ E.York:R. Impressed. *Contact marks and some scratches, otherwise very fine.*  
\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 18/7/1917, p7276.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4955

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 12926 Sjt: W.R. Colborne. 1/Dorset:R. Impressed. *Scuff marks, otherwise very fine.*  
\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 13/3/1919, p3430.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4956

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 200344 Pte B. Cook. 1/ 4 R.Suss:R. - T.F. Impressed. *Some contact marks, otherwise very fine.*  
\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 19/3/1918, p3461.

With copies of Gazette pages.



4957\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 45068 Sjt: S.V. Cordis. 1/1 Surr:Yeo:T.F. Impressed. *Toned extremely fine.*  
\$350

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 12/12/1917, p13009.

With copies of Gazette pages.



lot 4958



4958\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). S-40148 Pte S. Cowan. 7/Sea: Highrs: Impressed. *Hairlines, very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 6/8/1918, p9236.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4959

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 94190 Sapr H. Cowell. E Cps:Sig:Coy R.E. Impressed. *A few contact marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 7/10/1918, p11827.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4960

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 11331 Pte R. Crate. R.Sco: Fus: Impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$350

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 3/6/1916, p5589.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4961

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 7883 (see note) Pte O. Curtin. 1/R.Muns:Fus. Impressed. *Edge bumps, otherwise good fine.*

\$350

Note: The award listed in Gazette with service number 7888.

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Fifth Supplement to LG 14/11/1916, p11139.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4962

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 266478 Pte F. Dickinson. 1/6 W.Rid:R. - T.F. Impressed. *Light contact marks and hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 18/7/1917, p7278.

With copies of Gazette pages.



lot 4963

4963\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 5921 Pte - A.Sjt - J. Doyle. R.A.V.C. Impressed. *Toned very fine.*

\$400

Entitled to MID.

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 11/2/1919, p2126.

MID: Second Supplement to LG 25/5/1918, p6176.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4964

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 36502 Pte A.J. Edgar. 4/Shrops:L.I. Impressed. *Some light surface scratching, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$350

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the Edinburgh Gazette 16/5/1919, p1687.

With copies of Gazette pages.



4965\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 130744 2.Cpl F.E. Edwards. No.1 Spec: Coy R.E. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Special Companies of the Royal Engineers were formed to deal with the German use of gas and also flame throwers.

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 23/2/1918, p2419.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4966

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 32580 Pte P. Farrell. 13/ E.Lan:R. Impressed. *Hairlines and a few small edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 13/3/1919, p3429.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4967

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 33209 Pte J. Fisher. 2/Worc: R. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 17/12/1917, p13189.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4968

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). T4-210581 Dvr: H. Galliford. 15/D.T.A.S.C. Impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise toned extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 23/2/1918, p2420.

With copies of Gazette pages.



4969\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 21151 Pte M. Gauchurn. 5/S.Lan:R. Impressed. *Hairlines, extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 13/3/1919, p3430.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4970

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 14696 Sjt: R. Gillham. 11/R.W.Fus: Impressed. *Small edge nicks, a few scratches and scuffing, otherwise fine.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 13/3/1919, p3427.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4971

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 14303 Pte H. Goff. 11/Hants: R. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 29/8/1918, p10121.

With copies of Gazette pages.



4972\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). D-12689 Pte - A.Cpl - J.R. Golds. 6/D.Gds. Impressed. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 11/2/1919, p2088.

With copies of Gazette pages.



4973\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 34429 Pte F Hadfield. 58/Coy 67./Grp:Lab:Corps. Impressed. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 12/12/1917, p13012.

With copies of Gazette pages.



4974

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 6527 C.Q.M.Sjt: E.A. Hankins. 1/S.Gds. Impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 27/10/1916, p10479.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4975

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 39569 Pte J.G. Harman. 8/Glouc:R. Impressed. *Many contact marks and edge bump, otherwise fine.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 29/8/1918, p10113.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4976

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). G-14716 Pte J. Harrison. 6/E.Kent:R. Impressed. *Hairlines and minor edge nick, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the Edinburgh Gazette 19/6/1919, p2187.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4978\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 5-4810 Pte R. Hennessy. 7/Leins:R. Impressed. *Hairlines and scuffing, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 17/9/1917, p9608.

With copies of Gazette pages.



4977\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 697 Pte: T. Henderson. 1st K.E.H. Impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise toned extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 16/7/1918, p8318.

With copies of Gazette pages.



4979\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 8741 Pte P.W.H. Higginson. 1/C.Gds: Impressed. *Some contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the Edinburgh Gazette 23/10/1918, p3942.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4980

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 61796 Gnr: J. Horlock. E.3/Bde:R.H.A. Impressed. *Hairlines and scuffing, otherwise good very fine.*

\$350

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 12/12/1917, p13013.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4981

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 16917 Cpl - L.Sjt T.W. Hughes. 1/G.Gds. Impressed. *Very heavy contact marking, otherwise fine.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 11/2/1919, p2097.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4982

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 17065 Pte J. Hynes. 2/K.O.Sco:Bord. Impressed. *Hairlines and contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 24/1/1919, p1222.

With copy of Gazette page.

4983

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). S-11064 Pte T. Isaac. 6/Cam: Hdrs. Impressed. *Missing suspender, fitted with suspension ring only, fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 9/12/1916, p12047.

With copies of Gazette pages.



4984\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 27983 Pte - L.Cpl - G.P. Johnston. 6/R.Innis:Fus: Impressed. *Small edge nicks and scuffing, otherwise very fine.*

\$350

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 23/7/1919, p9372.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4985

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). L-17472 Sjt B. Jones. 2/Lond: R. Impressed. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 24/1/1919, p1233.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4986

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 5336 Pte W.E. Jones. A.C.C. Impressed. *Some small scratches, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 13/3/1919, p3436.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4987

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 16356 Sjt M. Keating. 2/R.Ir: Regt. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 14/5/1919, p6026.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4988

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 8-13887 Sjt: F. King. 8/S.Staff: R. Impressed. *Nearly very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Second Supplement to LG 10/10/1916, p9833.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4989

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 14771 Cpl G.R.H. Laing. 8/York:R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 17/12/1917, p13187.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4990

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 12517 A-Sjt R.A. Langley. E.Surr:R. Impressed. *Hairlines and a few light contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 19/1/1917, p833.

With copies of Gazette pages.



4991

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 225713 Pte T.W. Langley. 2/Noth'n:R. Impressed. *Some contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 29/8/1918, p10126.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4992

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 73268 Cpl G.R. Lewis. A.Sig: Coy R.E. Impressed. *Hairlines and scuffing, otherwise very fine.*

\$350

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 13/9/1918, p10759.

With copies of Gazette pages.



4993\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 1244 Pte H.C. Lovatt. No:4 Bn: M.G.Gds: Impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 27/6/1918, p7593.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4994

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 70954 sjt: W.H. Lowbridge. 17/N. & D.R. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 2/11/1917, p11337.

With copies of Gazette pages.



4995\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). S-4094 Sjt: J. Lyon. 11/A. & S.Hdrs. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 9/12/1916, p12048.

With copies of Gazette pages.

4996

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 36043 L.Cpl R. Martin. 1 /4 Yorks:L.I. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 29/8/1918, p10128.

With copies of Gazette pages.



4997\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 302220 Pte J. McCoy. 9/ Durh:L.I. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 29/8/1918, p10128.

With copies of Gazette pages.



4998\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 6021 Pte T. McQuillan. 1/Ir: Gds: Impressed. *Hairlines, extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 14/5/1919, p6020.

With copies of Gazette pages.



5000\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 6-479 Pte E. Northway. 11/Rif:Bde: Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 13/3/1918, p3241.

With copies of Gazette pages.



5001

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 10055 L.Cpl J. O'Brien. 1/R.Dub:Fus: Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 3/6/1916, p5595.

With copies of Gazette pages.

5002

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 46907 Gnr: P. O'Brien - R.G.A. Impressed. *Hairlines, a scratch in obverse field and an heavy edge nick, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 18/6/1917, p6023.

With copies of Gazette pages.

5003

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 208853 Sapr D. O'Leary. 75/D.S. Coy R.E. Impressed. *Contact mark and scratches in obverse field, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

4999\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 15818 Pte R.G. Morgan. 9/York & Lanc:R. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 29/8/1918, p10129.

With copies of Gazette pages.

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 10/4/1918, p4390.

With copies of Gazette pages.



5004

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 15150 Pte C. Potterton. 1/4 R.Lanc:R. Impressed. *Some scuffing, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 7/10/1918, p11834.

With copies of Gazette pages.

5005

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 3061 Pte S. Price. 14/F.A. R.A.M.C. Impressed. *Hairlines, very fine.*

\$350

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 23/2/1918, p2428.

With copies of Gazette pages.



5008\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 11554 Cpl P. Rice. 1/L'Pool R. Impressed. *A few contact marks, otherwise good fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 11/2/1919, p2102.

With copies of Gazette pages.



5006\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 34898 Sapr A.R. Read. 4/Sig: Coy R.E. Impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$450

Also entitled to MID.

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 10/11/1916, p10929.

MID: Supplement to LG 31/12/1915, p27 - for gallant and distinguished service in the field.

With copies of Gazette pages.



5007

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 51532 Pte T. Regan. 10/Ches: R. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: The Edinburgh Gazette 26/12/1919, p4133.

With copy of Gazette page.

5009\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). G-3217 L.Cpl H. Seakins. 7/The Queen's R. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 11/11/1916, p10930.

With copies of Gazette pages.



5010\*  
**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 9672 Pte P. Shields. 1/R.Ir:  
 Rif: Impressed. *Hairlines and slight edge bump, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.  
 MM: Supplement to LG 6/1/1917, p348.  
 With copies of Gazette pages.



5014\*  
**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 69635 Pte C. Thomas. 6/Tank  
 Corps. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.  
 MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 11/12/1918, p14685.  
 With copies of Gazette pages.

5011  
**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 242177 Cpl A.W. Shorey. 5/  
 Bord:R. Impressed. *Hairlines, a few thin scratches, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.  
 MM: Supplement to LG 14/5/1919, p6031.  
 With copies of Gazette pages.

5012  
**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 235287 Pte F.I.J. Stringer.  
 4/N.Staff.R. Impressed. *Fine.*

\$350

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.  
 MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 17/6/1919, p7682.  
 With copies of Gazette pages.

5013  
**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 3855 Cpl W.H. Taylor.  
 52/Coy M.G.C. Impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$350

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.  
 MM: Supplement to LG 9/7/1917, p6836.  
 With copies of Gazette pages.



5015\*  
**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 23714 Pte E. Thorpe. 12/  
 S.W.Bord: Impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.  
 MM: Supplement to LG 9/7/1917, p6837.  
 With copies of Gazette pages.



5016

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 52624 Pte R. Tremaine. 2/Suff:R. Impressed. *Hairlines, toned extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 11/2/1919, p2104.

With copies of Gazette pages.

5017

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 33905 Pte J.J. Walton. 10/L.N.Lanc.R. Impressed. *Many contact marks, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 26/3/1917, p2992.

With copies of Gazette pages.



5018\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). R-17859 Pte G. Wambach. 2/K.R.R.C. Impressed. *Small surface dig mark, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 17/9/1917, p9613.

With copies of Gazette pages.

5019

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 204400 Gnr: T.H. Ward. 2/1 Berks:R.H.A. Impressed. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 12/6/1918, p7016.

With copies of Gazette pages.

5020

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 199066 Pr R. Webster. 3/D.S. Coy R E. Impressed. *Scratches in field, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 18/6/1917, p6017.

With copies of Gazette pages.

5021

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 36608 Pte C. Whitton. 11/Nth'd:Fus. Impressed. *A few small surface cuts, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 12/12/1917, p13023.

With copies of Gazette pages.

5022

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 24697 Pte J.R. Wilson. 2/Oxf: & Bucks:L.I. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 17/6/1919, p7677.

With copies of Gazette pages.



5023\*

**Military Medal**, (GVR type 1). 43646 Pte H. Wood. 21/ Manch:R. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 17/6/1919, p7682.

With copies of Gazette pages.

5024

**Singles:** 1914-15 Star, - clasp - 5th Aug. - 22nd Nov. 1914; 8000 Pte W. Glasby. C.Gds.; British War Medal 1914-18. 3004 SQ.Q.M.Sjt. C.A. Hay. D. of Lanc. O. Y. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, very fine.*

\$120

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

5025

**Singles:** British War Medal 1914-18. 2010646 Spr. G. Collins. C.E. (Canadian Engineers); another to 64684 Pte. L.J. Vining. N.Z.E.F.; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4-6140 Pte. F. Robson. North'd Fus.; another to 1087196 Spr. F. Robson. C.R.T. (Canadian Railway Troops); another (South African reverse) to Pte A. Ohlsen. 9th S.A.H. All medals impressed. *Five single medals, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$170

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

5026

**British War Medal 1914-18**, in bronze. 6329 C. Azzopardi. Maltese L.C. *One time cleaned, otherwise good very fine.*

\$90

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

5027

**British War Medal 1914-18**, in bronze. 6200 G. Bezzina. Maltese L.C. Impressed. *A few edge bumps, otherwise very fine.*

\$90

5028

**Singles:** Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. Charles B. Hazell.; 1939-45 Star. 110569 Hav. Ganga Prasad, I.E.M.E.; Burma Star. I.O.3941 Jemor Madan Sing Thapa, 4 G.R. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, the last missing suspension loop, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$70

5029

**Singles:** Great Britain, Mercantile Marine War Medal, John Law; Italy, Victory Medal 1914-18; United States, Victory Medal - five clasps - Defensive Sector; Meuss-Argonne; St Mihiel; Aisne-Marne; Montdidier-Noyon. *Three single medals, first medal only named, impressed, very fine.*

\$140

5030

**Victory Medal 1914-19**; also The London Division Territorial Army Team Boxing medal 1937-38, in bronze; The Army Rifle Association prize medal (KC). K.15824 R.Roper L.Sto. R.N. on first medal, other medals unnamed. The named medal impressed. *Three single medals, fine - very fine.*

\$50



5031\*

**Territorial Force War Medal 1914-19.** 890600 Gnr. C. Bates. R.A. *One time cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

5032

**Memorial Plaque WWI**, named to Sydney Leonard Edwards. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

21458 Sydney Leonard Edwards, 2 Bn York and Lancaster Regt; buried at Queant Road Cemetery, Buissy, France.

5033

**Memorial Plaque WWI**, named to John Forde. *Very fine.*

\$150

5034

**Singles:** India General Service Medal (GVR Indiae Imp), - three clasps - North West Frontier 1930-31, Mohmand 1933, North West Frontier 1935. 2687 Sep. Partap Singh, 3-11 Sikh R.; India, Independence Medal 1947. 18032 Rfn. Khusal Singh Rawat, 2.Bn., Garh. Rif. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, good very fine; fine.*

\$100





5035\*

**India General Service Medal 1908-35**, (GVR Indiae Imp),  
- clasp - Burma 1930-32. 2319647 Sgln. A. Hawkins, R.  
Signals. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



5036\*

**Naval General Service Medal 1915-62**, (GVR Indiae Imp),  
- clasp - Palestine 1936-1939. P/JX.138545 H.O. Rose. A.B.  
R.N. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$120

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

5037

**Naval General Service Medal 1915-62**, (GVIR Fid:Def),  
- two clasps - Palestine 1945-48, Malaya. CH/X.4827 R.J.  
Biss. Mne. R.M. Impressed. *Scratches in obverse, otherwise  
very fine*.

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



5038\*

**Naval General Service Medal 1915-62**, (EIIR Dei Gratia),  
- clasp - Cyprus. C/K.970487 A.J.W. McKillop. M. (E). 1.  
R.N. Impressed. *Good very fine*.

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

5039

**Naval General Service Medal 1915-62**, (EIIR Dei Gratia),  
- clasp - Near East. W.R. Grice. Impressed. *Nearly extremely  
fine*.

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

5040

**Singles:** General Service Medal 1918-62, (GVR Indiae Imp),  
- clasp - Palestine. 1438788. Gnr. D. Robertson.; another,  
- clasp - Palestine 1945-48. AS.20723 Pte. S. Khomonala.  
A.P.C. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, both  
with hairlines, the first with a few thin scratches, otherwise  
very fine*.

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

5041

**Singles:** General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVIR Fid:Def),  
- clasp - Malaya. ZBK.7369 Sgt. Uladi Sadiki. KAR.; Africa  
Service Medal 1939-45. 186301 H.Christensen. Both medals  
impressed. *Two single medals, very fine; good very fine*.

\$100



5042\*

**General Service Medal 1918-62**, (EIIR Dei Gratia), - clasp - Brunei. 23883828 Rfn. N.R. Foster. 1 Green Jackets. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



5043\*

**India General Service Medal 1936-39**, - clasp - North West Frontier 1936-37. 2317759 Sgln. A.A. MacDougall. R. Signals. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



5044\*

**Indian Police Medal**, (GVIR), For Distinguished Conduct. Anar (?) Khan, Hd Constable. No.193, N.W.F.O. Engraved in running script. *No ribbon, edge nicks and toned, good fine.*

\$450

5045

**Singles:** WWII campaign stars with copy clasps, includes 1939-45 Star, - clasp - Battle of Britain; Atlantic Star, - clasp - Air Crew Europe; Air Crew Europe Star, - clasp - France and Germany; Africa Star, - clasp 1st Army; Africa Star, - clasp - 8th Army; Africa Star, - clasp - North Africa 1942-43; Pacific Star, - clasp - Burma; Burma Star, - clasp - Pacific; Italy Star; France and Germany Star, - clasp - Atlantic. All unnamed. *Ten single medals, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$550

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

5046

**Singles:** collection of WWII stars, 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Burma Star; Italy Star; France & Germany Star. All unnamed. *Eight single medals, extremely fine.*

\$650

5047

**Singles:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand Service Medal 1939-45. *Six single medals, the last three with contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$110

5048

**Singles:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; France and Germany Star; War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45. All unnamed. *Five single medals, the second last without ribbon, extremely fine.*

\$110

5049

**Singles:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Burma Star; War Medal 1939-45. All unnamed. *Four single medals, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

5050

**Singles:** 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. All unnamed. *Five single medals, extremely fine.*

\$100



5051

**Singles:** 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45. All unnamed. *Five single medals, the second last without ribbon, fine - very fine.*

\$100

5052

**1939-45 Stars.** Unnamed and without ribbons. *Four single medals, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100



part

5053\*

**Atlantic Stars.** All unnamed. *Three single medals, one with a small toned area on one arm and on reverse, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated and now scarce.*

\$220



5054\*

**Air Crew Europe Star.** Unnamed. *A few small digs on reverse, otherwise toned with some original mint bloom, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$400

5055

**Singles:** India Service Medal 1939-45; Canadian Volunteers Service Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45. 614303 N.V. Gill.; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45. The named medal impressed. *Four single medals, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

5056

**Singles:** Canadian Volunteer Service Medal 1939-45; India Service Medal 1939-45 (2); New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45; South Africa Medal for War Services 1939-45. All unnamed. *Five single medals, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$130



5057\*

**Southern Rhodesia War Service Medal 1939-45.** Unnamed. *A few small edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



5058\*  
**Southern Rhodesia War Service Medal 1939-45.** Unnamed.  
*Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



5060\*  
**General Service Medal 1962-2007,** - three clasps - Radfan, Borneo, South Arabia. 23875131 Tpr. M.T. Jones, 16/5 L. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



5059\*  
**South African Medal for Korea 1950-53.** E13567 I.W. Gobey. Impressed. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$450

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

Vendor notes indicate that medal recipient was an Airman with South African No 2 Cheetah Squadron.

5061  
**General Service Medal 1962-2007,** - two clasps - South Arabia, Northern Ireland. 23865245 Gdsm. B. Sampson. Coldm' Gds. Impressed. *Hairlines, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.





5062\*

**General Service Medal 1962-2007**, - clasp - Dhofar. 23480447 Gnr. P.K. Waddington RA. *Hairlines, scuffing in field and edge nick on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



5064\*

**South Atlantic Medal 1982**, with rosette for combat zone service. MNE1 G P Evans PO40381H RM. *Impressed. Extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



5063\*

**Rhodesia Medal 1979-80**. Unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

5065

**South Atlantic Medal 1982**, with rosette for combat zone service. N. L. Oxford. *Engraved instead of the correct method of impressed. Hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



5066\*

**Army Meritorious Service Medal, (VRI).** Batty.-Staff-Sjt. J. Neill. Rl. Arty. Impressed. *Incorrect ribbon, hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



5068\*

**Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (VRI 1877-1901).** Willm Jackson, Comd Boatn H.M. Coast Guard. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



5067\*

**Army Meritorious Service Medal, (GVR)** swiveling suspender. WR-287187 Sjt-A.C.Q.M. Sjt - W.P. Moore. R.E. Impressed. *Edge bump and hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MSM: Supplement to LG 12/12/1919, p15443 - in recognition of valuable services rendered with the British Forces in Egypt and Palestine.

5069

**Singles:** Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVR swivel suspender). 195842. George Holdaway, P.O. H.M.A.S. Encounter.; Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVIR Fid:Def). SSX.15643. G.L. Carr. P.O.CH.B.25542 R.F.R. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, extremely fine; contact marks, very fine.*

\$120

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

5070

**Singles:** Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVR type 1).A.B. F. Wilson.; Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia), edge marked SPECIMEN; Naval General Service Medal 1915-62, (GVIR Fid:Dei), - clasp - Minesweeping 1945-51, edge marked SPECIMEN. The named medal impressed. *Three single medals, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

5071

**Singles:** Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR Britt.Omn), unnamed; Naval General Service Medal 1915-62, (GVIR Fid:Dei), - clasp - Bomb & Mine Clearance 1945-53, edge marked SPECIMEN; Household Division medal, unnamed. *Three single medals, extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$100





5072\*

**Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal**, (VRI with large lettering and swiveling scroll suspension). Color Serjeant George Pouney Coldm Guards 1857. Chisel engraved. *Contact marks on reverse, otherwise good fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



5073\*

**Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal**, (VRI with small lettering and swiveling scroll suspension). ??? 3. J. Russell. 2nd Btn 18th Rgt. Chisel engraved. *Incorrectly fitted with post 1917 ribbon, contact marks on reverse and small edge bumps, otherwise good fine.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

5074

**Singles:** Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). 1755 Pte F. Robinson. Notts & Derby Regt.; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR). 1852282 S.Sjt. L.P. Taylor. R.E.; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (GVR). William G. Kerridge. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, the first with heavy contact marks, fine - good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



5075\*

**Volunteer Long Service Medal**, (EVIIR Rex Imperator). 6111 Serjt. W.G. Goble. 13: Midd'X V.R.C. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

5076

**Territorial Force Efficiency Medal**, (GVR). 4040 Sjt. R. Dawson: Forth R.G.A. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

5077

**Singles:** Efficiency Medal, (GVIR Indiae.Imp), with Territorial suspender. 5570922 Pte. J.P. Ford. Wilts.; another but with Militia suspender. 2575315. Gnr. C.E. Millward. R.A. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



5078\*  
**Imperial Yeomanry Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EVIIR).** 744 Cpl A.E. Ball RL. 1/Devon:I.Y. Impressed. *Toned very fine.*

\$400

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



5080\*  
**King's African Rifles Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVR).** 3090 Sjt Murjan Kombo. K.A.R. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



5079\*  
**Militia Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EVIIR).** 7268. Pte J. Murphy. 7th K.R.R.C. Mil. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$450

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



5081\*  
**King's African Rifles Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EIIR).** KML 10648 Effendi Paul Maembe Nzioki. K.A.R. Impressed. *Hairlines and scratch on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$450

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



5082

**Efficiency Medal (South Africa)**, (GVIR Indiae.Imp), with bilingual suspender for Union of South Africa. No. 104466 (V) W.O.1 C.R. Park - S.A.M.C. Chisel engraved. *Toned good very fine.*

\$60

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

5083

**Efficiency Medal (South Africa)**, (GVIR Indiae.Imp), with bilingual suspender for Union of South Africa. W.O.2 L.B. Van Eyssen T.S. Impressed. *Toned good extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

5084

**Singles:** Civil Defence Long Service Medal (British version); Malawi Independence Medal 1964. Both unnamed. *Two single medals, nearly uncirculated; very fine.*

\$100



5085\*

**Air Efficiency Award**, (GVIR). Flt. Lt. C.H. Denham. A.A.F. Engraved. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

5086

**Singles:** Colonial Police Long Service Medal, (GVIR Fid:Def). 9234 A/1/Sgt. Sibhale, B.S.A. Police; another (EIIR Br:Omn). 10108 African Cl.2. Sgt. Nyadenga, B.S.A. Police. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, good fine; very fine.*

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

5087

**Singles:** Coronation Medal 1911; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1953. All unnamed as issued. *Three single medals, extremely fine.*

\$150

5088

**Delhi Durbar Medal 1911**, in silver. 1799 Sepoy Thakur Singh 36 Sikhs. Impressed. *Many contact marks and polished, otherwise fine.*

\$90

Together with copy of medal roll confirming entitlement.



5089\*

**Delhi Durbar Medal 1911**, in silver. Unnamed. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

5090

Visit of the Prince of Wales to Bombay Medal 1921. *Missing suspension ring and no ribbon, obverse pitting, sometime cleaned, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$50



5091\*

**Badge of the Certificate of Honour**, for Bechuanaland Protectorate, EIIR, large oval bronze neck badge. Unnamed as issued. *Chocolate brown toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

\$150



lot 5092



5092\*

**Badge of the Certificate of Honour**, for Nyasaland Protectorate, (EIIR), oval bronze badge (50.4x67mm), obverse, youthful crowned bust right, reverse, rising sun over leopard on rock, with shortened yellow ribbon. *Traces of mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



5093\*

**Badge of the Certificate of Honour**, for Southern Rhodesia, EIIR, oval bronze breast badge. Unnamed as issued. *Much mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



## BRITISH GROUPS



5094\*

**Badge of the Certificate of Honour**, for Tanganyika, EIIR, large oval bronze neck badge. Unnamed as issued. *Toned and still with some mint red, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



5095\*

**Pair:** Military General Service Medal 1793-1814, - two clasps - Vittoria, Toulouse; Waterloo Medal 1815. Thomas Box, 10th Hussars. On first medal, \*\* Thomas Box, 10th Royal Reg. Hussars. \*\* on second medal. Both medals impressed. *First medal with modified suspension as usual, many contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$4,000

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection. Previously ex Glendining November 1918 and July 1953.

Thomas Box, 10th Light Dragoons, MGS clasps entitlement confirmed and award of Waterloo Medal confirmed.



5096\*

**Trio:** Ghuznee Medal 1839; Jellalabad Medal 1841-42 (1st type); Candahar, Ghuznee, Cabul Medal 1841-42 (Cabul reverse). First medal unnamed as issued, Serjeant John Kent - XIII. P.A.L.I. on last two medals. Second medal engraved, last medal impressed. *Contact marks, heavy on first two medals, naming on second medal affected by contact marks, good - fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



5097\*

**Group of Four:** Gwailor Star 1843 with Punniar reverse; Sutlej Medal 1845-46 with Sobraon reverse; Punjab Medal 1848-49, - two clasps - Goojerat, Chilianwala; Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-58. Private George John/son H M 9th or Queen's Royal Lancers on first medal, Geo: Johnson 9th Lancers on second medal, G. Johnson. 9th Lancers on third medal, and Geo. Johnson, 9th Lancers on last medal. The first medal engraved, the other medals impressed. *Contact marks on last three medals, heavier on second medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,800

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Indian Mutiny Medal roll confirms entitlement to last medal and also notes transfer to Bengal Cavalry 28Feb1859.



5099\*

**Group of Four:** Crimea Medal 1854-56, - three clasps - Alma, Balaklava, Sebastopol; Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-58, - clasps - Lucknow, Relief of Lucknow; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (VRI small letters on reverse 1874-1901); Turkish Crimea Medal 1855-56 (British issue). 2055. Dael (missing n) White. 93. Sutherland Highlanders on first medal, Corpl Danl White, 93rd Highlanders on second medal, 560 Corpl Danl White 47th Foot on third medal, 2055. Daniel. White. Sutherland. Highlanders on last medal. All medals impressed. *Contact marks, fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



5098\*

**Trio:** India General Service Medal 1854-95, - clasp - Pegu; Crimea Medal 1854-56, - two clasps - Sebastopol, Azoff; Turkish Crimea Medal 1855-56 Sardinian issue. Edwd R. Key. Clerk. "Hastings" on first medal, Edward Robert Key on last two medals. First medal impressed, last two medals chisel engraved. *Contact marks, first medal with obverse edge bump, otherwise very fine.*

\$700

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



5100\*

**Pair:** Crimea Medal 1854-56, - three clasps - Alma, Inkermann, Sebastopol; Second China War Medal 1857-60. T. Ewen, 8th Coy R\*S\*M on first medal, Corpl Thos Ewen. 23rd C. Royal Engrs on second medal. First medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Contact marks, more so on first medal, incorrect ribbon on second medal, otherwise fine.*

\$500





5101\*

**Group of Five:** Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Member) (Military) (MBE) type 1; India General Service Medal 1854-95, - two clasps - Burma 1885-7, Burma 1887-89; China War Medal 1900; Delhi Durbar Medal in silver 1911; British Red Cross Society War Service Medal 1914-1918. The first and last two medals unnamed as issued, Lt. C.M.Ducat 1st Bombay Lancers on second medal (possibly renamed), Bt. Lt. Coll. C.M.Ducat. 34th Poona Horse on third medal. The second medal impressed, the third medal engraved. *Very fine*.

\$500

MBE: unconfirmed.

MID: with China Expeditionary Force 1900-02. This was reported in a biography but unconfirmed.

Charles Merewether Ducat, born 05Sep1860 in India; passed out of Staff College; 2Lt 2Jan1881, Lt 01Jul1881, Capt 22Jan1892, Major 22Jan1901, Brevet Lt Col 01Jan1903; Retired 21Feb1913; Died 16Mar1934 at Bournemouth, Dorset, England.

Lt Col Ducat served as Military Attache to the British Legation in Peking 1902-05. He had a high reputation for intelligence work in the Japanese and Korean areas.

With research.



lot 5102

5102\*

**Pair:** India General Service Medal 1854-95, - Clasp - Waziristan 1894-5; India Medal 1895-1902, (VRI) - two clasps - Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Waziristan 1901-2. 144 Sepoy Lal Khan 1st Punjab Infy on first medal, 144 Sepoy Lal Khan 1st Pjb Infy on second medal. Both medals engraved in running script. *Many contact marks, otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$250

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



5103\*

**Pair:** Cape of Good Hope General Service Medal 1880-97, - clasp - Bechuanaland; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. Corpl W.P. Whitney. P.A.V. Guard on first medal, Lieut: W.P. Whitney. Marshall's Horse. on second medal. First medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Good very fine*.

\$350

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

P.A.V. Guard (Prince Alfred's Volunteer Guard).



5104\*

**Pair:** Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-97; Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1902, - clasp - Khartoum. 3941 Pte T. Long 21/Lcra on first medal, 3941 Pte T. Long 21st Lcra on second medal. Both medals engraved. *Heavy contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$350

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



5106\*

**Trio:** Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-97; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast; Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908, - two clasps - The Atbara, Khartoum. 2680. Pte. C. Harris. 1/R. Wark. R. on first medal, 2680 Pte C. Harris. Rl:Warwick:Regt on second medal, 2680 Pte. C. Harris 1st Royal Warwick Regt on last medal. First medal chisel engraved, second medal impressed, last medal engraved in running script. *Display court mounted, good very fine.*

\$700

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



5105\*

**Pair:** Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-97, in bronze; Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1902, in bronze. Syce Ram Dayal S & T. Corps. Both medals engraved in running script. *One time cleaned, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



5107\*

**Group of Four:** Ashanti Star 1896; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laings Nek; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (VRI small letters on reverse 1874-1901). 3293 Pte M. Daley 21 W. Yorks R. on first medal, 3293 Pte M. Daley W. Yorkshire Regt on second medal, 3293 Pte M. Daley W. York. Regt on third medal, 3293 Pte M. Daley W. Yorks. R on last medal (note incorrect spelling of Daley instead of Daley on last two medals). The first and last medal engraved, the other two medals impressed. *Heavy contact marks on last three medals, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$750

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.





5108\*

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with ghost dates), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 7758 Bomb-Whlr: J.S. Brunning, R.F.A. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



5109\*

**Trio:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - three clasps - Rhodesia, Relief of Mafeking, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; Coronation Medal 1902 in bronze. 1010 Tpr: F. Hooton. B.S.A. Police on first two medals, FH scratched at top right of crown on reverse of last medal. Both named medals impressed. *Swing mounted, contact marks, otherwise good fine - very fine.*

\$350

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



5110\*

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Defence of Kimberley, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 4611 Corpl: W. Rolf, L.N. Lanc: Regt. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

5111

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - three clasps - Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 49 Dvr R. Taylor 73 Bty R.F.A. on first medals, 49 Dvr R. Taylor R.F.A. on second. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

5112

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 5098, Dr J Johnson, 2nd Batt: 5th North:Fus: Both medals engraved. *Hairlines and toned, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.



5114\*

**Pair to Nurse:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse); King's South Africa Medal 1902. Nursing Sister E. Taylor. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Nursing Sister Elizabeth Taylor, trained at Royal Infirmary, Dundee, Scotland. Served in South Africa with Princess Christian's Army Nursing Service (Reserve).



5113

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - two clasps - Defence of Mafeking, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 2590 H. Serjt: A. Crossman. B.S.A. Police. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, some light contact marks on second medal, otherwise nearly extremely fine - very fine.*

\$180

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



5115\*

**MM Group of Five:** Military Medal (GVR type 1); India General Service Medal 1908-35 (EVIIR), - clasp - North West Frontier 1908; 1914 Star, - clasp - 5th Aug.-22nd Nov. 1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4653 Pte J. O'Neill, 1/W. York. R. on first medal, 4653 Lce Corpl J. O'Neill, 1st W.Y. Regt on second medal, 4653 Pte P. Neal 1/W. York. R on third medal (note correct number but incorrect naming), 4653 Pte J. O'Neill, W. York R. on last two medals. The second medal engraved, all other medals impressed. *Swing mounted, good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 27/10/1916, p10483.

With copy of Gazette pages.





5116\*

**Group of Four:** India General Service Medal 1908-35 (EVIIR), - clasp - North West Frontier 1908; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7303. L/C: A.H.Sedgley. 2/Rl:Berks:Rgt: on first medal, 7303 Pte A.H.Sedgley R:Berks:R. on last three medals. All medals impressed. *Fine*.

\$250



5118\*

**MM and Bar Group of Four:** Military Medal (GVR type 1) with Bar; 1914 Star, - clasp - 5th Aug.-22nd Nov 1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3-7097 Pte T. Scott. 1/Gord: Hdrs on first medal, 3-7097 Pte T. Scott. 1/Gord: Highrs on second medal, 3-7097 Pte T. Scott Gordons. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$1,250

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Fourth Supplement to LG 14/12/1916, p12222.

Bar to MM: Supplement to LG 6/1/1917, p351.

With copies of Gazette pages.



5117\*

**DSO and MC Group of Five:** Distinguished Service Order (GVR); Military Cross (GRI); 1914 Star - clasp - 5th Aug.-22nd Nov.1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. First two medals unnamed, Lieut. A.E.G.Palmer. York:R on third medal, Major A.E.G.Palmer. on last two medals. All named medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine*.

\$5,000

DSO: Supplement to LG 4/6/1917, p5473.

MC: Supplement to LG 14/1/1916, p580.

MID: 17/2/1915; 22/6/1915; 1/1/1916; 13/5/1919.

Lt-Col Alexander Edward Guy Palmer DSO, MC, born 26Mar1886.



5119\*

**MM Group of Four:** Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914 Star, - clasp - 5th Aug.-22nd Nov 1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 45227 L. Cpl - A. Cpl. - C.W. Millest. 4/Hrs: on first medal, 4706 Sjt C.W. Millest. 4/Hrs on second medal, 4706 Sjt C.W. Millest 4-Hrs on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine*.

\$750

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 16/7/1918, p8323.

With copy of Gazette pages.

5120

**Group of Four:** 1914 Star, - clasp - 5th Aug.-22nd Nov.1914 (Mons star); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR type 1). M-17147 Sjt C.C. Collins. A.S.C. on first medal, M.17147 A.W.O. Cl. 1. C.C. Collins. A.S.C. on second and third medals, M-17147 C.Q.M. Sjt: C.C. Collins. R.A.S.C. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Court mounted, very fine.*

\$300

Together with Army Service Corps hat badge and brass title ASC.

MID: Second Supplement to LG 29/5/1917, p5317.

With copies of Gazette pages, Medal Index card and other research.



5121\*

**MM Group of Four:** Military Medal, (GVR type 1); 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. D-634 Pte F. Gray. 5/D.Gds: on first medal, 634 Pte F. Gray. 5/D.Gds on second medal, D-634 Pte. F. Gray. 5-D.Gds on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Many contact marks and edge nick on first medal, contact marks on other medals, otherwise fine - good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the London Gazette 16/7/1918, p8317.

With copies of Gazette pages.

5122

**MM Group of Four:** Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 94235 L.Cpl - A.2.Cpl - A.E. Kenton. 49/W.Rid:D.S. Coy R.E. - T.F. on first medal, 94235. Spr. A.E. Kenton, R.E. on second medal, 94235 2 Cpl A.E. Kenton. R.E. on last two medals. *Polished, fine.*

\$550

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 13/3/1918, p3237.

5123

**MM Group of Four:** Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 266488 Sjt: J. King. 1/1 Herts:R. T.F. on first medal, 4716 Pte. J. King. Herts. R. on second medal, 4716 W.O. Cl. 2 J. King. Herts. R. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *No ribbons on last two medals, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 14/1/1918, p838.

With copies of Gazette pages.



5124\*

**MM Group of Four:** Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 855 Sjt: R.H. Mugford, 1/King Edw:H. on first medal, 855 Pte. R.H. Mugford, K. Edw. H. on second medal, 855 Sjt R.H. Mugford. K. Edw. H. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 13/3/1918, p3240.

With copy of Gazette pages.





5125\*

**Group of Four:** Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. S-7137 Pte R.Parvin. 2/Gord: Hdrs on first medal, 7137 Pte. R.Parvin. Gord. Highrs. on second medal, 7137 Pte. R.Parvin. Gordons. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$700

MM: Sixth Supplement 19/2/1917 to LG 16/2/1917, p1754; Supplement to The Edinburgh Gazette 21/2/1917, p438.

Richard Parvin, coal miner, age 19, born at Dalziel, Lanarkshire, Scotland; Enl.12Nov1914 at Hamilton in The Gordon Highlanders and to 10 Bn; operations in France and Flanders from 10May1915; WIA 25/27Sep1915; to UK 02Oct1915 and to 3Bn 10Oct1915; operations in France and Flanders 23Jan1916 with 8 Bn; to UK 13May1916 and later to 10 Bn; operations in France and Flanders 24Aug1916 with 2nd Gordon Highlanders near Buire; noted at Houle and Mailley Mallet in Nov1916; various medical problems requiring treatment; Disch.13Mar1917; re-enlisted with Labour Corps 14Jun1917; to 6Bn Yorkshire Regt 23Jul1918; with 390th Labour Coy, Nottingham Aug1918; Disch.17Oct1918 as Medically Unfit, defective vision and practically blind in right eye.

Together with copy of Gazette pages and copy of War Diary for 2 Gordon Highlanders 1 September - 30 November 1916.

5126

**MM Group of Four:** Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 10582 Sjt: F. Sadler. 8/R.W. Kent R. on first medal, L-10582 Pte. F. Sadler R.W. Kent R. on second medal, L-10582 Sjt. F. Sadler R.W. Kent R. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, polished very fine.*

\$550

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Fifth Supplement to LG 16/11/1916, p11142.

5127

**Trio to KIA France:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 21458 Pte S.L. Edwards. York:&Lanc:R on first medal, 21458 Pte. S.L. Edwards. Y. & L. R. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

Private S.L. Edwards, 2 Bn York and Lancaster Regt, KIA 21Mar1918. Buried at Queant Road Cemetery, Buissy, France.

5128

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 13527 Pte J.Wood. S.Gds. All medals impressed. *No ribbons, good very fine.*

\$100

### Scarce DSC to Merchant Navy Ship's Captain



5129\*

**DSC Trio to Merchant Marine:** Distinguished Service Cross (GRI), hallmarked reverse; British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. The first medal unnamed as issued, Ernest W. O'Connor on the other medals. Both named medals impressed. *Good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

DSC: Supplement to LG 15/6/1917, p5959 - 'Captain Ernest William O'Connor, Master of Transport "Barjora" showed exceptional ability in the coast operations, the success of the landings being largely due to his professional capacity and zeal.

During the Battle of Tanga, in an unsuccessful attack in 1914 by the British to capture German East Africa, the Bajora provided small arms covering fire from its decks at the landings at Tanga and later acted as an ambulance transport to Mombassa. Captain O'Connor was commended for his work by Captain E.J. Hedlam, Commander Royal Indian Marine, Marine Transport Officer, Indian Expeditionary Force, East Africa as follows,

'The assistance and co-operation I received from Captain O'Connor and the officers and crew of the Barjora in bringing off the wounded is deserving of the highest praise.'

With copy of Gazette page.



5130\*

**MM Trio:** Military Medal, (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1453 Cpl S. Graham. 8/Hrs. All medals impressed. *Hairlines and a few small digs in field on first medal, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 24/1/1919, p1207.

With copy of Gazette page.



5131\*

**MM Trio:** Military Medal, (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 203215 Pte J.W. O'Shaughnessy. 2/5 R.War:R.-T.F. on first medal, 203215 Pte J.W. O'Shaughnessy. R.War.R on last two medals. All medals impressed. *The first with contact marks, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$550

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 19/11/1917, p11970.

With copies of Gazette pages.



5132\*

**MM Pair:** Military Medal with Bar, (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18. 42788 Sjt. J.R. Clarke. 15/Sig:Co:R.E. on first medal, 42788 Sjt. J.R. Clarke. R.E. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Fifth Supplement to LG 14/9/1916, p8999.

Bar to MM: Supplement to LG 16/11/1916, p11146.

With copies of Gazette pages.

5133

**MM Pair:** Military Medal, (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18. 9610 Cpl W.E. Stevens. 2/R.Berks:R. on first medal, 9610 Sjt. W.E. Stevens R.. Berks. R. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Some contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$450

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to the Edinburgh Gazette 14/5/1917, p924.

With copies of Gazette pages.





5135\*

**DCM Pair:** Distinguished Conduct Medal, (GVR type 1); Victory Medal 1914-19. 7322 Pte. F. Warren. 8-R.Fus. Both medals impressed. *Some contact marks on first medal, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$850

Also entitled to a Military Medal.

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

DCM: Supplement to LG 15/4/1916, p3993 - For gallant conduct and consistent good bombing work. On one occasion, his bombs being exhausted, Private Warren stood on the parapet throwing stones and only desisted after being twice wounded.

MM: Supplement to LG 1/9/1916, p8659.

With copies of Gazette pages.

5134\*

**MM Pair:** Military Medal, (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18. 335415 Cpl E. Wheatley. 11/R.Scots: on first medal, 32440 Cpl. E. Wheatley. R. Scots. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Some contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$450

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 17/6/1919, p7659.

With copies of Gazette pages.



5136\*

**Pair:** Military Medal (GVR type 1); Territorial Force Efficiency Medal (GVR). 3004 Cpl C.A. Hay. 1/1 D. of Lanc. Yeo. on first medal, 110156 Cpl C. Hay. D. of Lanc: O. Yeo: on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

MM: Supplement to LG 9/12/1916, p12046.

With copies of Gazette pages.



lot 5135



5137\*

**DSM Group of Six:** Distinguished Service Medal (GVR); Naval General Service Medal 1915-62 (GVR type 1), - clasp - Persian Gulf 1909-1914; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). 173436. J.H. Shergold. C.P.O. H.M.S. Orford. 1917. on first medal, 173436. J.H. Shergold. Ch. P.O. H.M.S. Espiegle on second medal, 173436 J.H. Shergold, C.P.O., R.N. on third to fifth medals, 173436. J.H. Shergold. P.O. H.M.S. Roxburgh on last medal. All medals impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

DSM: Seventh Supplement to LG 8/3/1918, p2979. Awarded for services in Destroyer and Torpedo Boat Flotillas during the period ending 31st December 1917.

MID: unconfirmed.

With copy of Gazette pages.



5138\*

**Group of Seven:** India General Service Medal 1936-39, - clasp - Northwest Frontier 1937-39; 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVIR Indiae Imp), - clasp - S.E.Asia 1945-46; Coronation Medal 1953. 5826931 L/Cpl. P. Goodwin. Suff. R. on first medal, 5826931 W.O. Cl. 1 P.R.D. Goodwin. R.A.O.C. on sixth medal, all other medals unnamed as issued. Both named medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine.*

\$250

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

5139

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star, - clasp - North Africa 1942-43; Pacific Star; Italy Star; War Medal. Unnamed. *Swing mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$250

Together with a matching set of swing mounted miniatures.

5140

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Pacific Star, - clasp - Burma; War Medal 1939-45. N.R. Group M.N. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, ribbons with foxing, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

5141

**Group of Five:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, clasp - 1st Army; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. Unnamed. *Swing mounted, very fine - good very fine.*

\$150

5142

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, - clasp - 1st Army; Italy Star; War Medal 1939-45. All unnamed as issued. *No ribbon with last medal, the first three medals toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

Together with original box of delivery addressed to J. Rigby at Doncaster, Yorks.



5143\*

**BEM Group of Five:** British Empire Medal (GVIR with GRI) (Military); 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID. 1142261 Cpl. Alfred E. Garner. R.A. on first medal, all other medals unnamed as issued. The named medal impressed. *Display mounted, nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

BEM: Supplement to LG 1/1/1946, p73, to A.E. Garner R.A.F.V.R.

MID: Supplement to LG 1/12/1945, p88, to A.E. Garner R.A.F.V.R.

Together with copies of London Gazette pages.



5144

**Group and single:** Trio: 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; War Medal 1939-45; also War Medal 1939-45. All unnamed. *One group and a single, very fine.*

\$50

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

5145

**Trio:** General Service Medal 1918-62, - clasp - Palestine; 1939-45 Star; War Medal 1939-45. 5333333 Pte. F.H. Webb. R.Berks.R on first medal, other medals unnamed as issued. Named medal impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$90

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



5146\*

**Pair:** General Service Medal 1918-62, - clasp - Cyprus; General Service Medal 1962, - clasp - South Arabia. 23531132 Spr. R.S.Torode. R.E. on first medal, 23531132 Cpl. R.S.Torode RE. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Each medal with individual suspender, dark toned extremely fine.*

\$150

5147

**Pair:** General Service Medal 1918-62, (EIIR Dei Gratia), - clasp - Cyprus; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia). 634590 F.Sgt. W.H. Lewis R.A.F. Both medals engraved. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$130

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.

5148

**Pair:** General Service Medal 1918-62, (EIIR Dei Gratia), - clasp - Arabian Peninsula; General Service Medal 1962-2007, - clasp - Malaya Peninsula. 23047409 Cpl. D. Pepper. R.A.M.C. on first medal, 23047409 Sgt. D. Pepper. R.A.M.C. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Some hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



5149\*

**Group of Four:** Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; Africa General Service Medal 1902-56 (EIIR), - clasp - Kenya; General Service Medal 1918-62 (EIIR), - clasp - Malaya. 2107464 Cpl. A.Condie BW on first three medals, 13121 Lt. A.Condie F. of M. Police on last medal. All medals engraved, probably late issues. *Display court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$300

F. of M. Police is Federation of Malaya Police.



5150\*

**Trio:** Africa General Service Medal 1902-56, (EIIR), - clasp - Kenya; Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. 220044984 Fus. J.T. Adamson. RNF on first medal, 220044984 Fus. J. Adamson R.N.F. on second medal, last medal unnamed as issued. The named medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Trevor Bushell Taylor Collection.



5151\*

**Police Trio:** Jubilee (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1897 in bronze; Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1902 in bronze; Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1911 in silver. P.S. W.Fraser. E. Divn on first medal, Insp. W.Fraser. A. Div. on second medal, Ch. Insp. W.Fraser. on last medal. All medals engraved. *Swing mounted but pin missing from bar; last ribbon torn, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

**END OF SALE**